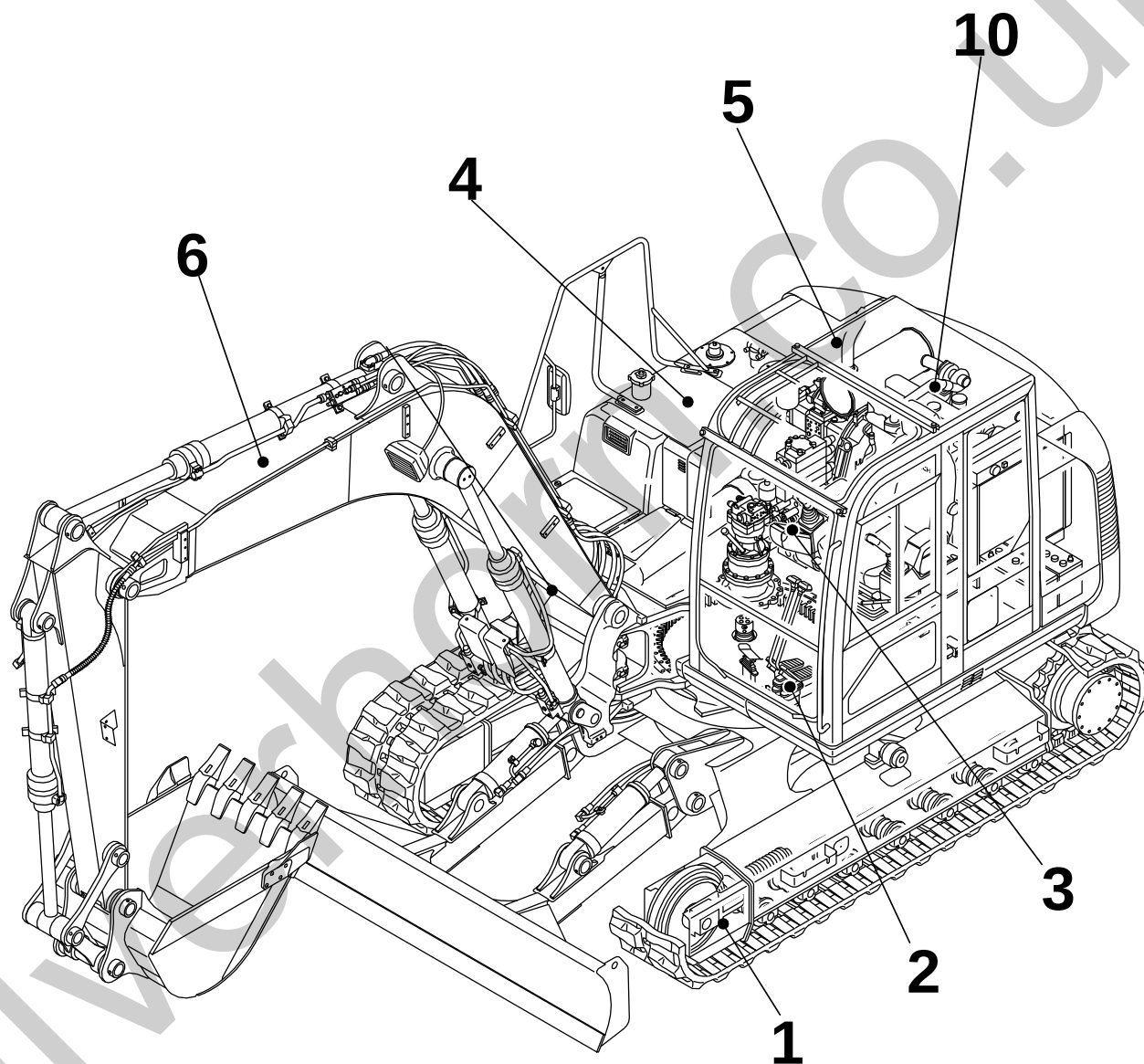


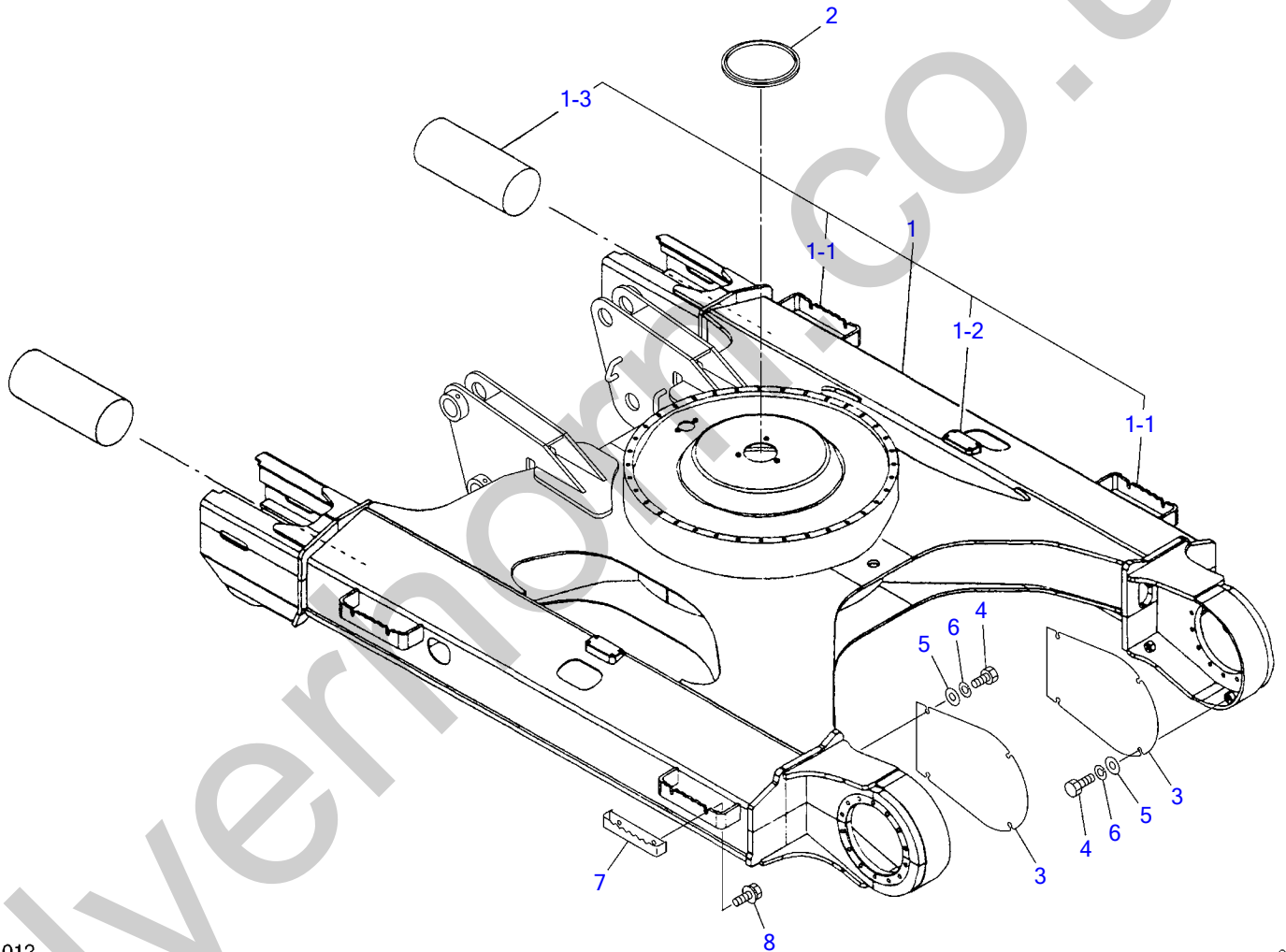
TB1140

Book No.BN0Z008
Serial No.51400005-



Silverhorn.co.uk

Item	Part number	Description	INDEX				Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
1		UNDERCARRIAGE					
2		TURNTABLE & CONTROL LEVER					
3		ENGINE & ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
4		HYDRAULIC PIPNG & TANK					
5		COVER & CAB					
6		HOE ATTACHMENT					
7		DECAL & TOOL					
8		HYDRAULIC DEVICE					
10		ENGINE(ISUZU BB-4BG1-TRE)					
		2007.5.24					

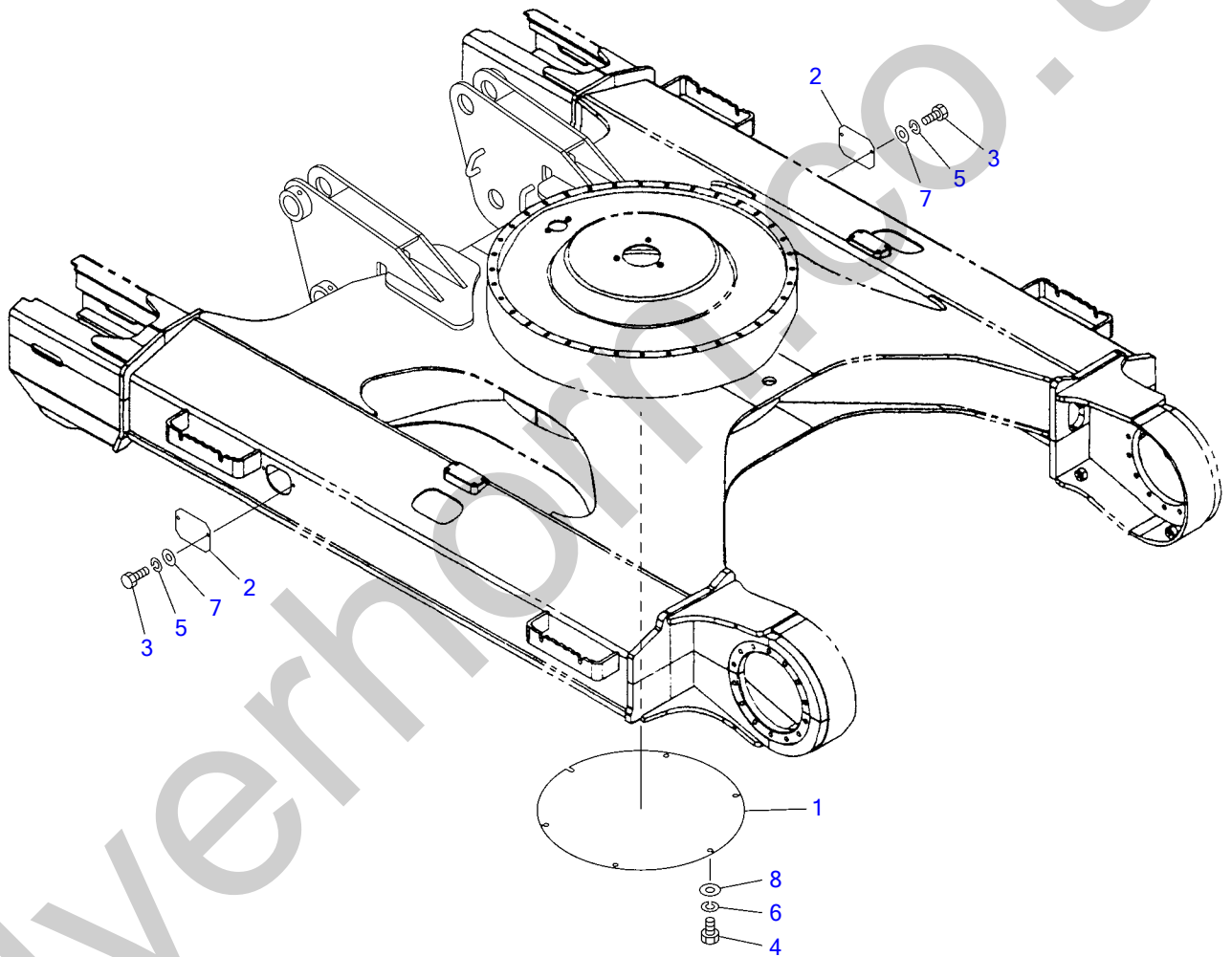


N0A012

S-free

LOWER FRAME

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		FRAME ASSY, lower					
1	X *****	FRAME	1				rubber
	X *****	FRAME	1				steel
1-1	HIT4447431	• STEP	4				W
1-2	HIT3087511	• BRACKET	2				W
1-3	HIT4284441	• PIPE	2				W
2	HIT4483676	SEAL	1				
3	HIT4418698	COVER	2				
4	HITJ901440	BOLT	8				
5	HITJ222014	WASHER	8				
6	HITA590914	WASHER, spring	8				
7	HIT9755978	STEP	4				for 700W steel crawler
8	HITJ031240	BOLT	8				for 700W steel crawler
	N0a012						

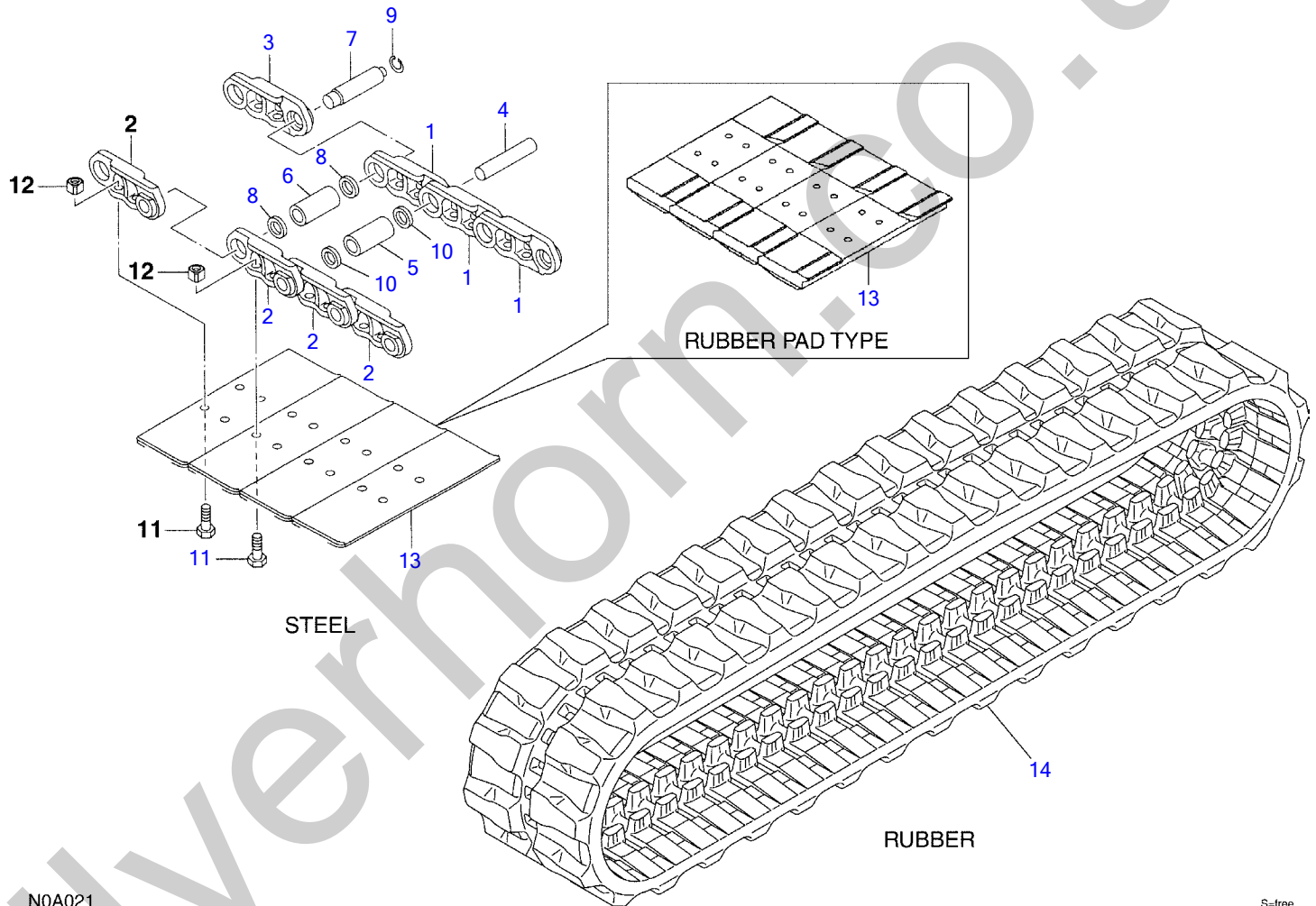


N0A150

S=free

LOWER COVER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		COVER ASSY, lower					X05710-00100-1
1	0571000110	COVER	1				
2	0571000120	COVER	2				
3	1100040820	BOLT	4				
4	1100041225	BOLT	6				
5	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
6	1140020012	WASHER, spring	6				
7	1141110008	WASHER	4				
8	0003600024	WASHER	6				
	N0a151						

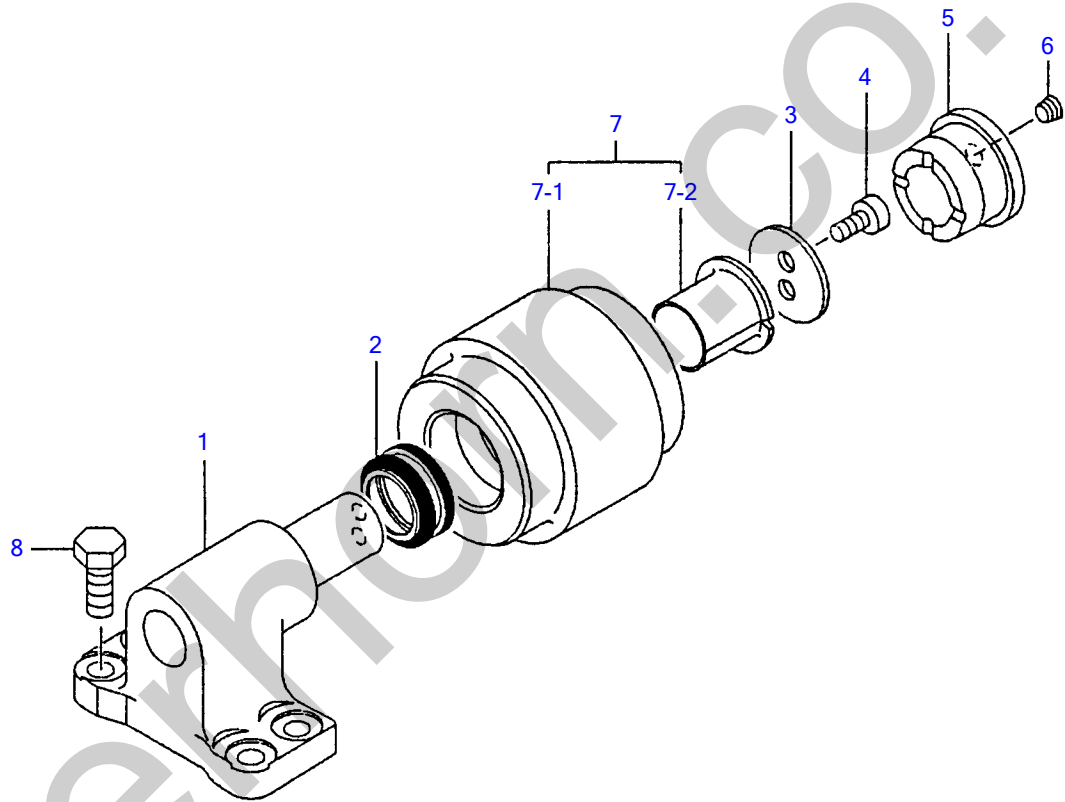


N0A021

S-free

CRAWLER BELT

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9138746	BELT, steel crawler (500W)	2				500 wide
	HIT9144339	BELT, steel crawler (600W)	2				600 wide
	HIT9144341	BELT, steel crawler (700W)	2				700 wide
	HIT9189820	BELT, steel rubber pad type (500W)	2				500 wide
0-1	HIT9178845	• LINK ASSY, track	1				
1	HIT1026945	• • LINK, track: B	43				
2	HIT1026946	• • LINK, track: B	44				
3	HIT4416241	• • LINK, master track	1				
4	HIT4416242	• • PIN	43				
5	HIT4344785	• • BUSHING	43				
6	HIT4345599	• • BUSHING, master	1				
7	HIT4416243	• • PIN, track link master	1				
8	HIT4416244	• • COLLAR	2				
9	HIT4192665	• • RING	1				
10	HIT4413807	• • SEAL	86				
11	HIT4345328	• BOLT	176				
12	HIT4253411	• NUT	176				
13	HIT2037093	• SHOE (500W)	44				500 wide
	HIT2024529	• SHOE (600W)	44				600 wide
	HIT2024425	• SHOE (700W)	44				700 wide
	1914401000	• SHOE, rubber pad (500W)	44				500 wide
14	HIT4358614	BELT, rubber crawler	2				
	N0a023						

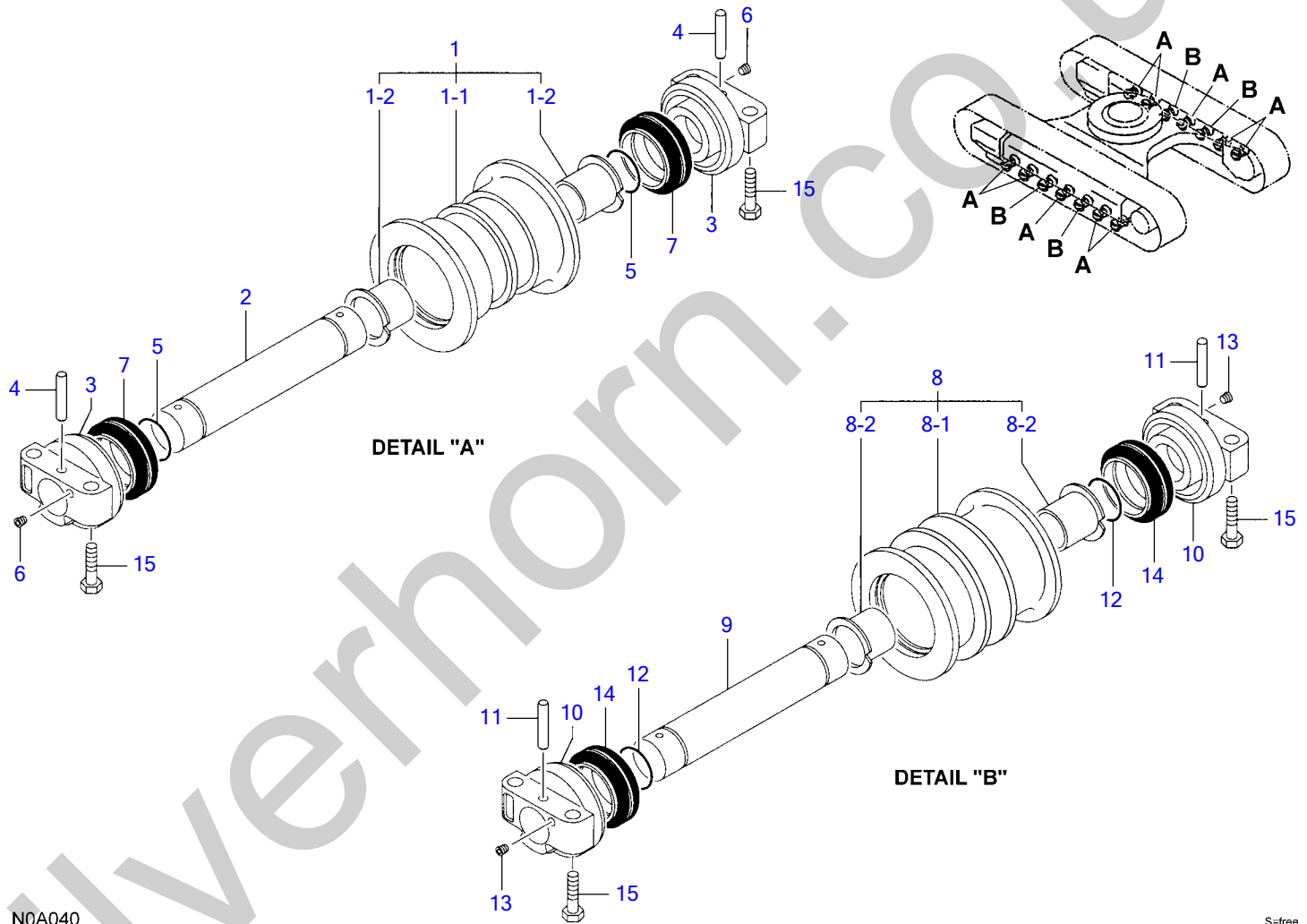


N0A030

S-free

CARRIER ROLLER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT4S00516	ROLLER ASSY, carrier	2				
1	HIT9134794	• BRACKET	1				
2	HIT4176379	• SEAL	1				
3	HIT4282841	• WASHER	1				
4	HITM351020	• SCREW, cap	2				
5	HIT3068629	• COVER	1				
6	HIT942011	• PLUG	1				
7	HIT9196026	• ROLLER ASSY	1				
7-1	X *****	• • ROLLER	1				
7-2	HIT4327613	• • BUSHING	1				
8	HITJ931235	BOLT	8				
	N0a033						

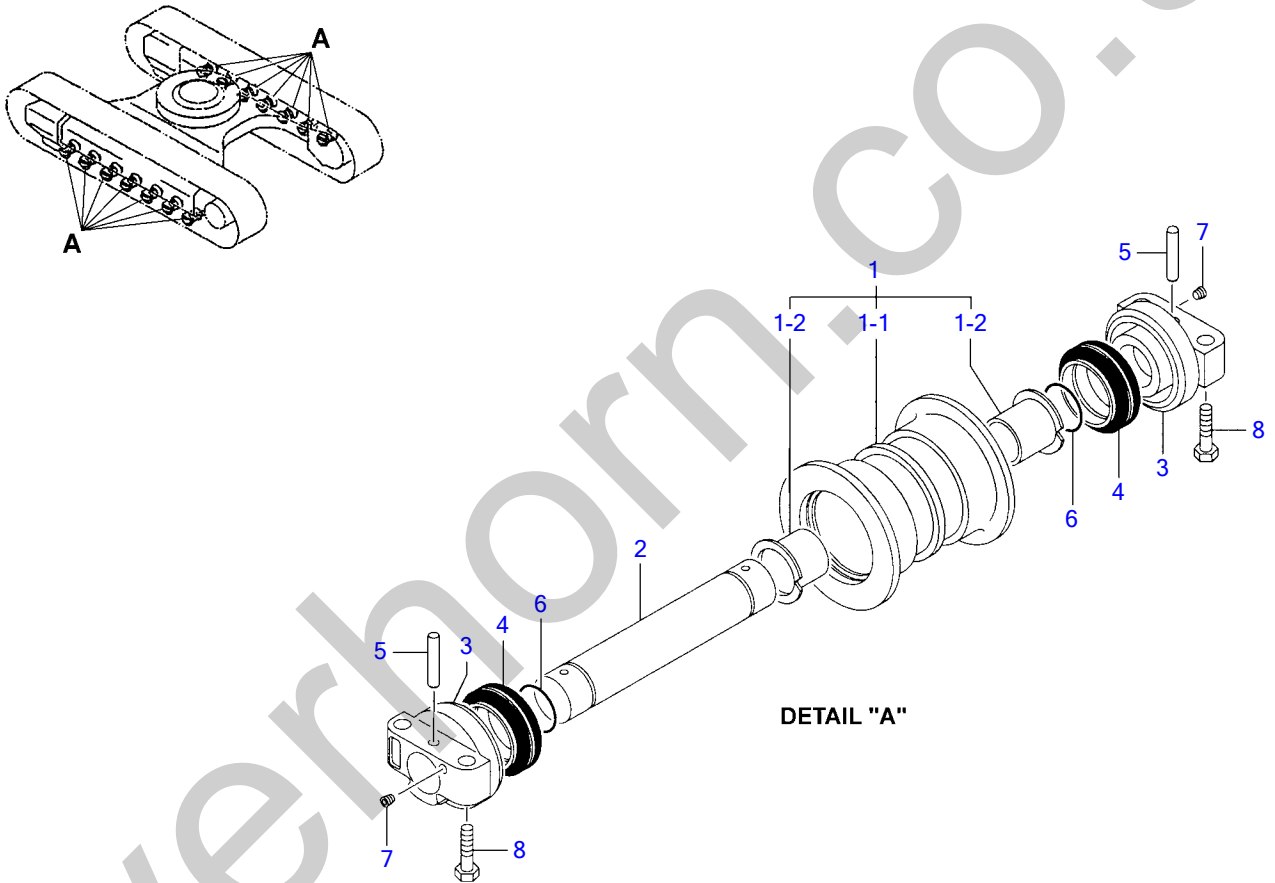


N0A040

S-free

TRACK ROLLER (rubber crawler)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-1	HIT4S00506	ROLLER ASSY, track	10				
1	HIT9114664	• ROLLER ASSY	1				
1-1	X *****	• • ROLLER	1				
1-2	HIT3050414	• • BUSHING	2				
2	HIT3022832	• SHAFT	1				
3	HIT2044683	• COLLER	2				
4	HIT4134874	• PIN	2				
5	HITa810045	• O-ring	2				
6	HIT942011	• PLUG	2				
7	HIT4259493	• SEAL	2				
0-2	HIT9116591	ROLLER ASSY, track	4				
8	X *****	• ROLLER ASSY	1				
8-1	X *****	• • ROLLER	1				
8-2	HIT3050414	• • BUSHING	2				
9	HIT3022832	• SHAFT	1				
10	HIT2044683	• COLLER	2				
11	HIT4134874	• PIN	2				
12	HITa810045	• O-ring	2				
13	HIT4511235	• PLUG	2				
14	HIT4259493	• SEAL	2				
15	HIT4227029	BOLT	56				
	N0a042						

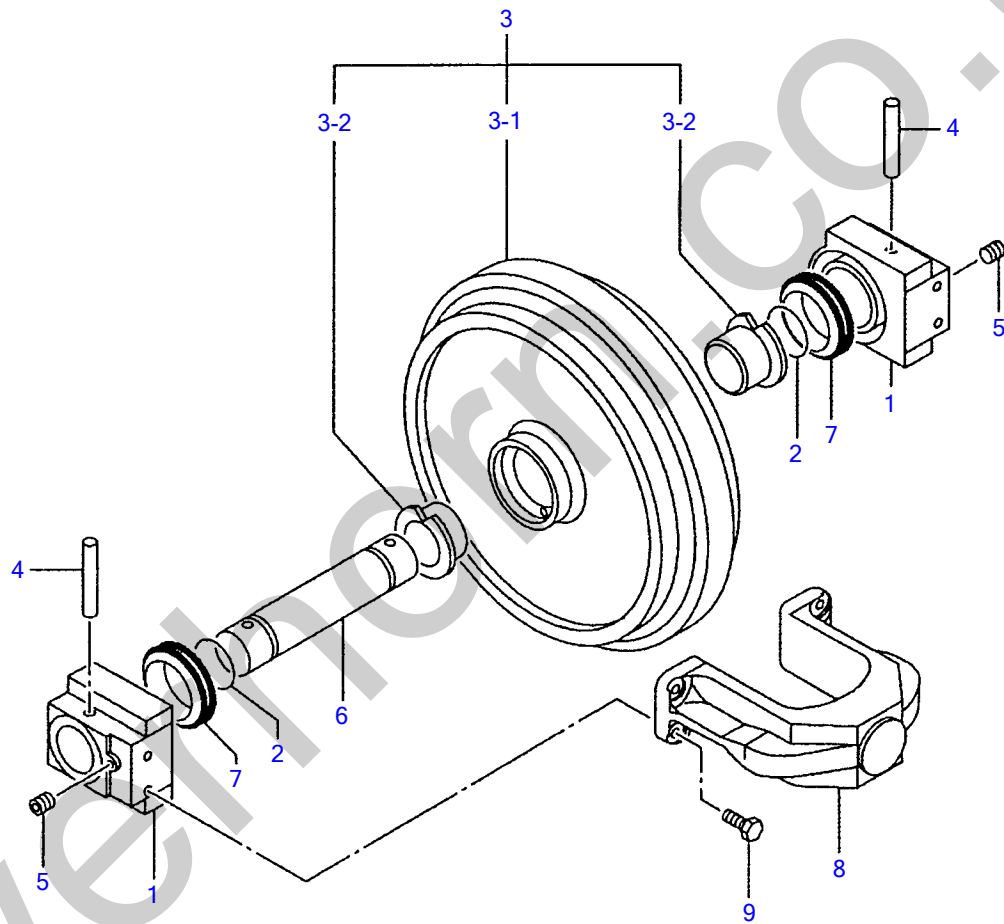


N0A050

S-free

TRACK ROLLER (steel crawler)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT4S00506	ROLLER ASSY, track	14				
1	HIT9114664	• ROLLER ASSY	1				
1-1	X *****	• • ROLLER	1				
1-2	HIT3050414	• • BUSHING	2				
2	HIT3022832	• SHAFT	1				
3	HIT2044683	• COLLER	2				
4	HIT4259493	• SEAL	2				
5	HIT4134874	• PIN	2				
6	HITa810045	• O-ring	2				
7	HIT942011	• PLUG	2				
8	HIT4227029	BOLT	56				
	N0a052						

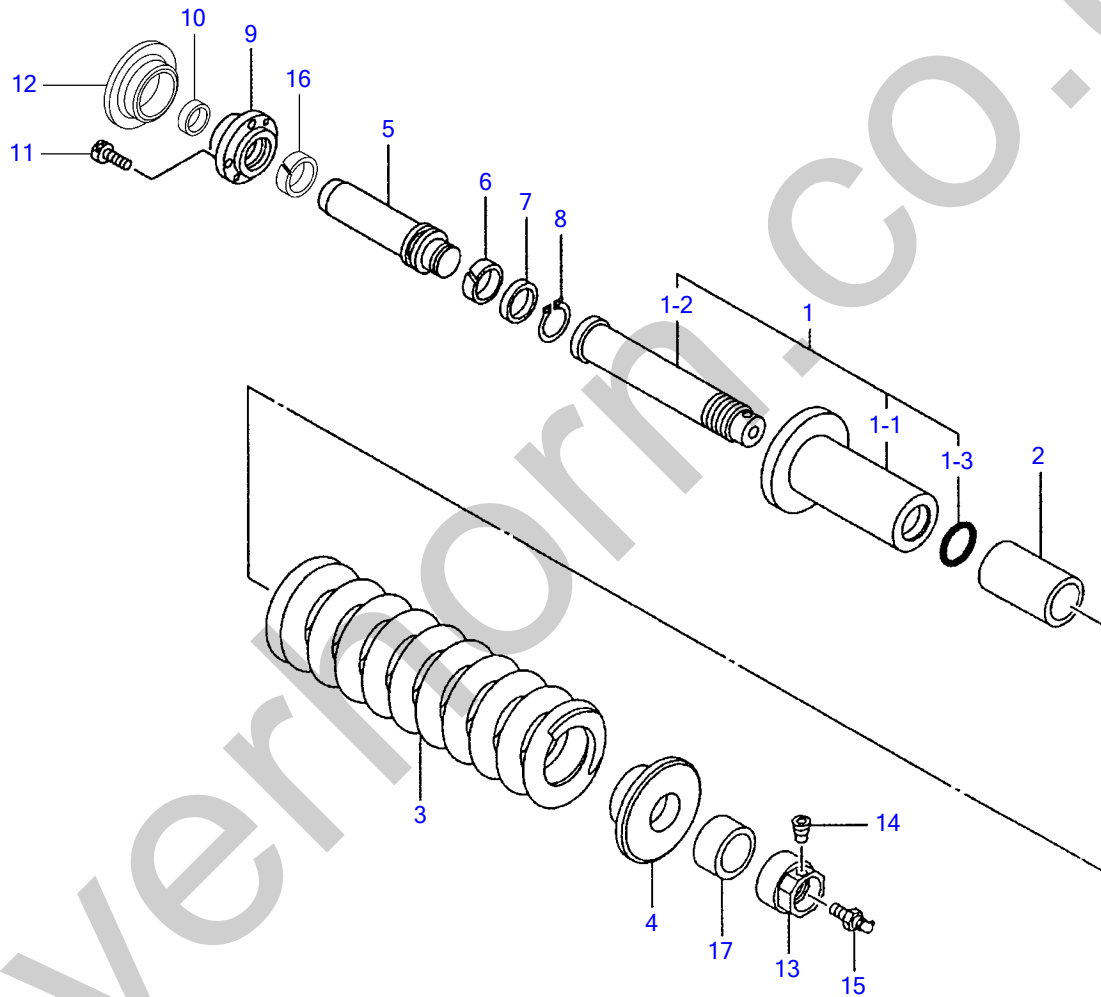


N0A060

S=free

FRONT IDLER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9165602	IDLER SUB ASSY, front	2				rubber
	HIT9165598	IDLER SUB ASSY, front	2				steel
1	HIT1020173	• BEARING	2				
2	HITA 810060	• O-RING	2				
3	HIT9165603	• IDLER ASSY	1				rubber
	HIT9165598	• IDLER ASSY	1				steel
3-1	HIT7032996	• • IDLER	1				rubber
	HIT9165599	• • IDLER	1				steel
3-2	HIT3069556	• • BUSHING	2				
4	HIT4255804	• PIN	2				
5	HIT942011	• PLUG	2				
6	HIT3035618	• SHAFT	1				
7	HIT4317586	• SEAL	2				
8	HIT1026807	YOKE	2				
9	HIT4257968	BOLT	8				
	N0a062						

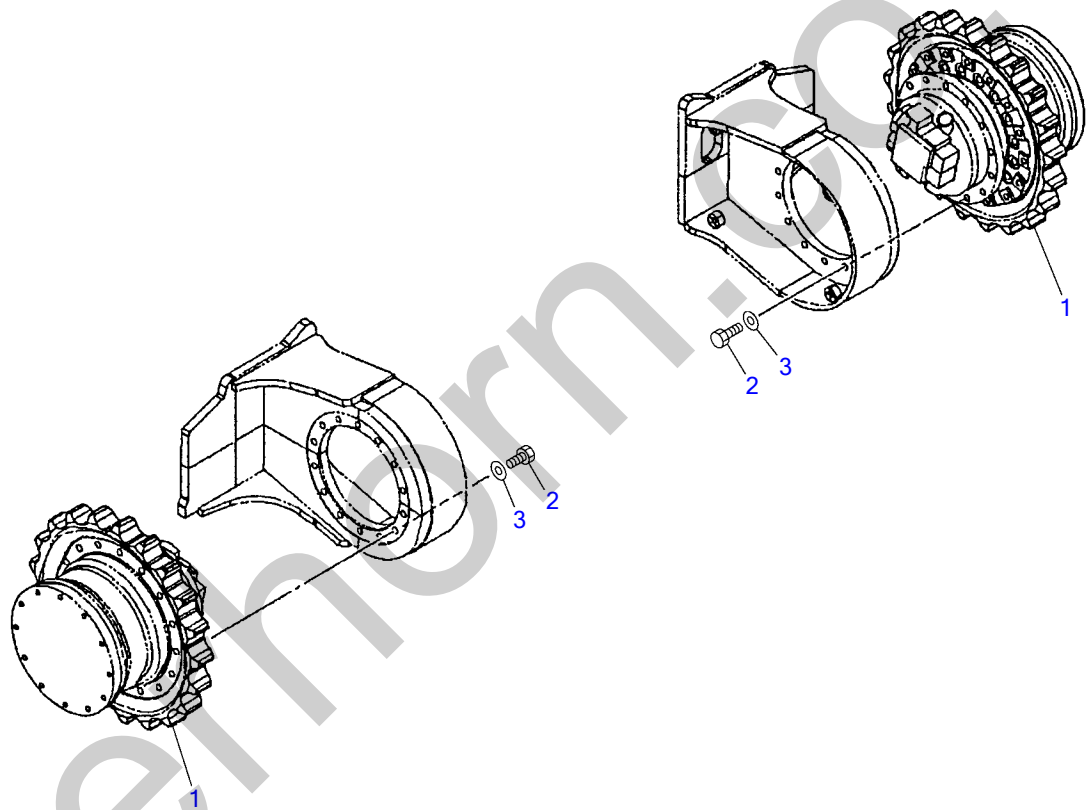


N0A071

S-free

TRACK ADJUSTER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9234158	ADJUSTER ASSY	2		51400005~51400340		rubber
	HIT9258746	ADJUSTER ASSY	2	(H)	51400341~		rubber
	HIT9234157	ADJUSTER ASSY	2				steel
1	HIT9234156	• CYLINDER ASSY	1				
1-1	HIT3100422	• CYLINDER	1				
1-2	HIT3099873	• ROD	1				
1-3	HIT4360347	• O-RING	1				
2	HIT4613353	• SPACER	1				
3	HIT3099884	• SPRING	1				
4	HIT4613354	• WASHER	1				
5	HIT3088314	• ROD, piston	1				
6	HIT4182361	• RING, wear	1				
7	HIT4179303	• PACKING, u-ring	1				
8	HIT959499	• RING, retaining	1				
9	HIT3091349	• FLANGE	1				
10	HIT4413075	• SEAL, dust	1				
11	HITM340820	• SCREW, cap	4				
12	HIT4431711	• HOLDER	1				
13	HIT4357539	• NUT	1				
14	HIT4248106	• PLUG	1				
15	HIT4293255	• VALVE	1				rubber
	HIT4255055	• VALVE	1				steel
16	HIT4449766	• RING; wear	1				
17	HIT4479116	• SPACER	1		51400005~51400340		rubber
	HIT4647941	• SPACER	1	(H)	51400341~		rubber
	N0a072						



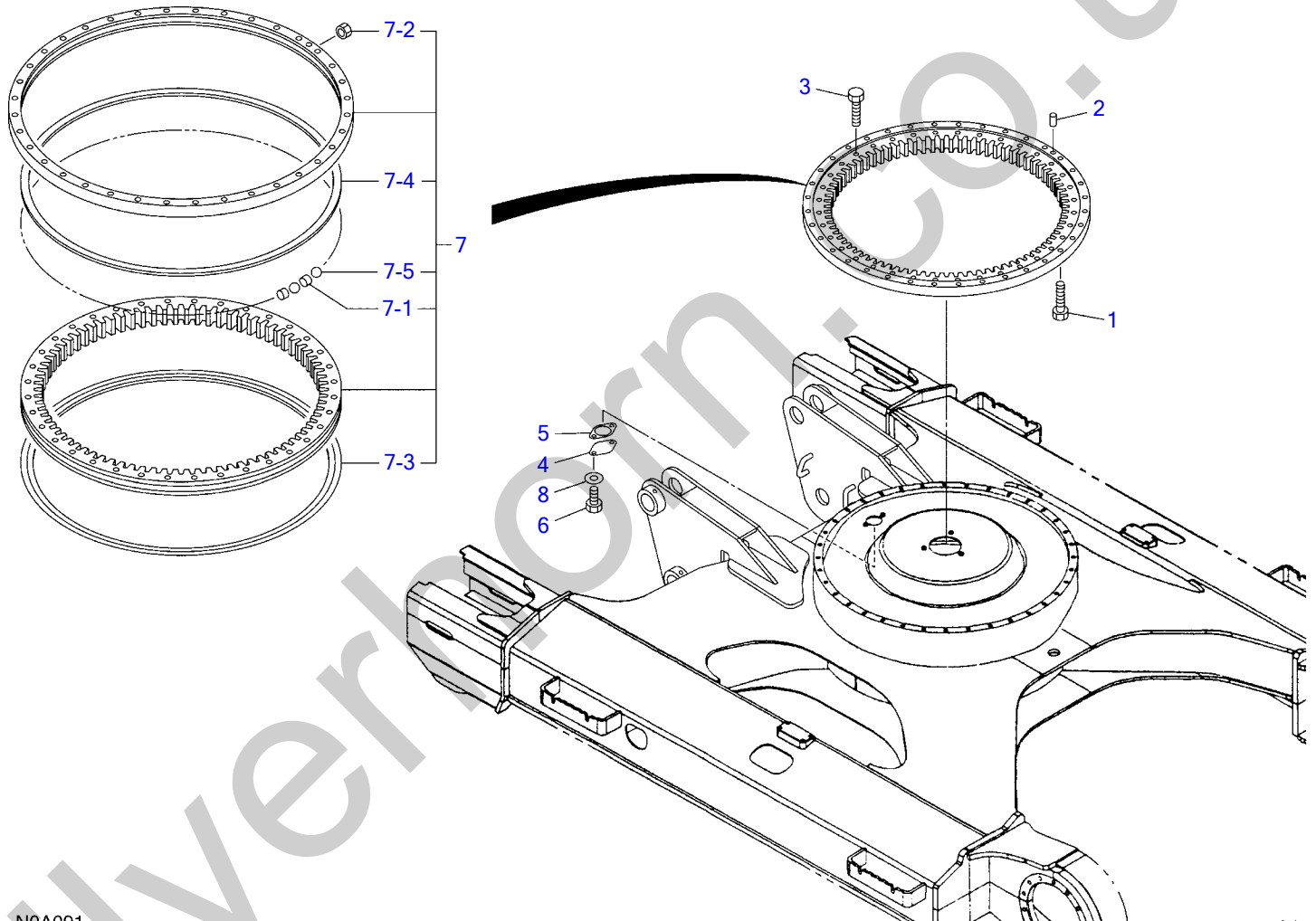
N0A080

S-free

TRAVEL DEVICE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
1	HIT9232930	MOTOR, travel	2				
2	HIT4228795	BOLT	28				
3	HITJ222016	WASHER	28				
	N0a082						

Silverhorn.co.uk

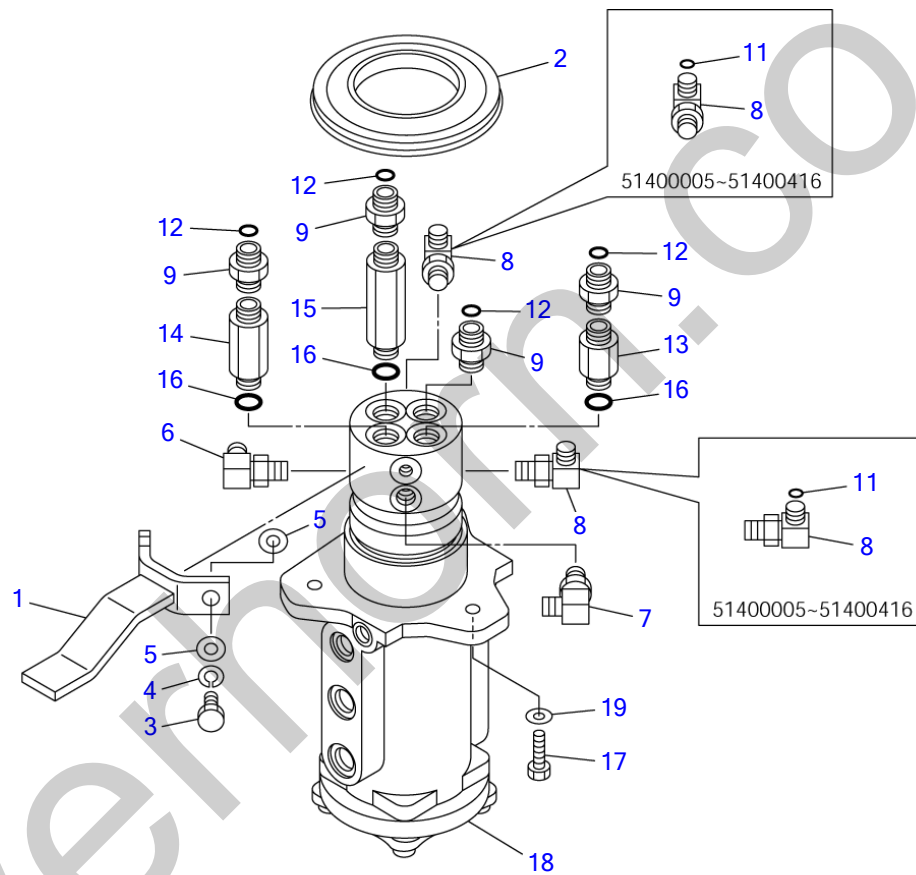


N0A091

S-free

SLEW BEARING

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BEARING ASSY, slew					X05720-00000-3
1	1100041885	BOLT	36				
2	0572000020	PIN	1				
3	HITJ931695	BOLT	36				
4	HIT4128863	PLATE	1				
5	HIT4272297	PACKING	1				
6	HITJ901025	BOLT	2				
7	HIT9233629	BEARING ASSY	1				
7-1	HIT4127708	• SUPPORT	99				
7-2	HIT942010	• PLUG	1				
7-3	HIT4289757	• SEAL	1				
7-4	HIT4315493	• SEAL	1				
7-5	HIT4428919	• BALL	99				
8	HITJ222010	WASHER	2				
	N0a091						

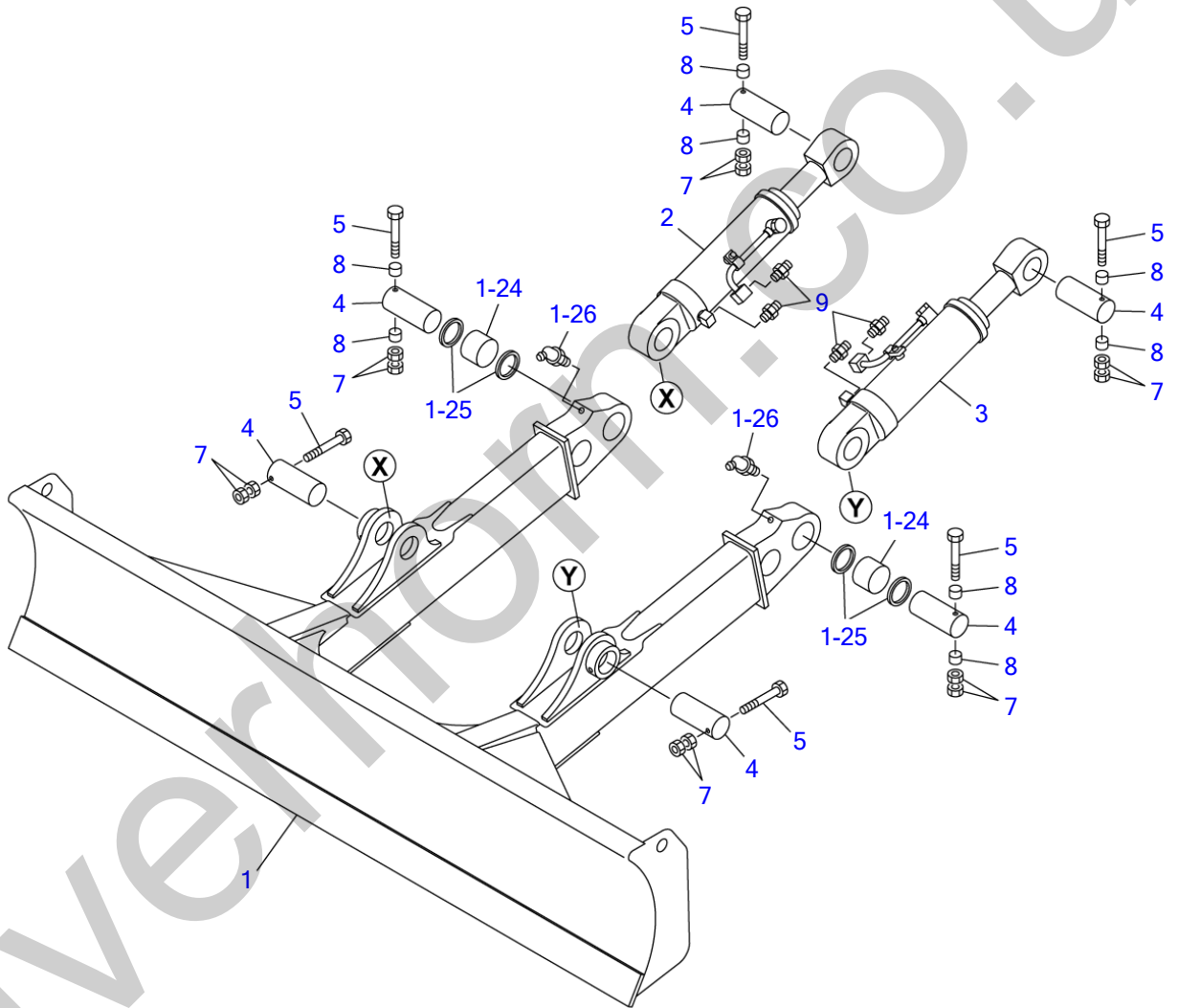


N0A103

S=1/6

SWIVEL JOINT & ACCESSORIES

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		JOINT ASSY, swivel					X05721-00100-1
1	HIT8082204	STOPPER	1				
2	HIT4425270	COVER	1				
3	HITJ921235	BOLT	2				
4	HITA590912	WASHER, spring	2				
5	HITJ222012	WASHER	4				
6	1515012040	ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
7	1515010041	ELBOW	1				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
8	1511161303	ELBOW	2		51400005~51400416		
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
	1515010131	ELBOW	2		51400417~		
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
9	1511061604	ADAPTOR	4				
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
11	1420310014	O-RING	2		51400005~51400416		
12	1420310016	O-RING	4				
13	0007213011	BUSHING	1				
14	0007213013	BUSHING	1				
15	0007213026	BUSHING	1				
16	1420010180	O-RING	3				
17	HITJ901035	BOLT	4				
18	HIT9193338	JOINT, swivel	1				
19	HITJ222010	WASHER	4				
	N0a104						

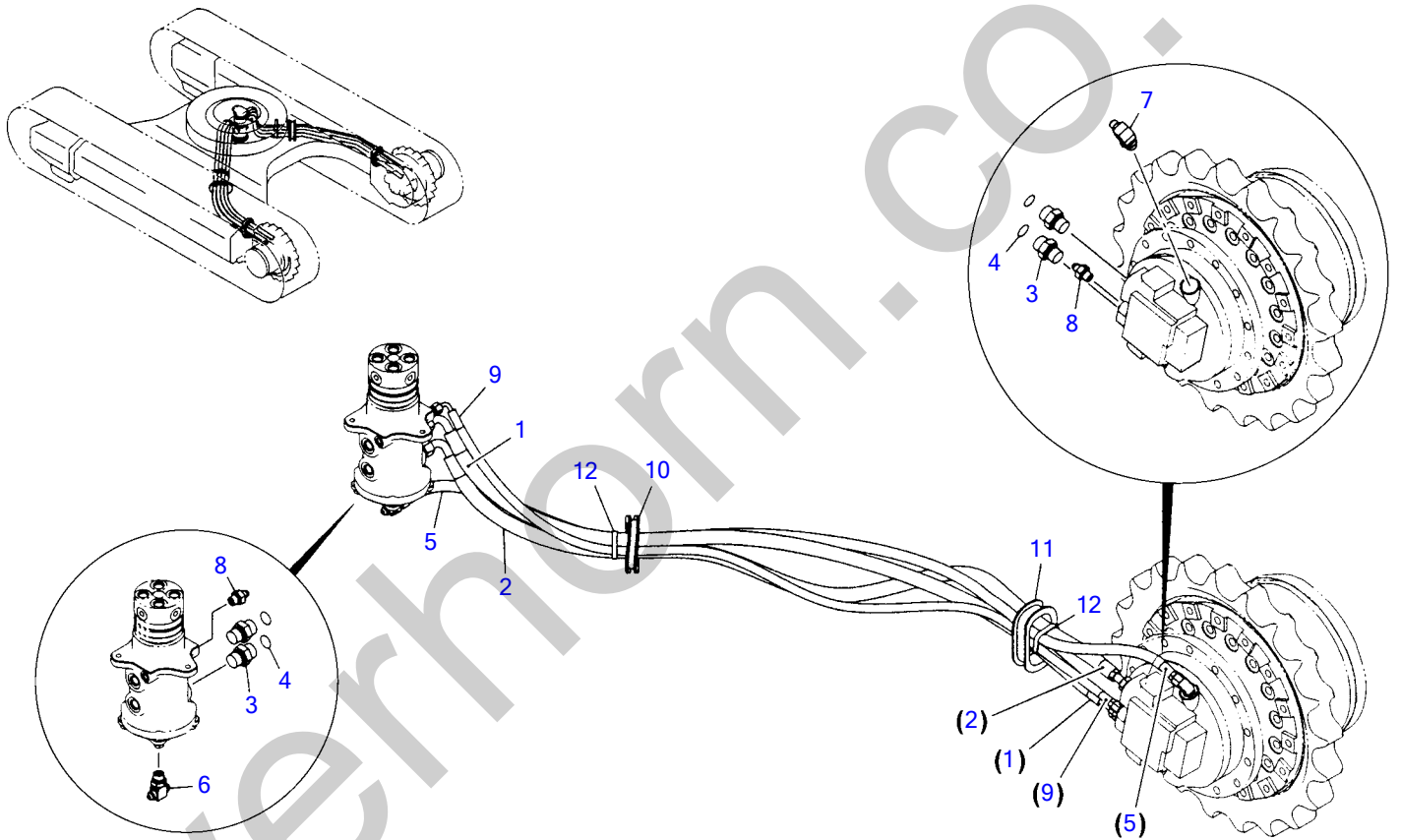


N0A110

S=1/20

DOZER BLADE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BLADE ASSY, dozer (500W)					X05763-00000-5
		BLADE ASSY, dozer (700W)					X05763-01000-5
		BLADE ASSY, dozer (600W)					X05763-01500-5
1	0576300300	BLADE, dozer (500W)	1				
	0576301100	BLADE, dozer (700W)	1				
	0576301600	BLADE, dozer (600W)	1				
1-24	0576300110	• BUSHING	2				
1-25	0576300120	• SEAL, dust	4				
1-26	1560000321	• FITTING, grease	2				
2	1900090000	CYLINDER, dozer blade (R.H.)	1				
3	1900090100	CYLINDER, dozer blade (L.H.)	1				
4	0576300010	PIN	6				
5	1103141225	BOLT	6				
7	1130240012	NUT	12				
8	0576300020	COLLAR	8				
9	1515610106	CONNECTOR	4				
	1420310906	• O-RING	1				
	N0a112						

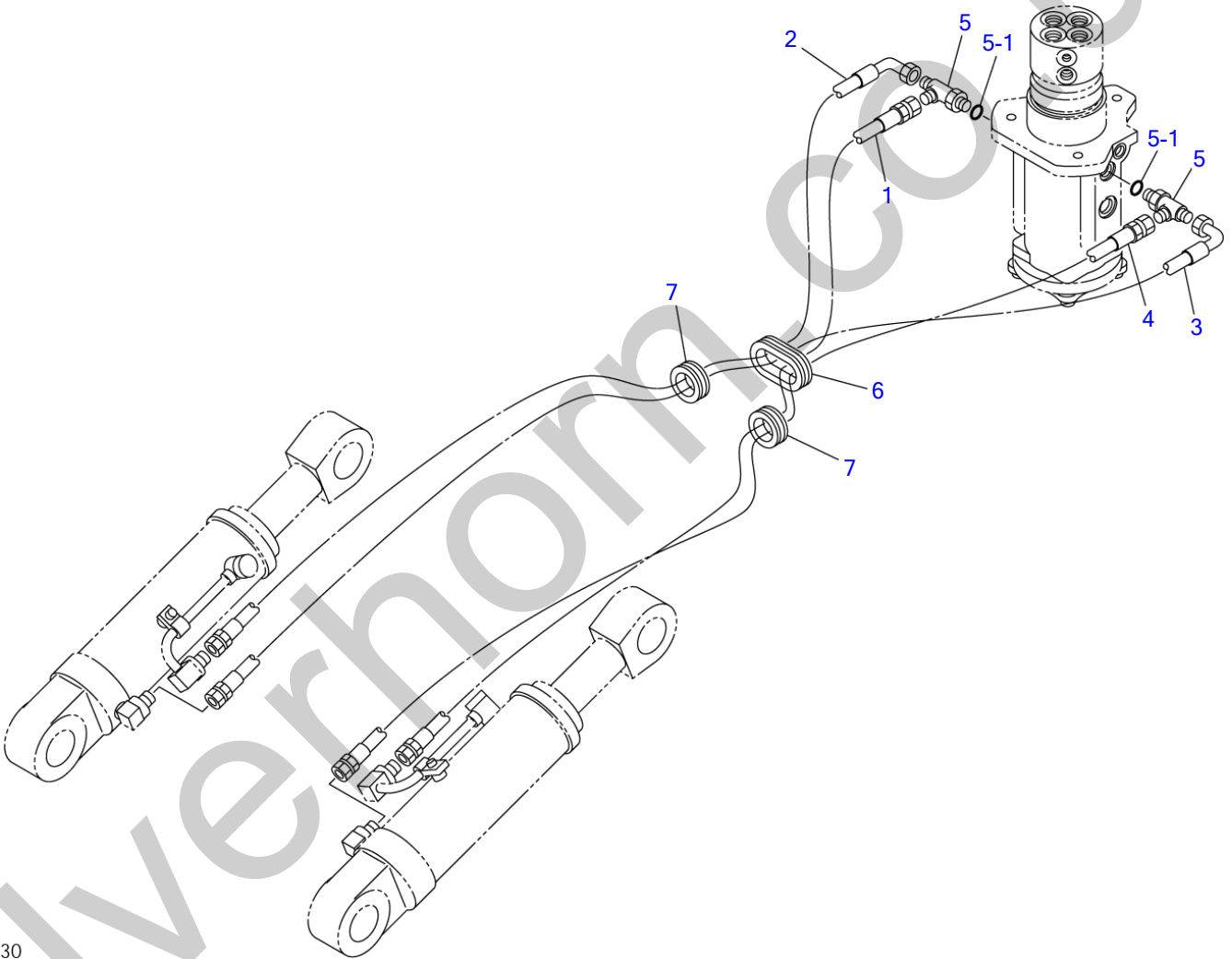


N0A120

S=free

PIPING; LOWER (travel device)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
1	HIT4219356	HOSE ASSY	2				
2	HIT4219356	HOSE ASSY	2				
3	HITA853144	ADAPTOR	4				
3-1	HIT4506418	• O-RING	1				
4	HIT4138938	O-RING	8				
5	HIT4447483	HOSE ASSY	2				
6	HITA852543	TEE	2				
6-1	HIT4506418	• O-RING	1				
7	HITA852333	ELBOW	2				
7-1	HIT0443802	• O-RING	1				
8	HITA852122	ADAPTOR	4				
8-1	HIT957366	• O-RING	1				
9	HIT4447490	HOSE ASSY	2				
10	HIT4445210	BUSHING	2				
11	HIT4426662	BUSHING	2				
12	HIT4121859	BUSHING	4				
	N0a122						

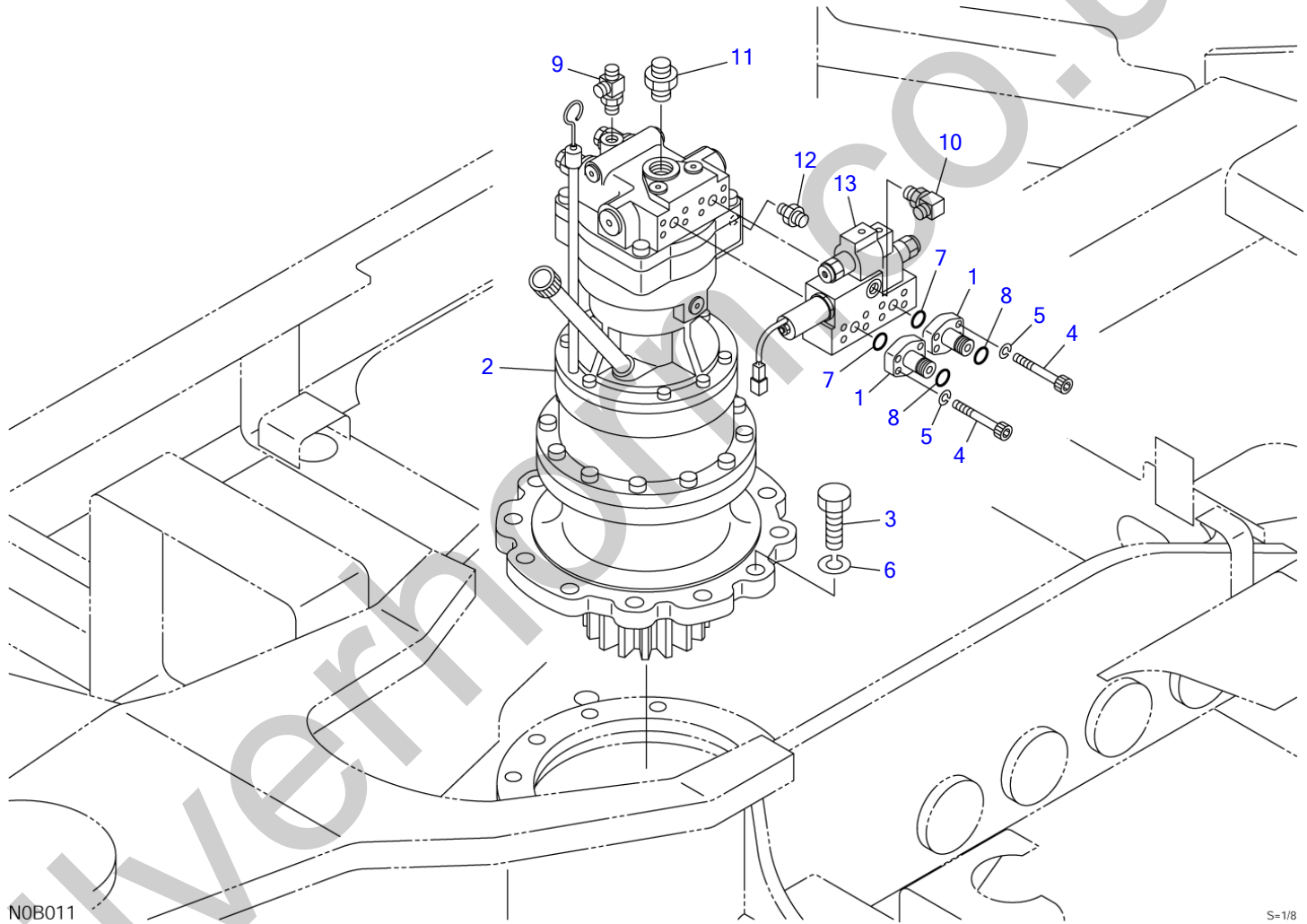


N0A130

S=1/12

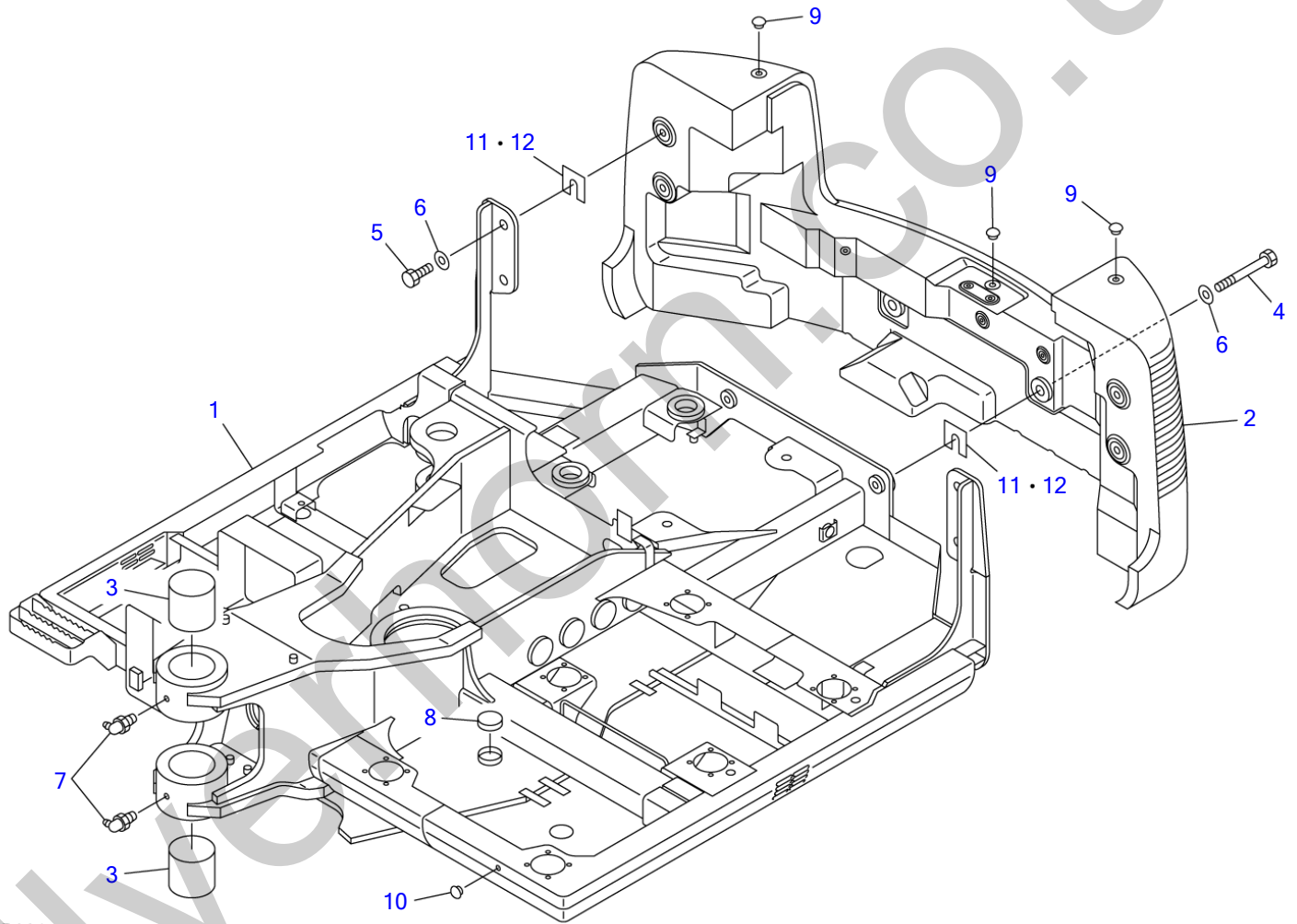
PIPING; LOWER (dozer blade)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
1	HIT4432764	HOSE ASSY	1				
2	HIT4432763	HOSE ASSY	1				
3	HIT4432765	HOSE ASSY	1				
4	HIT4432766	HOSE ASSY	2				
5	HITA 852433	TEE	2				
5-1	HIT0443802	• O-RING	2				
6	HIT4334566	BUSHING	1				
7	HIT4201986	BUSHING	2				
	N0a132						



SLEWING DEVICE

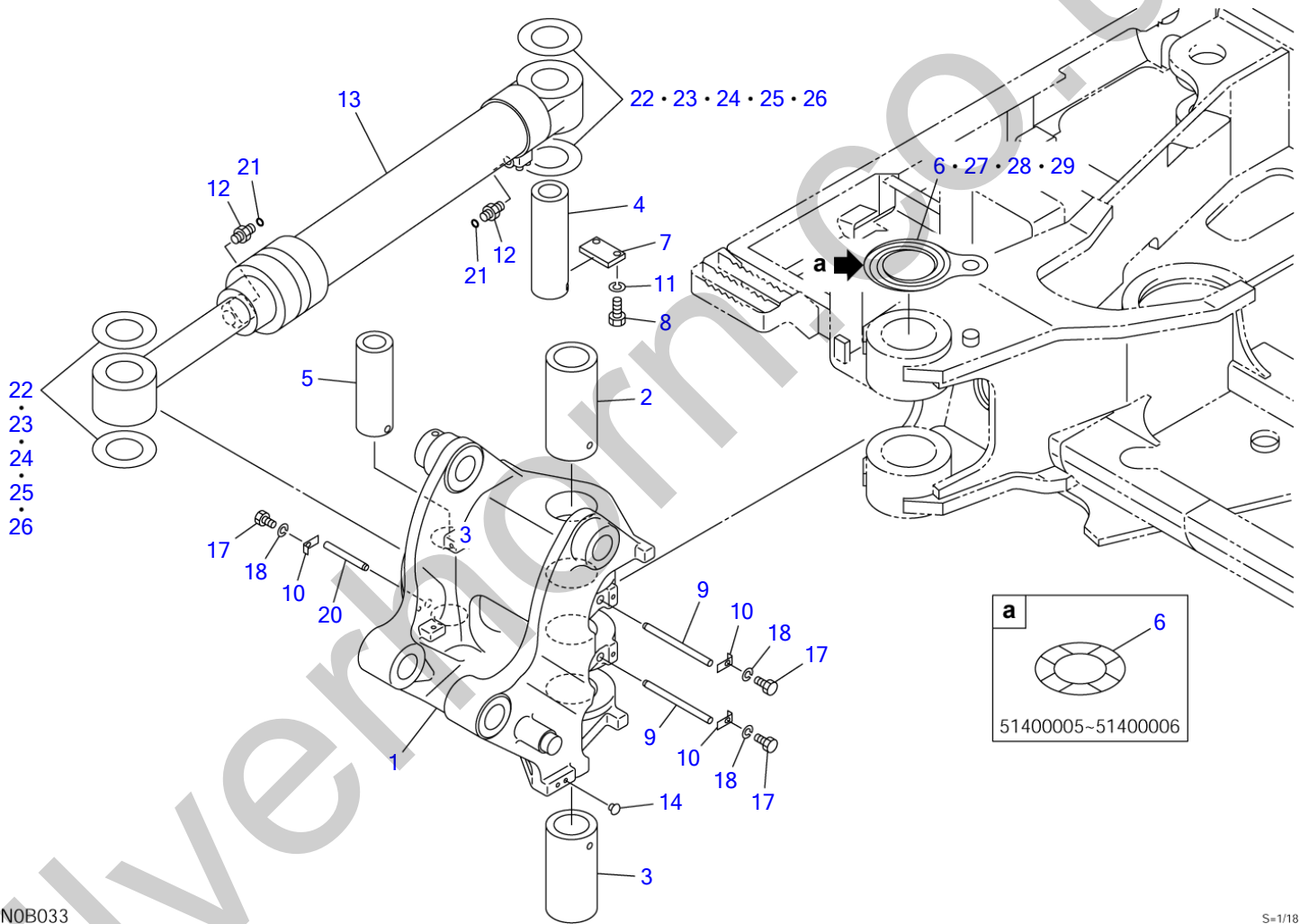
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		DEVICE ASSY, slewing					X05723-00000-3
1	0572300010	FLANGE	2				
2	HIT9996422	MOTOR, slew	1				X19031-24500
3	1101042060	BOLT	10				
4	1110040880	SCREW, cap	8				
5	1140420008	WASHER, spring	8				
6	1141550020	WASHER	10				
7	1420310210	O-RING	2				
8	1420310014	O-RING	2				
9	1512370007	TEE	1				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
10	1515010130	ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
11	1515600203	ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• O-RING	1				
12	1515600571	ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
13	1901744900	VALVE, revesal prevention	1				
	N0b013						



N0B021

S=1/22

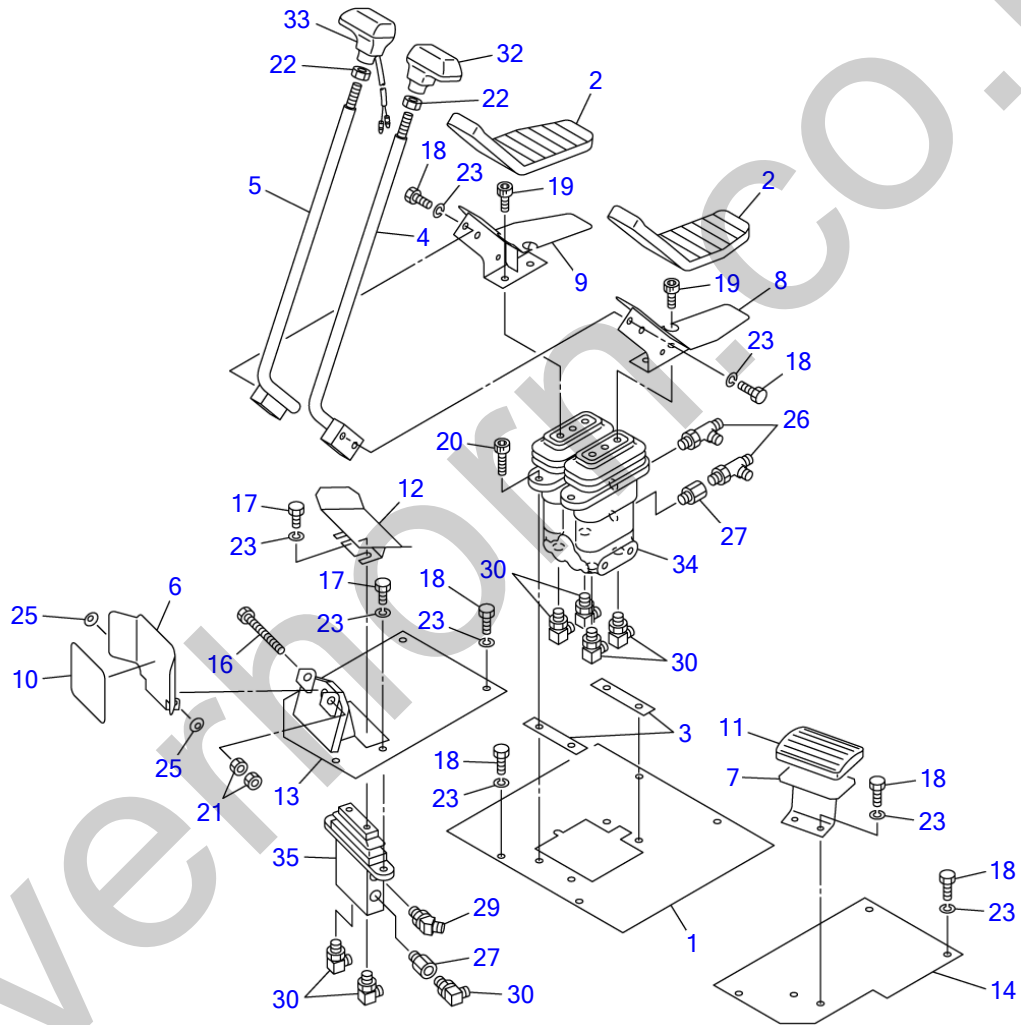
Item	Part number	Description	TURNTABLE			Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	
		TURNTABLE ASSY				X05730-02000-1
1	X *****	TURNTABLE	1			
2	0573000500	COUNTERWEIGHT	1			
3	0573000051	BUSHING	2			
4	0573000504	BOLT	2			
5	1101242455	BOLT	4			
6	0003600235	WASHER	6			
7	1560001900	FITTING, grease	2			
8	0173216600	COVER	1			
9	1652533001	CAP	3			
10	1652533023	CAP	1			
11	0573000601	SHIM	AR			t=1.2mm
12	0573000602	SHIM	AR			t=2.3mm
	N0b023					



N0B033

S=1/18

BOOM SWING						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		BOOM SWING ASSY				X05731-00000-12
1	0573100100	BRACKET	1			
2	0573100020	PIN	1			
3	0573100030	PIN	1			
4	0573100040	PIN	1			
5	0573100050	PIN	1			
6	0573100060	WASHER	1		51400005~51400006	
	0573100751	WASHER (t=4.5mm)	AR		51400007~	
7	0573100070	PLATE	1			
8	1100041845	BOLT	2			
9	0573100080	PIN	2			
10	0573100090	PLATE	3			
11	1140020018	WASHER, conical	2			
12	1511061906	ADAPTOR	2		51400005~51400006	
	1420010240	• O-RING	1			
	1511061606	ADAPTOR	2		51400007~	
	1420010240	• O-RING	1			
13	1900089900	CYLINDER, SWING	1			
14	1652533018	CAP	2			
17	1100041220	BOLT	3			
18	1140020012	WASHER, spring	3			
20	0573100110	PIN	1			
21	1420310018	O-RING	2		51400005~51400006	
	1420310016	O-RING	2		51400007~	
22	0003600190	SHIM	AR			t=0.2mm
23	0003600191	SHIM	AR			t=0.5mm
24	0003600192	SHIM	AR			t=1.0mm
25	0003600193	SHIM	AR			t=1.6mm
26	0003600194	SHIM	AR			t=2.9mm
27	0573100752	WASHER (t=5.0mm)	AR		51400007~	
28	0573100753	WASHER (t=5.5mm)	AR		51400007~	
29	0573100754	WASHER (t=4.0mm)	AR		51400007~	
	N0b035					

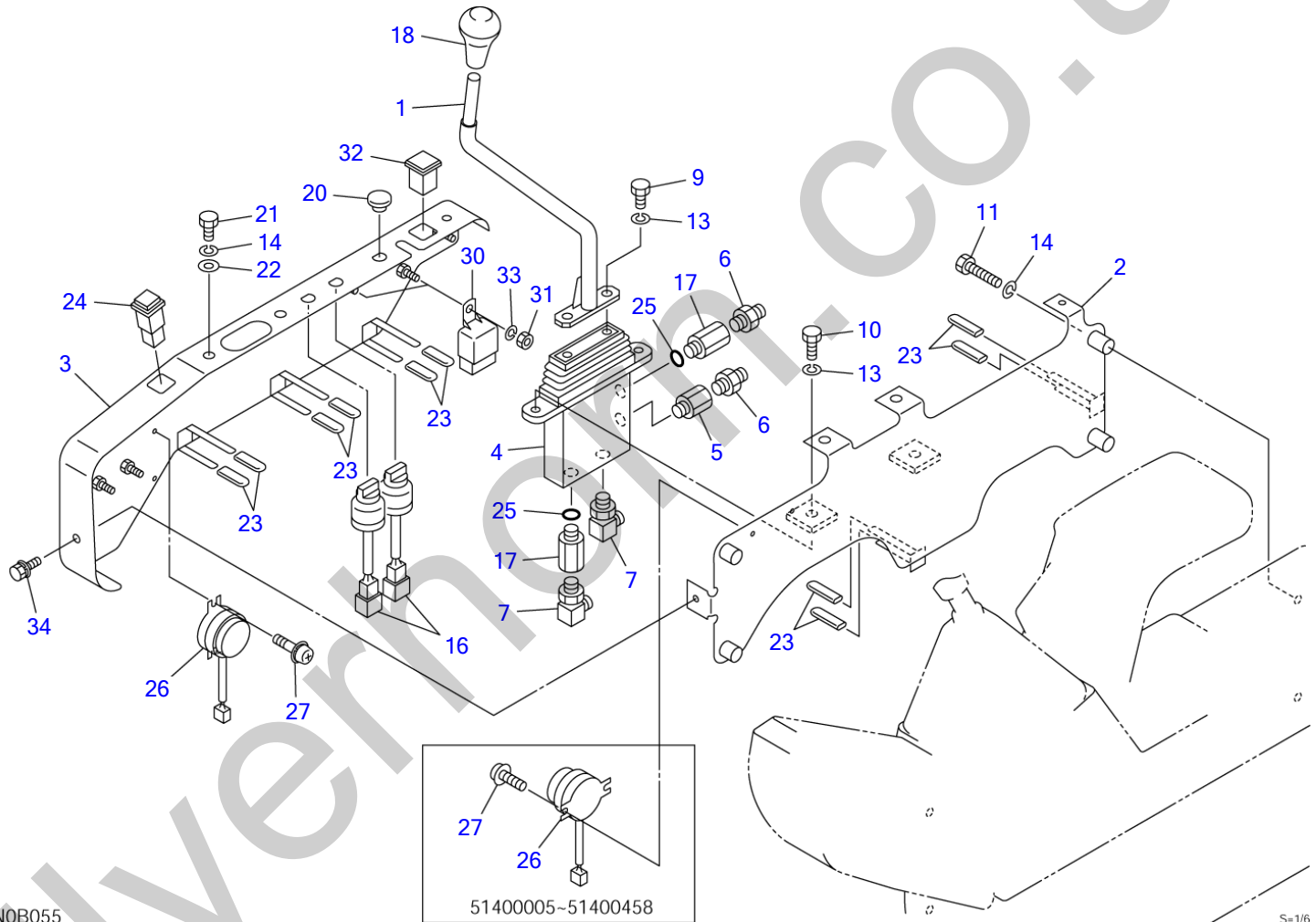


N0B041

S=1/10

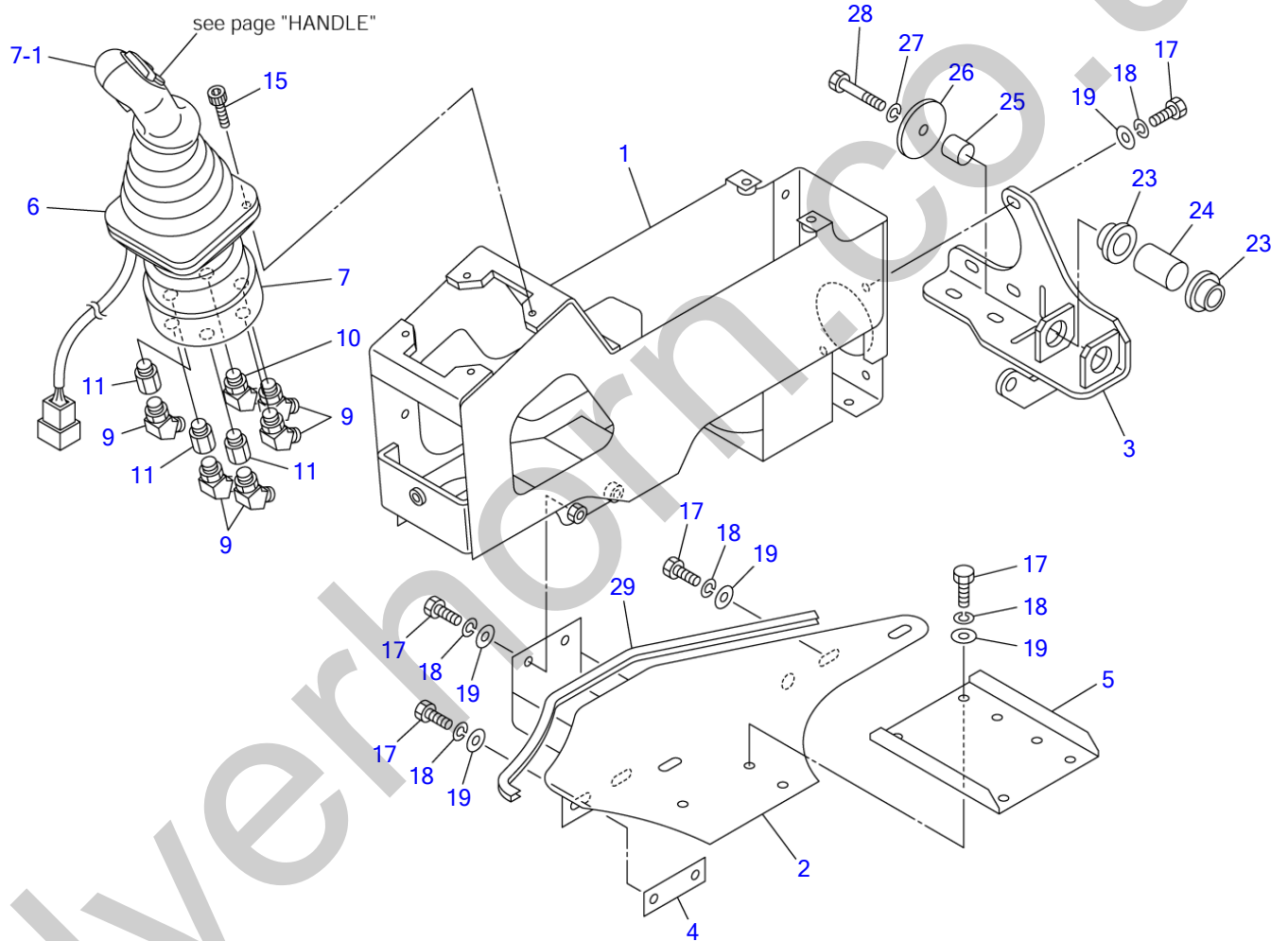
TRAVEL LEVER & SWING PEDAL

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		LEVER ASSY, control					X05732-00000-4
1	0563228050	BRACKET	1				
2	0563226200	COVER	2				
3	0563226120	PLATE	2		51400005~51400230		
4	0563226300	LEVER (L.H.)	1				
5	0563226400	LEVER (R.H.)	1				
6	0333234260	COVER	1		51400005~51400006		
	0573200060	COVER	1		51400007~		
7	0563219700	REST, foot	1				
8	0563226600	PEDAL (L.H.)	1				
9	0563226700	PEDAL (R.H.)	1				
10	0333241250	SHEET	1		51400005~51400006		
	0573200070	SHEET	1		51400007~		
11	0563218500	COVER	1				
12	0563228060	PEDAL	1		51400005~51400006		
	0573200050	PEDAL	1		51400007~		
13	0563228070	BRACKET	1				
14	0573200040	BRACKET	1				
16	1100040680	BOLT	1				
17	1100040814	BOLT	4				
18	1100040820	BOLT	15				
19	1110041016	BOLT	4				
20	1110041025	SCREW, cap	4				
21	1130040006	NUT	2				
22	1131040012	NUT	2				
23	1140020008	WASHER, spring	19				
25	1225110006	WASHER, conical	2				
26	1512373014	TEE	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
27	1513370046	ADAPTOR (with filter)	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
29	1515100136	ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
30	1515010130	ELBOW	7				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
32	1650202610	GRIP	1				
33	1650203210	GRIP (with switch)	1				
34	1901743800	VALVE, remote control	1				
35	1901735000	VALVE, remote control	1				
	N0b041						



DOZER BLADE LEVER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		LEVER ASSY, blade					X05733-00000-10
1	0573300010	LEVER	1				
2	0573300020	BRACKET	1				
3	0573300030	COVER	1				
4	1901745400	VALVE, remote control	1				
5	1513370046	ADAPTOR (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
6	1515600571	ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
7	1515010130	ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
9	1100040814	BOLT	2				
10	1100040820	BOLT	2				
11	1100090835	BOLT	4				
13	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
14	1140090008	WASHER, spring	6				
16	1700000019	SWITCH, rotary	2				
17	0007213028	BUSHING	2				
18	1650153655	GRIP	1				
20	1652533019	CAP	1				
21	1100090816	BOLT	2				
22	1141190008	WASHER	2				
23	0872433150	TUBE	10				
24	1700550031	LAMP, pilot	1				
25	1420010110	O-RING	2				
26	1730140490	BUZZER	1				
27	1150420408	SCREW	2				
30	1711900049	RELAY	2		51400408~		
31	1130040006	NUT	2		51400408~		
32	1700550024	ORNAMENT	1		51400408~		
33	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2		51400408~		
34	1100560612	BOLT	2				
	N0b055						

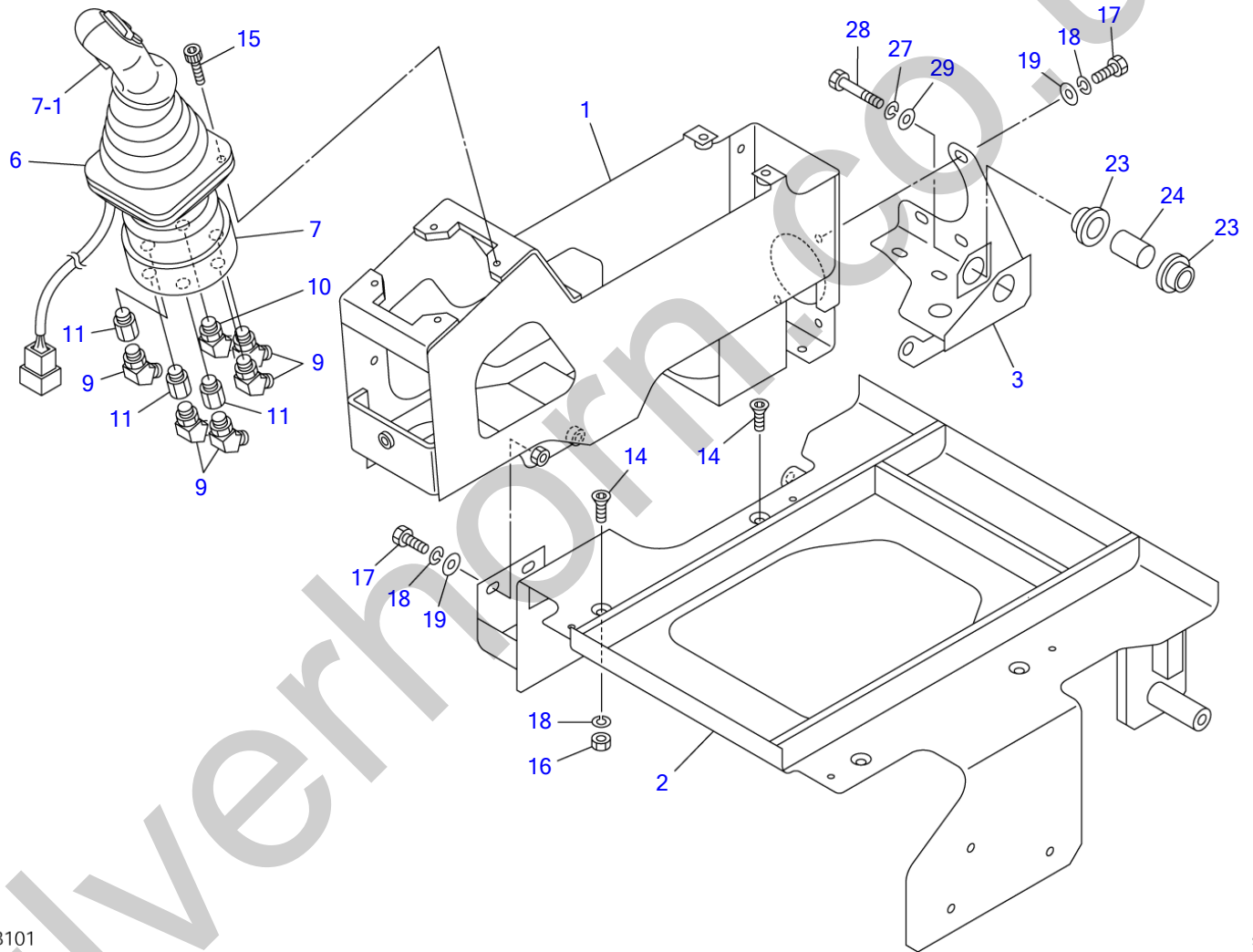


N0B060

S=1/6

OPERATION LEVER & STAND (R.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY (R.H.)					X05751-00000-3
1	0575100200	BOX, console (R.H.)	1				
2	0565104000	BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
3	0565114200	BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
4	0565103800	PLATE	1				
5	0565104200	PLATE	1				
6	0881510020	BOOT	1				
7	1901743700	VALVE, pilot	1				
7-1	1901740402	• SWITCH, button	1				
9	1515100111	ELBOW	5				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
10	1512372001	ELBOW (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
11	0007213023	ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
15	1110040630	SCREW, cap	4				
17	1100090820	BOLT	13				
18	1140090008	WASHER, spring	13				
19	1141190008	WASHER	13				
23	0565102405	BEARING	2				
24	0565103810	SPACER	1				
25	0565103820	SPACER	1				
26	0565103830	RETAINER	1				
27	0565103840	WASHER, spring	1				
28	0565103850	BOLT	1				
29	1653916038	TRIM	1				
	N0b060						sold by the meter

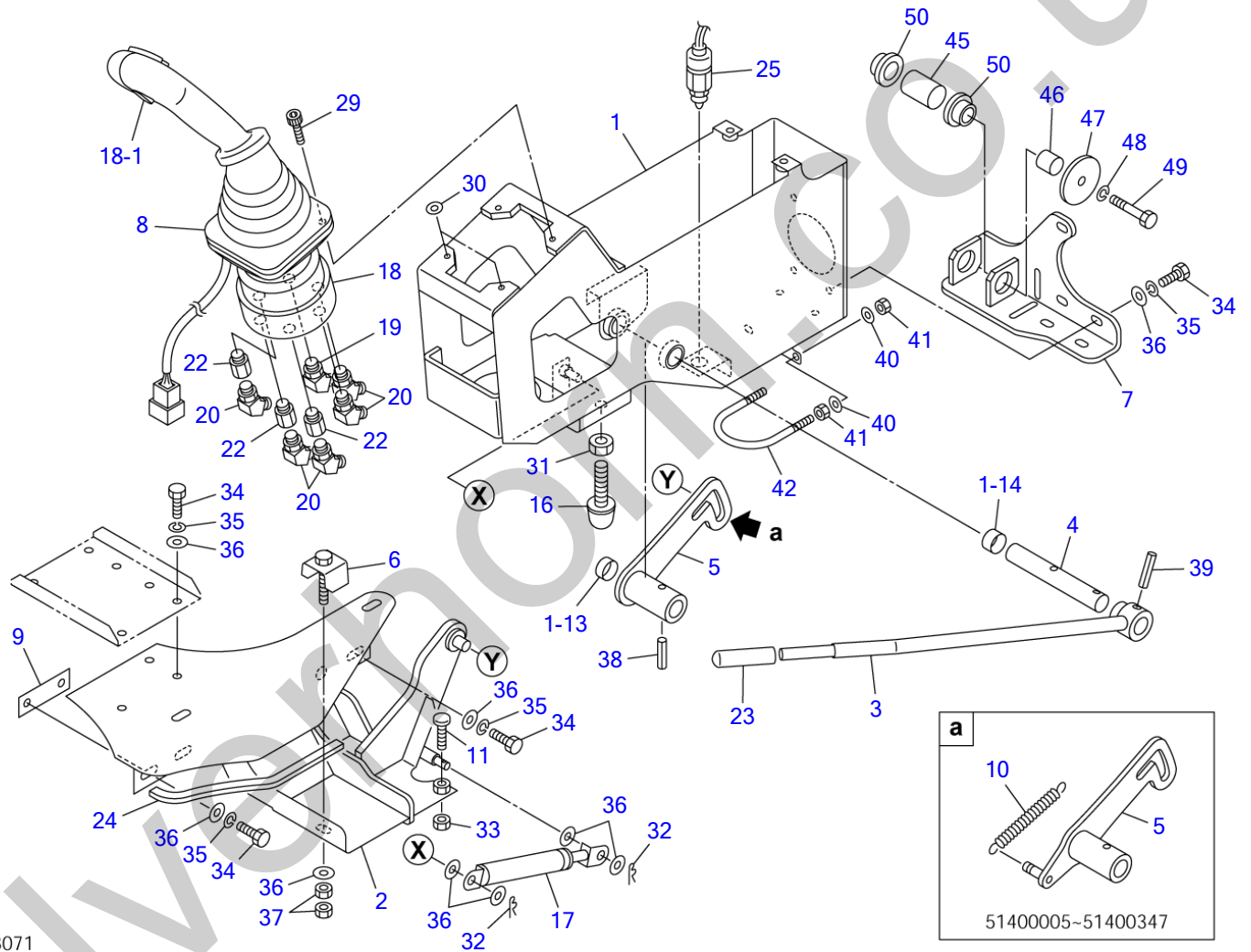


N0B101

S=1/6

OPERATION LEVER & STAND (R.H.) (with air suspension)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY (R.H.)					X05751-00500-3
1	0575100200	BOX, console (R.H.)	1				
2	0575100510	BRACKET (R.H.)	1		51400005~51401259		
	0575100540	BRACKET (R.H.)	1		51401260~		
3	0575100530	BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
6	0881510020	BOOT	1				
7	1901743700	VALVE, pilot	1				
7-1	1901740402	• SWITCH, button	1				
9	1515100111	ELBOW	5				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
10	1512372001	ELBOW (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
11	0007213023	ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
14	1120800816	SCREW, cap	4				
15	1110040630	SCREW, cap	4				
16	1130040008	NUT	2				
17	1100090820	BOLT	8				
18	1140090008	WASHER, spring	10				
19	1141190008	WASHER	8				
23	0565102405	BEARING	2				
24	0575100536	SPACER	1				
27	1140020012	WASHER, spring	1				
28	1101041225	BOLT	1				
29	1141110012	WASHER	1				
	N0b101						



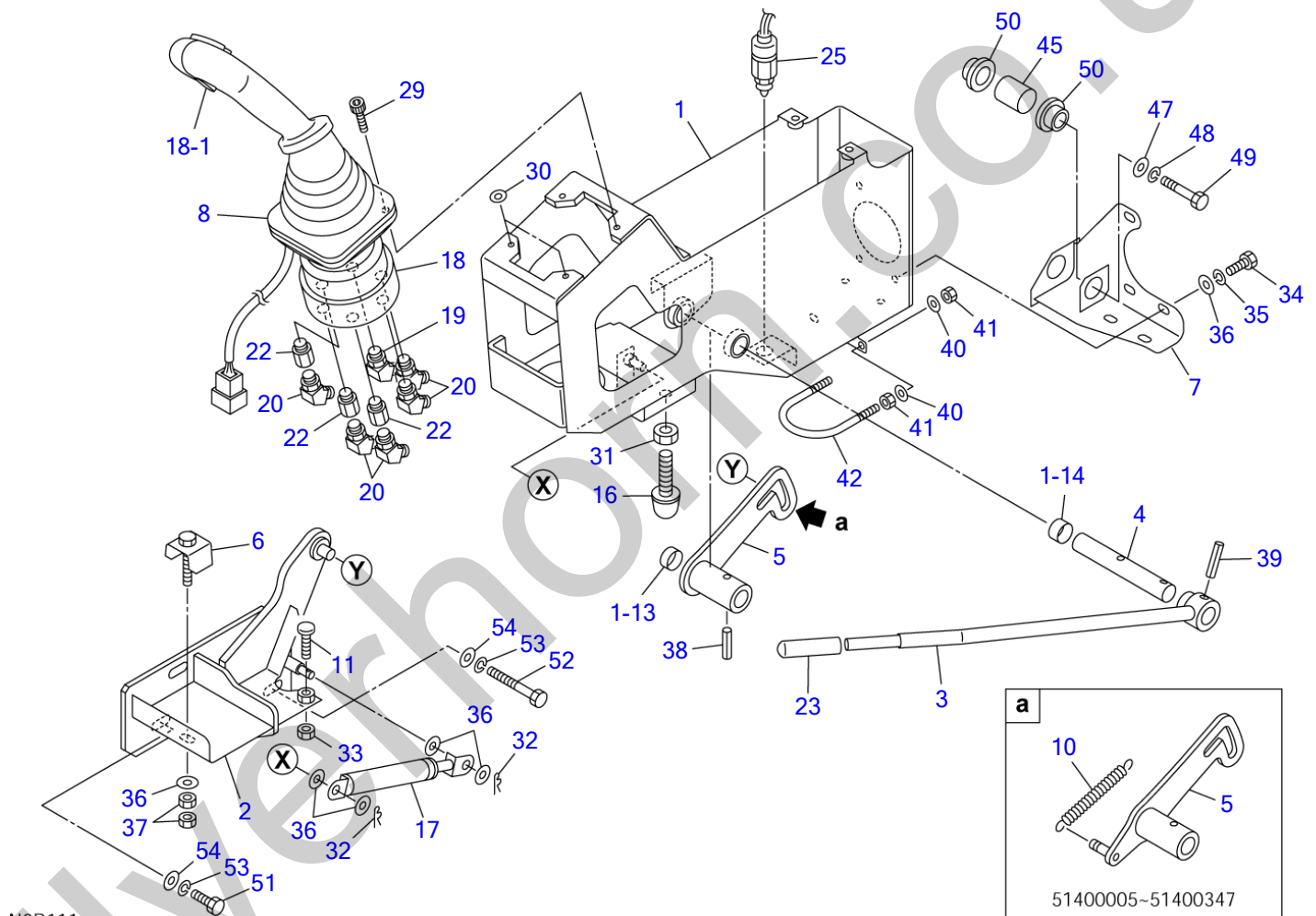
N0B071

51400005~51400347

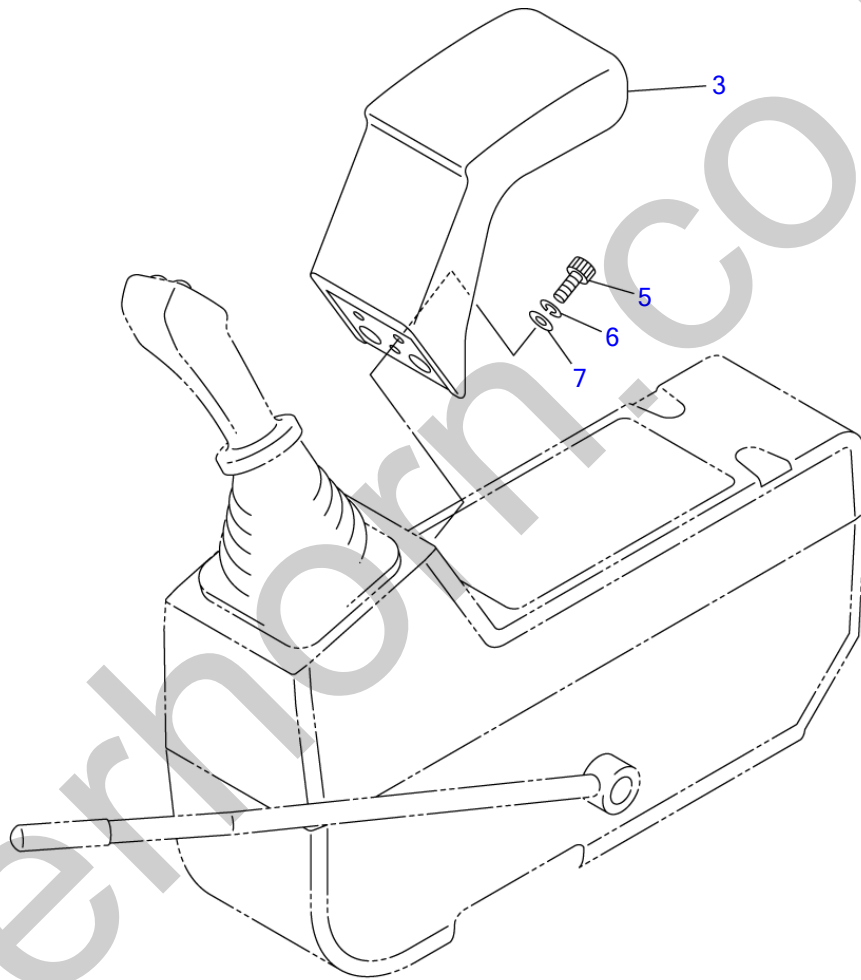
S=1/7

OPERATION LEVER & STAND (L.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY (L.H.)					X05751-00100-4
1	0575100300	BOX, console (L.H.)	1		51400005~51400347		
	0575100700	BOX, console (L.H.)	1		51400348~		
1-13	1333002010	• BUSHING	1				
1-14	1333002015	• BUSHING	1				
2	0565113250	BRACKET	1				
3	0575100110	LEVER	1				
4	0565115310	SHAFT	1				
5	0565113320	PLATE (L.H.)	1		51400005~51400347		
	0565125300	PLATE (L.H.)	1		51400348~		
6	0565115320	GUIDE	1				
7	0565115400	BRACKET	1				
8	0881510020	BOOT	1				
9	0565103800	PLATE	1				
10	0425105100	SPRING	1		51400005~51400347		
11	0335120970	BOLT	1				
16	1651101225	STOPPER	2				
17	1653900057	SPRING, gas	1				
18	1901743600	VALVE, pilot	1				
18-1	1901740402	• SWITCH, button	1				
19	1512372001	ELBOW (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
20	1515100111	ELBOW	5				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
22	0007213023	ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
23	1650202300	CAP	1				
24	1653916022	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
25	1700000033	SWITCH, limit	1				
29	1110040630	SCREW, cap	4				
30	0003600090	WASHER	2				
31	1130040012	NUT	2				
32	1214000008	PIN, snap	2				
33	1130040010	NUT	1				
34	1100090820	BOLT	11				
35	1140090008	WASHER, spring	11				
36	1141190008	WASHER	16				
37	1130090008	NUT	2				
38	1213000832	PIN, spring	1				
39	1213000836	PIN, spring	1				
40	1141190006	WASHER	4				
41	1130090006	NUT	4				
42	1533207020	U-BOLT	1				
45	0565103810	SPACER	1				
46	0565115060	SPACER	1				
47	0565103830	RETAINER	1				
48	0565103840	WASHER, spring	1				
49	0565103850	BOLT	1				
50	0565102405	BEARING	2				
	N0b071						



OPERATION LEVER & STAND (L.H.) (with air suspension)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY (L.H.)					X05751-00600-3
1	0575100300	BOX, console (L.H.)	1		51400005~51400347		
	0575100700	BOX, console (L.H.)	1		51400348~		
1-13	1333002010	• BUSHING	1				
1-14	1333002015	• BUSHING	1				
2	0575100610	BRACKET (L.H.)	1		51400005~51401259		
	0575100640	BRACKET (L.H.)	1		51401260~		
3	0575100110	LEVER	1				
4	0565115310	SHAFT	1				
5	0565113320	PLATE (L.H.)	1		51400005~51400347		
	0565125300	PLATE (L.H.)	1		51400348~		
6	0565115320	GUIDE	1				
7	0575100630	BRACKET (L.H.)	1				
8	0881510020	BOOT	1				
10	0425105100	SPRING	1		51400005~51400347		
11	0335120970	BOLT	1				
16	1651101225	STOPPER	2				
17	1653900057	SPRING, gas	1				
18	1901743600	VALVE, pilot	1				
18-1	1901740402	• SWITCH, button	1				
19	1512372001	ELBOW (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
20	1515100111	ELBOW	5				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
22	0007213023	ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
23	1650202300	CAP	1				
25	1700000033	SWITCH, limit	1				
29	1110040630	SCREW, cap	4				
30	0003600090	WASHER	2				
31	1130040012	NUT	2				
32	1214000008	PIN, snap	2				
33	1130040010	NUT	1				
34	1100090820	BOLT	6				
35	1140090008	WASHER, spring	6				
36	1141190008	WASHER	11				
37	1130090008	NUT	2				
38	1213000832	PIN, spring	1				
39	1213000836	PIN, spring	1				
40	1141190006	WASHER	4				
41	1130090006	NUT	4				
42	1533207020	U-BOLT	1				
45	0575100536	SPACER	1				
47	1141110012	WASHER	1				
48	1140020012	WASHER, spring	1				
49	1101041225	BOLT	1				
50	0565102405	BEARING	2				
51	1100041025	BOLT	2				
52	1100041065	BOLT	1				
53	1140020010	WASHER, spring	3				
54	1141110010	WASHER	3				
	N0b112						

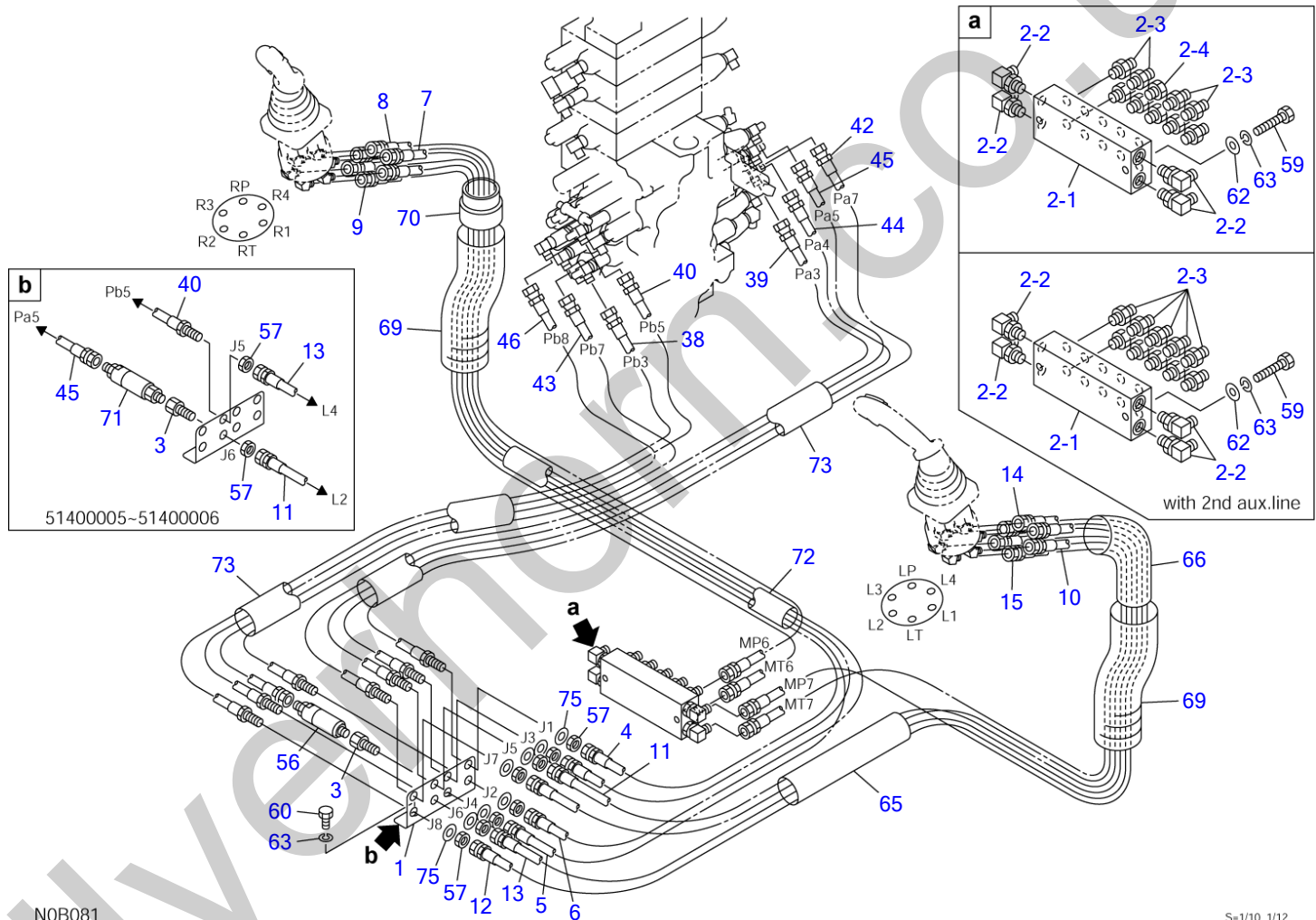


L3B090

S=1/5

ARM REST

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		REST ASSY, arm					X05636-00000-2
3	0563600300	REST, arm	1				
5	1110090820	SCREW, cap	3				
6	1140490008	WASHER, spring	3				
7	1141190008	WASHER	3				
	L3b090						



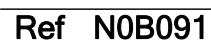
PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (1/2) (ISO pattern; 51400005-51400059)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-01000-4
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-02000-4
1	0577101010	BRACKET	1				
2	0577102020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				standerd
	0577101020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				with 2nd aux. line
2-1	0577101021	• MANIFOLD	1				
2-2	1515010041	• ELBOW	4				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	8				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	10				with 2nd aux. line
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
3	0577101030	ADAPTOR	2		51400005~51400006		
	0577101030	ADAPTOR	1		51400007~		
4	0577101040	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
5	0577101050	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23185
6	0577101060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
7	0577101070	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23185
8	0577101080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23132
9	0577101090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23134
10	0577101100	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
11	0577101110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
12	0577101120	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
13	0577101130	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
14	0577101140	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23112
15	0577101150	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
38	0577101550	HOSE ASSY	1				
39	0577101560	HOSE ASSY	1				
40	0577101570	HOSE ASSY	1				
42	0577101420	HOSE ASSY	1				
43	0577101430	HOSE ASSY	1				
44	0577101440	HOSE ASSY	1				
45	0577101580	HOSE ASSY	1		51400005~51400006		
	0577101450	HOSE ASSY	1		51400007~		
46	0577101460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23138
56	1901744700	VALVE, shock-less	1				
57	0007200154	NUT	8				
59	1100041060	BOLT	2				
60	1100041016	BOLT	2				
62	1141110010	WASHER	2				
63	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
65	1531350030	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
66	1531350060	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
69	1567526545	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
70	1567536500	CUFF	1				
71	1901745500	VALVE, shock-less	2		51400005~51400006		
72	1531350080	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
73	1531360100	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
75	1141110018	WASHER	8				
	N0b081						

PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (1/2) (ISO pattern; 51400060-)

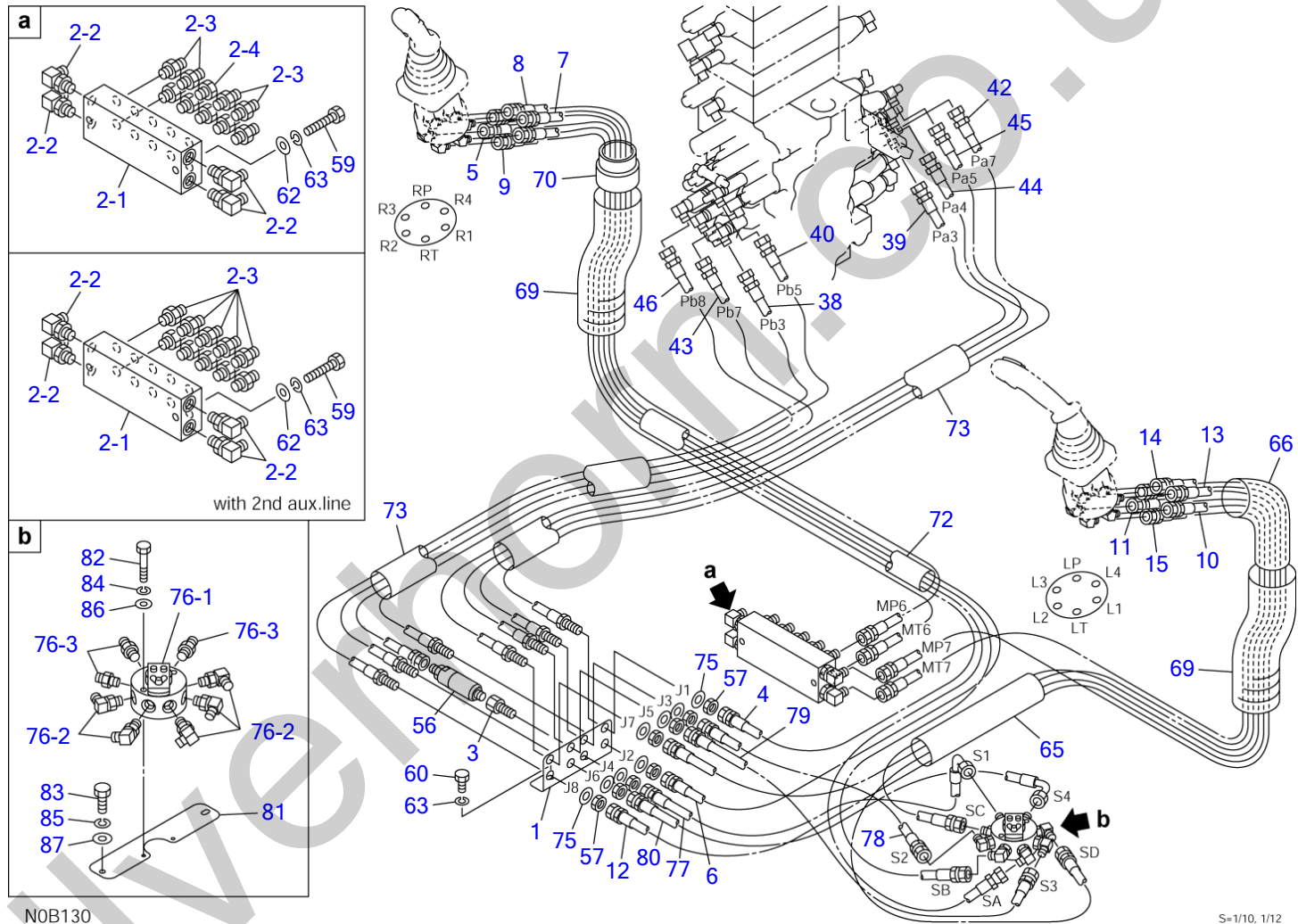
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-05000-6
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-05500-6
1	0577101010	BRACKET	1		51400060~51400524		
	0577105010	BRACKET	1		51400525~		
2	0577102020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				standerd
	0577101020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				with 2nd aux. line
2-1	0577101021	• MANIFOLD	1				
2-2	1515010041	• ELBOW	4				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	8				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	10				with 2nd aux. line
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
3	0577101030	ADAPTOR	1				
4	0577105040	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
5	0577101050	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23185
6	0577105060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
7	0577101070	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23185
8	0577101080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23132
9	0577101090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23134
10	0577101100	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
11	0577101110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
12	0577101120	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
13	0577101130	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
14	0577101140	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23112
15	0577101150	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
38	0577101550	HOSE ASSY	1				
39	0577101560	HOSE ASSY	1				
40	0577101570	HOSE ASSY	1				
42	0577101420	HOSE ASSY	1				
43	0577101430	HOSE ASSY	1				
44	0577101440	HOSE ASSY	1				
45	0577101450	HOSE ASSY	1				
46	0577101460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23138
56	1901744700	VALVE, shock-less	1				
57	0007200154	NUT	8				
59	1100041060	BOLT	2				
60	1100041016	BOLT	2				
62	1141110010	WASHER	2				
63	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
65	1531350030	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
66	1531350050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
69	1567526545	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
70	1567536500	CUFF	1				
72	1531350080	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
73	1531360100	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
75	1141110018	WASHER	8				

N0b122



PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (2/2) (ISO pattern)

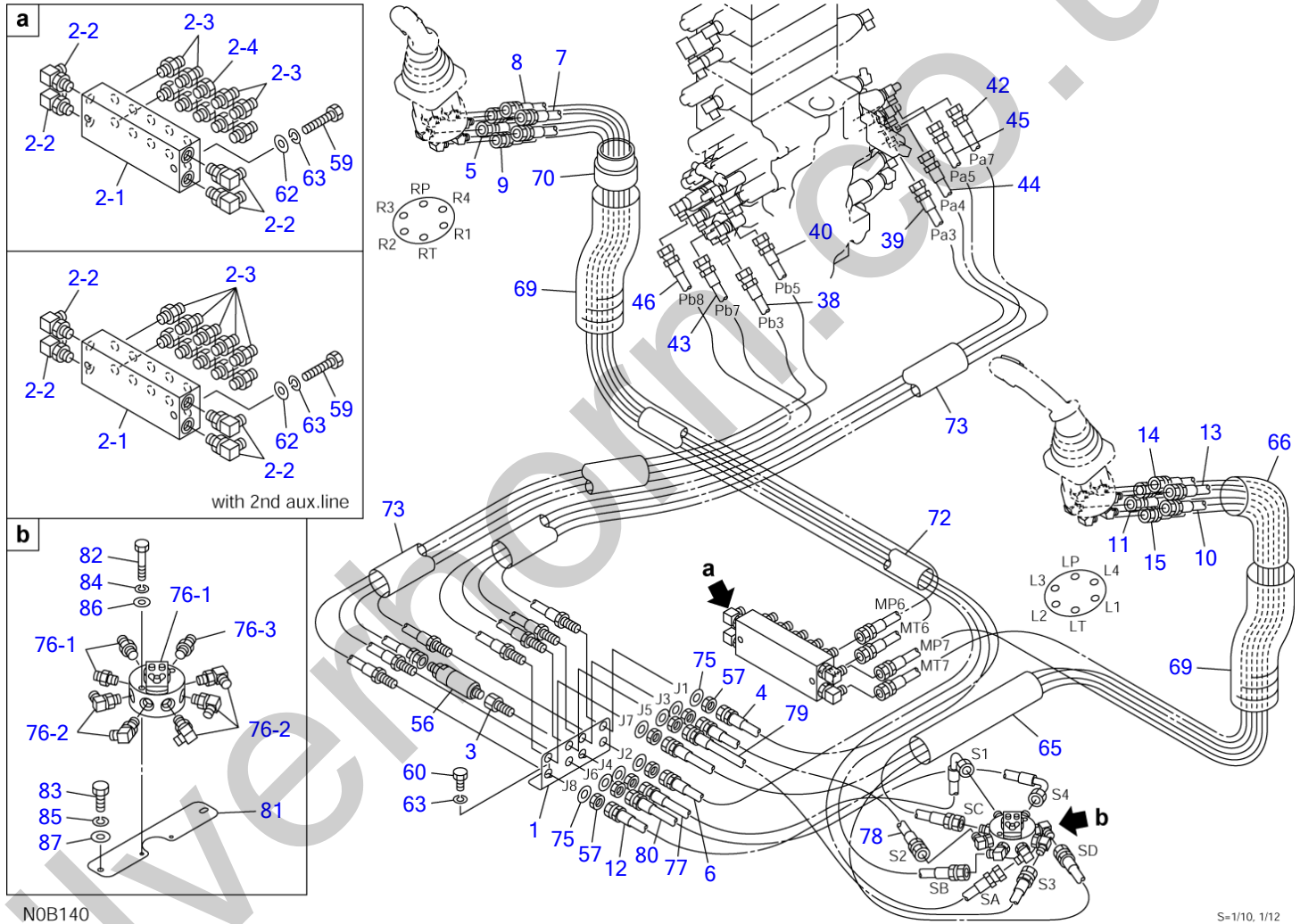
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-05000-6
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-05500-6
16	0577101160	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53195
17	0577101170	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53175
18	0577101180	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53185
19	0577101190	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53170
20	0577101200	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23088
21	0577101210	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23090
22	0577101220	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23205
23	0577101230	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
24	0577101240	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23065
25	0577101250	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23065
26	0577101260	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
27	0577101270	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
28	0577101280	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
29	0577101290	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23122
30	0577101300	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23160
31	0577101310	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23126
32	0577101320	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53058
33	0577101330	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53056
34	0577101340	HOSE ASSY (18010-23180)	1				with 2nd aux. line
35	0577101350	HOSE ASSY (18010-23150)	1				with 2nd aux. line
36	0577101360	HOSE ASSY (18010-53040)	1				with 2nd aux. line
37	0577101370	HOSE ASSY (18010-53036)	1				with 2nd aux. line
47	0577101470	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52054
48	0577101480	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52040
49	0577100020	HOSE ASSY	1				
51	0577101510	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22076
52	0577101520	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22048
53	0577101530	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52090
54	0577101540	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52036
67	1531360020	PROTECTOR	4				sold by the meter
68	1567525045	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
74	1531360050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
	N0b093						



S-1/10, 1/12

PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (1/2) (A-G pattern; 51400005-51400059)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-03000-1
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-04000-1
1	0577101010	BRACKET	1				
2	0577102020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				standerd
	0577101020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				with 2nd aux. line
2-1	0577101021	• MANIFOLD	1				
2-2	1515010041	• ELBOW	4				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	8				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	10				with 2nd aux. line
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
3	0577101030	ADAPTOR	1				
4	0577101040	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
5	0577103050	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23205
6	0577101060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
7	0577103070	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23195
8	0577101080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23132
9	0577101090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23134
10	0577101100	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
11	0577103110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
12	0577101120	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
13	0577103130	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23190
14	0577101140	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23112
15	0577101150	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
38	0577101550	HOSE ASSY	1				
39	0577101560	HOSE ASSY	1				
40	0577101570	HOSE ASSY	1				
42	0577101420	HOSE ASSY	1				
43	0577101430	HOSE ASSY	1				
44	0577101440	HOSE ASSY	1				
45	0577101450	HOSE ASSY	1				
46	0577101460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23138
56	1901744700	VALVE, shock-less	1				
57	0007200154	NUT	8				
59	1100041060	BOLT	2				
60	1100041016	BOLT	2				
62	1141110010	WASHER	2				
63	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
65	1531350030	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
66	1531350060	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
69	1567526545	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
70	1567536500	CUFF	1				
72	1531350080	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
73	1531360100	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
75	1141110018	WASHER	8				
76	X *****	VALVE ASSY, selector	1				X05771-03760-0
76-1	1901730500	• VALVE, selector	1				
76-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	5				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
76-3	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
77	0577103770	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53032
78	0577103780	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23028
79	0577103790	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23054
80	0577103800	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53034
81	0377103300	PLATE	1				
82	1100040650	BOLT	2				
83	1100040820	BOLT	2				
84	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2				
86	1141110006	WASHER	2				
87	1141110008	WASHER	2				
	N0b130						



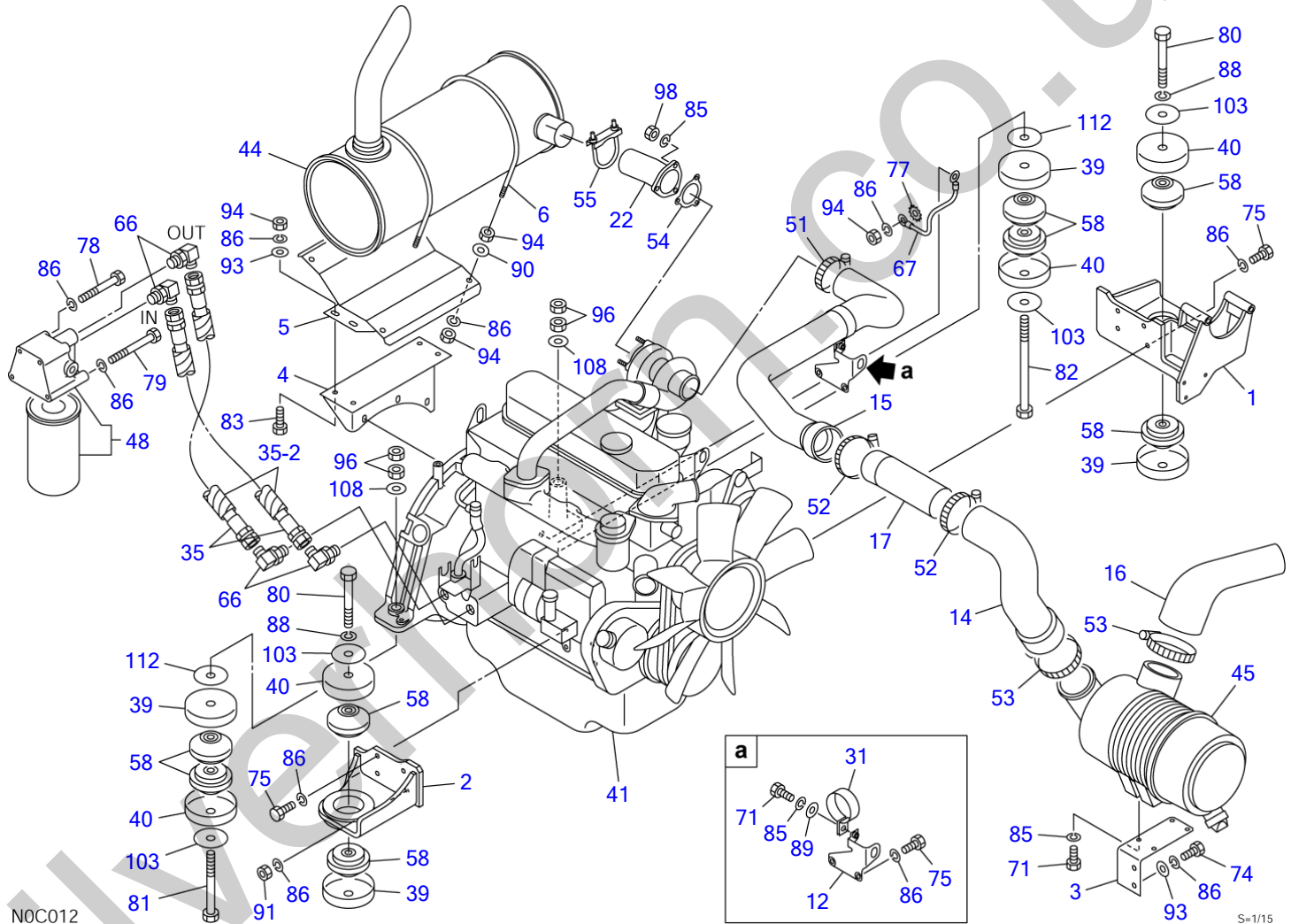
S-1/10, 1/12

PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (1/2) (A-G pattern; 51400060-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-06000-7
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-06500-7
1	0577101010	BRACKET	1		51400060~51400524		
	0577105010	BRACKET	1		51400525~		
2	0577102020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				standerd
	0577101020	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				with 2nd aux. line
2-1	0577101021	• MANIFOLD	1				
2-2	1515010041	• ELBOW	4				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	8				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600201	• ADAPTOR	10				with 2nd aux. line
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
2-4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				standerd
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
3	0577101030	ADAPTOR	1				
4	0577105040	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
5	0577103050	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23205
6	0577105060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
7	0577103070	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23195
8	0577101080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23132
9	0577101090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23134
10	0577101100	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
11	0577103110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
12	0577101120	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23165
13	0577103130	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23190
14	0577101140	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23112
15	0577101150	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
38	0577101550	HOSE ASSY	1				
39	0577101560	HOSE ASSY	1				
40	0577101570	HOSE ASSY	1				
42	0577101420	HOSE ASSY	1				
43	0577101430	HOSE ASSY	1				
44	0577101440	HOSE ASSY	1				
45	0577101450	HOSE ASSY	1				
46	0577101460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23138
56	1901744700	VALVE, shock-less	1				
57	0007200154	NUT	8				
59	1100041060	BOLT	2				
60	1100041016	BOLT	2				
62	1141110010	WASHER	2				
63	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
65	1531350030	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
66	1531350050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
69	1567526545	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
70	1567536500	CUFF	1				
72	1531350080	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
73	1531360100	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
75	1141110018	WASHER	8				
76	X *****	VALVE ASSY, selector	1				X05771-03760-0
76-1	1901730500	• VALVE, selector	1				
76-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	5				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
76-3	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
77	0577103770	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53032
78	0577103780	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23031
79	0577103790	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23054
80	0577103800	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53034
81	0377103300	PLATE	1				
82	1100040650	BOLT	2				
83	1100040820	BOLT	2				
84	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2				
86	1141110006	WASHER	2				
87	1141110008	WASHER	2				
	N0b142						

PIPING; OPERATION LEVER (2/2) (A-G pattern)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY					X05771-06000-7
		PIPING ASSY (with 2nd aux. line)					X05771-06500-7
16	0577101160	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53195
17	0577101170	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53175
18	0577101180	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53185
19	0577101190	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53170
20	0577101200	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23088
21	0577101210	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23090
22	0577101220	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23205
23	0577101230	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
24	0577101240	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23065
25	0577101250	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23065
26	0577101260	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23155
27	0577101270	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23175
28	0577101280	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23114
29	0577101290	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23122
30	0577101300	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23160
31	0577101310	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23126
32	0577101320	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53058
33	0577101330	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53056
34	0577101340	HOSE ASSY (18010-23180)	1				with 2nd aux. line
35	0577101350	HOSE ASSY (18010-23150)	1				with 2nd aux. line
36	0577101360	HOSE ASSY (18010-53040)	1				with 2nd aux. line
37	0577101370	HOSE ASSY (18010-53036)	1				with 2nd aux. line
47	0577101470	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52054
48	0577101480	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52040
49	0577100020	HOSE ASSY	1				
51	0577101510	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22076
52	0577101520	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22048
53	0577101530	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52090
54	0577101540	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52036
67	1531360020	PROTECTOR	4				sold by the meter
68	1567525045	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
74	1531360050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
	N0b152						

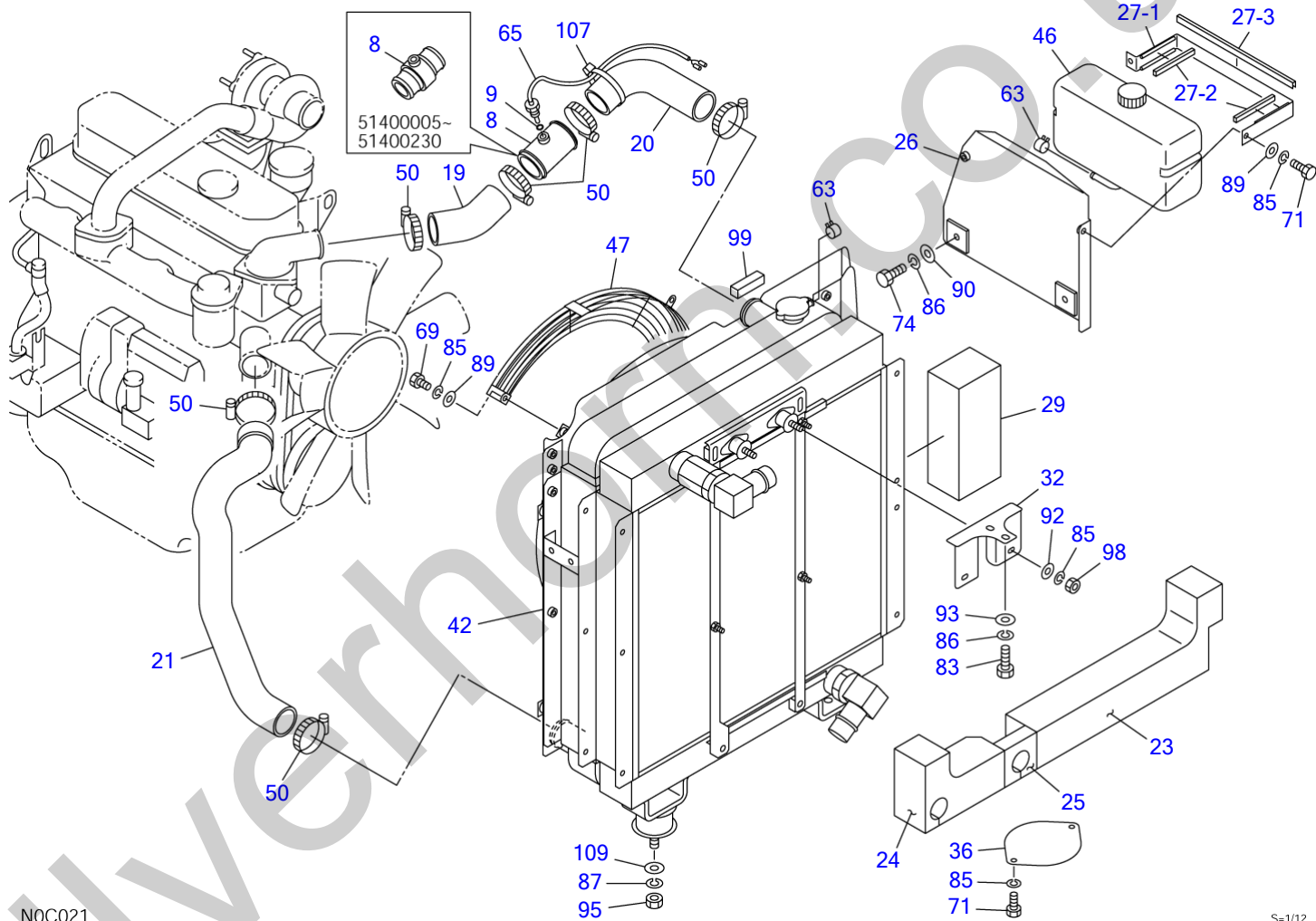


N0C012

S=1/15

ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ENGINE ASSY					X05740-00000-7
1	0574000100	FOOT, engine (F.L.)	1				
2	0574000110	FOOT, engine (F.R.)	1				
3	0574000120	BRACKET	1				
4	0574000130	BRACKET	1				
5	0574000140	BRACKET	1				
6	0574000150	U-BOLT	2				
12	0574000540	HOOK	1		51400007~		
14	0574000230	HOSE	1				
15	0574000240	HOSE	1				
16	0574000250	HOSE	1				
17	0574000260	PIPE	1				
22	0574000310	PIPE	1				
31	0007300063	CLAMP	1		51400007~		
35	0574000440	HOSE ASSY	2				
35-2	1532224070	• PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
39	0564017460	STOPPER	4				
40	0564017470	STOPPER	4				
41	1910188001	ENGINE	1				ISUZU BB-4BG1TRE
44	1910188005	SILENCER	1				ISUZU F-10610001-F
45	1910188007	CLEANER, air	1				ISUZU F-10507005-F
48	1910188032	FILTER, oil	1				ISUZU 8-97324386-0
51	1533700081	BAND	1				
52	1533700096	BAND	2				
53	1533700113	BAND	2				
54	1910188030	GASKET	1				ISUZU 8-94369021-0
55	1533300063	CLAMP	1				
58	1651030010	RUBBER, cushion	8				
66	1515010043	ELBOW	4				
	1420010240	• O-RING	1				
67	0574400071	CABLE	1				
71	1100040820	BOLT	5				
74	1100041025	BOLT	2				
75	1101041025	BOLT	9				
77	1140330010	WASHER	1				
78	1100141010	BOLT	2				
79	1100141040	BOLT	2				
80	1101141640	BOLT	2				
81	1101141670	BOLT	1				
82	0860131400	BOLT	1				
83	1100041030	BOLT	4				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	7				
86	1140020010	WASHER, spring	25				
88	1140020016	WASHER, spring	2				
89	1141110008	WASHER	1				
90	1141110010	WASHER	4				
91	1130540010	NUT	1				
93	0003600020	WASHER	6				
94	1130040010	NUT	9				
96	1130540016	NUT	4				
98	1130040008	NUT	3				
103	0003600198	WASHER	4				
108	1141550016	WASHER	2				
112	0003600167	SHIM	2				
	N0c013						



N0C021

S=1/12

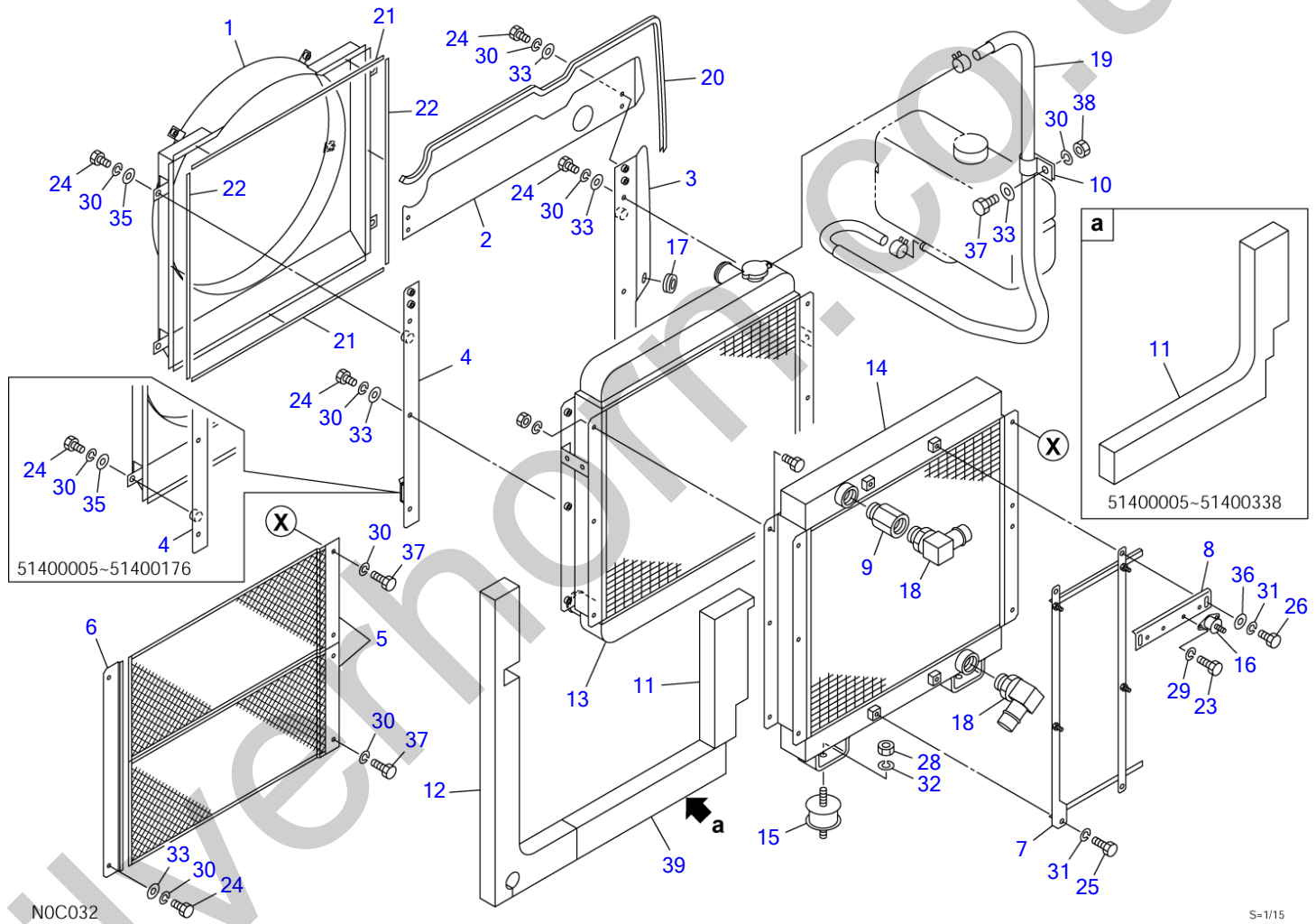
ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (2/3) (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ENGINE ASSY					X05740-00000-7
8	0574000170	JOINT	1	A	51400005~51400230		
	0574000175	JOINT	1	a(H)	51400231~		
9	1420000100	O-RING	1	a(H)	51400231~		
19	0574000280	HOSE	1				
20	0574000290	HOSE	1				
21	0574000300	HOSE	1				
23	0574000023	URETHANE	1		51400005~51400014		
24	0574000024	URETHANE	1		51400005~51400014		
25	0574000025	URETHANE	1		51400005~51400014		
26	0574000350	BRACKET	1				
27	0574000650	HOLDER ASSY	1				
27-1	0574000360	• HOLDER	1				
27-2	1654318010	• SPONGE	2				sold by the meter
27-3	1654601030	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
29	0574000029	URETHANE	1		51400005~51400014		
32	0574000410	BRACKET	1				
36	0574000036	COVER	1				
42	X *****	RADIATOR ASSY	1				see page (3/3)
46	1910188020	TANK, sub	1				ISUZU 1-21480029-1
47	0574000530	GUARD	1				
50	1533700061	BAND	6				
63	1533120011	BAND	2				
65	1700100046	SENSOR	1				
69	1100040816	BOLT	4				
71	1100040820	BOLT	4				
74	1100041025	BOLT	2				
83	1100041030	BOLT	2				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	10				
86	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
87	1140020012	WASHER, spring	2				
89	1141110008	WASHER	6				
90	1141110010	WASHER	2				
92	0003608252	WASHER	2				
93	0003600020	WASHER	2				
95	1130040012	NUT	2				
98	1130040008	NUT	2				
99	1654306007	SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
107	1652231250	BAND	1				
109	1141110012	WASHER	2				

<<NOTE>>

"A" is interchangeable
with SET "a".

N0c023



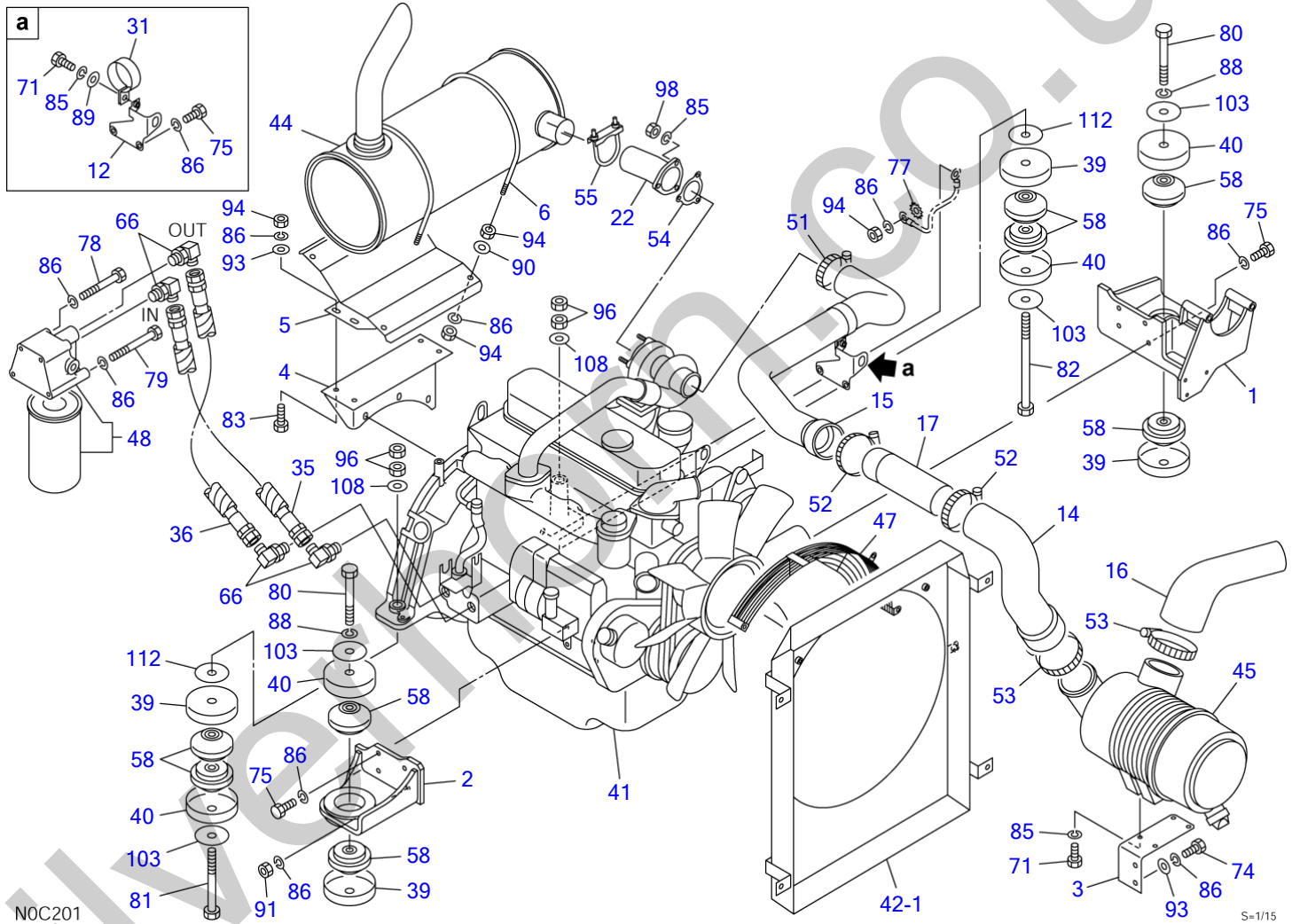
ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-42	0574000600	RADIATOR ASSY	1				X05740-00600-4
1	0574000490	• SHROUD	1				
2	0574000180	• PLATE	1				
3	0574000190	• PLATE	1				
4	0574000200	• PLATE	1				
5	0574000370	• NET	2				
6	0574000390	• GUIDE	1				
7	0574600230	• BRACKET	1				
8	0574000275	• PLATE	1				
9	0007213069	• BUSHING	1				
10	0007300050	• CLAMP	1				
11	0574000611	• SPONGE	1	A	51400015~51400338		
	0574000615	• SPONGE	1	a(H)	51400339~		
	0574000612	• SPONGE	1		51400015~		
12	1910188002	• RADIATOR	1				ISUZU F-10806003-F
13	1910188003	• COOLER, oil	1				ISUZU F-10806004-F
14	1651014009	• RUBBER, cushion	2				
15	1651024004	• RUBBER, cushion	2				
16	1652052400	• GROMMET	1				
17	1513350025	• ELBOW	2				
18	1420010380	• O-RING	1				
19	1531115080	• HOSE	1				sold by the meter
20	1653916130	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
21	1654307064	• SPONGE	2				sold by the meter
22	1654307059	• SPONGE	2				sold by the meter
23	1100040616	• BOLT	4				
24	1100040816	• BOLT	19				
25	1100041020	• BOLT	2				
26	1100041025	• BOLT	2				
28	1130040012	• NUT	2				
29	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	4				
30	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	20				
31	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4				
32	1140020012	• WASHER, spring	2				
33	1141110008	• WASHER	17				
35	0003600227	• WASHER	3				
36	0003600020	• WASHER	2				
37	1100040820	• BOLT	5				
38	1130040008	• NUT	1				
39	0574000616	• SPONGE	1	a(H)	51400339~		

<<NOTE>>

"A" is interchangeable
with SET "a".

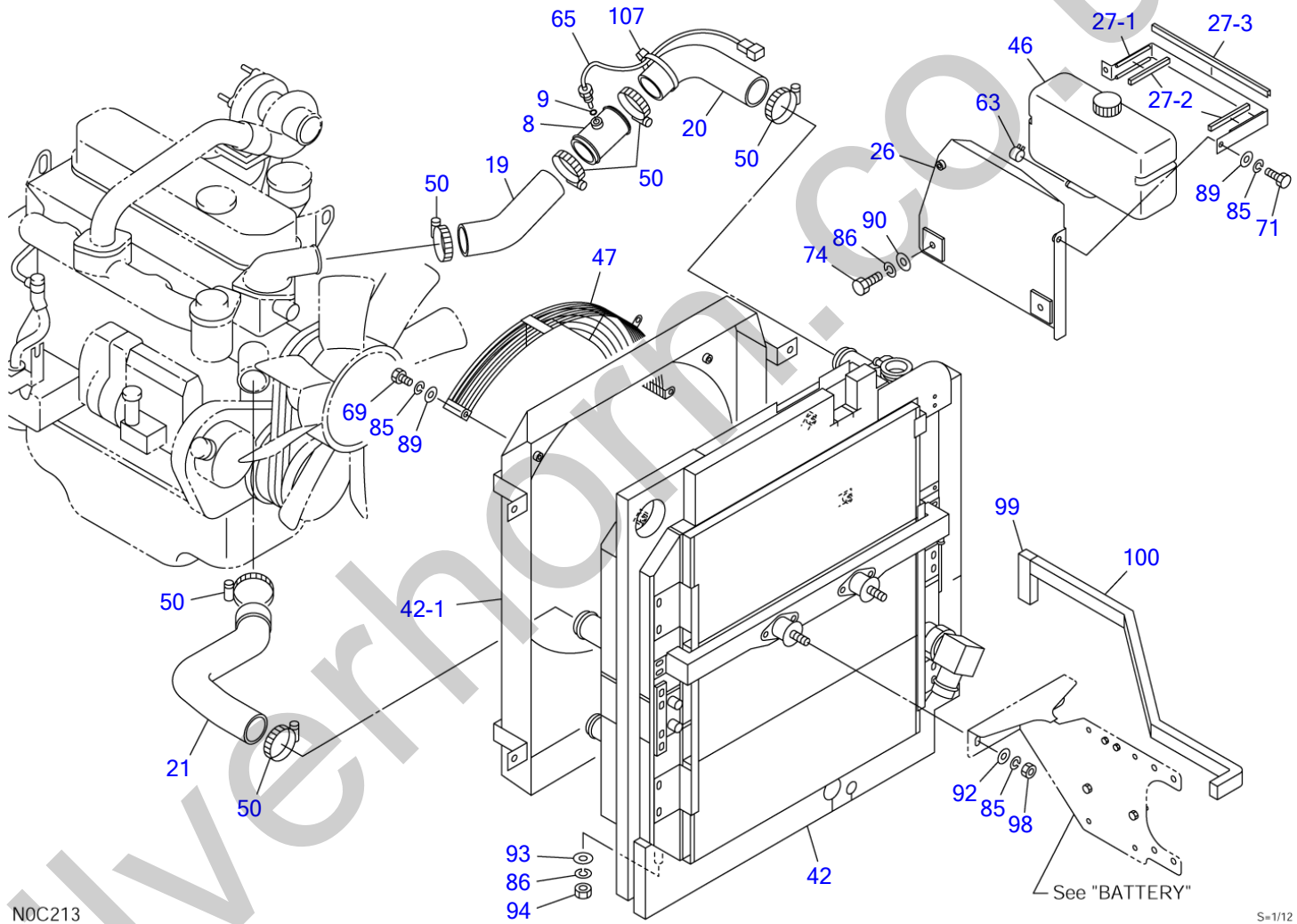
N0c032



ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ENGINE ASSY					X05740-02000-8
1	0574000100	FOOT, engine (F.L.)	1				
2	0574000110	FOOT, engine (F.R.)	1				
3	0574000120	BRACKET	1				
4	0574000130	BRACKET	1				
5	0574000140	BRACKET	1				
6	0574000150	U-BOLT	2				
12	0574000540	HOOK	1				
14	0574002230	HOSE	1				
15	0574000240	HOSE	1				
16	0574000250	HOSE	1				
17	0574002240	PIPE	1				
22	0574000310	PIPE	1				
31	0007300063	CLAMP	1				
35	0574000440	HOSE ASSY	1				
36	0574000700	1/2" ± 1/4"	1			M	
39	0564017460	STOPPER	4				
40	0564017470	STOPPER	4				
41	1910219001	ENGINE	1	A	51400417~51400887		ISUZU BB-4BG1TRE
	1910255001	ENGINE	1	a	51400888~	M	ISUZU BB-4BG1TRE
42-1	0574002250	SHROUD	1	a	51400888~		
44	1910219005	SILENCER	1				ISUZU F-10807004-F
45	1910188007	CLEANER, air	1				ISUZU F-10507005-F
47	0574002270	GUARD	1	a	51400888~		
48	1910188032	FILTER, oil	1				ISUZU 8-97324386-0
51	1533700081	BAND	1				
52	1533700096	BAND	2				
53	1533700113	BAND	2				
54	1910188030	GASKET	1				ISUZU 8-94369021-0
55	1533300063	CLAMP	1				
58	1651030010	RUBBER, cushion	8				
66	1515010043	ELBOW	4				
	1420010240	• O-RING	1				
71	1100040820	BOLT	5				
74	1100041025	BOLT	2				
75	1101041025	BOLT	9				
77	1140330010	WASHER	1				
78	1100141010	BOLT	2				
79	1100141040	BOLT	2				
80	1101141640	BOLT	2				
81	1101141670	BOLT	1				
82	0860131400	BOLT	1				
83	1100041030	BOLT	4				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	7				
86	1140020010	WASHER, spring	25				
88	1140020016	WASHER, spring	2				
89	1141110008	WASHER	1				
90	1141110010	WASHER	4				
91	1130540010	NUT	1				
93	0003600020	WASHER	6				
94	1130040010	NUT	9				
96	1130540016	NUT	4				
98	1130040008	NUT	3				
103	0003600198	WASHER	4				
108	1141550016	WASHER	2				
112	0003600167	SHIM	2				
		<<NOTE>>					
		"A" is interchangeable with SET "a".					

N0c204



N0C213

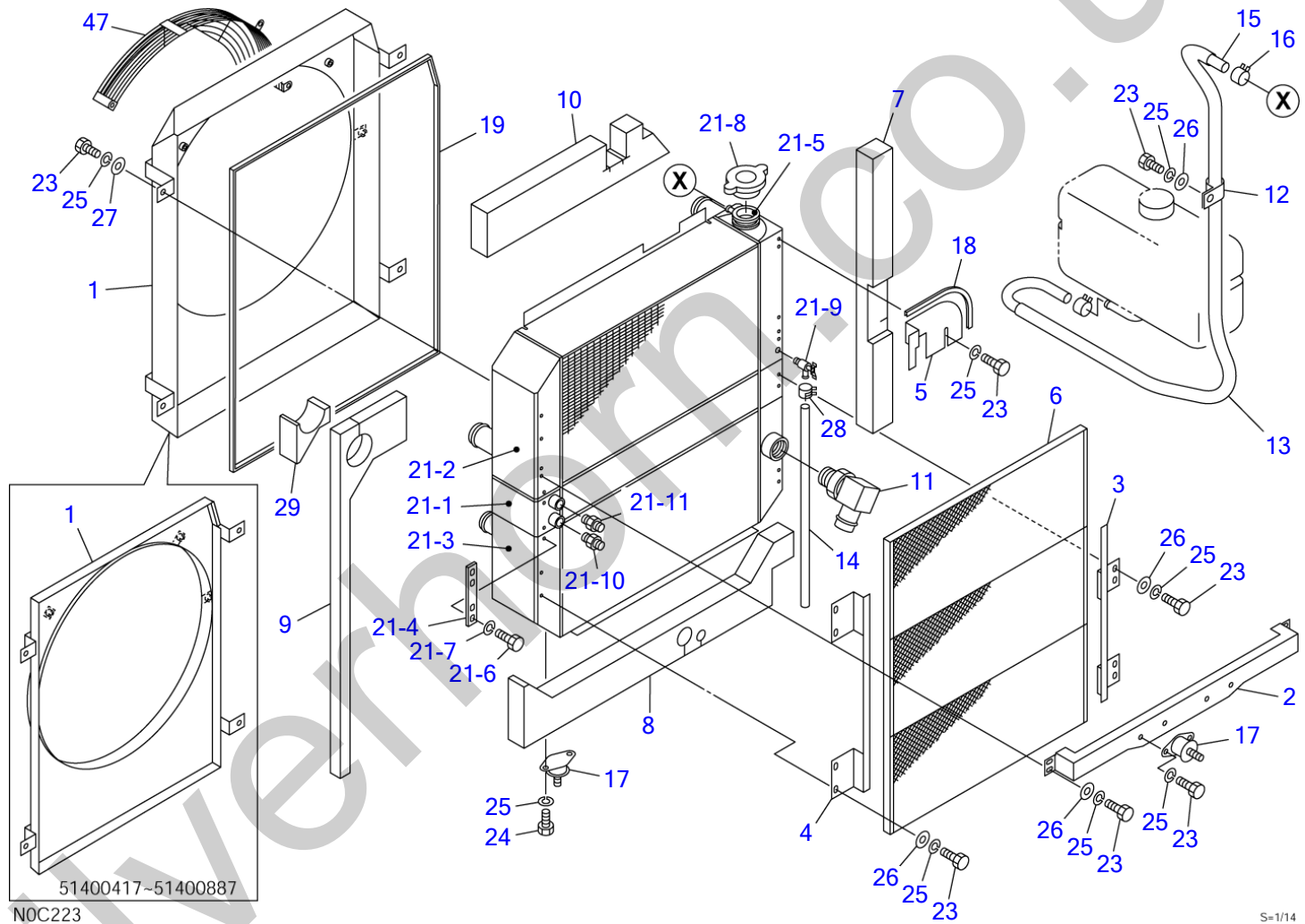
S=1/12

ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (2/3) (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ENGINE ASSY					X05740-02000-8
8	0574000175	JOINT	1				
9	1420000100	O-RING	1				
19	0574002190	HOSE	1				
20	0574002200	HOSE	1				
21	0574002220	HOSE	1				
26	0574000350	BRACKET	1				
27	0574000650	HOLDER ASSY	1				
27-1	0574000360	• HOLDER	1				
27-2	1654318010	• SPONGE	2				
27-3	1654601030	• TRIM	1				
42	X *****	RADIATOR ASSY	1				sold by the meter sold by the meter see page (3/3) X05740-02100-1
42-1	0574002110	SHROUD	1	A	51400417~51400887		
	0574002250	SHROUD	1	a	51400888~		
46	1910188020	TANK, sub	1				ISUZU 1-21480029-1
47	0574002180	GUARD	1	A	51400417~51400887		
	0574002270	GUARD	1	a	51400888~		
50	1533700061	BAND	6				
63	1533120011	BAND	1				
65	1700100046	SENSOR	1				
69	1100040816	BOLT	4				
71	1100040820	BOLT	2				
74	1100041025	BOLT	2				
85	1140020008	WASHER, spring	8				
86	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
89	1141110008	WASHER	6				
90	1141110010	WASHER	2				
92	0003608252	WASHER	2				
93	0003600020	WASHER	2				
94	1130040010	NUT	2				
98	1130040008	NUT	2				
99	0574002175	SPONGE	1				
100	0574002176	SPONGE	1				
107	1652231250	BAND	1				

<<NOTE>>
SET "A" is
interchangeable
with SET "a".

N0c214



S=1/14

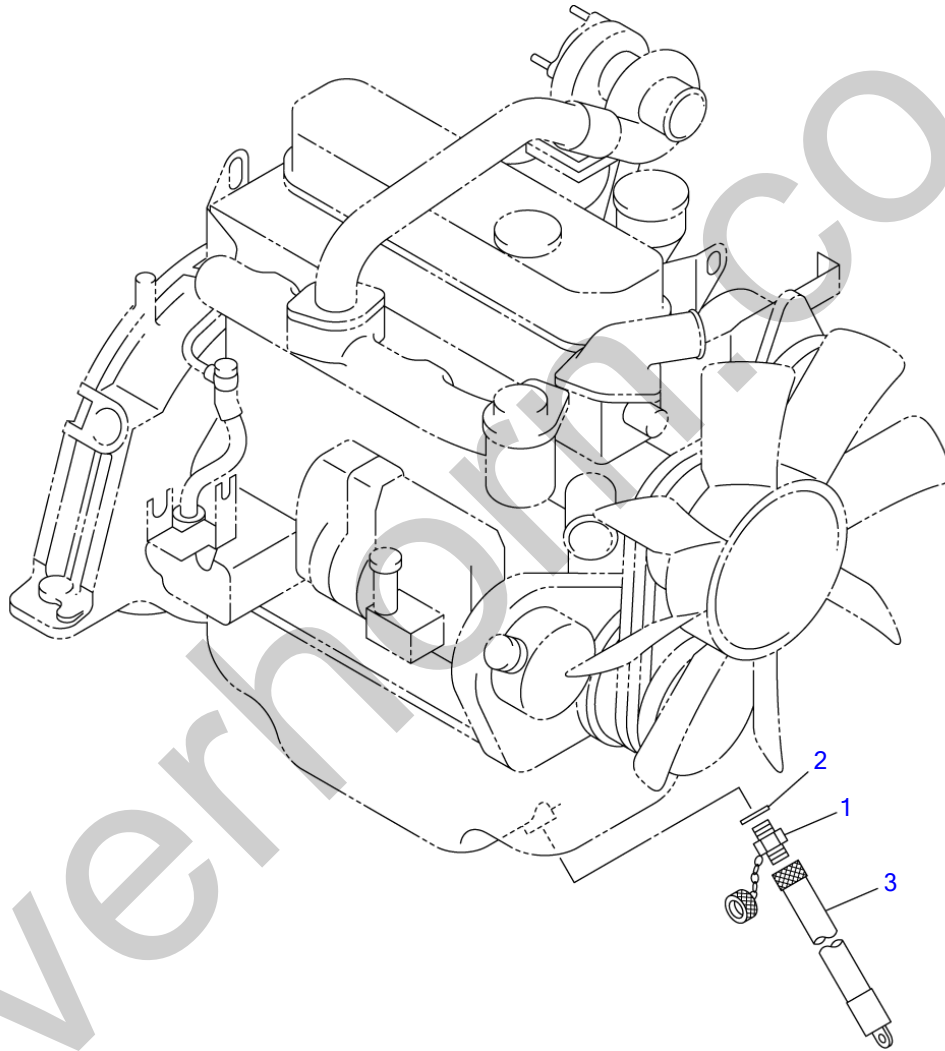
ENGINE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-42	0574002100	RADIATOR ASSY	1				X05740-02100-5
1	0574002110	• SHROUD	1	A	51400417~51400887		
	0574002250	• SHROUD	1	a	51400888~		
2	0574002120	• BRACKET	1				
3	0574002130	• PLATE	1				
4	0574002140	• PLATE	1				
5	0574002150	• PLATE	1				
6	0574002160	• NET	3				
7	0574002171	• SPONGE	1				
8	0574002172	• SPONGE	1				
9	0574002173	• SPONGE	1				
10	0574002174	• SPONGE	1				
11	1513350025	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010380	• • O-RING	1				
12	0007300050	• CLAMP	1				
13	1531115070	• PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
14	1531010060	• HOSE	1				sold by the meter
15	1531407090	• HOSE	1				sold by the meter
16	1533120011	• BAND	1				
17	1651024007	• RUBBER, cushion	4				
18	1654606025	• SEAL	1				sold by the meter
19	1654606280	• SEAL	1				sold by the meter
21	1911300190	• RADIATOR & OIL COOLER	1				
21-1	1911300191	• • CONDENSER	1				
21-2	1911300192	• • RADIATOR	1				
21-3	1911300193	• • OIL COOLER	1				
21-4	1911300194	• • MOUNTING	4				
21-5	1911300076	• • FITTING, hose	1				
21-6	1100050825	• • BOLT	16				
21-7	1140020008	• • WASHER, spring	16				
21-8	1911300078	• • CAP, radiator	1				
21-9	1911300199	• • COCK, drain	1				
21-10	1911300196	• • ADAPTER	1				
21-11	1911300197	• • ADAPTER	1				
23	1100040820	• BOLT	24				
24	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
25	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	28				
26	1141550008	• WASHER	14				
27	0003609003	• WASHER	4				
28	1533120012	• BAND	1				
29	0574002177	• SPONGE	1				
47	0574002180	GUARD	1	A	51400417~51400887		
	0574002270	GUARD	1	a	51400888~		

<<NOTE>>

SET "A" is interchangeable with SET "a".

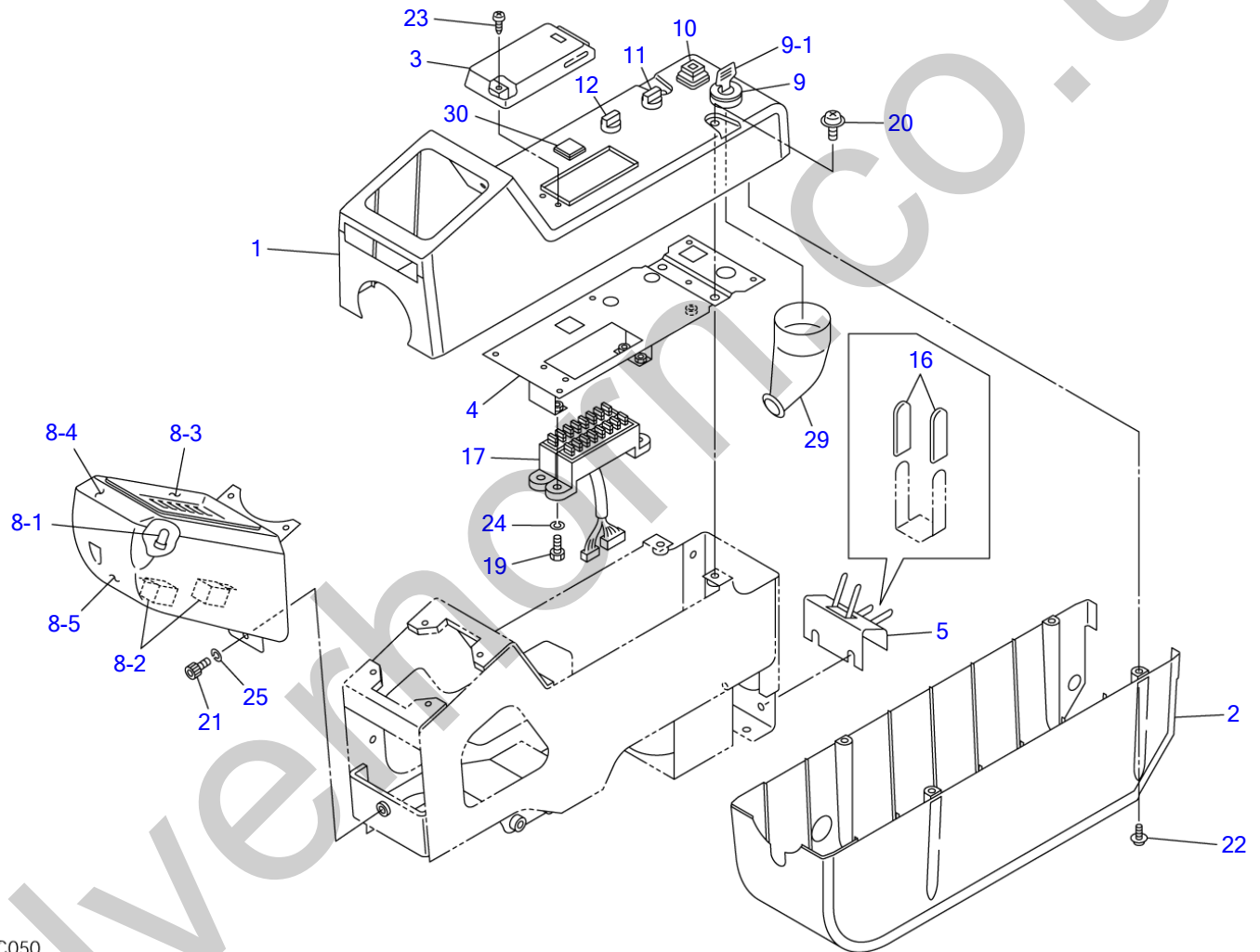
N0c223



N0C040

S=1/8

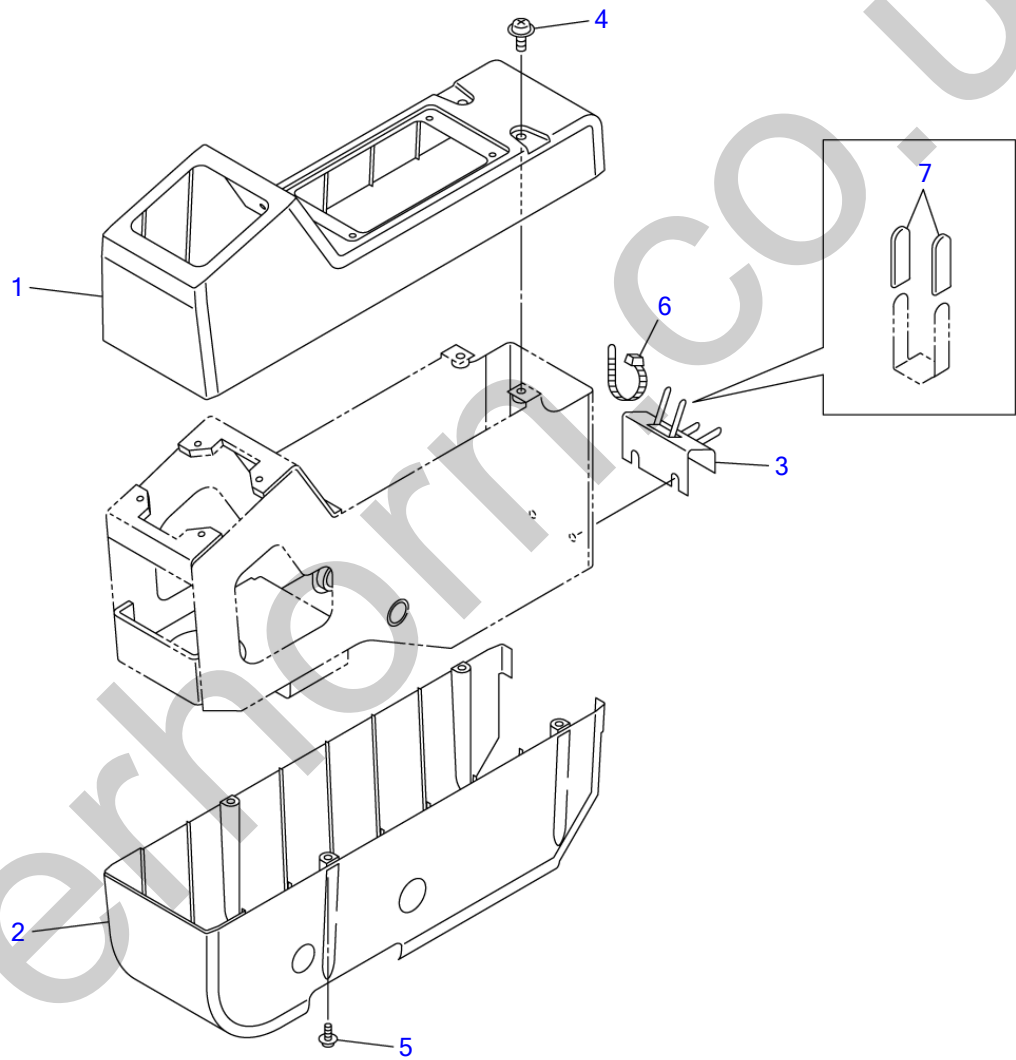
Item	Part number	Description	DRAIN PLUG				Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
		PLUG ASSY, drain					X05740-01000-1
1	1554502050	PLUG	1				
2	1432120261	WASHER	1				
3	1554512600	TUBE	1				
	N0c041						



N0C050

S=1/7

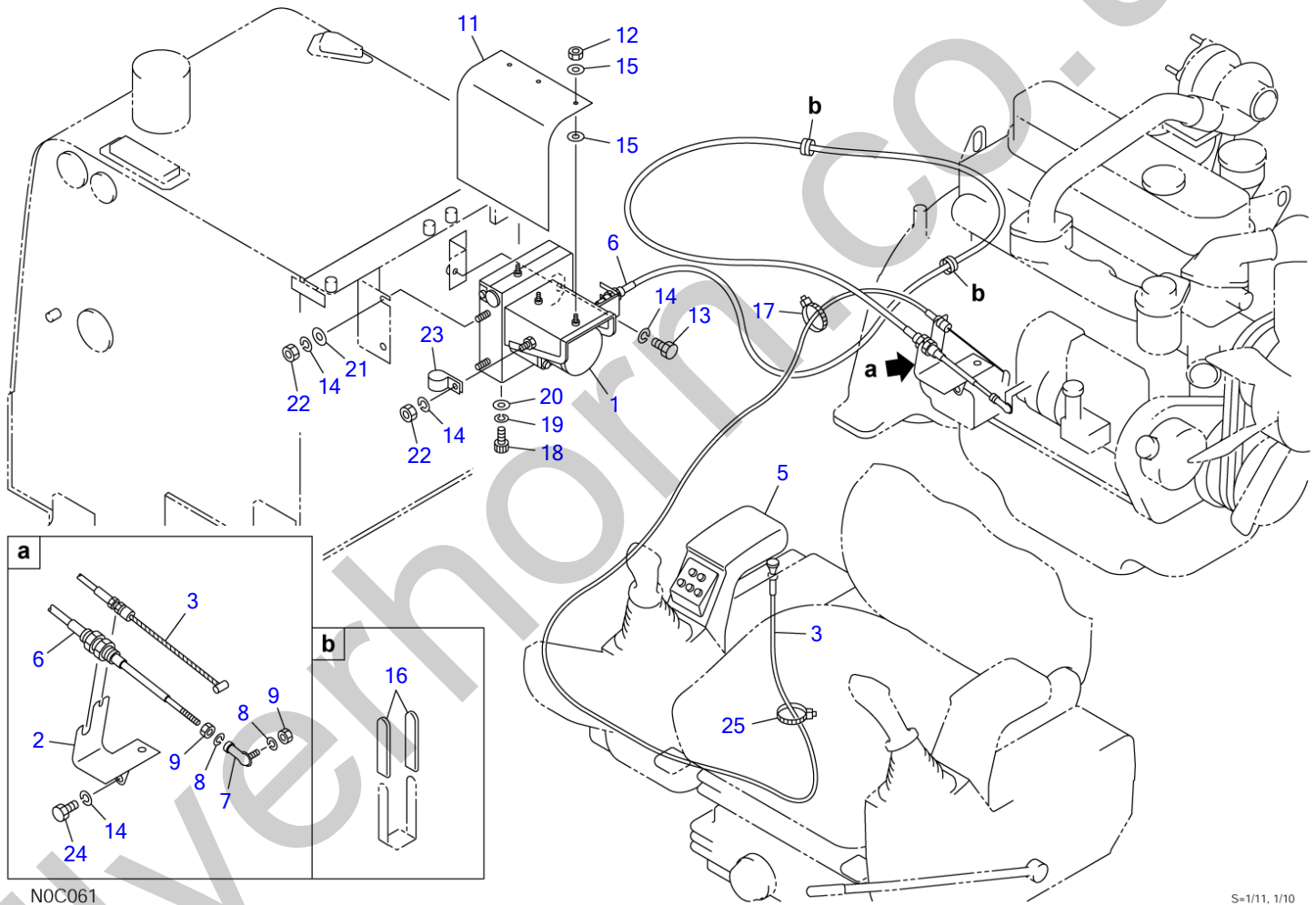
CONTROL BOX (R.H.)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		BOX ASSY, control (R.H.)				X05743-00000-3
1	0564318100	COVER (R.H.)	1			
2	0564318200	COVER	1			
3	0564318300	COVER	1			
4	0564323100	COVER (R.H.)	1			
5	0564320200	CLAMP (R.H.)	1			
8	1730140810	GAUGE, cluster	1		51400005~51400071	
	1730140880	GAUGE, cluster	1	(H)	51400072~	
8-1	1730140796	• BULB	11			
8-2	1711900048	• RELAY	2			
8-3	1730140782	• GLASS	1			
8-4	1730140788	• VISOR	1			
8-5	1730140785	• COVER	1			
9	1700100023	SWITCH, starter	1			
9-1	1700100019	KEY	1			
10	1700000027	SWITCH, lamp	1			
11	1700000010	SWITCH, lamp	1			
12	1700000009	SWITCH, wiper	1			
16	0872433150	TUBE	4			
17	0574300010	BOX, fuse	1			
19	1100040614	BOLT	4			
20	1150420816	BOLT, sems	4			
21	1110090816	SCREW, cap	1			
22	1150120412	SCREW	4			
23	1122410314	SCREW	2			
24	1140020006	WASHER, spring	4			
25	1140490008	WASHER, spring	1			
29	0870431821	COVER	1			
30	1700550024	ORNAMENT	1			
	N0c051					



L3C060

S=1/7

CONTROL BOX (L.H.)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		BOX ASSY, control (L.H.)				X05643-30000-1
1	0564319100	COVER (L.H.)	1			
2	0564328100	COVER	1			
3	0564319300	CLAMP	1			
4	1150420816	BOLT, sems	4			
5	1150120412	SCREW	4			
6	1652231100	BAND	1			
7	0872433150	CLAMP	4			
	L3c061					

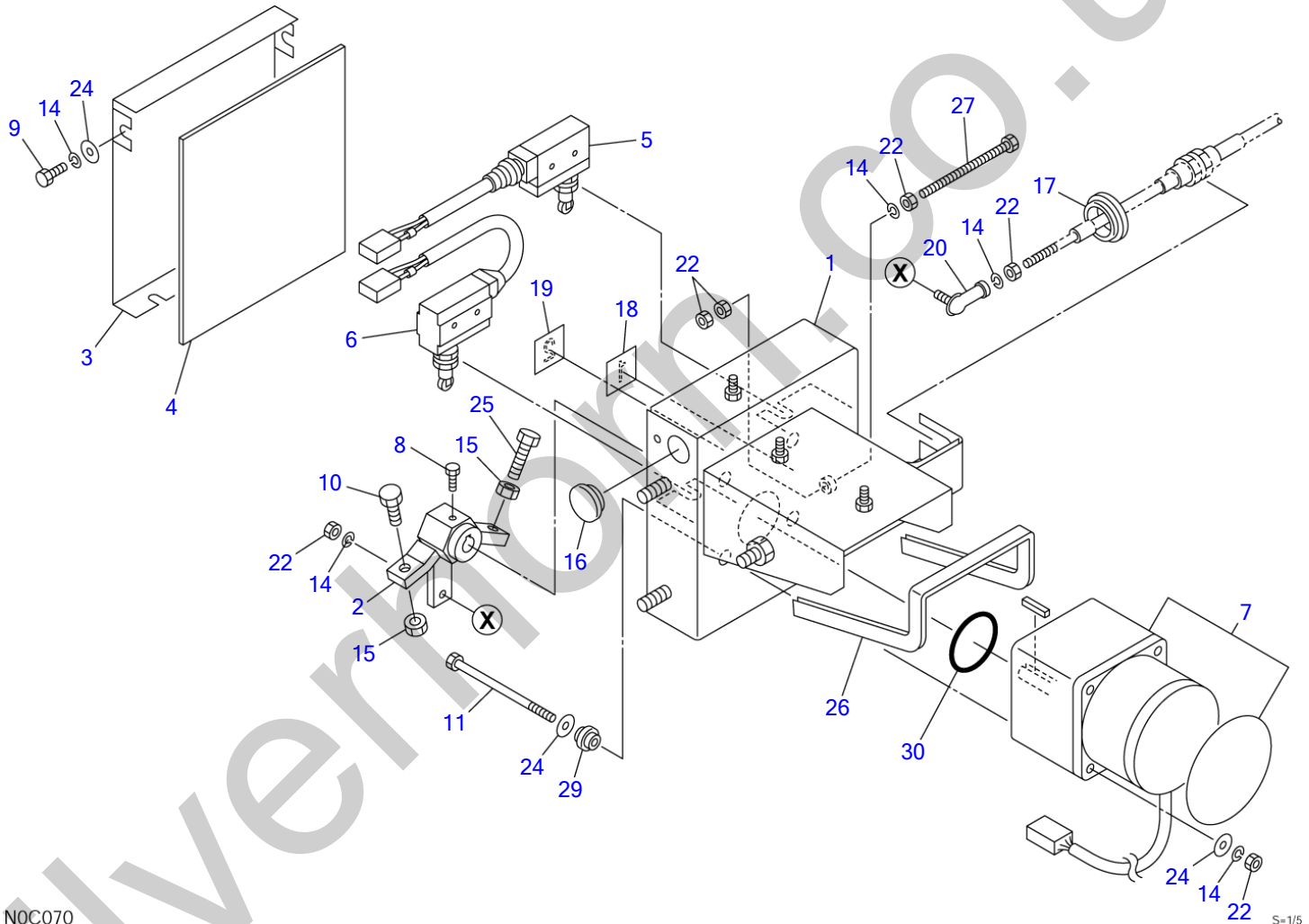


N0C061

S=1/11, 1/10

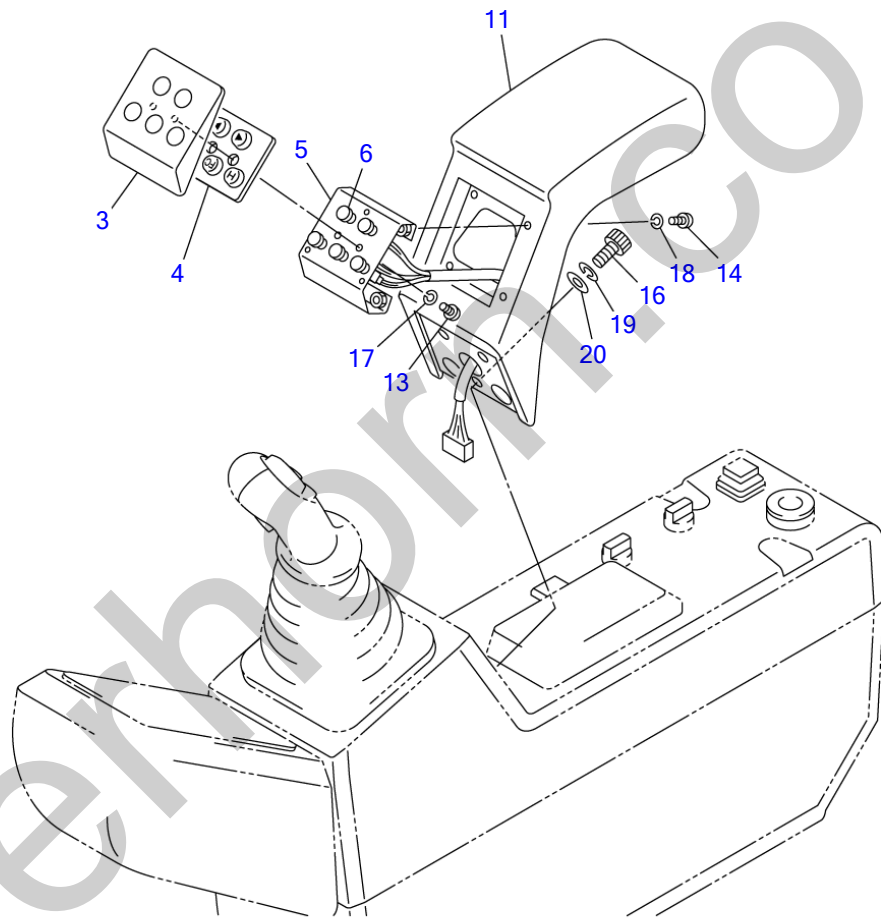
ENGINE CONTROL (1/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CONTROL ASSY, engine					X05741-00000-3
1	0574100100	MOTOR ASS, throttle	1				see page (2/3)
2	0574100010	BRACKET	1				
3	0574100200	WIRE	1				
5	0574100500	REST ASSY, arm	1				see page (3/3)
6	1630783350	CABLE, control	1				
7	1340010060	END, rod	1				
8	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
9	1130040006	NUT	2				
11	0574100030	SHEET	1				
12	1130040006	NUT	3				
13	1100041020	BOLT	1				
14	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
15	1141110006	WASHER	6				
16	0872433150	TUBE	4				
17	1652251002	BAND	1				
18	1110090820	SCREW, cap	3				
19	1140490008	WASHER, spring	3				
20	1141190008	WASHER	3				
21	1141110010	WASHER	3				
22	1130040010	NUT	3				
23	1711900072	CLAMP	1				
24	1101041020	BOLT	2				
25	1652201008	BAND	1				
	N0c062						



ENGINE CONTROL (2/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-1	0574100100	MOTOR ASSY, throttle	1				X05741-00100-0
1	0574100110	• BRACKET	1				
2	0564121290	• LEVER	1				
3	0564116630	• COVER	1				
4	0564116640	• URETHANE	1				
5	0564124120	• SWITCH, limit	1				
6	0564124130	• SWITCH, limit	1				
7	0564124150	• MOTOR	1				
8	1100040512	• BOLT	1				
9	1100040614	• BOLT	4				
10	1100040825	• BOLT	1				
11	1100240600	• BOLT	4				
14	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	11				
15	1130040008	• NUT	2				
16	1652060022	• BUSHING	1				
17	1652052600	• GROMMET	1				
18	0414205150	• DECAL	1				
19	0424207160	• DECAL	1				
20	1340010060	• END, rod	1				
22	1130040006	• NUT	9				
24	0003600110	• WASHER	12				
25	1100040830	• BOLT	1				
26	1653917046	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
27	0564116650	• BOLT	1				
29	1652520006	• NUT	4				
30	1420010480	• O-RING	1				
	N0c070						

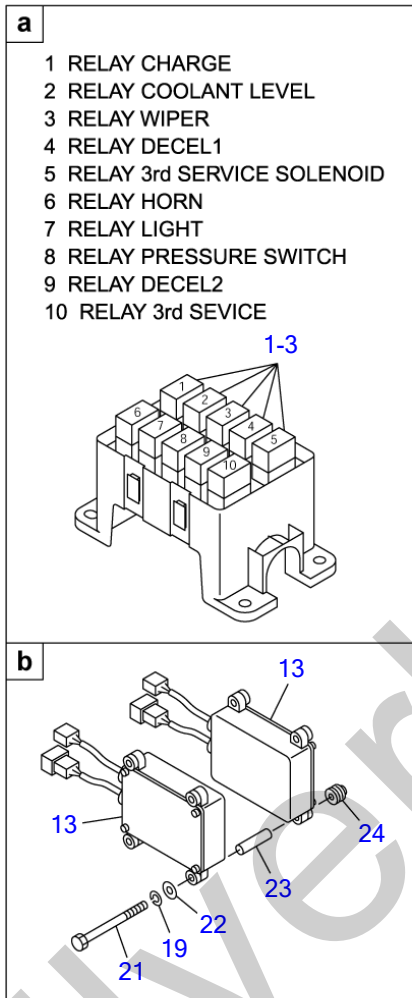


N0C080

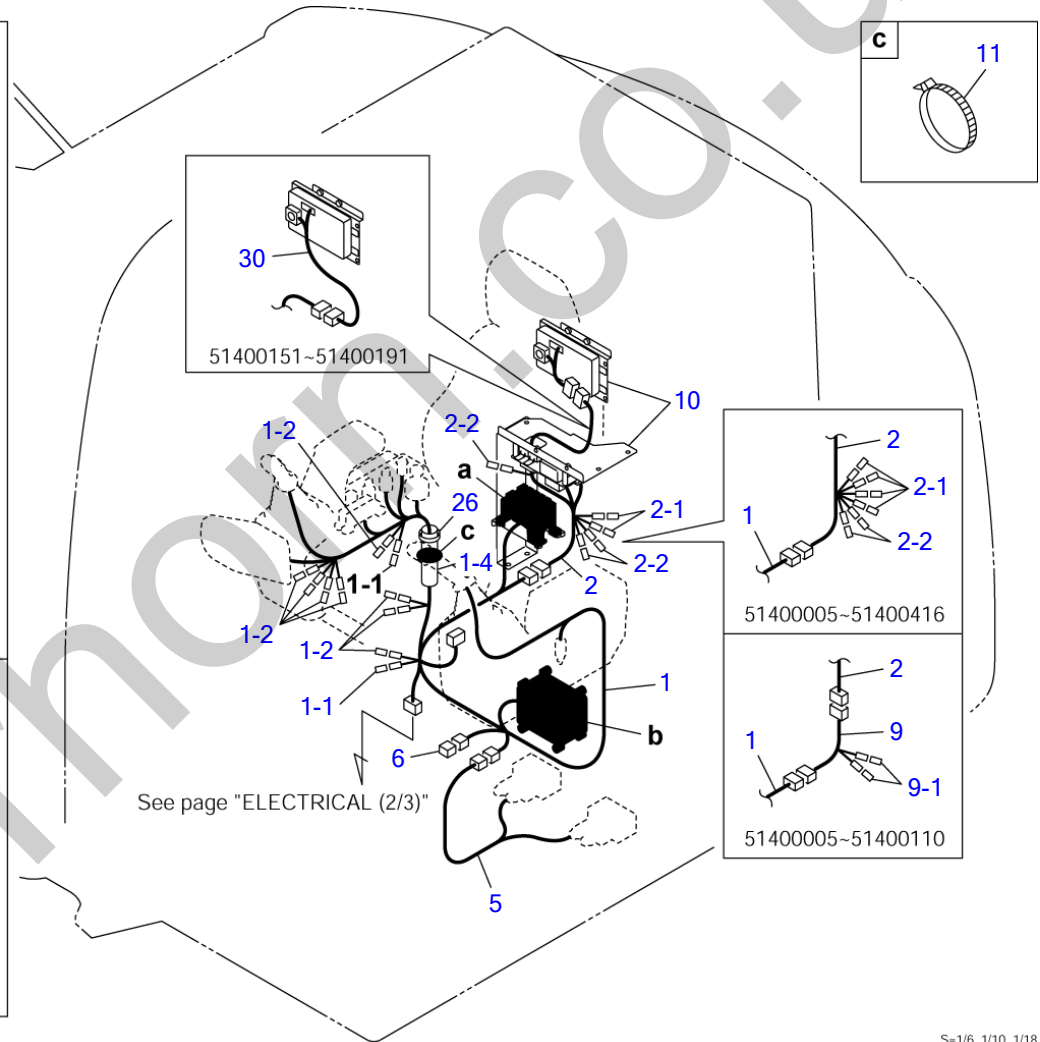
S=1/5

ENGINE CONTROL (3/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	0574100500	REST ASSY, arm	1				X05741-00500-0
3	0564115300	• COVER	1				
4	0564115400	• CAP	1				
5	0564115500	• BRACKET	1				
6	0574100510	• SWITCH ASSY	1				
11	0564116100	• REST, arm (R.H.)	1				
13	1120590406	• SCREW	2				
14	1120590512	• SCREW	4				
16	1110090820	• SCREW, cap	3				
17	1140090004	• WASHER, spring	2				
18	1140090005	• WASHER, spring	4				
19	1140490008	• WASHER, spring	3				
20	1141190008	• WASHER	3				
	N0c080						



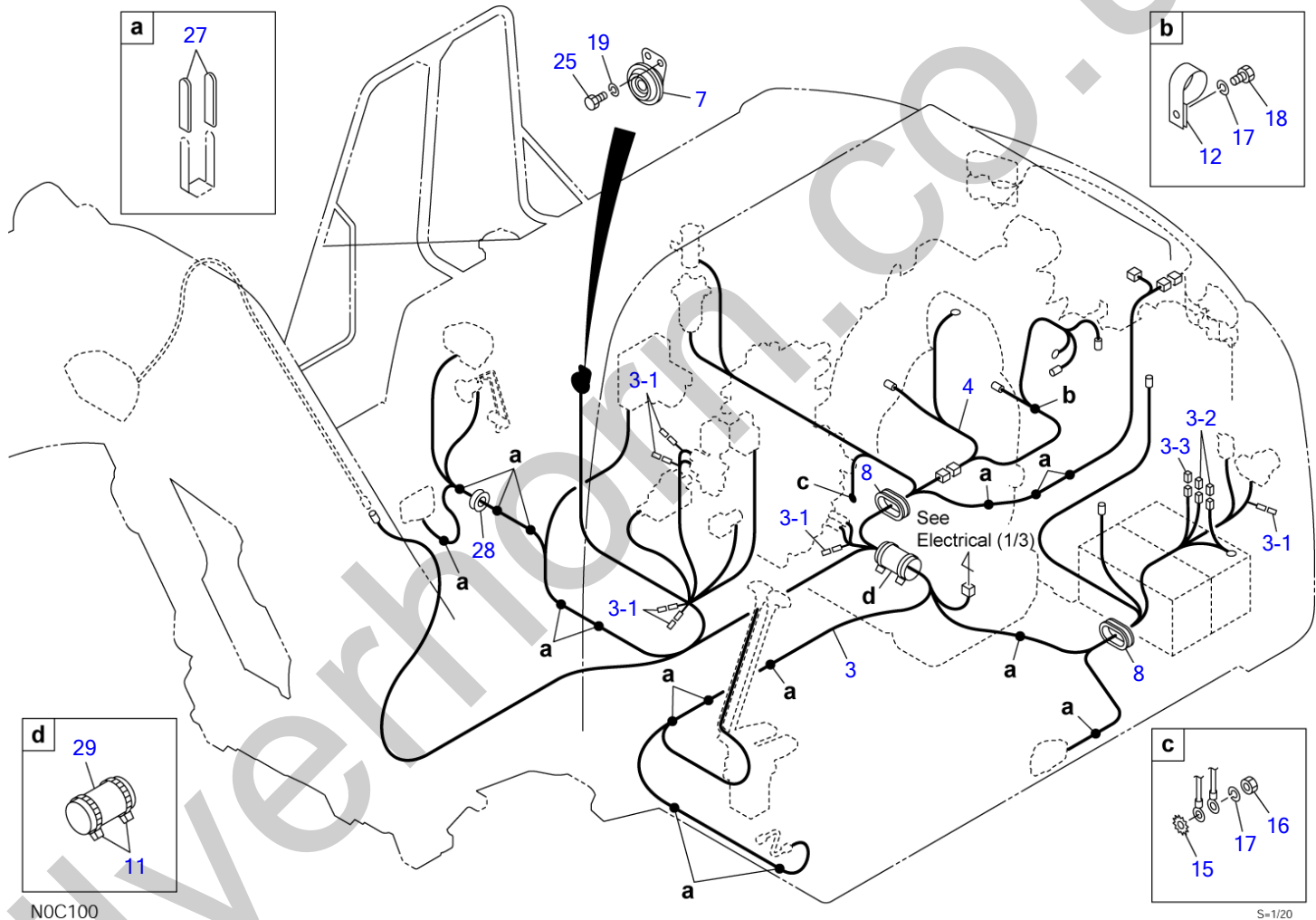
N0C095



S=1/6, 1/10, 1/18

ELECTRICAL (1/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ELECTRICAL ASSY					X05742-01300-0
1	0574200010	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400005~51400416		
	0574201110	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400417~		
1-1	1730500025	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	1		51400005~51400416		
	1730500025	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	2		51400417~		
1-2	1730500024	• DIODE (1.5A 2P)	3		51400005~51400416		
	1730500024	• DIODE (1.5A 2P)	8		51400417~		
1-3	1711900101	• RELAY	10				
1-4	1531335015	• PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
2	0574200020	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400005~51400191		
	0574200025	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400192~51400416		
	0574201120	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400417~		
2-1	1730500008	• DIODE (3A yellow)	4		51400005~51400416		
	1730500024	• DIODE (1.5A 2P)	2		51400417~		
2-2	1730500026	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	2		51400005~51400416		
	1730500026	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	3		51400417~		
5	0574200050	HARNESS, wiring	1				
6	0574200060	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400005~51400416		
9	0574200084	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400005~51400110		
9-1	1730500026	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	2				
10	X *****	CONTROLLER ASSY	1	A	51400005~51400150		see page (3/3)
	X *****	CONTROLLER ASSY	1	a(H)	51400151~		see page (3/3)
11	1652231250	BAND	1				
13	1730140740	CONTROLLER	2				
19	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
21	1100140820	BOLT	4				
22	1141110008	WASHER	4				
23	0564233600	COLLAR	4				
24	1652520008	NUT, rubber	4				
26	1652443640	BAND	1				
30	1730141050	HARNESS, wiring	1	a(H)	51400151~51400191		
		<<NOTE>>					
		"A" is interchangeable with					
		SET "a".					
	N0c095						

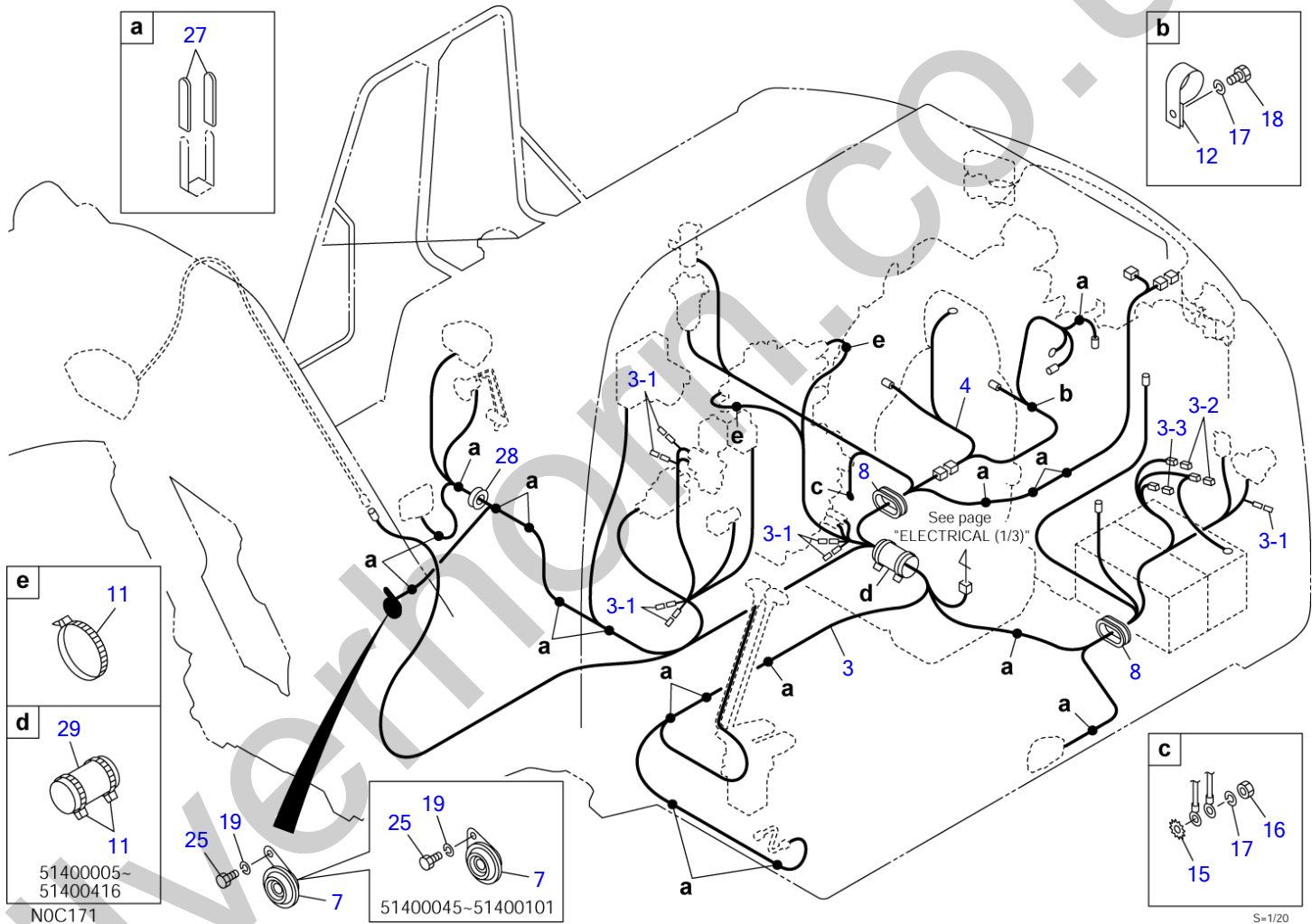


N0C100

S=1/20

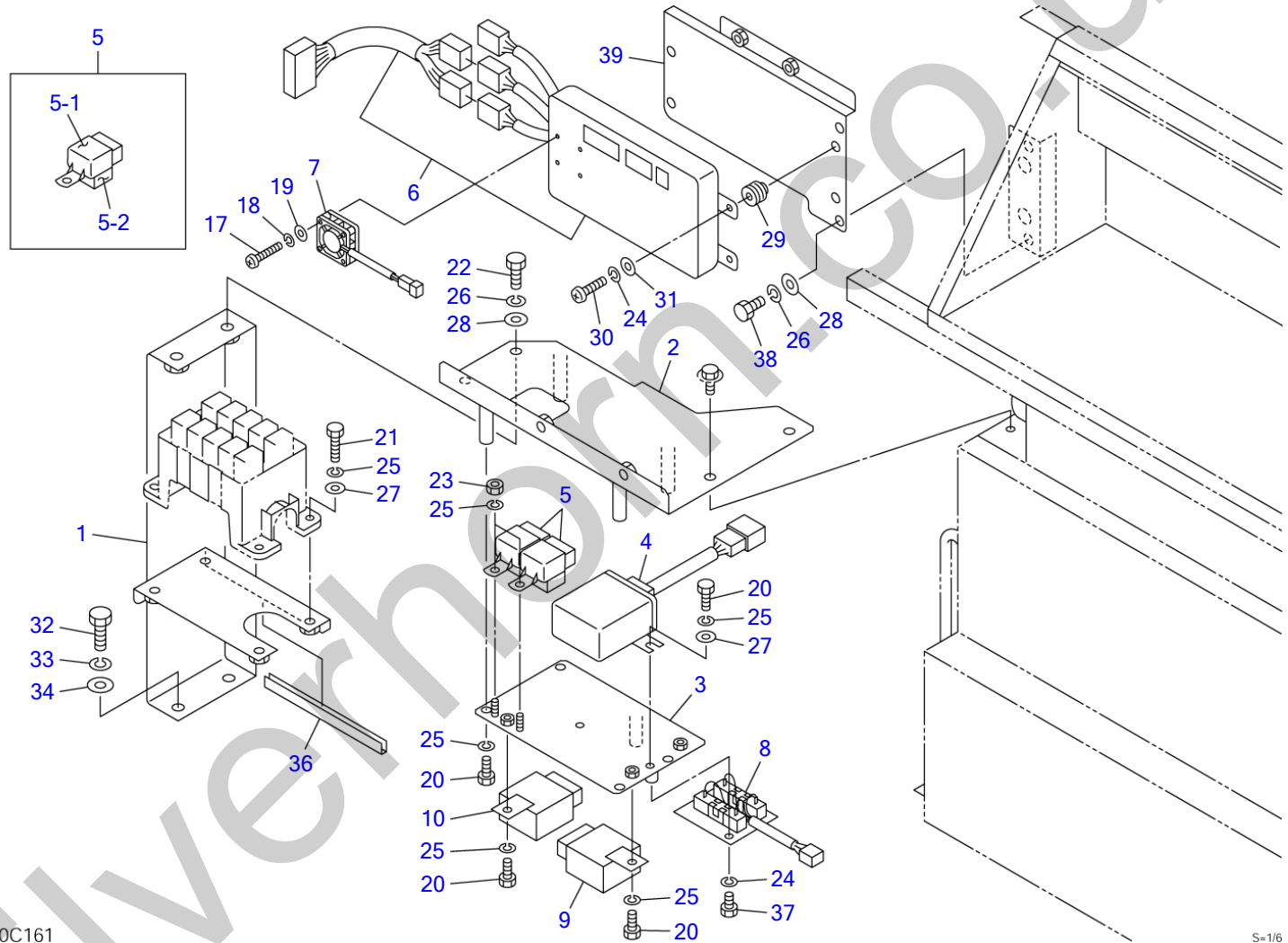
ELECTRICAL (2/3) (51400005-51400044)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ELECTRICAL ASSY					X05742-00000-2
3	0574200030	HARNESS, wiring	1				
3-1	1730500023	• DIODE	6				3A
3-2	1701330045	• LINK, fusible	2				45A
3-3	1701330075	• LINK, fusible	1				75A
4	0574200040	HARNESS, wiring	1				
7	1703500624	HORN	1				
8	0574200081	GROMMET	2		51400027~		
11	1652231250	BAND	13				
12	1711900076	CLAMP	3				
15	1140330010	WASHER	1				
16	1130040010	NUT	1				
17	1140020010	WASHER, spring	1				
18	1100041016	BOLT	3				
19	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2				
25	1100040816	BOLT	4				
27	0872433150	TUBE	36				
28	0437200100	GUARD	1				
29	1531360010	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
	N0c100						



ELECTRICAL (2/3) (51400045-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ELECTRICAL ASSY					X05742-01300-0
3	0574200030	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400045~51400416		
	0574201130	HARNESS, wiring	1		51400417~		
3-1	1730500023	• DIODE	7				3A
3-2	1701330045	• LINK, fusible	2				45A
3-3	1701330075	• LINK, fusible	1				75A
4	0574200040	HARNESS, wiring	1				
7	1703500624	HORN	1		51400045~51400101		
	1703500824	HORN	1	(H)	51400102~		
8	0574200081	GROMMET	2				
11	1652231250	BAND	13				
12	1711900076	CLAMP	3				
15	1140330010	WASHER	1				
16	1130040010	NUT	1				
17	1140020010	WASHER, spring	1				
18	1100041016	BOLT	3				
19	1140020008	WASHER, spring	1				
25	1100040816	BOLT	3				
27	0872433150	TUBE	46				
28	0437200100	GUARD	1				
29	1531360010	PROTECTOR	1		51400045~51400416		sold by the meter
	N0c172						

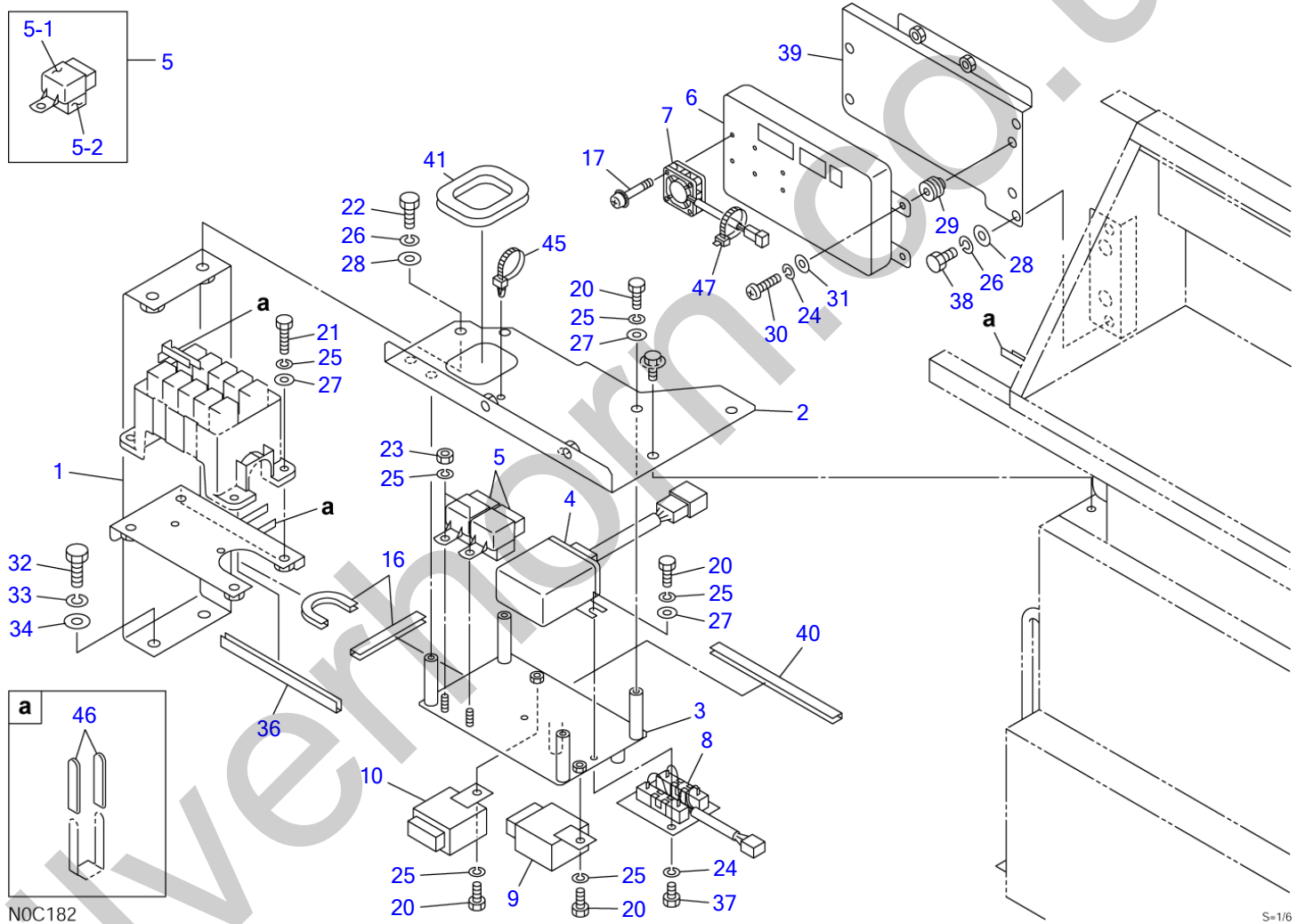


N0C161

S=1/6

ELECTRICAL (3/3) (51400005-51400150)

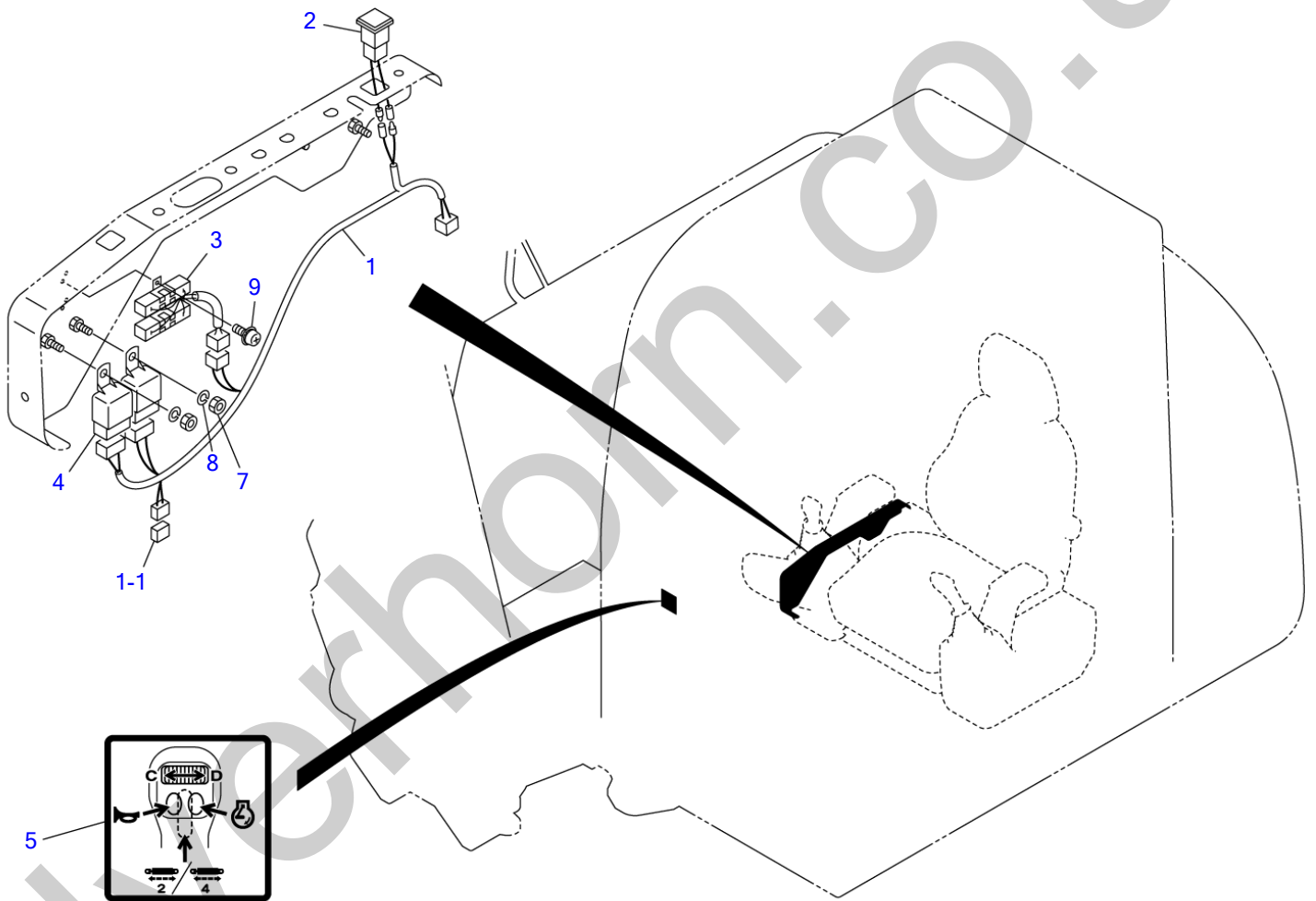
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0574200100	CONTROLLER ASSY	1				X05742-00100-3
1	0574200110	• BRACKET	1				
2	0574200140	• BRACKET	1				
3	0574200180	• BRACKET	1				
4	1910188113	• QOS-CONTROLLER	1				ISUZU 1-82550325-0
5	0872433900	• RELAY ASSY	2				
5-1	1711900049	• • RELAY	1				
5-2	1654305002	• • SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
6	1730140800	• CONTROLLER, throttle	1				
7	0564216550	• D.C. FAN	1				
8	0564227700	• RESISTOR	1				
9	1711900069	• DETECTOR	1				
10	1700100068	• TIMER	1				
17	1120530320	• SCREW	4				
18	1140020003	• WASHER, spring	4				
19	1141110003	• WASHER	4				
20	1100040616	• BOLT	8				
21	1100040620	• BOLT	4				
22	1100040820	• BOLT	2				
23	1130040006	• NUT	3				
24	1140020005	• WASHER, spring	6				
25	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	14				
26	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	4				
27	1141110006	• WASHER	6				
28	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
29	1652520005	• NUT, rubber	4				
30	1120530520	• SCREW	4				
31	1141110005	• WASHER	4				
32	1100041025	• BOLT	2				
33	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
34	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
36	1653917015	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
37	1100040510	• BOLT	2				
38	1100040816	• BOLT	2				
39	0574200190	• BRACKET	1				
	N0c160						



S=1/6

ELECTRICAL (3/3) (51400151-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0574200300	CONTROLLER ASSY	1				X05742-00300-3
1	0574200110	• BRACKET	1				
2	0574200140	• BRACKET	1				
3	0574200180	• BRACKET	1				
4	1910188113	• QOS-CONTROLLER	1				ISUZU 1-82550325-0
5	0872433900	• RELAY ASSY	2				
5-1	1711900049	• • RELAY	1				
5-2	1654305002	• • SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
6	1730141020	• CONTROLLER, throttle	1				
7	0564216550	• D.C. FAN	1				
8	0564227700	• RESISTOR	1				
9	1711900130	• DETECTOR	1				
10	1700100068	• TIMER	1				
16	1653917008	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
17	1150410320	• SCREW	4				
20	1100040616	• BOLT	7				
21	1100040620	• BOLT	3				
22	1100040820	• BOLT	2				
23	1130040006	• NUT	3				
24	1140020005	• WASHER, spring	6				
25	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	13				
26	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	4				
27	1141110006	• WASHER	9				
28	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
29	1652520005	• NUT, rubber	4				
30	1120530520	• SCREW	4				
31	1141110005	• WASHER	4				
32	1100041025	• BOLT	2				
33	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
34	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
36	1653917015	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
37	1100040510	• BOLT	2				
38	1100040816	• BOLT	2				
39	0574200190	• BRACKET	1				
40	1653917017	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
41	1653917020	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
45	1652443640	• BAND	1				
46	0872433150	• TUBE	6				
47	1652231140	• BAND	1				
	N0c182						

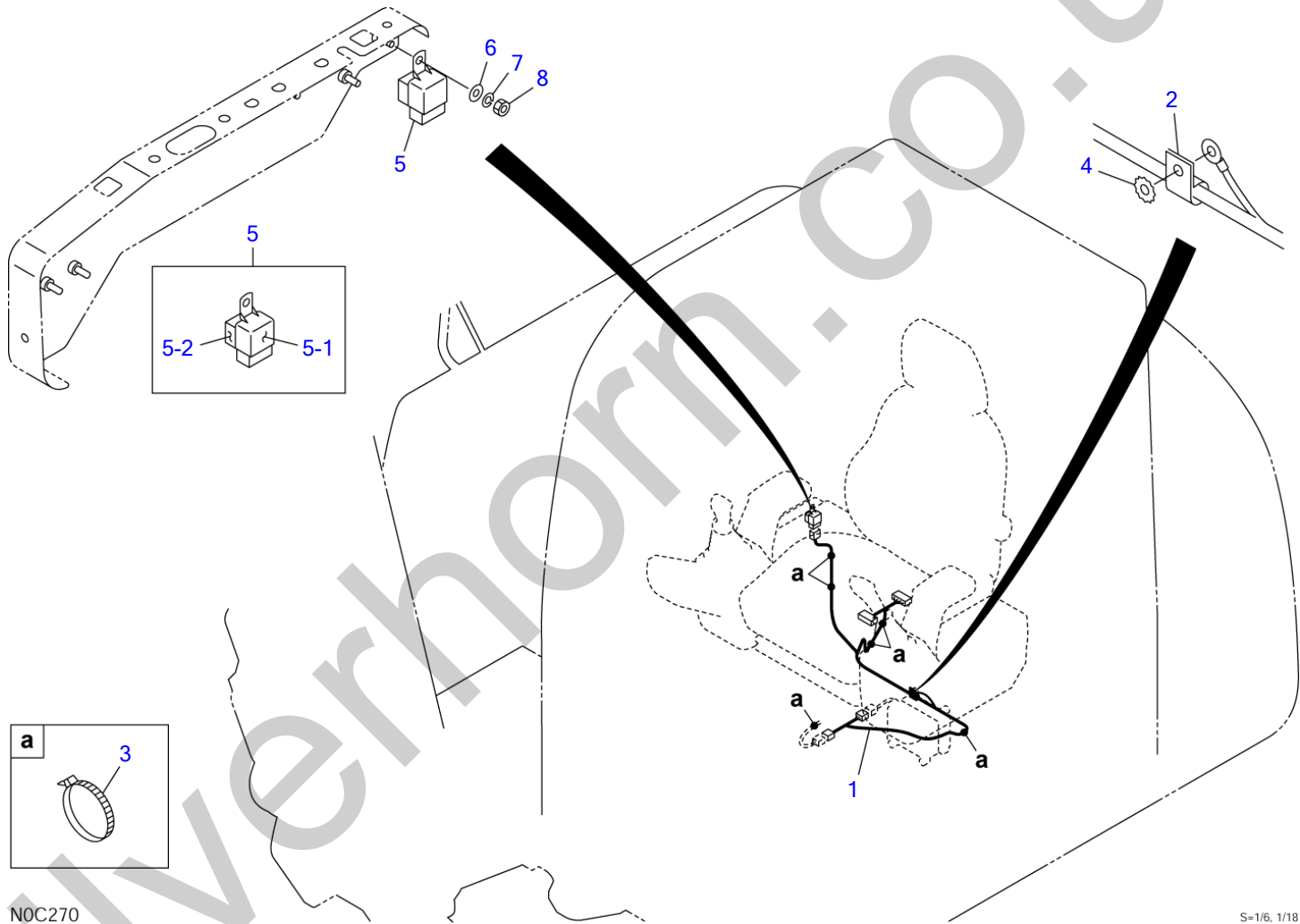


N0C231

S=1/2, 1/6, 1/20

ELECTRICAL (with 4th aux. lines)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ELECTRICAL ASSY					X05742-01200-2
1	0574201210	HARNESS, wiring	1				
1-1	1730500026	• DIODE (1.5A 3P)	1				
2	1700550033	LAMP, pilot	1				
3	0871433220	RESISTOR	1				
4	1711900049	RELAY	2				
5	0567346795	DECAL	1				
7	1130040006	NUT	2				
8	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
9	1150420304	SCREW	2				
	N0c232						

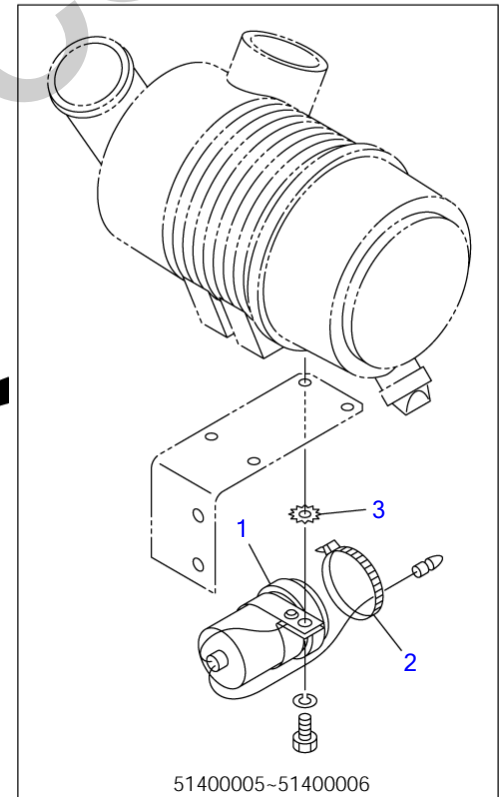
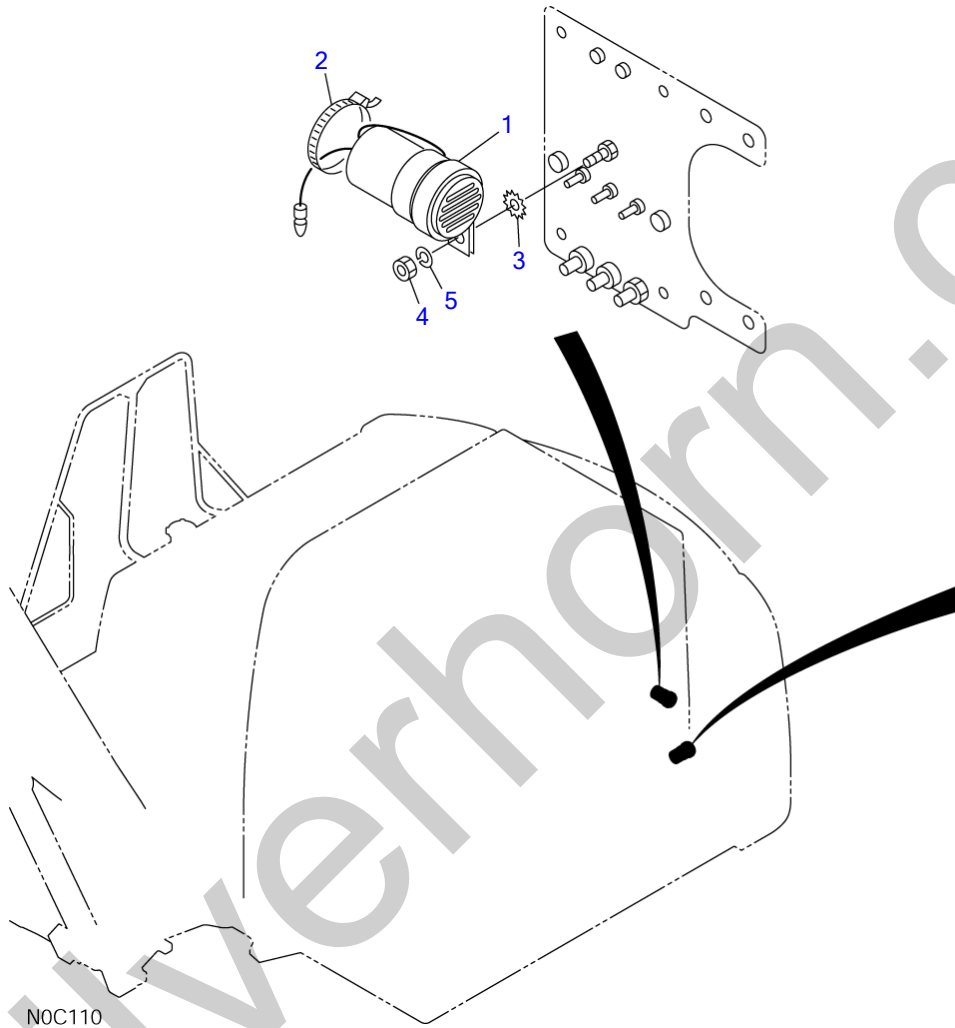


N0C270

S=1/6, 1/18

ELECTRICAL (with high pressure 3rd aux. lines; 51400654-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ELECTRICAL ASSY					X05742-01400-0
1	0574201410	HARNESS, wiring	1				
2	1652900006	CLAMP	1				
3	1652231250	BAND	6				
4	1140330008	WASHER	1				
5	0872433900	RELAY ASSY	1				
5-1	1711900049	• RELAY	1				
5-2	1654305002	• SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
6	1141110006	WASHER	1				
7	1140020006	WASHER, spring	1				
8	1130040006	NUT	1				
	N0c270						



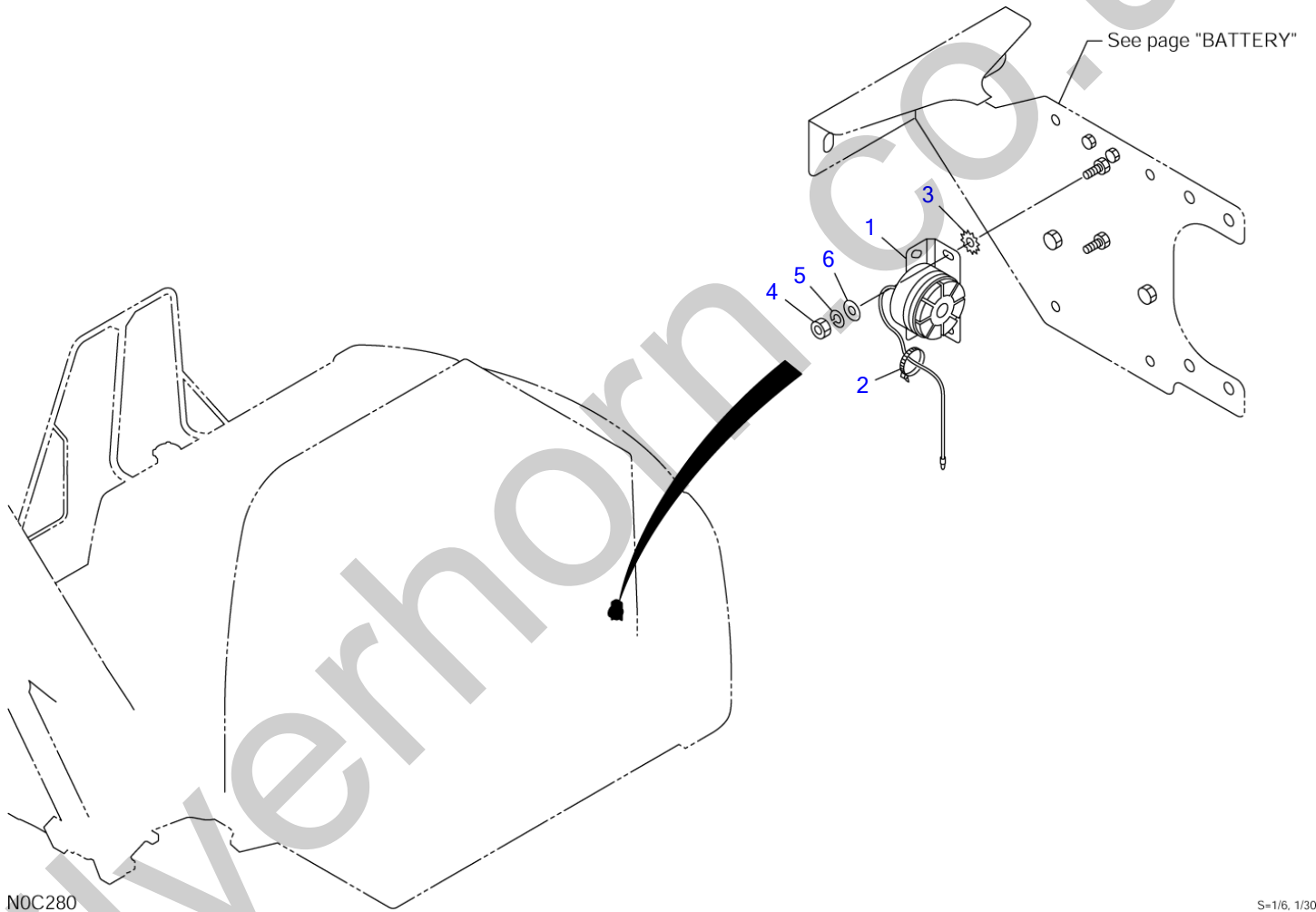
51400005~51400006

S=1/6, 1/30

N0C110

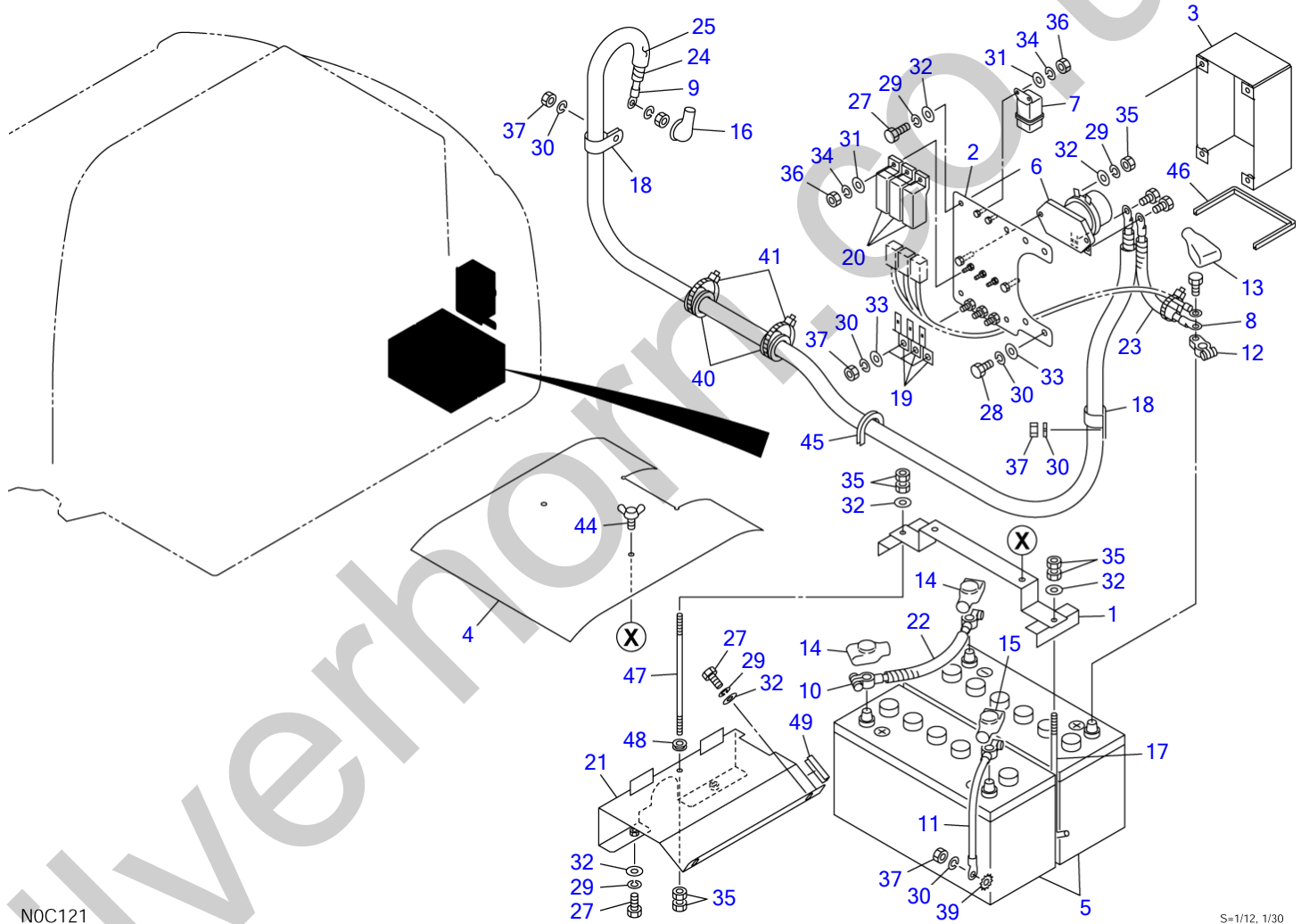
TRAVEL ARAM (51400005~5140#)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ALARM ASSY, travel					X05742-00200-1
1	0354211050	BUZZER	1				
2	1652231250	BAND	1				
3	1140330008	WASHER	1				
4	1130040008	NUT	1		51400005~51400006		
5	1140020008	WASHER, spring	1		51400005~51400006		
	N0c110						



TRAVEL ARAM (5140#~)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ALARM ASSY, travel					X05742-02200-0 No. 23665
1	1703700014	BUZZER	1				
2	1652231250	BAND	1				
3	1140330006	WASHER	2				
4	1130040006	NUT	2				
5	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
6	0003600110	WASHER	2				
	N0c280						

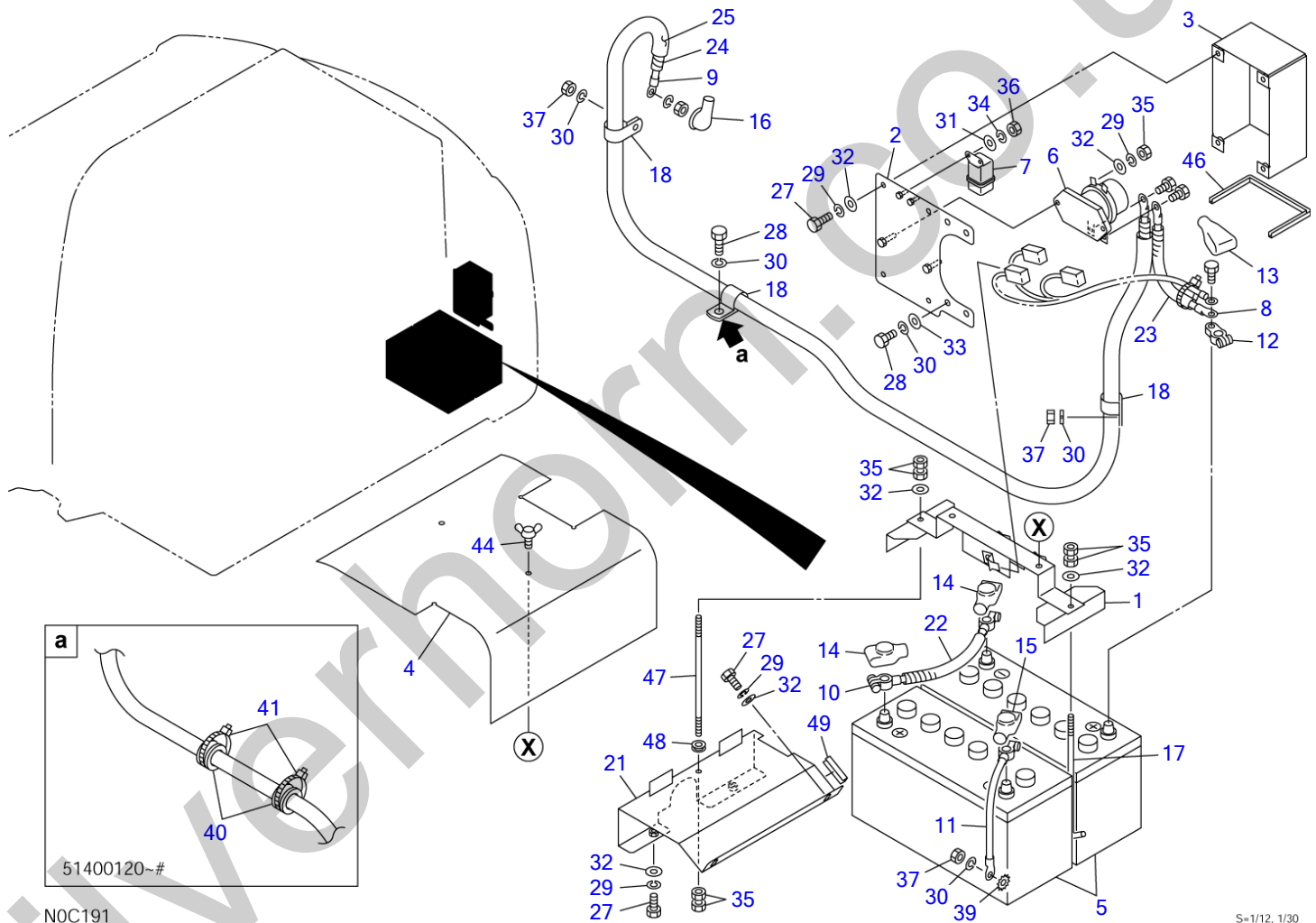


N0C121

S=1/12, 1/30

BATTERY (51400005-51400119)

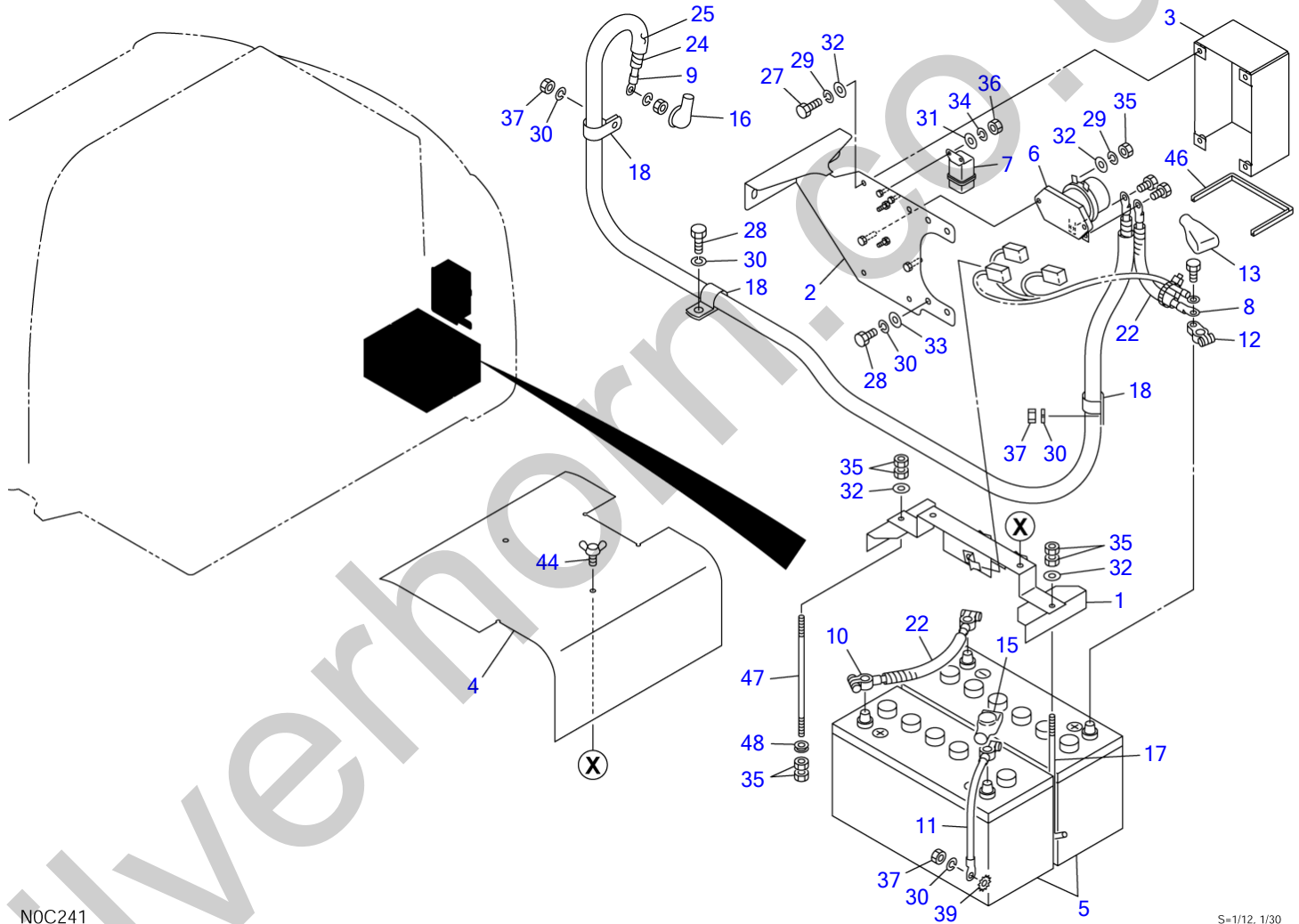
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BATTERY ASSY					X05744-00000-4
1	0574400010	CLAMP	1				
2	0574400020	BRACKET	1				
3	0574400030	COVER	1				
4	0574400040	SHEET	1				
5	1702050141	BATTERY	2				
6	1910188125	RELAY, battery	1				ISUZU 8-94379543-0
7	1910188112	RELAY, heater	1				ISUZU 8-94258014-0
8	1702560022	CABLE, battery	1				
9	1702560170	CABLE, battery	1				
10	1702660028	CABLE, battery	1				
11	1702260030	CABLE, earth	1				
12	1702330000	TERMINAL	1				
13	1702920080	COVER	1				
14	1702910006	COVER	2				
15	1702920002	COVER	1				
16	1702901282	CAP	1				
17	1702108210	BOLT	1				
18	1711900072	CLAMP	2				
19	1711900064	CLAMP	3				
20	1700100038	COVER	3				
21	0574400050	BRACKET	1				
22	1703211520	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
23	1703211513	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
24	1703231516	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
25	1531325160	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
27	1100040820	BOLT	8				
28	1100041020	BOLT	6				
29	1140020008	WASHER, spring	10				
30	1140020010	WASHER, spring	10				
31	1141110006	WASHER	5				
32	1141110008	WASHER	10				
33	1141110010	WASHER	9				
34	1140020006	WASHER, spring	5				
35	1130040008	NUT	4				
36	1130040006	NUT	5				
37	1130040010	NUT	5				
39	1140330010	WASHER	1				
40	0437200100	GUARD	2				
41	1652201005	BAND	2				
44	1121530816	BOLT, wing	2				
45	1653916011	TRIM	1		51400005~51400006		sold by the meter
46	1653916035	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
47	0574400080	BOLT	1				
48	1652040730	GROMMET	1				
49	1653916005	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
	N0c121						



S=1/12, 1/30

BATTERY (51400120-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BATTERY ASSY					X05744-00000-7
1	0574400110	CLAMP	1				
2	0574400020	BRACKET	1				
3	0574400030	COVER	1				
4	0574400120	SHEET	1				
5	1702050141	BATTERY	2				
6	1910188125	RELAY, battery	1				ISUZU 8-94379543-0
7	1910188112	RELAY, heater	1				ISUZU 8-94258014-0
8	1702560022	CABLE, battery	1				
9	1702560170	CABLE, battery	1				
10	1702660028	CABLE, battery	1				
11	1702260030	CABLE, earth	1				
12	1702330000	TERMINAL	1				
13	1702920080	COVER	1				
14	1702910006	COVER	2		51400120~51400179		
15	1702920002	COVER	1				
16	1702901282	CAP	1				
17	1702108210	BOLT	1				
18	1711900072	CLAMP	3				
21	0574400050	BRACKET	1				
22	1703211520	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
23	1703211513	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
24	1703221516	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
25	1531325160	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
27	1100040820	BOLT	8				
28	1100041020	BOLT	7				
29	1140020008	WASHER, spring	10				
30	1140020010	WASHER, spring	8				
31	1141110006	WASHER	2				
32	1141110008	WASHER	10				
33	1141110010	WASHER	6				
34	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
35	1130040008	NUT	4				
36	1130040006	NUT	2				
37	1130040010	NUT	2				
39	1140330010	WASHER	1				
40	0437200100	GUARD	2		51400120~5140#		
41	1652201005	BAND	2		51400120~5140#		
44	1121530816	BOLT, wing	2				
46	1653916035	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
47	0574400080	BOLT	1				
48	1652040730	GROMMET	1				
49	1653916005	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
	N0c191						

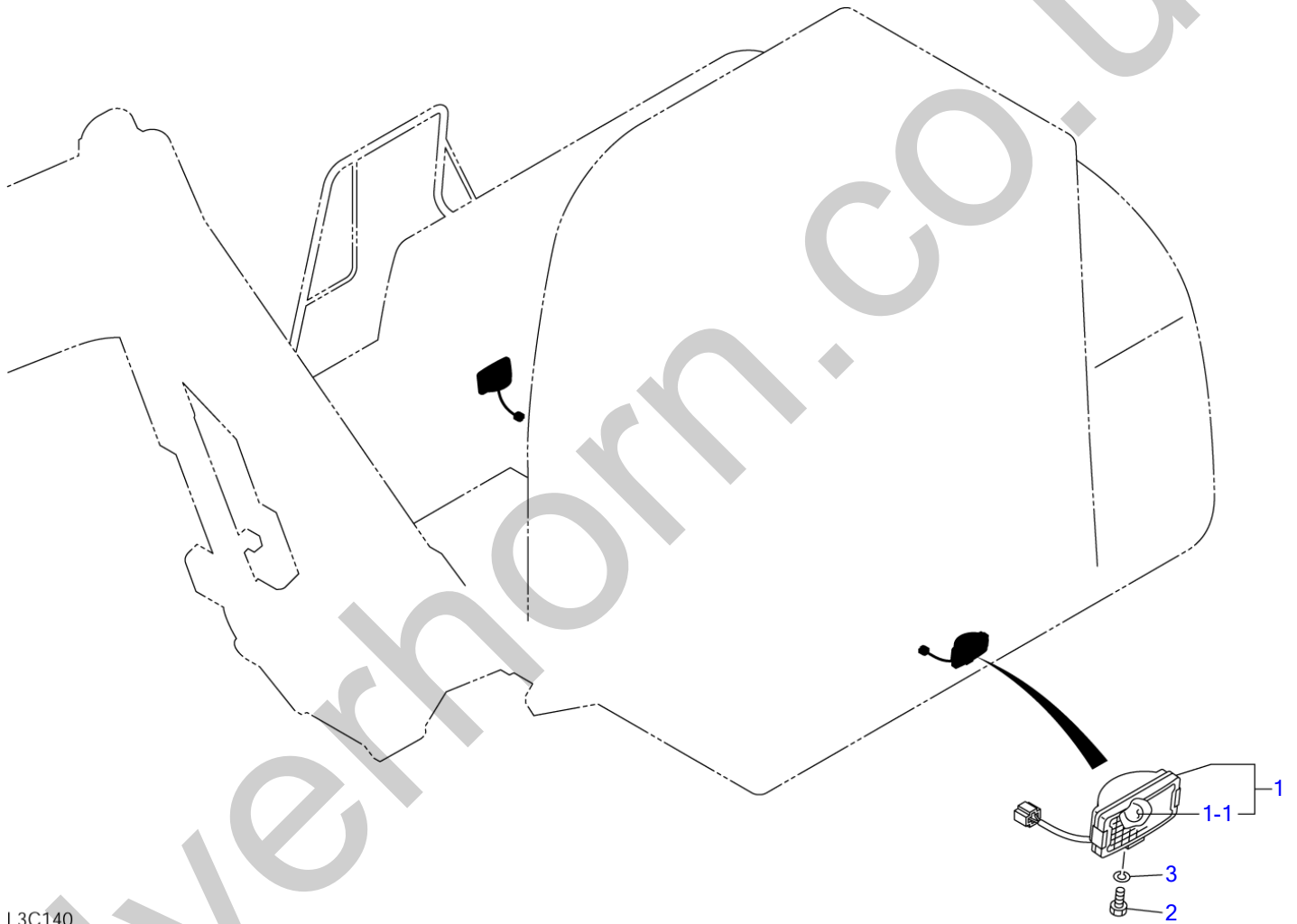


N0C241

S=1/12, 1/30

BATTERY (51400417-)

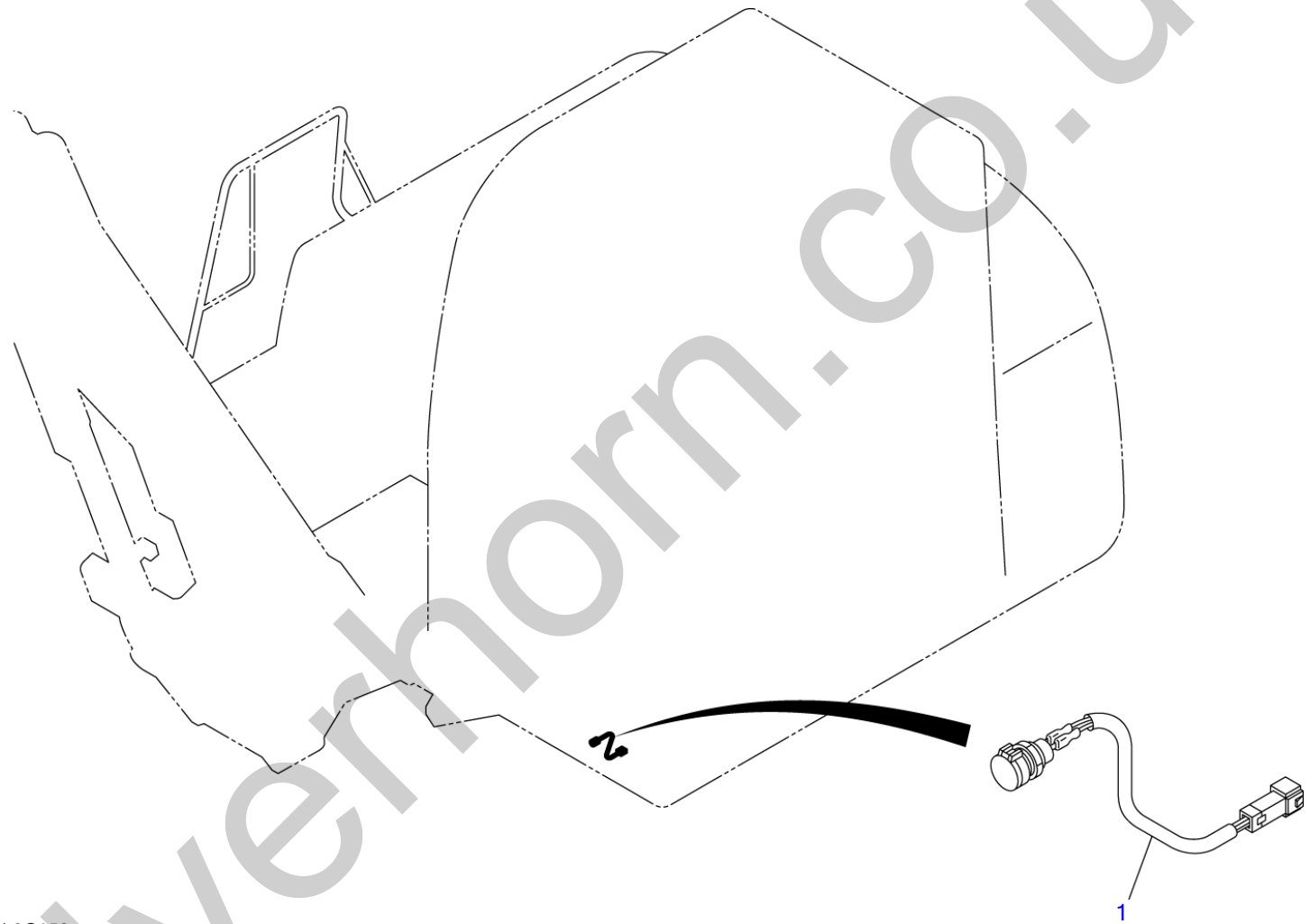
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BATTERY ASSY					X05744-00200-1
1	0574400110	CLAMP	1				
2	0574400220	BRACKET	1				
3	0574400030	COVER	1				
4	0574400120	SHEET	1				
5	1702050141	BATTERY	2				
6	1910188125	RELAY, battery	1				ISUZU 8-94379543-0
7	1910188112	RELAY, heater	1				ISUZU 8-94258014-0
8	1702560030	CABLE, battery	1				
9	1702560170	CABLE, battery	1				
10	1702660028	CABLE, battery	1				
11	1702260030	CABLE, earth	1				
12	1702330000	TERMINAL	1				
13	1702920080	COVER	1				
15	1702920002	COVER	1				
16	1702901283	CAP	1				
17	1702108210	BOLT	1				
18	1711900072	CLAMP	3				
22	1703211520	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
24	1703221516	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
25	1531325160	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
27	1100040820	BOLT	4				
28	1100041020	BOLT	5				
29	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
30	1140020010	WASHER, spring	8				
31	1141110006	WASHER	2				
32	1141110008	WASHER	6				
33	1141110010	WASHER	4				
34	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
35	1130040008	NUT	8				
36	1130040006	NUT	2				
37	1130040010	NUT	3				
39	1140330010	WASHER	1				
44	1121530816	BOLT, wing	2				
46	1653916035	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
47	0574400080	BOLT	1				
48	1652040730	GROMMET	1				
	N0c241						



S=1/20, 1/7

Item	Part number	Description	SIDE LIGHT			Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	
		LIGHT ASSY, side				X05649-01000-0
1	1703004000	LAMP ASSY	2			
1-1	1703004001	• BULB	1			
2	1100040816	BOLT	2			
3	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2			
	L3c140					

Silverhorn.co.uk

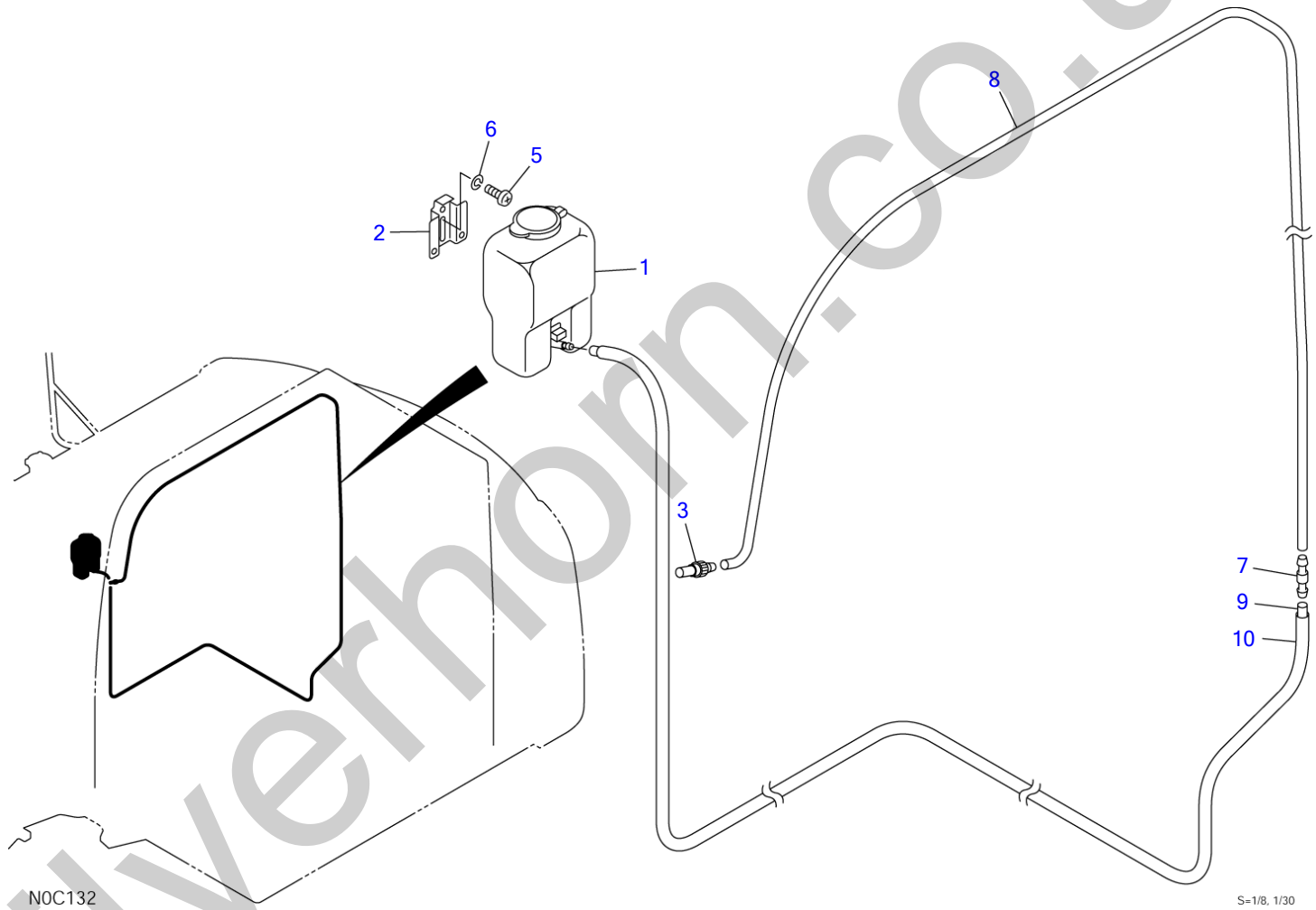


L3C150

S=1/20

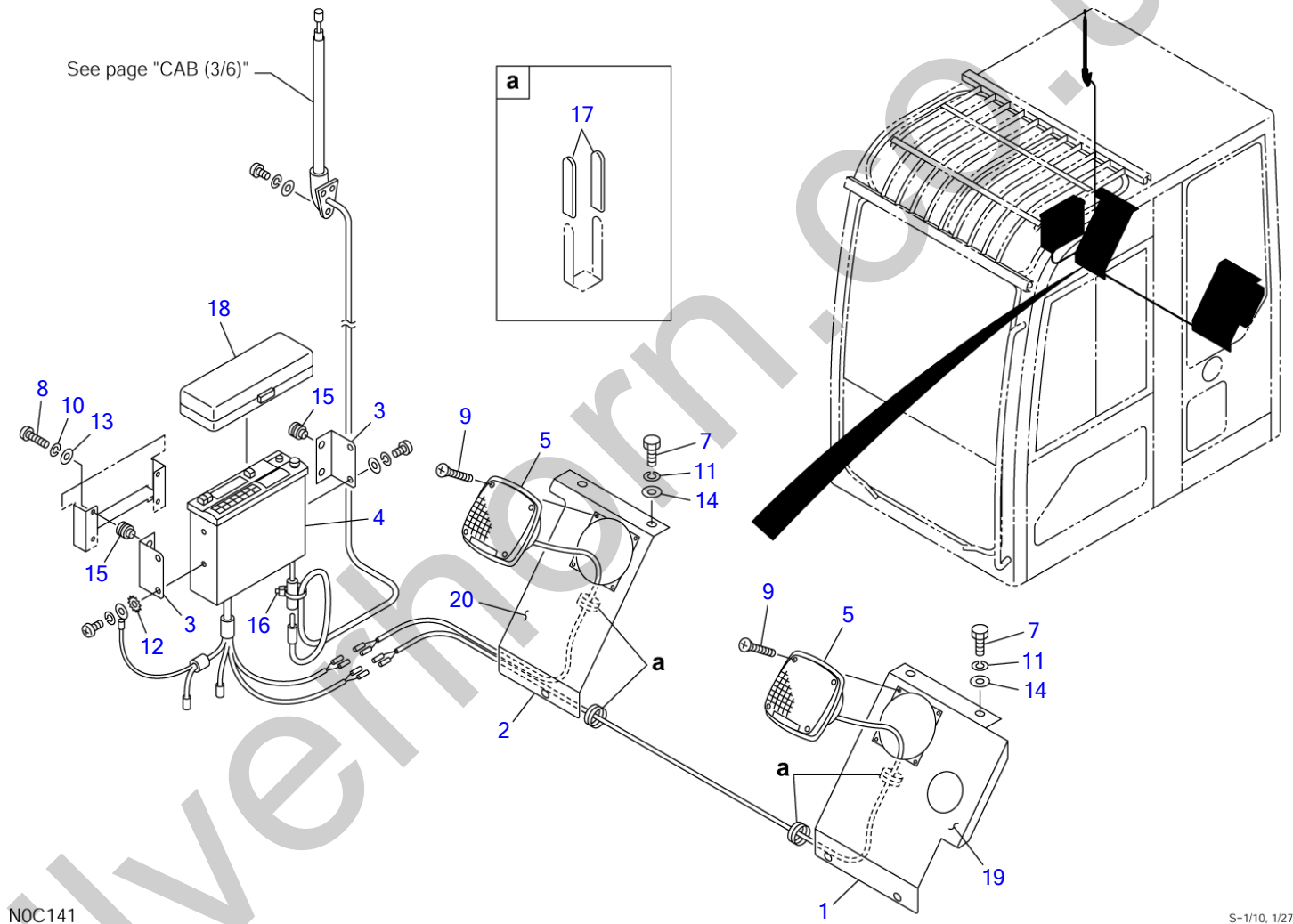
MAINTENANCE LIGHT SOCKET							Remarks
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
1	0394203100 L3c150	SOCKET ASSY, maintenance light SOCKET ASSY	1				X03942-03000-0

Silverhorn.co.uk



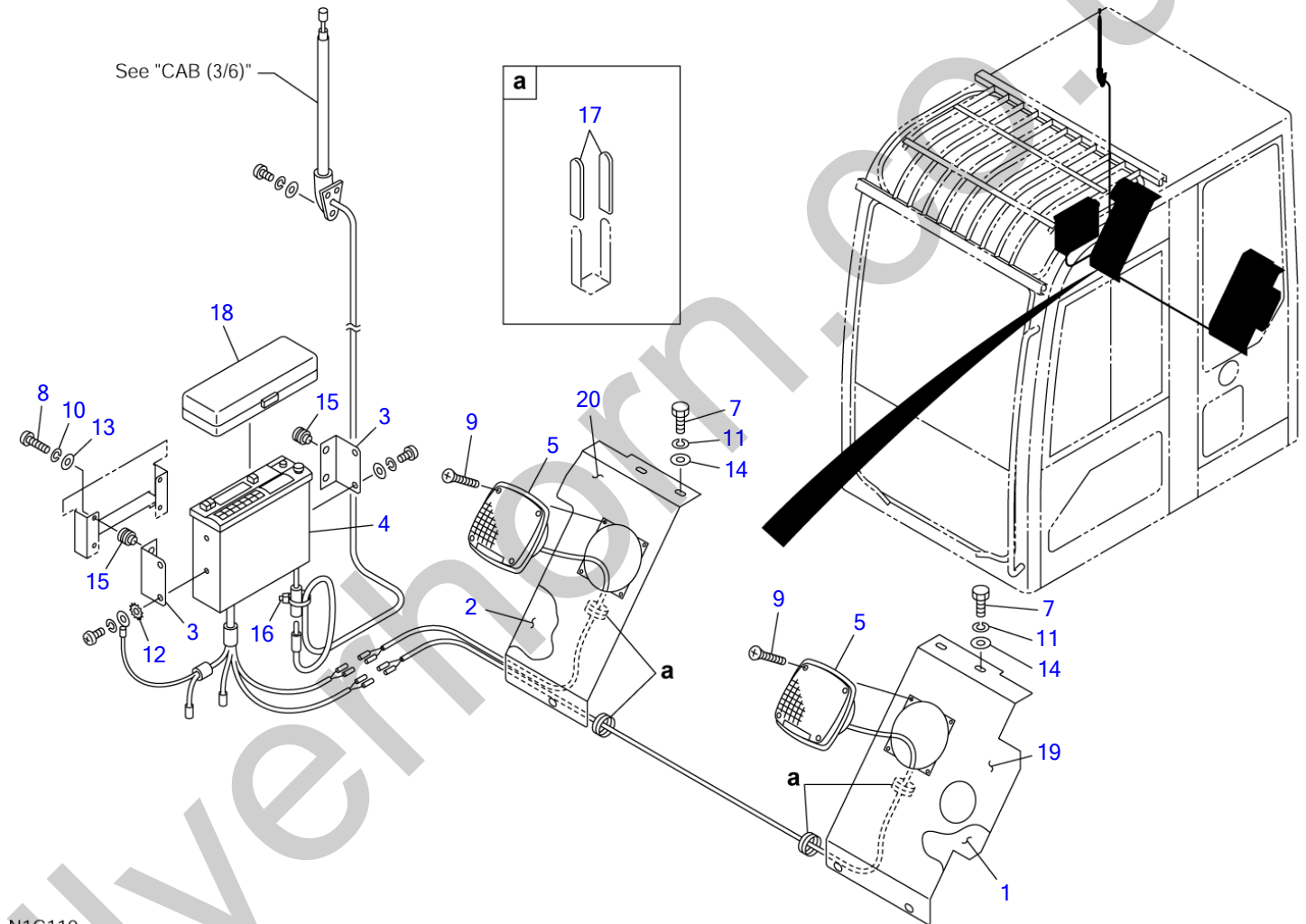
WINDOW WASHER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		WASHER ASSY, window					X05789-00000-2
1	1711910061	TANK	1				
2	1711910062	BRACKET	1				
3	1711910070	NOZZLE	1				
5	1120530614	SCREW	2				
6	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
7	1711910080	VALVE, check	1				
8	0578900008	HOSE	1				2700mm
9	0578900009	HOSE	1				3700mm
10	1703240770	PROTECTOR	1			M	sold by the meter
	N0c132						



N0C141

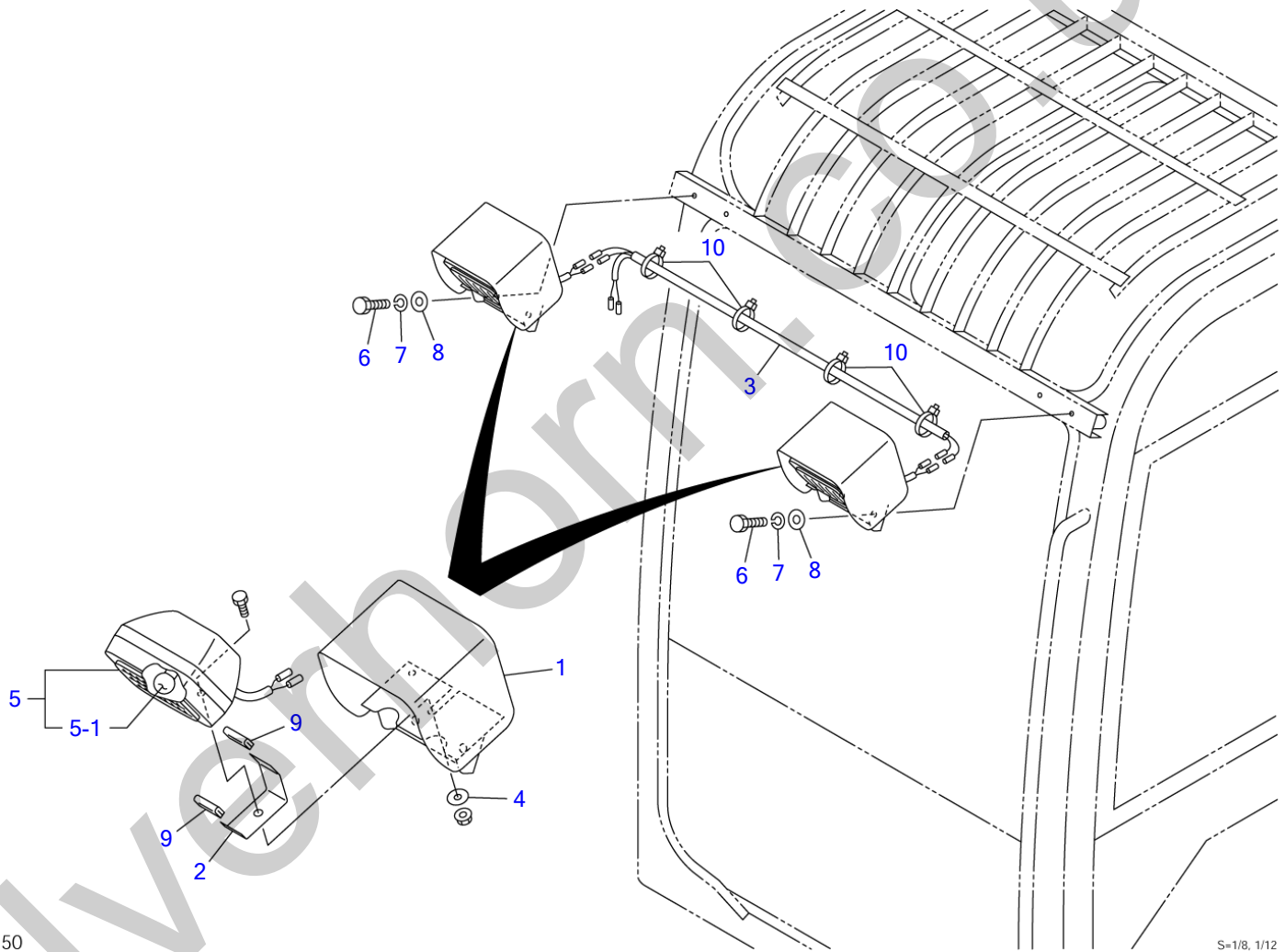
RADIO (51400005-51400869)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		RADIO ASSY (Japan)				X05747-00200-3
		RADIO ASSY (America)				X05747-00100-3
		RADIO ASSY (Europe, Asia, Oceania)				X05747-00000-3
1	0574700030	COVER (L.H.)	1			
2	0574700040	COVER (R.H.)	1			
3	0564708720	BRACKET	2			
4	1705003900	CASSETTE STEREO	1			
		(Europe, Asia, Oceania)				
	1705004000	CASSETTE STEREO (America)	1			
	1705004100	CASSETTE STEREO (Japan)	1			
5	1705002150	SPEAKER	2			
7	1100290820	BOLT	7			
8	1120530520	SCREW	4			
9	1120730420	SCREW	8			
10	1140020005	WASHER, spring	4			
11	1140090008	WASHER, spring	7			
12	1140330005	WASHER	1			
13	1141110005	WASHER	7			
14	1141190008	WASHER	7			
15	1652520005	NUT, rubber	4			
16	1652231100	BAND	2			
17	0872433150	TUBE	8			
18	1705003660	COVER	1			
19	0574700035	CLOTH	1			
20	0574700045	CLOTH	1			
	N0c141					



N1C110

S-1/10, 1/27

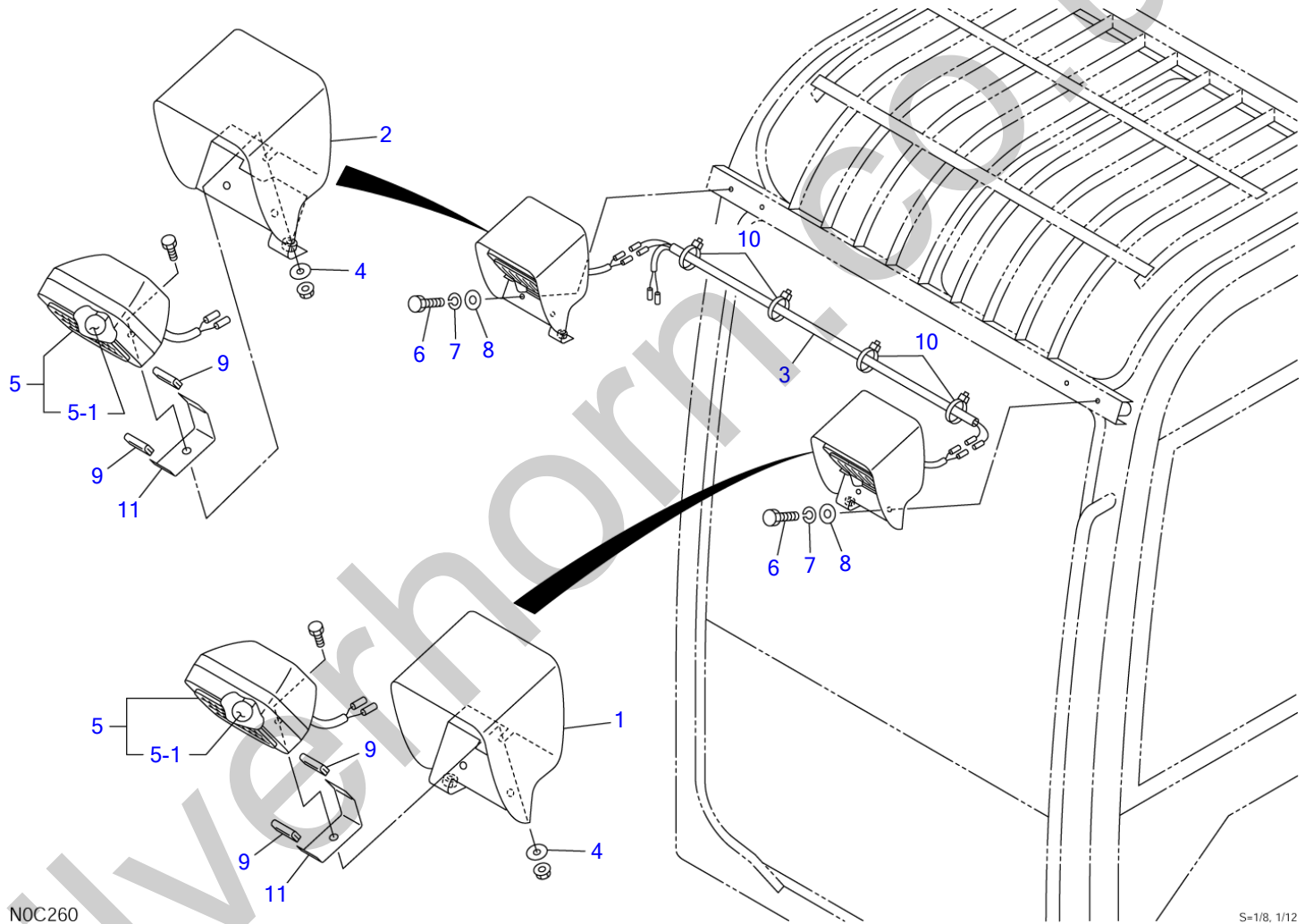
RADIO (51400870-)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		RADIO ASSY (Japan)				X05747-00500-0
		RADIO ASSY (America)				X05747-00400-0
		RADIO ASSY (Europe, Asia, Oceania)				X05747-00300-0
1	0574700330	COVER (L.H.)	1			M
2	0574700340	COVER (R.H.)	1			M
3	0564708720	BRACKET	2			
4	1705003900	CASSETTE STEREO	1			
		(Europe, Asia, Oceania)				
	1705004000	CASSETTE STEREO (America)	1			
	1705004100	CASSETTE STEREO (Japan)	1			
5	1705002150	SPEAKER	2			
7	1100290820	BOLT	7			
8	1120530520	SCREW	4			
9	1120730420	SCREW	8			
10	1140020005	WASHER, spring	4			
11	1140090008	WASHER, spring	7			
12	1140330005	WASHER	1			
13	1141110005	WASHER	7			
14	1141190008	WASHER	7			
15	1652520005	NUT, rubber	4			
16	1652231100	BAND	2			
17	0872433150	TUBE	8			
18	1705003660	COVER	1			
19	0574700335	CLOTH	1			M
20	0574700345	CLOTH	1			M
	N1c110					



CAB LIGHT (51400005-51400467)

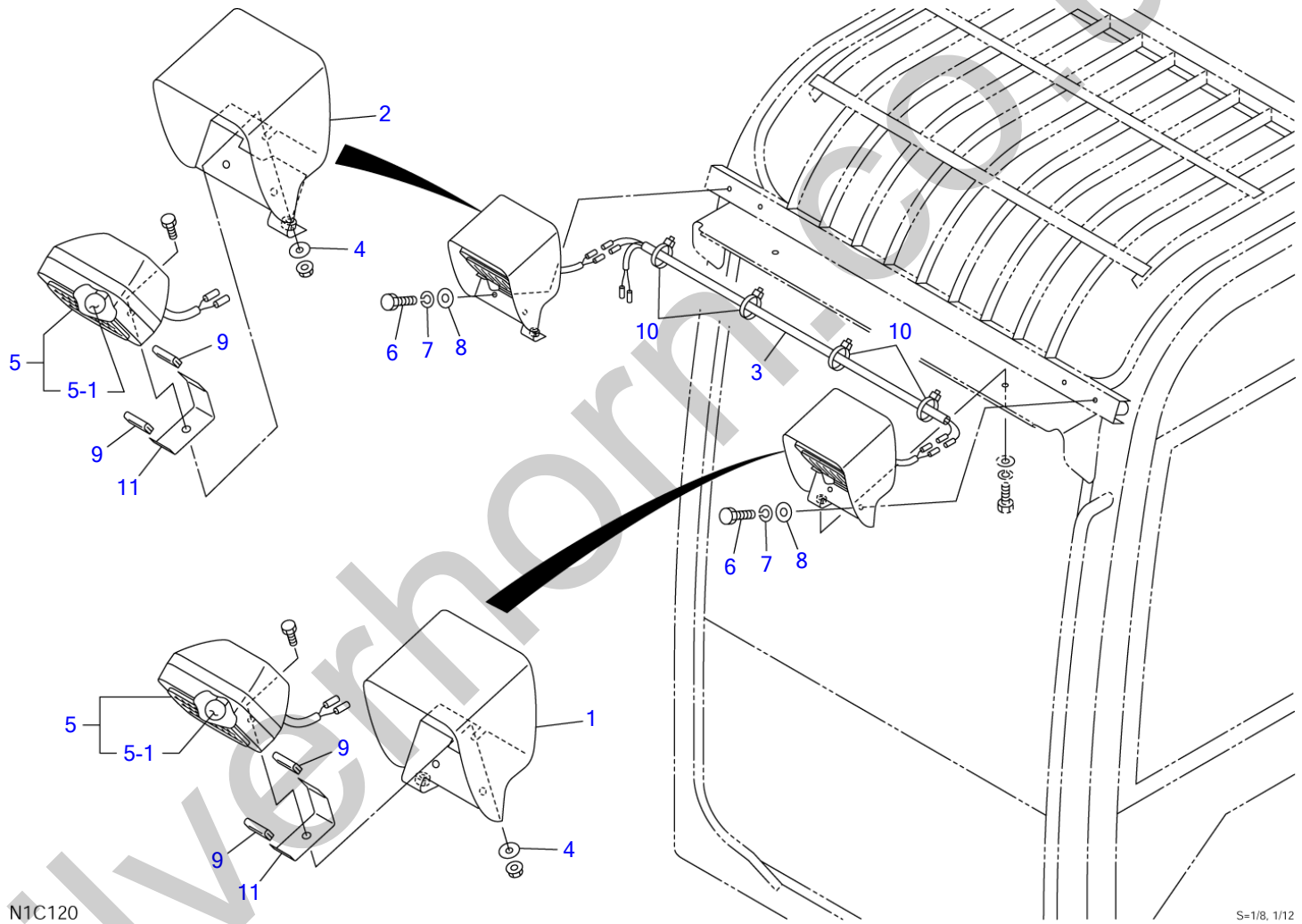
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		LIGHT ASSY, cab					X05786-00850-1
1	0578600880	BRACKET	2				
2	0578600852	PLATE	2				
3	0578600870	HARNESS, wiring	1				
4	0003608252	WASHER	2				
5	1703004800	LAMP ASSY	2				
5-1	1703004806	• BULB	1				
6	1100040825	BOLT	4				
7	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
8	1141110008	WASHER	4				
9	1654613035	PACKING	4				
10	1652200003	BAND	4				
	N0c150						

sold by the meter



CAB LIGHT (51400468-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		LIGHT ASSY, cab					X05786-01060-0
1	0578601070	BRACKET (L.H.)	1				
2	0578601080	BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
3	0578600870	HARNESS, wiring	1				
4	0003608252	WASHER	2				
5	1703004800	LAMP ASSY	2				
5-1	1703004806	• BULB	1				
6	1100040825	BOLT	4				
7	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
8	1141110008	WASHER	4				
9	1654613035	PACKING	4				
10	1652200003	BAND	4				sold by the meter
11	0578600852	PLATE	2				
	N0c260						

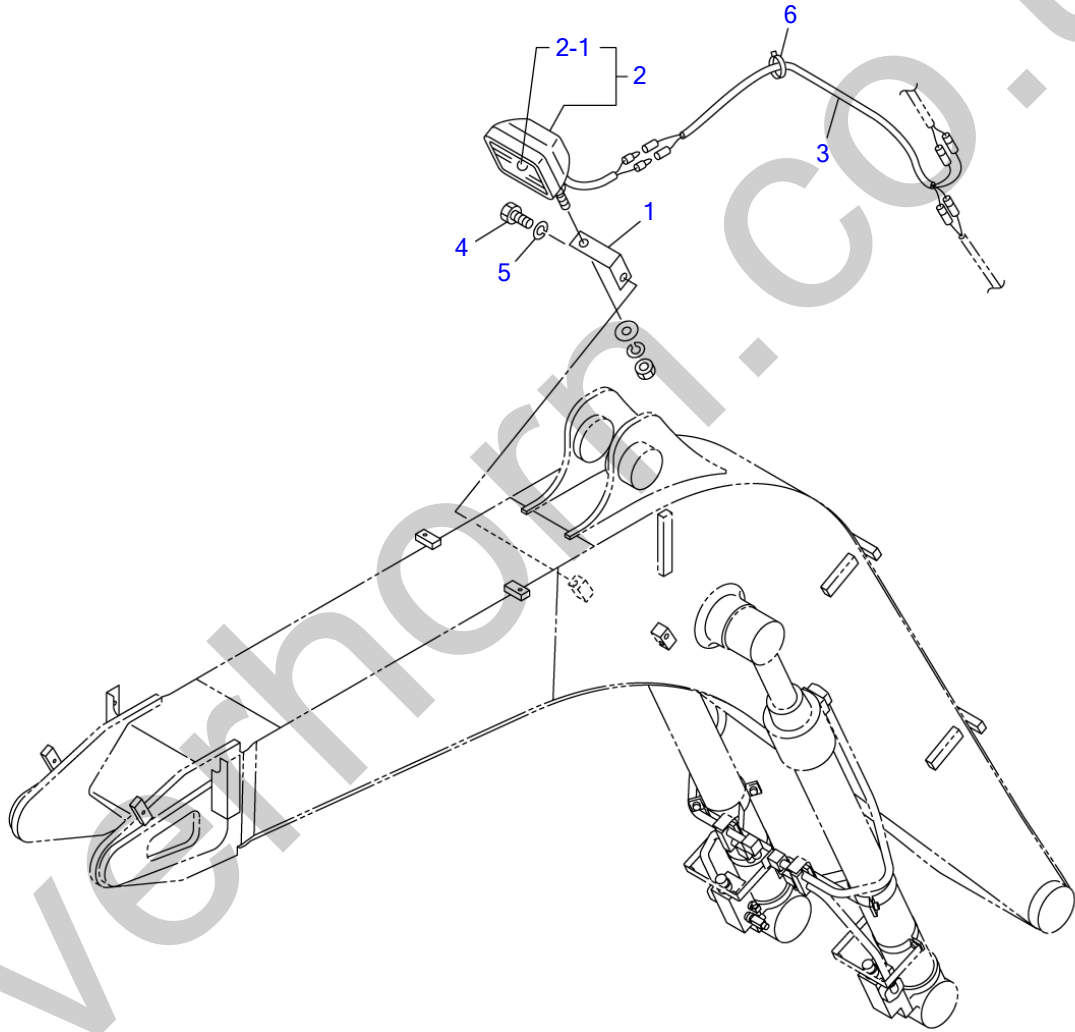


N1C120

S=1/8, 1/12

CAB LIGHT (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		LIGHT ASSY, cab					X05786-01350-0
1	0578601370	BRACKET (L.H.)	1			M	
2	0578601380	BRACKET (R.H.)	1			M	
3	0578600870	HARNESS, wiring	1				
4	0003608252	WASHER	2				
5	1703004800	LAMP ASSY	2				
5-1	1703004806	• BULB	1				
6	1100040825	BOLT	4				
7	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
8	1141110008	WASHER	4				
9	1654613035	PACKING	4				
10	1652200003	BAND	4				sold by the meter
11	0578600852	PLATE	2				
	N1c120						



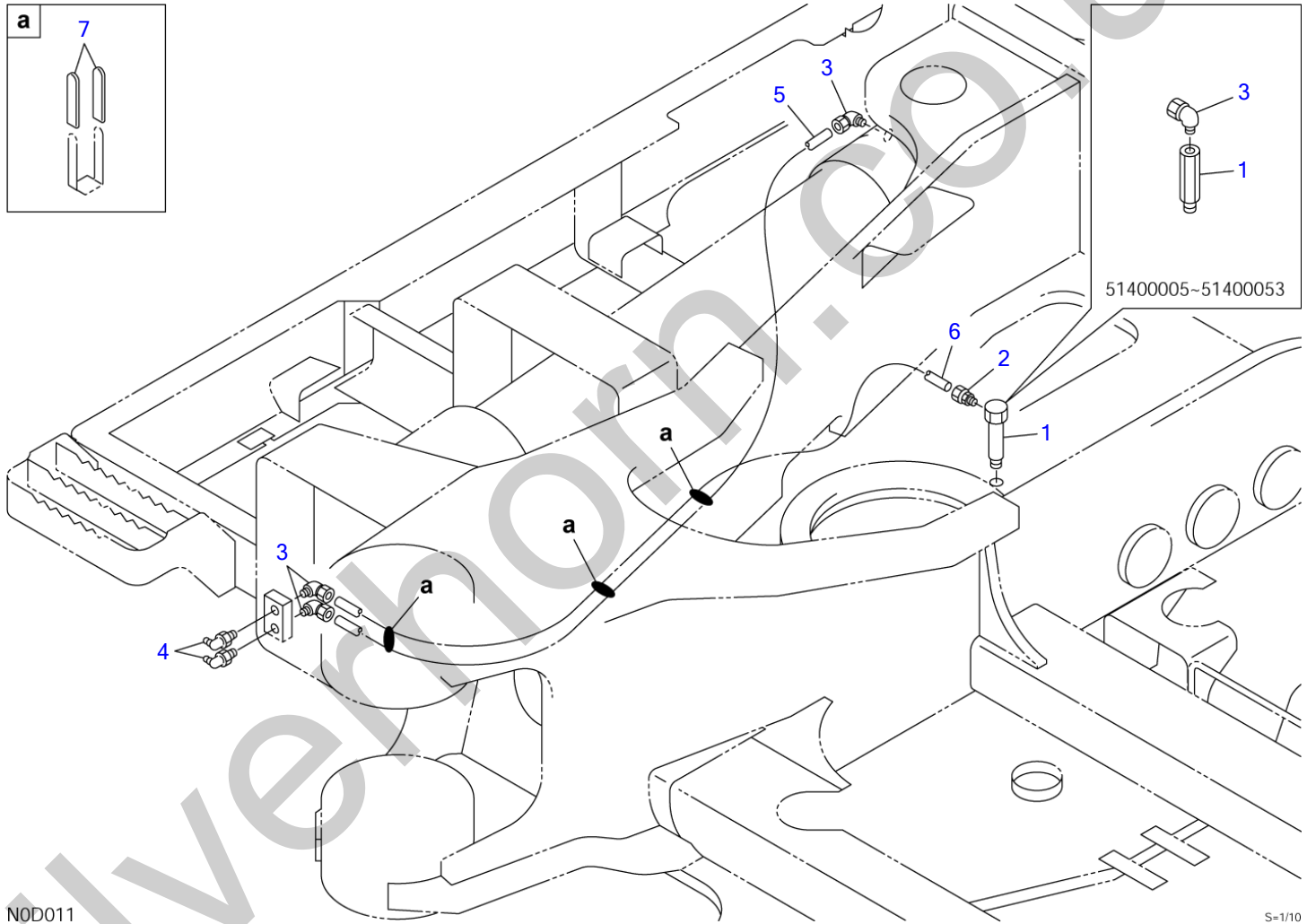
N0C250

S=1/20

Item	Part number	Description	BOOM LIGHT				Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
		LIGHT ASSY, boom					X05760-14500-0
1	0566013100	BRACKET	1				
2	0566015400	LAMP ASSY	1				
2-1	1703003901	• BULB	1				
3	0576014510	HARNESS, wiring	1				
4	1100041020	BOLT	1				
5	1140020010	WASHER, spring	1				
6	1652201005	BAND	1				
	N0c250						

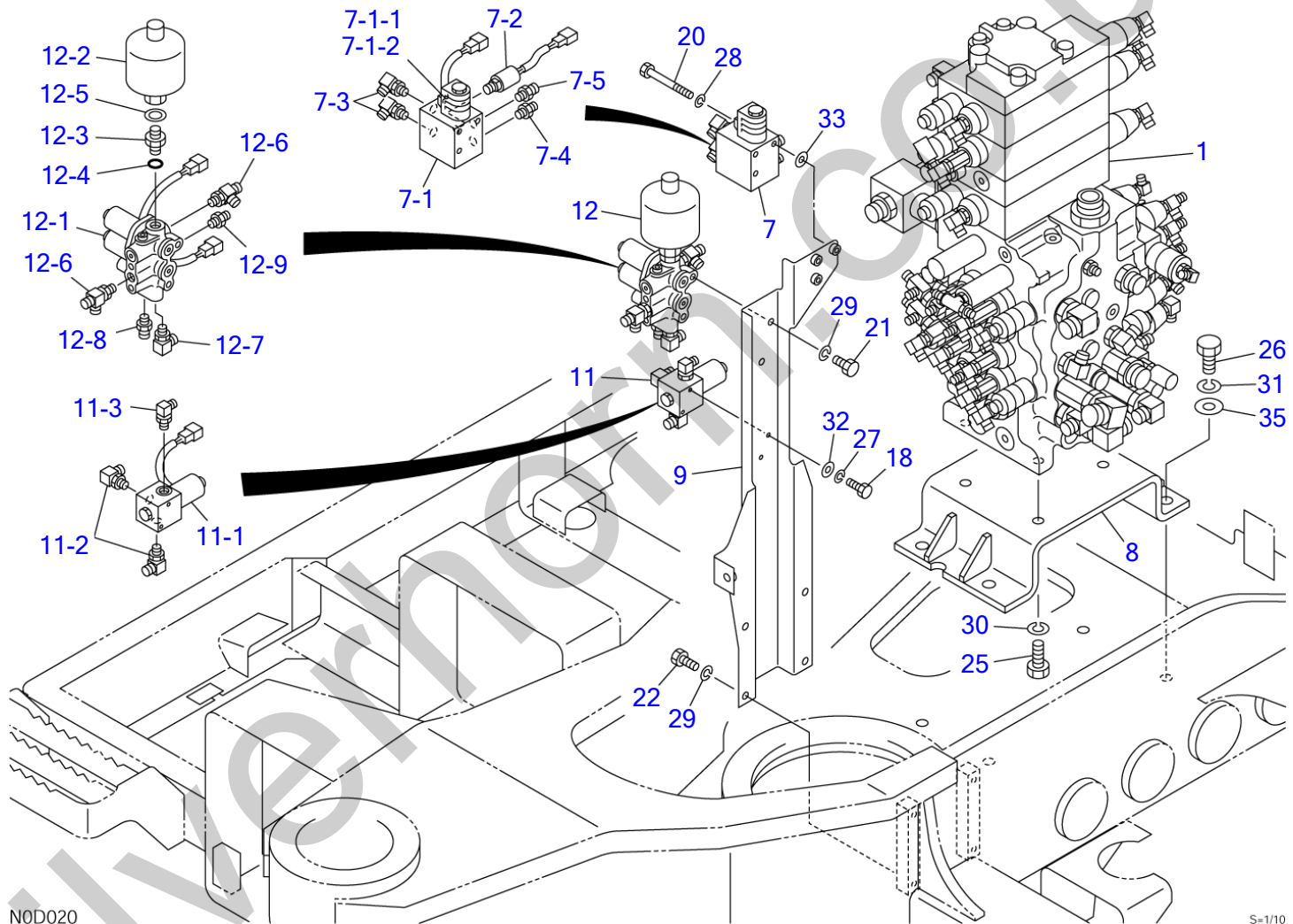
WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CONTROLLER ASSY, water temp.					X05742-02700-3
1	1730141540	DRIVER, meter	1			M	
2	0574201330	HARNESS ASSY, wiring	1			M	
3	0574400400	HARNESS ASSY, wiring	1			M	
4	1652231250	BAND	2				
8	1140330010	WASHER	2				
	N0c290						



GREASE PIPING

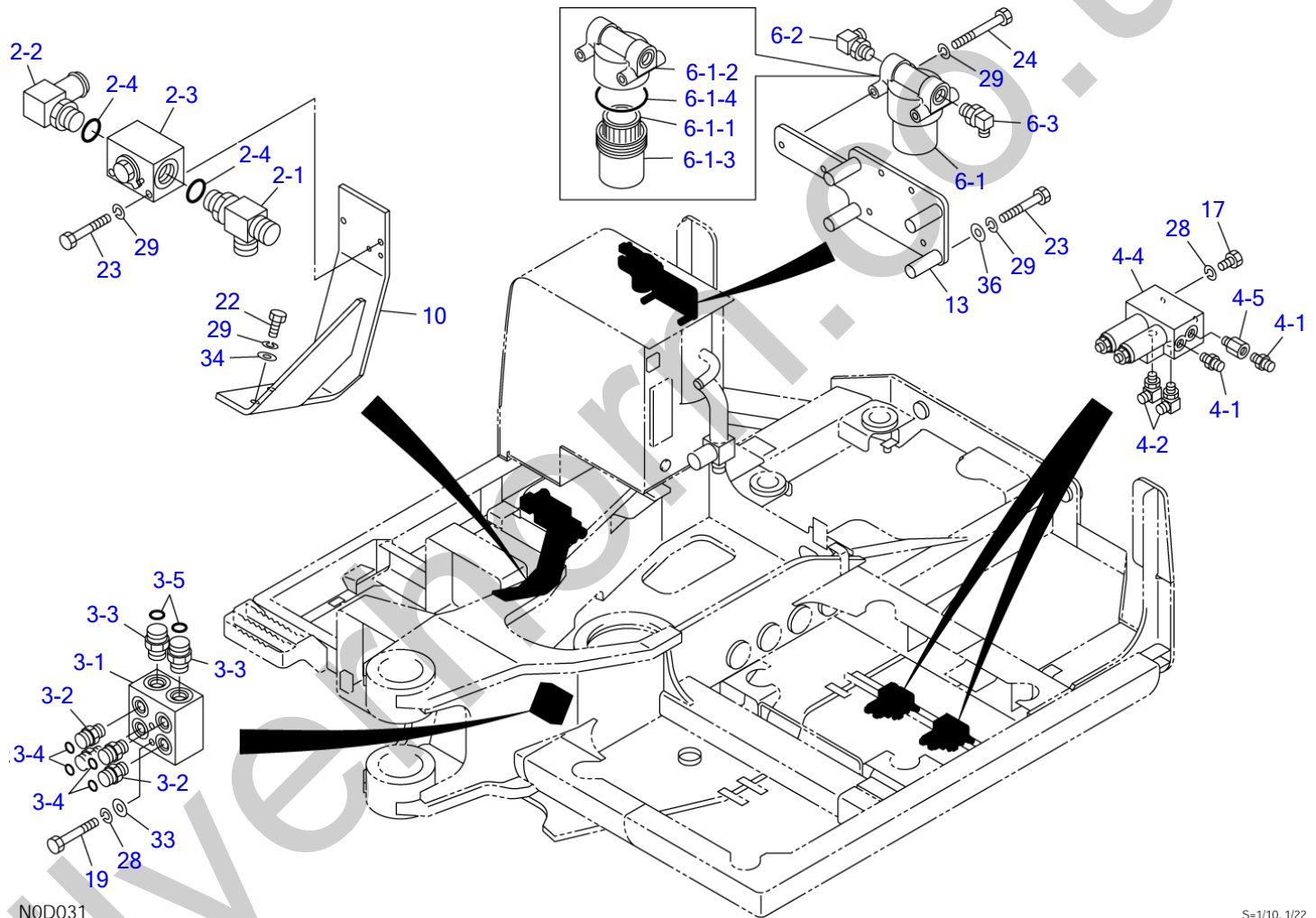
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, grease					X05724-00000-4
1	0007210027	BUSHING	1		51400005~51400053		
	0007262013	ELBOW	1		51400054~		
2	1532520601	CONNECTOR	1		51400054~		
3	1532620601	ELBOW	4		51400005~51400053		
	1532620601	ELBOW	3		51400054~		
4	1560001675	FITTING, grease	2				
5	1532120670	TUBE	1				sold by the meter
6	1532120640	TUBE	1				sold by the meter
7	0872433150	TUBE	6		51400054~		
	N0d011						



S=1/10

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (51400005-51400038)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control					X05750-00000-3
1	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1				X05750-00100-5
7	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00460-1
7-1	1901741400	• VALVE, solenoid	1				24V
7-1-1	1901741402	• • SOLENOID	1				
7-1-2	1901741403	• • COIL	1				
7-2	1700100065	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-3	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-4	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-5	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
8	0575000500	BRACKET	1				
9	0575000510	BRACKET	1				
11	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00570-0
11-1	1901736500	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
11-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11-3	1515012040	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00540-1
12-1	1901744600	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
12-2	1552200020	• ACCUMULATOR	1				
12-3	0007200223	• ADAPTOR	1				
12-4	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
12-5	1432160004	• SEAL	1				
12-6	1512373014	• TEE	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-7	1515010130	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-8	1515600576	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
12-9	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
18	1100040616	BOLT	2				
20	1100040890	BOLT	3				
21	1100041020	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	4				
25	1100041640	BOLT	4				
26	1100041835	BOLT	4				
27	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
28	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
30	1140020016	WASHER, spring	4				
31	1140020018	WASHER, spring	4				
32	1141110006	WASHER	2				
33	1141110008	WASHER	3				
35	1141110018	WASHER	4				
	N0d020						

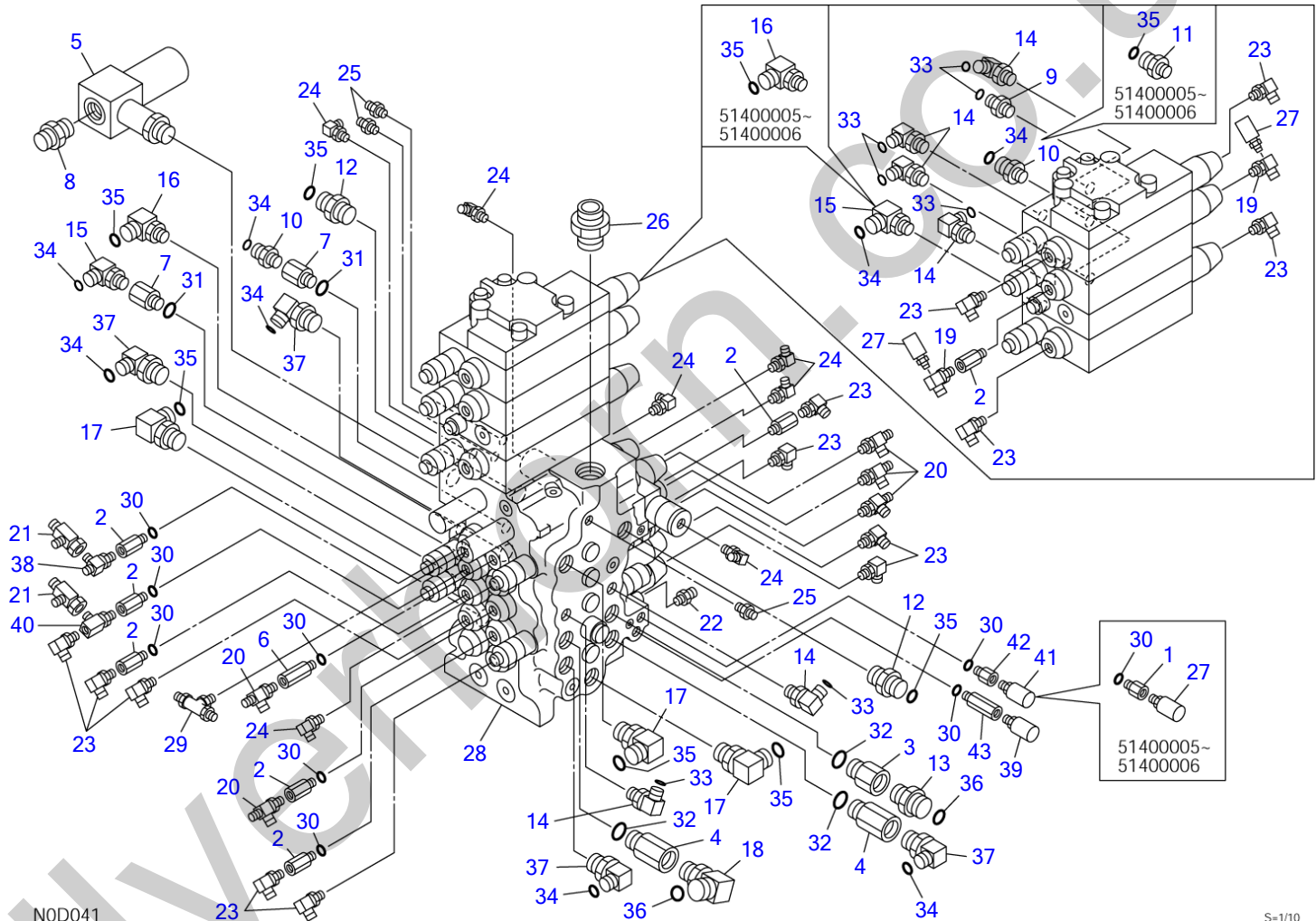


N0D031

S=1/10, 1/22

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (2/3) (51400005-51400038)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control					X05750-00000-3
2	X *****	VALVE ASSY, stop	1				X05750-00250-1
2-1	1512373015	• TEE	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
2-2	1513350020	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1901744200	• VALVE, stop	1				
2-4	1420310021	• O-RING	2				
3	X *****	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				X05750-00300-1
3-1	0565029610	• MANIFOLD	1				
3-2	1511061604	• ADAPTOR	4				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
3-3	1511061906	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
3-4	1420310016	• O-RING	4				
3-5	1420310018	• O-RING	2				
4	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	2				X05750-00350-1
4-1	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
4-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
4-4	1901738500	• VALVE, proportional control	1				
4-5	1513370046	• ADAPTOR (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
6	X *****	FILTER ASSY	1				X05750-00450-0
6-1	1551200600	• FILTER	1				
6-1-1	1551200601	• • ELEMENT	1				
6-1-2	1551200602	• • COVER, head	1				
6-1-3	1551200603	• • CASE	1				
6-1-4	1551200604	• • O-RING	1				
6-2	1515010042	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
6-3	1515010051	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
10	0575000520	BRACKET	1				
13	0575000560	BRACKET	1				
17	1100040816	BOLT	4				
19	1100040870	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	2				
23	1100041080	BOLT	6				
24	1100141000	BOLT	2				
28	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	10				
33	1141110008	WASHER	2				
34	1141110010	WASHER	4				
36	1141550010	WASHER	4				
	N0d030						

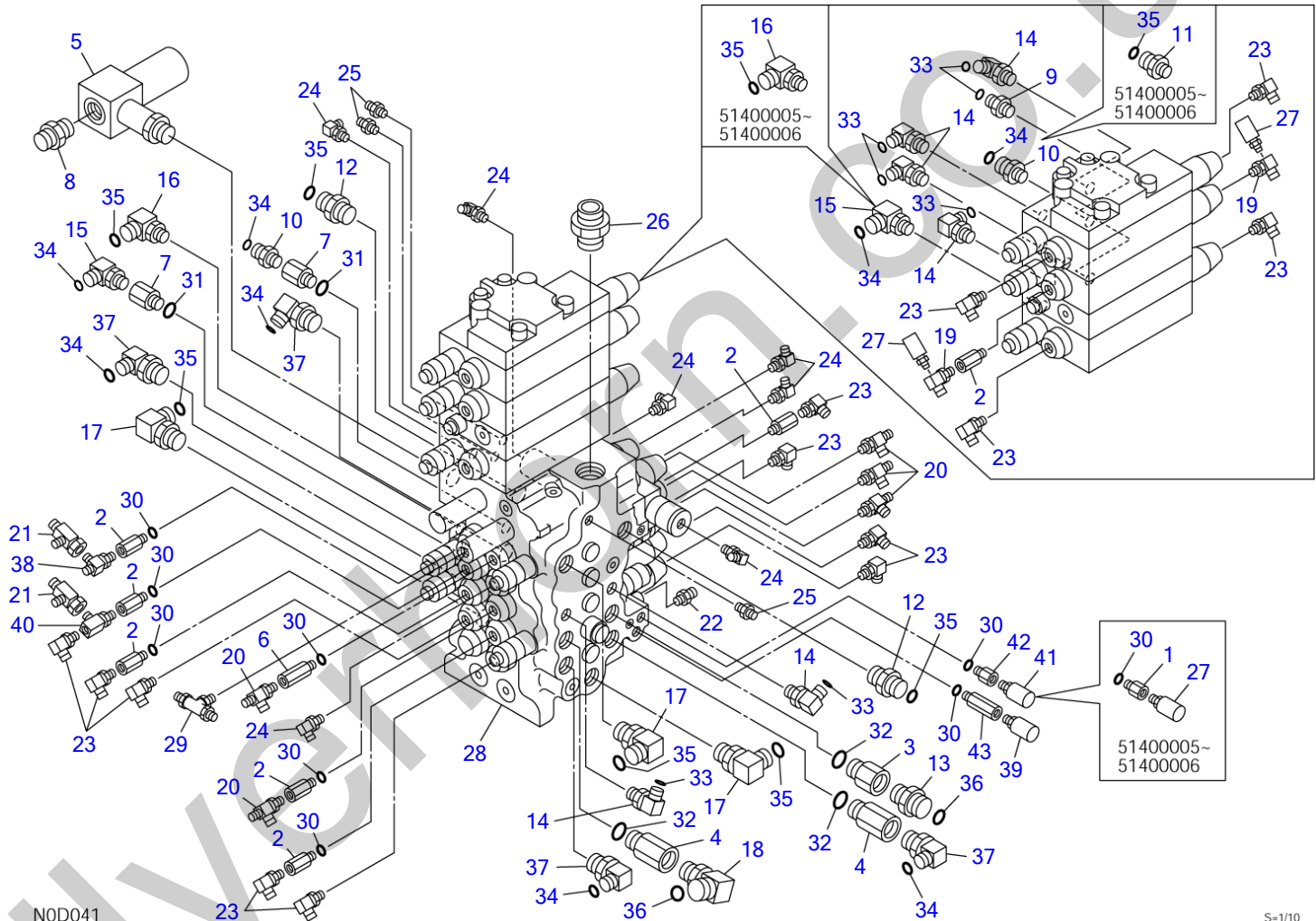


N0D041

S=1/10

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400005-51400038)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1				X05750-00100-5
1	0007211014	• BUSHING	1		51400005~51400006		
2	0007213028	• BUSHING	7				
3	0007213034	• BUSHING	1				
4	0007213050	• BUSHING	2				
5	0575000550	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
6	0007213061	• BUSHING	1				
7	0007213010	• BUSHING	2				
8	1515600203	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
9	1511061304	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
10	1511061604	• ADAPTOR	1		51400005~51400006		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
	1511061604	• ADAPTOR	2		51400007~		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
11	1511061904	• ADAPTOR	1		51400005~51400006		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
12	1511061906	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
13	1511062306	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
14	1511161304	• ELBOW	6				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
15	1511161604	• ELBOW	1		51400005~51400006		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
	1511161604	• ELBOW	2		51400007~		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
16	1511161904	• ELBOW	1		51400005~51400006		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
	1511161904	• ELBOW	2		51400007~		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
17	1511161906	• ELBOW	3				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
18	1511162306	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
19	1512330003	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
20	1512373007	• TEE	5				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
21	1513390018	• TEE	2				
22	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
23	1515010130	• ELBOW	13				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
24	1515012040	• ELBOW	7				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
25	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	3				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
26	1515600205	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010380	• • O-RING	1				
27	1700100015	• SWITCH, pressure	3		51400005~51400006		
	1700100015	• SWITCH, pressure	2		51400007~		
28	1901042200	• VALVE, control	1				
29	1901735200	• VALVE, shuttle	1				
30	1420010110	• O-RING	8				
31	1420010180	• O-RING	2				
32	1420010240	• O-RING	3				
33	1420310014	• O-RING	7				
34	1420310016	• O-RING	6		51400005~51400006		
	1420310016	• O-RING	8		51400007~		
35	1420310018	• O-RING	8		51400005~51400006		
	1420310018	• O-RING	6		51400007~		
36	1420310021	• O-RING	2				
37	1511161606	• ELBOW	4				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
38	1512370011	• TEE	1				

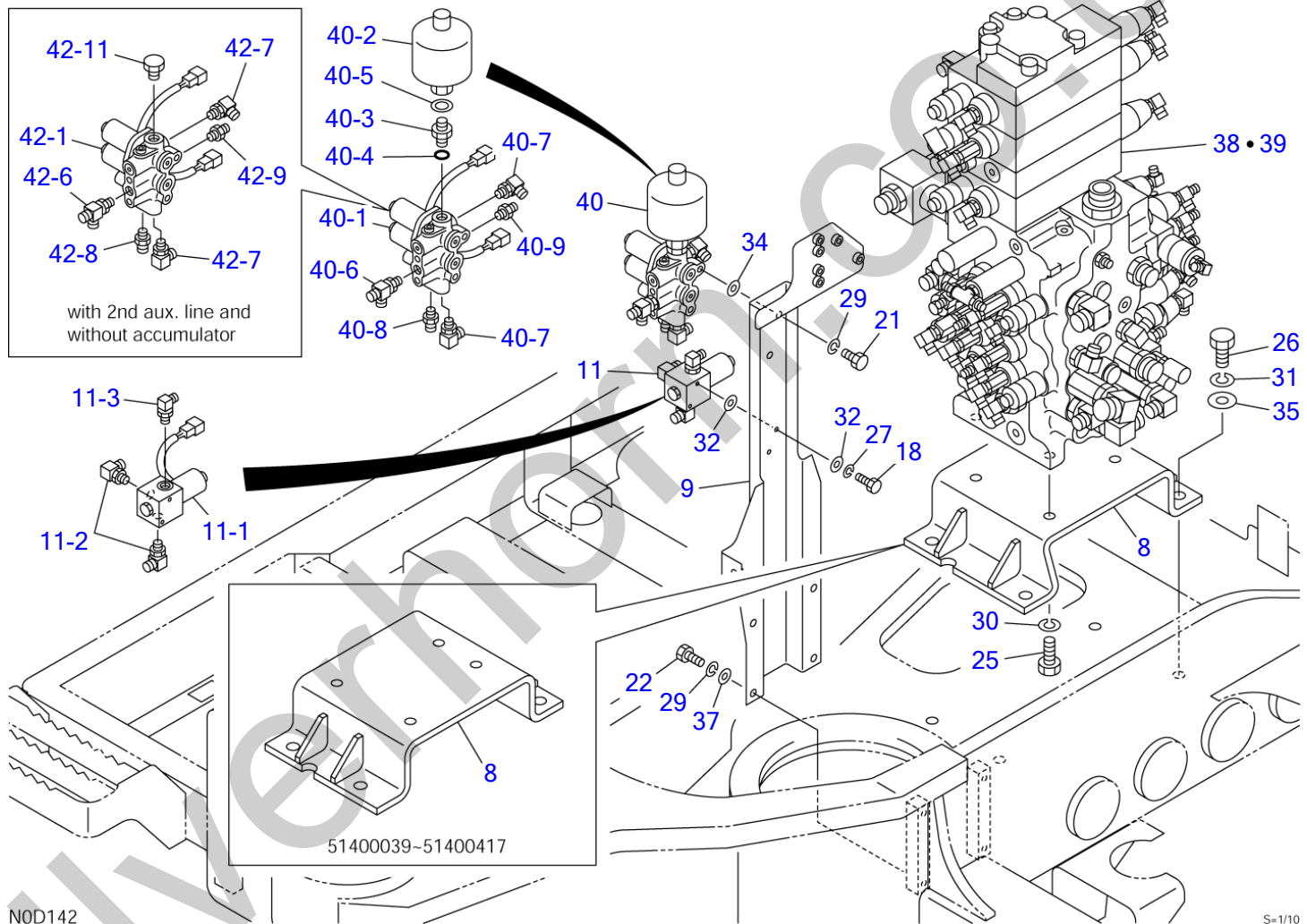


N0D041

S=1/10

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400005-51400038)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
38	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
39	1700100069	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
39	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
40	1512340001	• ELBOW	1				
40	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
41	1700100065	• SWITCH, pressure	1		51400007~		
41	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
42	0007213042	• BUSHING	1		51400007~		
43	0007213058	• BUSHING	1		51400007~		
	N0d040						

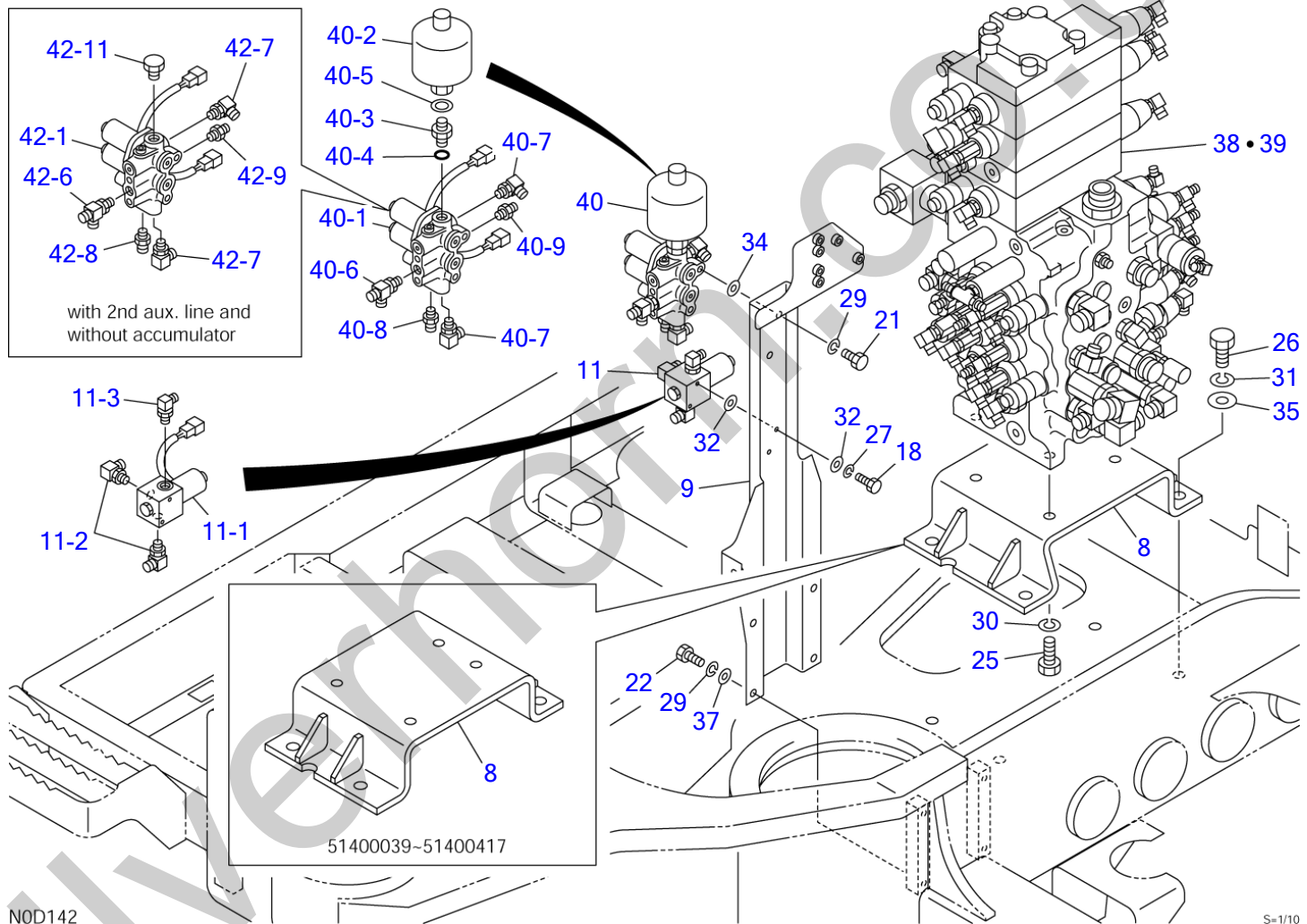


N0D142

S=1/10

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control					X05750-02600-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line)					X05750-02700-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line and without accumulator)					X05750-03000-3
8	0575000500	BRACKET	1		51400039~51400417		
	0575002630	BRACKET	1		51400418~		
9	0575000510	BRACKET	1		51400039~51400653		
	0575001520	BRACKET	1	(H)	51400654~		
11	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1		51400039~51400416		X05750-00570-0
	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1		51400417~		X05750-02570-0
11-1	1901736500	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400039~51400416		
	1901739600	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400417~		
11-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11-3	1515012040	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
18	1100040616	BOLT	2				
21	1100041020	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	4				
25	1100041640	BOLT	4				
26	1100041835	BOLT	4				
27	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
30	1140020016	WASHER, spring	4				
31	1140020018	WASHER, spring	4				
32	1141110006	WASHER	4				
34	1141110010	WASHER	2				
35	1141110018	WASHER	4				
37	0003600020	WASHER	2				
38	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400039~51400059		X05750-01010-0
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400060~51400416		X05750-02010-1
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400417~		X05750-02620-1
39	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400039~51400059		X05750-01310-0 with 2nd aux. lin
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400060~51400416		X05750-02310-1 with 2nd aux. lin
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400417~		X05750-02710-1 with 2nd aux. lin
40	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-01040-5
40-1	1901744600	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
40-2	1552200020	• ACCUMULATOR	1				
40-3	0007200223	• ADAPTOR	1				
40-4	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
40-5	1432160004	• SEAL	1				
40-6	1512373014	• TEE	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
40-7	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
40-8	1515600576	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
40-9	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
42	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1		51400438~		X05750-03040-5

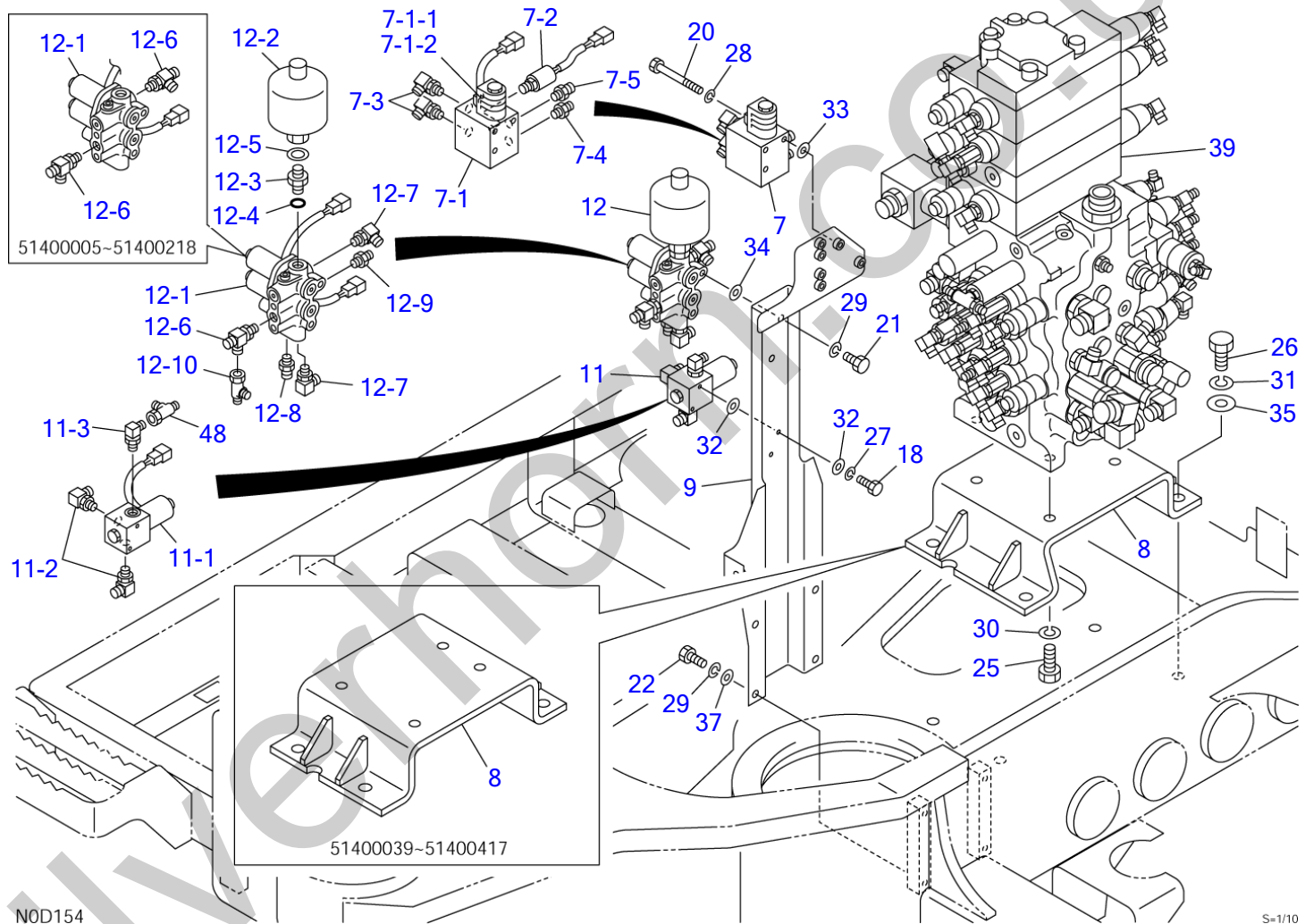


N0D142

S=1/10

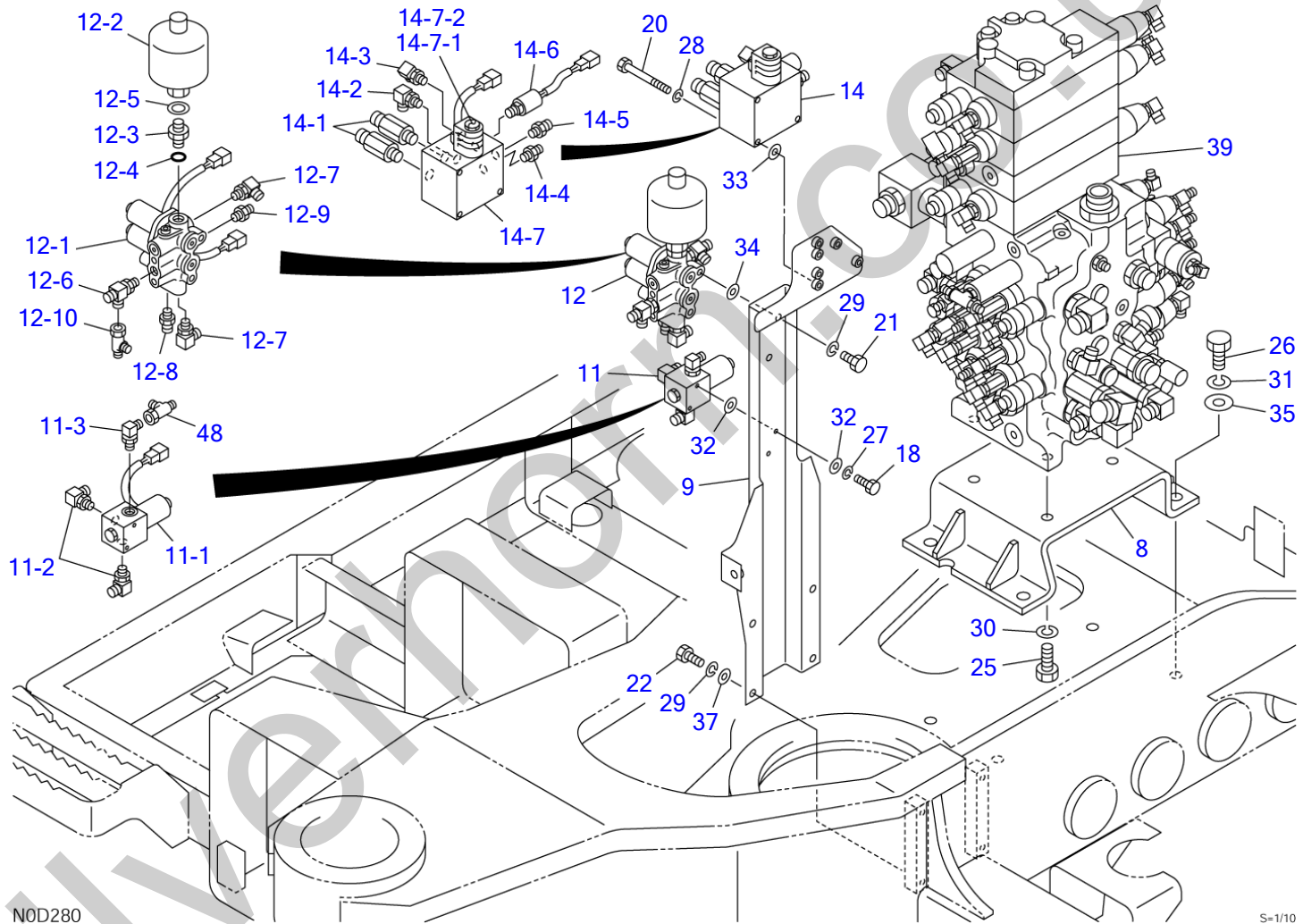
VALVE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
42		(with 2nd aux. line and without accumulator)					
42-1	1901744600	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400438~		
42-6	1512373014	• TEE	1		51400438~		
42-6	1420010110	• • O-RING	1		51400438~		
42-7	1515010130	• ELBOW	2		51400438~		
42-7	1420010110	• • O-RING	1		51400438~		
42-8	1515600576	• ADAPTOR	1		51400438~		
42-8	1420010140	• • O-RING	1		51400438~		
42-9	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1		51400438~		
42-9	1420010110	• • O-RING	1		51400438~		
42-11	1501750003	• PULG	1		51400438~		
42-11	1420010140	• • O-RING	1		51400438~		
	N0d143						



VALVE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (with 3rd & 4th aux. lines; 51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 3rd aux. line)					X05750-02800-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 4th aux. line)					X05750-02900-3
7	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00460-2
7-1	1901741400	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400039~51400047		24V
	1901747200	• VALVE, solenoid	1	(H)	51400048~		24V
7-1-1	1901741402	• • SOLENOID	1				
7-1-2	1901741403	• • COIL	1				
7-2	1700100065	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-3	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-4	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7-5	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
8	0575000500	BRACKET	1		51400039~51400417		
	0575002630	BRACKET	1		51400418~		
9	0575000510	BRACKET	1		51400039~51400653		
	0575001520	BRACKET	1	(H)	51400654~		
11	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1		51400039~51400416		X05750-00570-0
	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1		51400417~		X05750-02570-0
11-1	1901736500	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400039~51400416		
	1901739600	• VALVE, solenoid	1		51400417~		
11-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11-3	1515012040	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00540-5
12-1	1901744600	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
12-2	1552200020	• ACCUMULATOR	1				
12-3	0007200223	• ADAPTOR	1				
12-4	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
12-5	1432160004	• SEAL	1				
12-6	1512373014	• TEE	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-7	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-8	1515600576	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
12-9	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-10	1513390035	• TEE	1		51400219~		
18	1100040616	BOLT	2				
20	1100040890	BOLT	3				
21	1100041020	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	4				
25	1100041640	BOLT	4				
26	1100041835	BOLT	4				
27	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
28	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
30	1140020016	WASHER, spring	4				
31	1140020018	WASHER, spring	4				
32	1141110006	WASHER	4				
33	1141110008	WASHER	3				
34	1141110010	WASHER	2				
35	1141110018	WASHER	4				
37	0003600020	WASHER	2				
39	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400039~51400059		X05750-01310-0
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400060~51400416		X05750-02310-1
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400417~		X05750-02710-1
48	1513390015	TEE	1				with 4th aux. line
	N0d154						

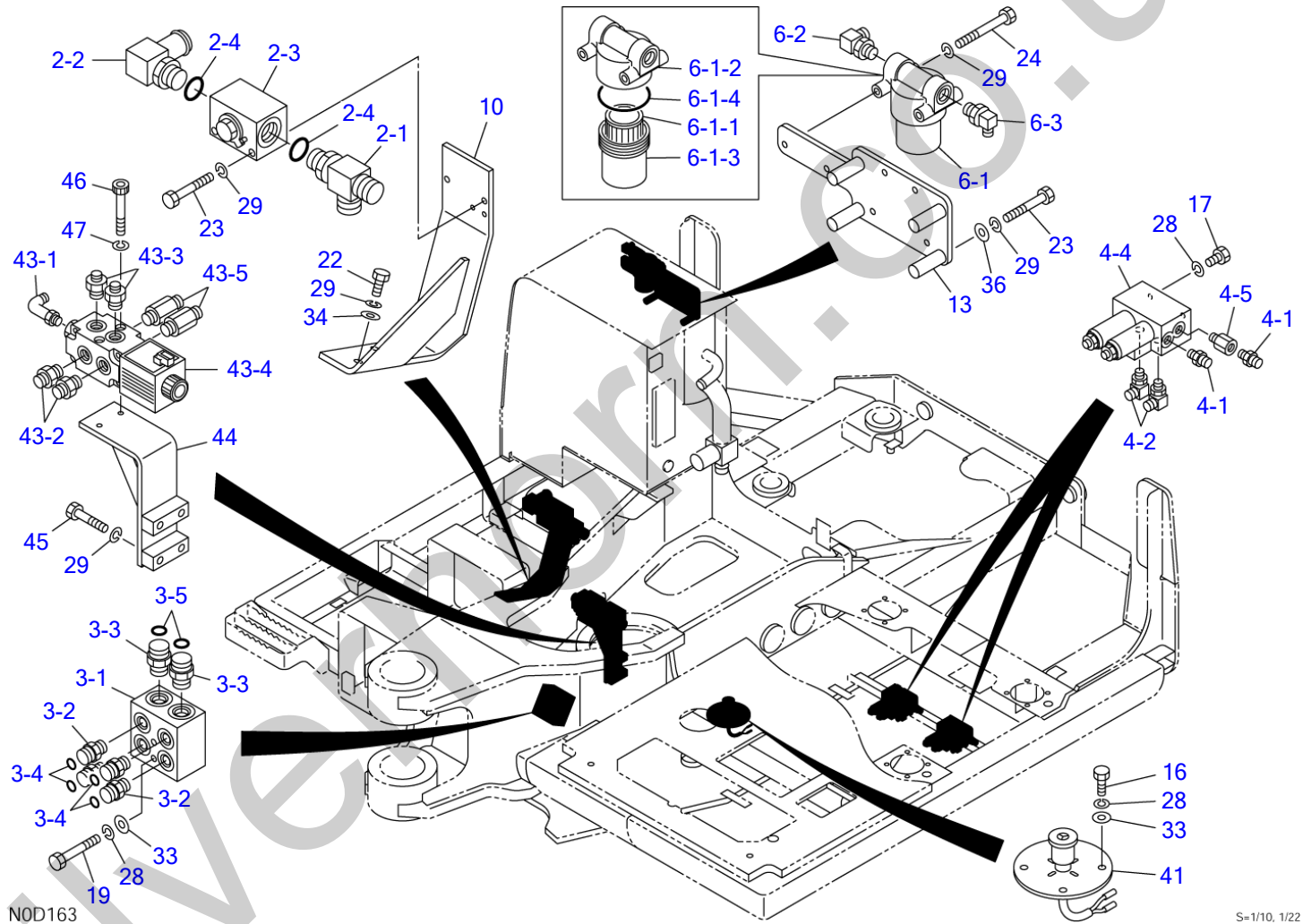


N0D280

S=1/10

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (1/3) (with high pressure 3rd aux. lines; 51400654-)

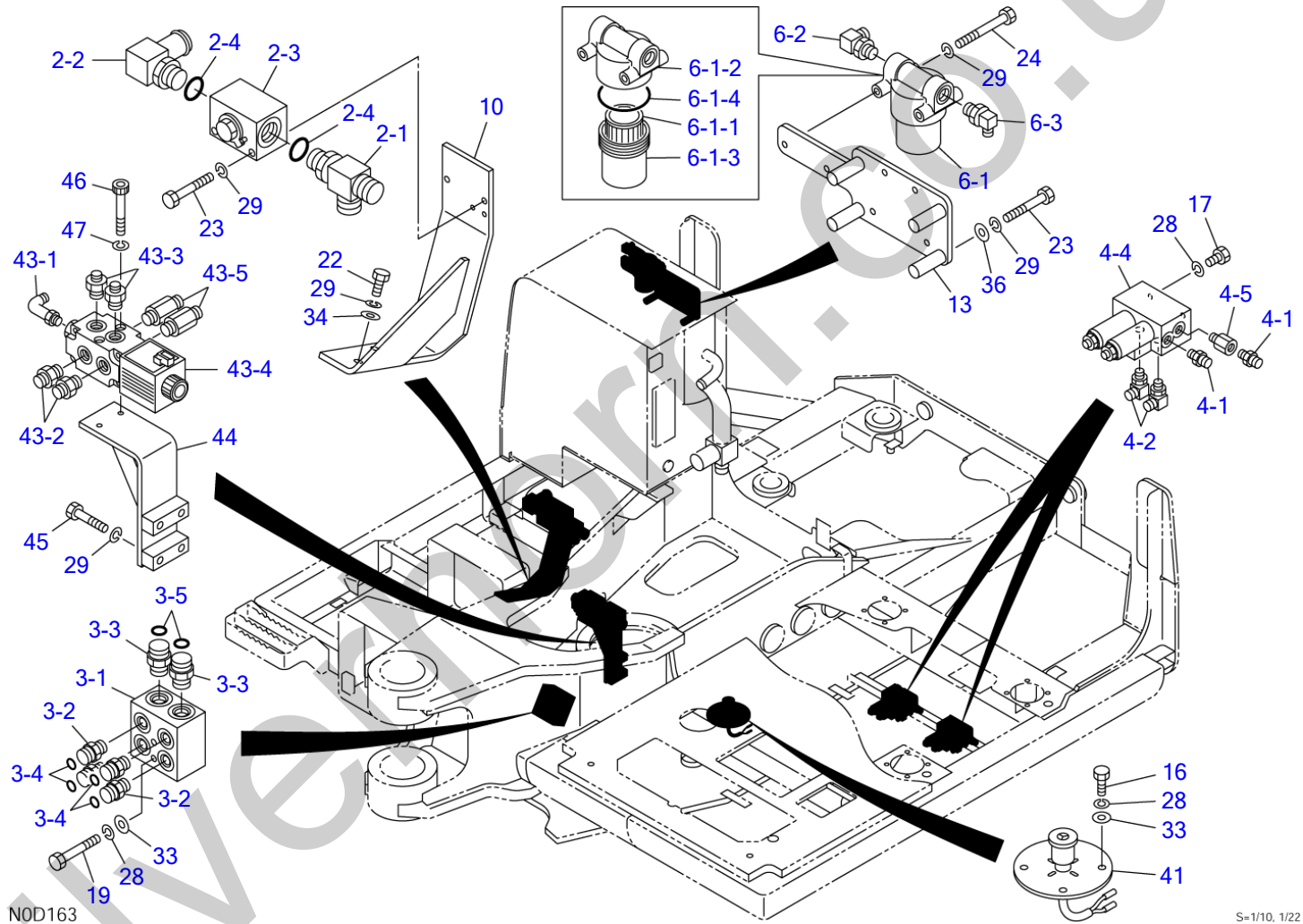
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control (with high press. 3rd aux. line)					X05750-03600-3
14	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-03620-0
14-1	0007203041	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
14-2	0575003630	• ELBOW (with orifice)	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14-3	1515010130	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14-4	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14-5	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14-6	1700100065	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14-7	1901749400	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
14-7-1	1901741402	• • SOLENOID	1				
14-7-2	1901741403	• • COIL	1				
14-8	1420010180	• O-RING	2				
8	0575002630	BRACKET	1				
9	0575001520	BRACKET	1				
11	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-02570-0
11-1	1901739600	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
11-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11-3	1515012040	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00540-5
12-1	1901744600	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
12-2	1552200020	• ACCUMULATOR	1				
12-3	0007200223	• ADAPTOR	1				
12-4	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
12-5	1432160004	• SEAL	1				
12-6	1512373014	• TEE	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-7	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-8	1515600576	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
12-9	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12-10	1513390035	• TEE	1				
18	1100040616	BOLT	2				
20	1100040890	BOLT	3				
21	1100041020	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	4				
25	1100041640	BOLT	4				
26	1100041835	BOLT	4				
27	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
28	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
30	1140020016	WASHER, spring	4				
31	1140020018	WASHER, spring	4				
32	1141110006	WASHER	4				
33	1141110008	WASHER	3				
34	1141110010	WASHER	2				
35	1141110018	WASHER	4				
37	0003600020	WASHER	2				
39	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1				X05750-02710-1
48	1513390015	TEE	1				
	N0d280						



S-1/10, 1/22

VALVE & ACCESSORIES (2/3) (51400039-)

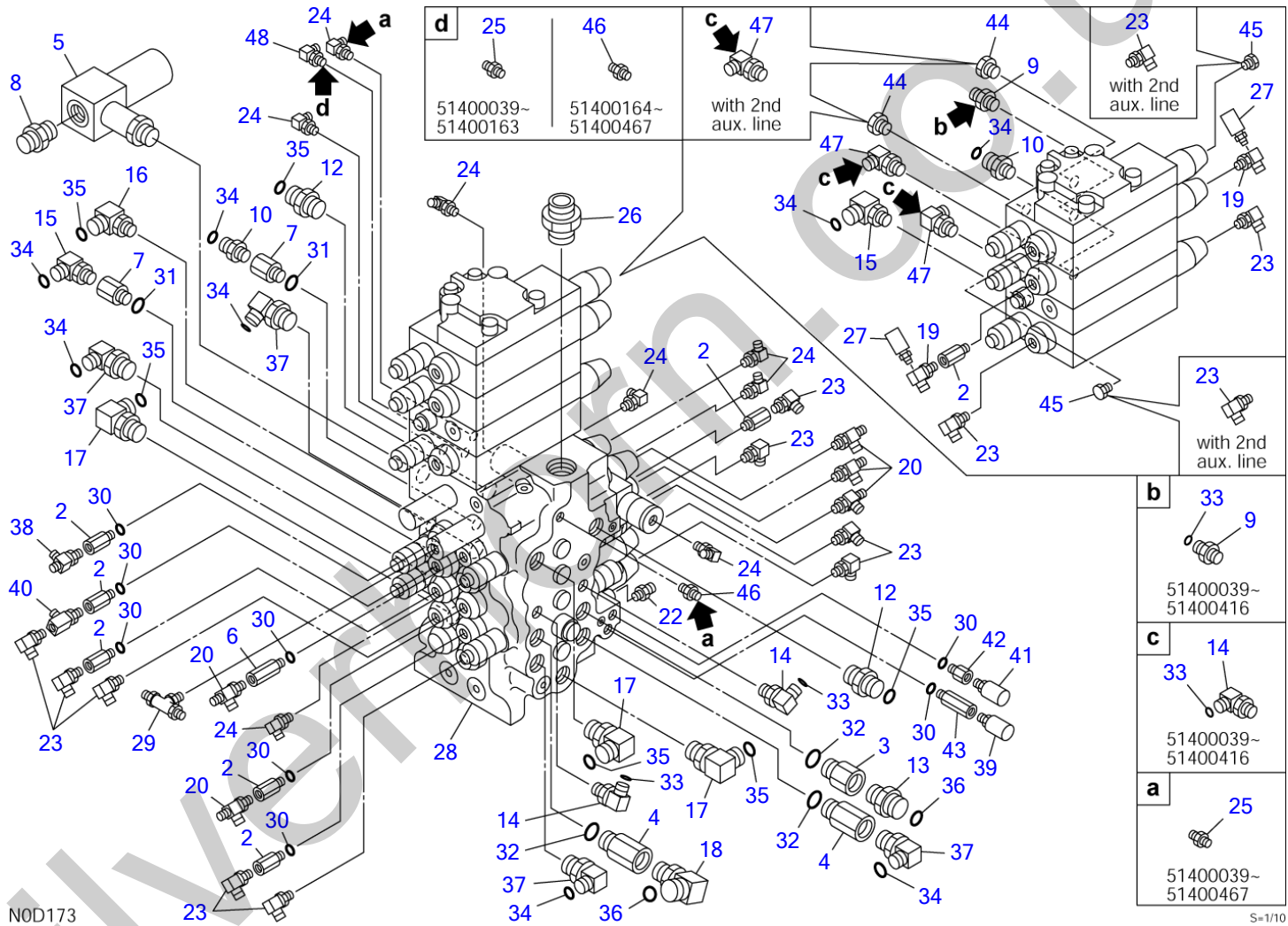
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		VALVE ASSY, control					X05750-02600-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line)					X05750-02700-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 3rd aux. line)					X05750-02800-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 4rd aux. line)					X05750-02900-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line and without accumulator)					X05750-03000-3
		VALVE ASSY, control (with high press. 3rd aux. line)			51400654~		X05750-03600-3
2	X *****	VALVE ASSY, stop	1				X05750-00250-1
2-1	1512373015	• TEE	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
2-2	1513350020	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
2-3	1901744200	• VALVE, stop	1				
2-4	1420310021	• O-RING	2				
3	X *****	MANIFOLD ASSY	1				X05750-00300-1
3-1	0565029610	• MANIFOLD	1				
3-2	1511061604	• ADAPTOR	4				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
3-3	1511061906	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
3-4	1420310016	• O-RING	4				
3-5	1420310018	• O-RING	2				
4	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				X05750-00350-1
	X *****	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	2				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
4-1	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
4-2	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
4-4	1901738500	• VALVE, proportional control	1				
4-5	1513370046	• ADAPTOR (with filter)	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
6	X *****	FILTER ASSY	1				X05750-00450-0
6-1	1551200600	• FILTER	1				
6-1-1	1551200601	• • ELEMENT	1				
6-1-2	1551200602	• • COVER, head	1				
6-1-3	1551200603	• • CASE	1				
6-1-4	1551200604	• • O-RING	1				
6-2	1515010042	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
6-3	1515010051	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
10	0575000520	BRACKET	1				
13	0575000560	BRACKET	1				
16	1100040820	BOLT	4				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
17	1100040816	BOLT	2				
	1100040816	BOLT	4				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
19	1100040870	BOLT	2				
22	1100041025	BOLT	2				
23	1100041080	BOLT	6				
24	1100141000	BOLT	2				
28	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				with 2nd aux. line
	1140020008	WASHER, spring	10				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
29	1140020010	WASHER, spring	10				
	1140020010	WASHER, spring	14				with 4th aux. line
33	1141110008	WASHER	2				
	1141110008	WASHER	6				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
34	1141110010	WASHER	4				
36	1141550010	WASHER	4				
41	1700100064	SWITCH, foot	1				with 2nd, 3rd, 4th aux. line
43	0575002610	VALVE ASSY, solenoid	1				with 4th aux. line
43-1	1515012510	• ELBOW	1				with 4th aux. line
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				with 4th aux. line



S-1/10, 1/22

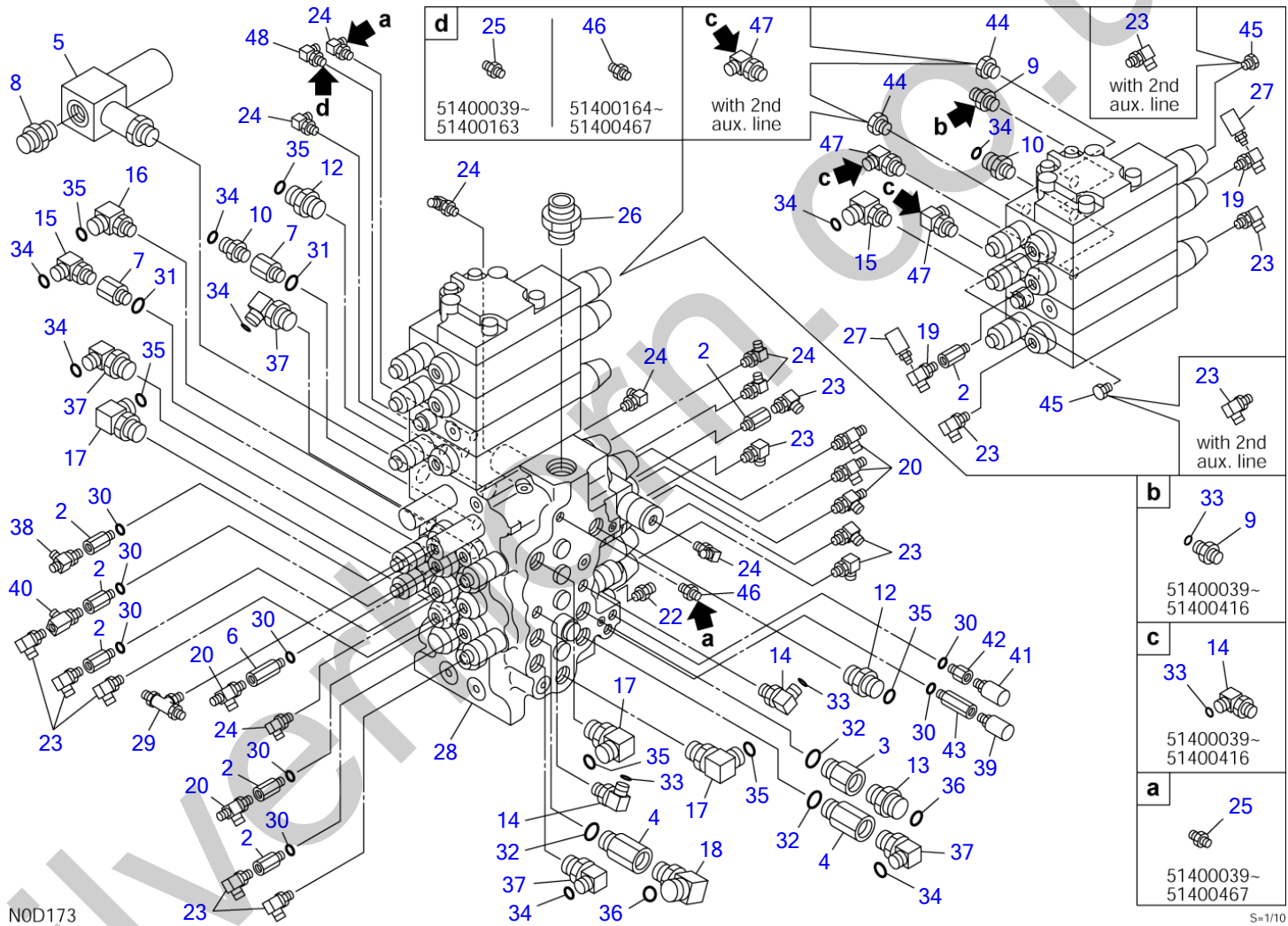
VALVE & ACCESSORIES (2/3) (51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
43-2	1515600202	• ADAPTOR	2				with 4th aux. line
43-2	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				with 4th aux. line
43-3	1515600577	• ADAPTOR	2				with 4th aux. line
43-3	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				with 4th aux. line
43-4	1901748300	• VALVE, solenoid	1				with 4th aux. line
43-5	0007203033	CONNECTOR	2				with 4th aux. line
44	0577304550	BRACKET	1				with 4th aux. line
45	1100041045	BOLT	4				with 4th aux. line
46	1110040870	SCREW, cap	2				with 4th aux. line
47	1140420008	WASHER, spring	2				with 4th aux. line
	N0d163						



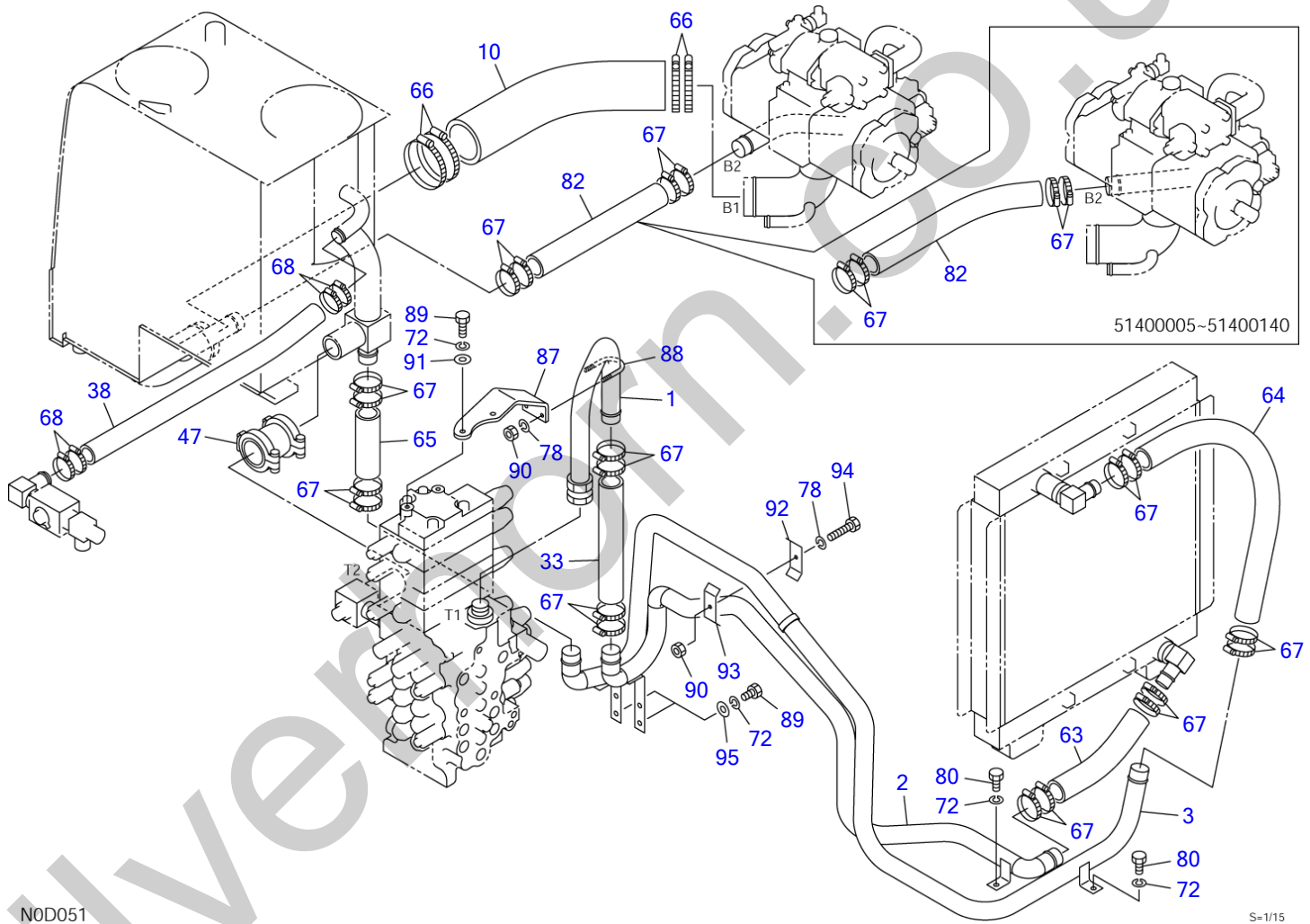
VALVE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400039~51400416		X05750-02010-1
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control	1		51400417~		X05750-02620-1
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line)	1		51400039~51400416		X05750-02310-1
	X *****	VALVE SUB ASSY, control (with 2nd aux. line)	1		51400417~		X05750-02710-1
2	0007213028	• BUSHING	7				
3	0007213034	• BUSHING	1				
4	0007213050	• BUSHING	2				
5	0575000550	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
6	0007213061	• BUSHING	1				
7	0007213010	• BUSHING	2				
8	1515600203	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
9	1511061304	• ADAPTOR	1		51400039~51400416		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600202	• ADAPTOR	1		51400417~		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
10	1511061604	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
12	1511061906	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
13	1511062306	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
14	1511161304	• ELBOW	4		51400039~51400416		
	1511161304	• ELBOW	2		51400417~		
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
	1511161304	• ELBOW	6		51400039~51400416		with 2nd aux. line
	1511161304	• ELBOW	2		51400417~		with 2nd aux. line
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
15	1511161604	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
16	1511161904	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
17	1511161906	• ELBOW	3				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
18	1511162306	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
19	1512330003	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
20	1512373007	• TEE	5				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
22	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
23	1515010130	• ELBOW	11				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
	1515010130	• ELBOW	13				with 2nd aux. line
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
24	1515012040	• ELBOW	8				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
25	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	3		51400039~51400163		
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
	1515600200	• ADAPTOR	1		51400164~51400467		
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
26	1515600205	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010380	• • O-RING	1				
27	1700100015	• SWITCH, pressure	2				
28	1901042200	• VALVE, control	1		51400039~51400059		
	1901042800	• VALVE, control	1	(H)	51400060~		
29	1901735200	• VALVE, shuttle	1				
30	1420010110	• O-RING	8				
31	1420010180	• O-RING	2				
32	1420010240	• O-RING	3				
33	1420310014	• O-RING	5		51400039~51400416		
	1420310014	• O-RING	2		51400417~		
	1420310014	• O-RING	7		51400039~51400416		with 2nd aux. line
	1420310014	• O-RING	2		51400417~		with 2nd aux. line

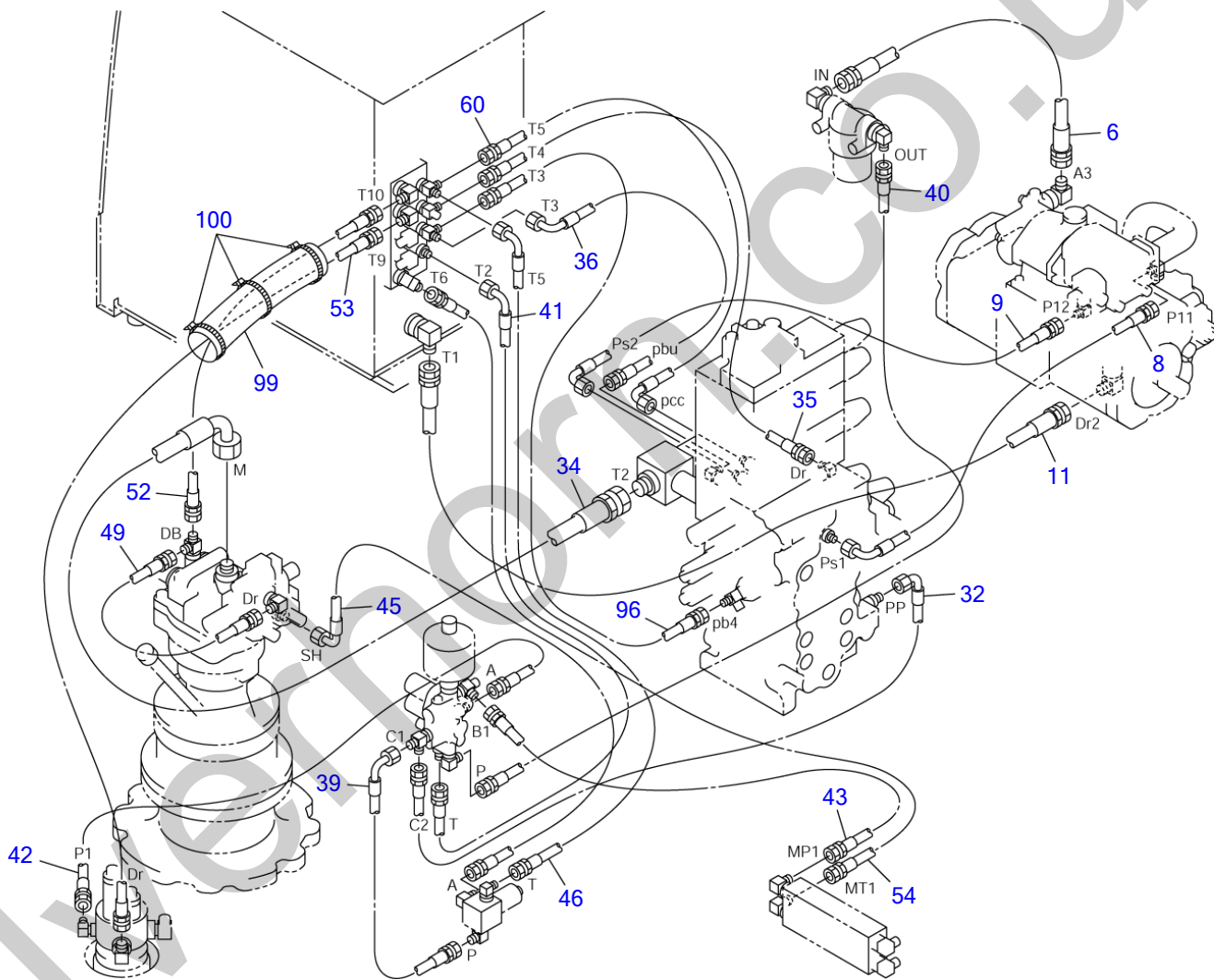


VALVE & ACCESSORIES (3/3) (51400039-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
34	1420310016	• O-RING	8				
35	1420310018	• O-RING	6				
36	1420310021	• O-RING	2				
37	1511161606	• ELBOW	4				
37	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
38	1512370011	• TEE	1				
38	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
39	1700100069	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
39	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
40	1512340001	• ELBOW	1				
40	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
41	1700100065	• SWITCH, pressure	1				
41	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
42	0007213042	• BUSHING	1				
43	0007213058	• BUSHING	1				
44	1501750004	• PLUG	2				
44	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
45	1501750002	• PLUG	2				
45	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
46	0575002020	• ADAPTOR (with orifice)	1		51400164~		
46	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
47	1515010042	• ELBOW	2		51400417~		
47	1515010042	• ELBOW	4		51400417~		with 2nd aux. line
47	1420010180	• • O-RING	1		51400417~		
48	0575002030	• ELBOW (with orifice)	1		51400468~		
	N0d172						



PIPING; UPPER (1/4) (51400005-51400416)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02000-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02300-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02500-5
1	0577000010	PIPE	1				
2	0577000020	PIPE	1				
3	0577000030	PIPE	1				
10	0577000100	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
33	1530541033	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
38	1530534075	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
47	1534200032	COUPLING	1				
63	1530541028	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
64	1530541085	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
65	1530541017	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
66	1533700115	BAND	4				
67	1533700060	BAND	20				
68	1533700048	BAND	4				
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	8				
78	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
80	1100041020	BOLT	2				
82	1530741053	HOSE	1		51400005~51400140		sold by the meter
	1530741045	HOSE	1		51400141~		sold by the meter
87	0577000870	SUPPORT	1				
88	1533201012	U-BOLT	1				
89	1100041025	BOLT	6				
90	1130040008	NUT	3				
91	1141110010	WASHER	2				
92	0577000920	PLATE	1				
93	0577000930	PLATE	1				
94	1100040870	BOLT	1				
95	0003600025	WASHER	4				
	N0d053						

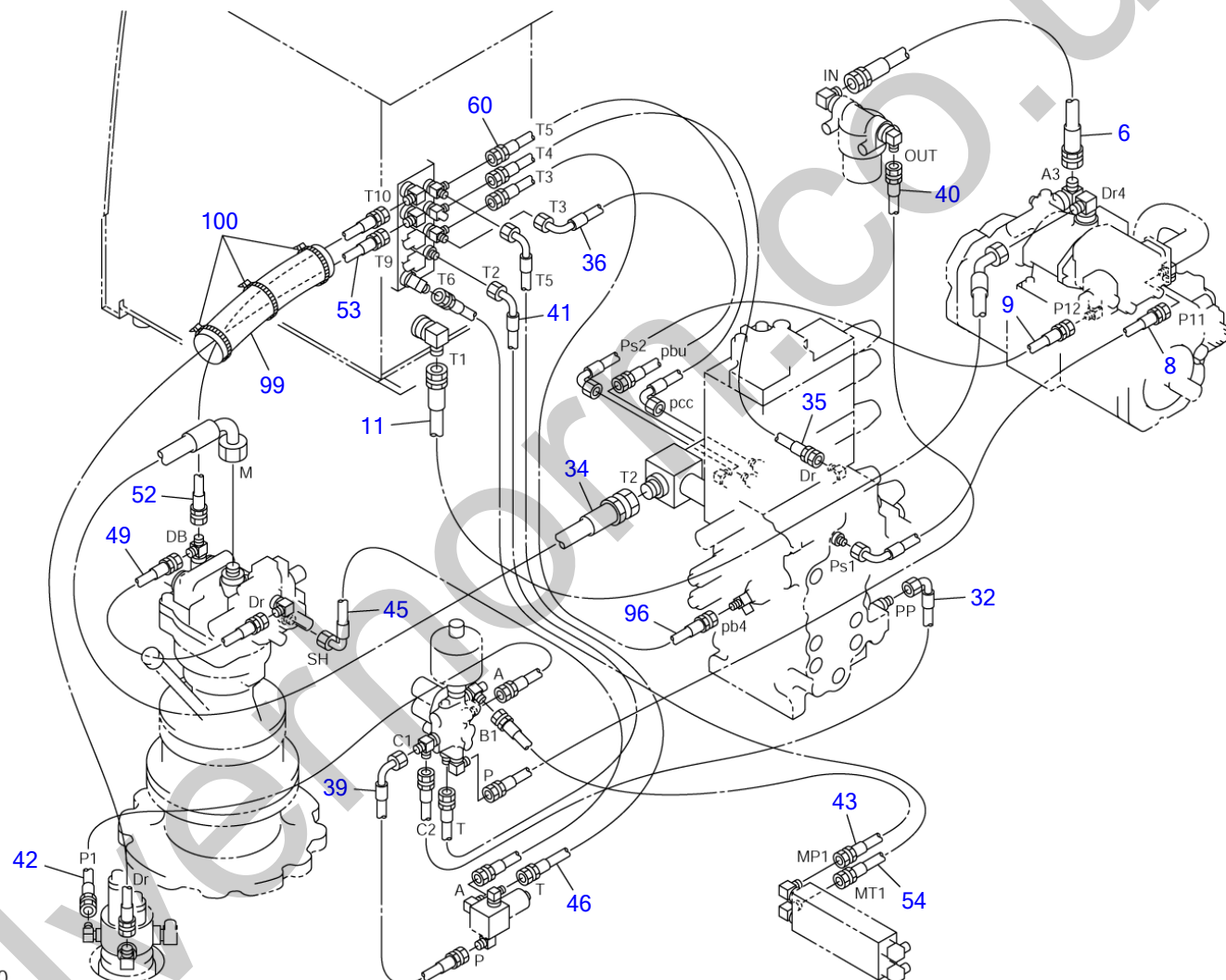


NOD061

S=1/12

PIPING; UPPER (2/4) (51400005-51400053)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-01000-1
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-01300-1
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-01500-1
6	0577000060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-24066
8	0577000080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52124
9	0577000090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52110
11	0577000110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-24080
32	0577000320	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53110
34	0577000340	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-56072
35	0577000350	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22040
36	0577000360	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52032
39	0577000390	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53038
40	0577000405	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23200
41	0577000410	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52132
42	0577000420	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22090
43	0577000430	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23135
45	0577000450	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53048
46	0577000460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52084
49	0577000490	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23045
52	0577000520	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23056
53	0577000535	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53144
54	0577000540	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23220
60	0577000600	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52040
96	0577000960	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22100
99	1531350050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
100	1652201007	BAND	3				
	N0d061						

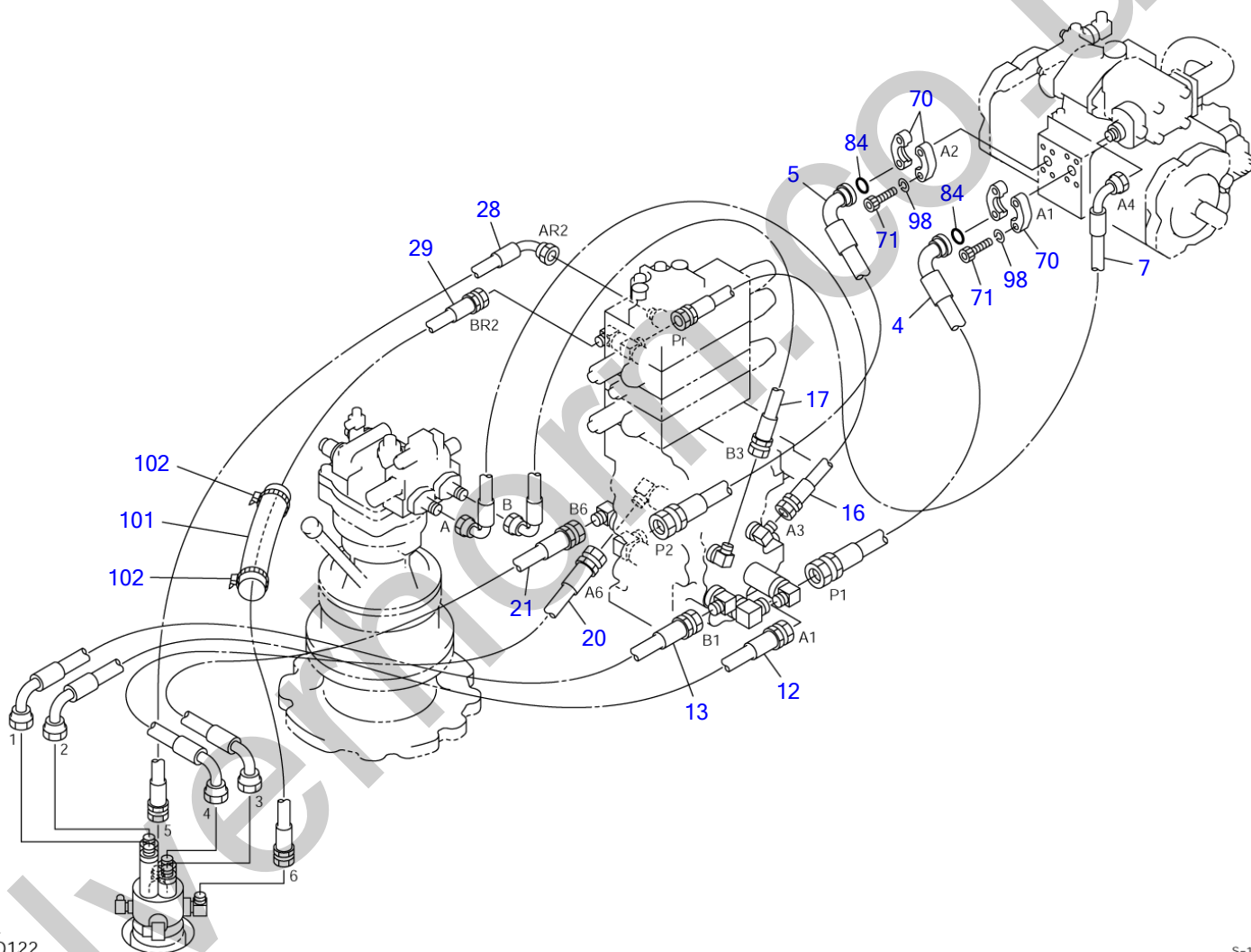


N0D180

S=1/12

PIPING; UPPER (2/4) (51400054-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02000-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02300-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02500-5
6	0577000060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-24066
8	0577000080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52124
9	0577000090	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52110
11	0577001110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-91092
32	0577000320	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53110
34	0577000340	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-56072
35	0577000350	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22040
36	0577000360	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52032
39	0577000390	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53038
40	0577000405	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23200
41	0577000410	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52132
42	0577000420	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22090
43	0577000430	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23135
45	0577000450	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53048
46	0577000460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52084
49	0577000490	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23045
52	0577000520	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23056
53	0577000535	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53144
54	0577000540	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23220
60	0577000600	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52040
96	0577000960	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22100
99	1531350050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
100	1652201007	BAND	3				
	N0d182						



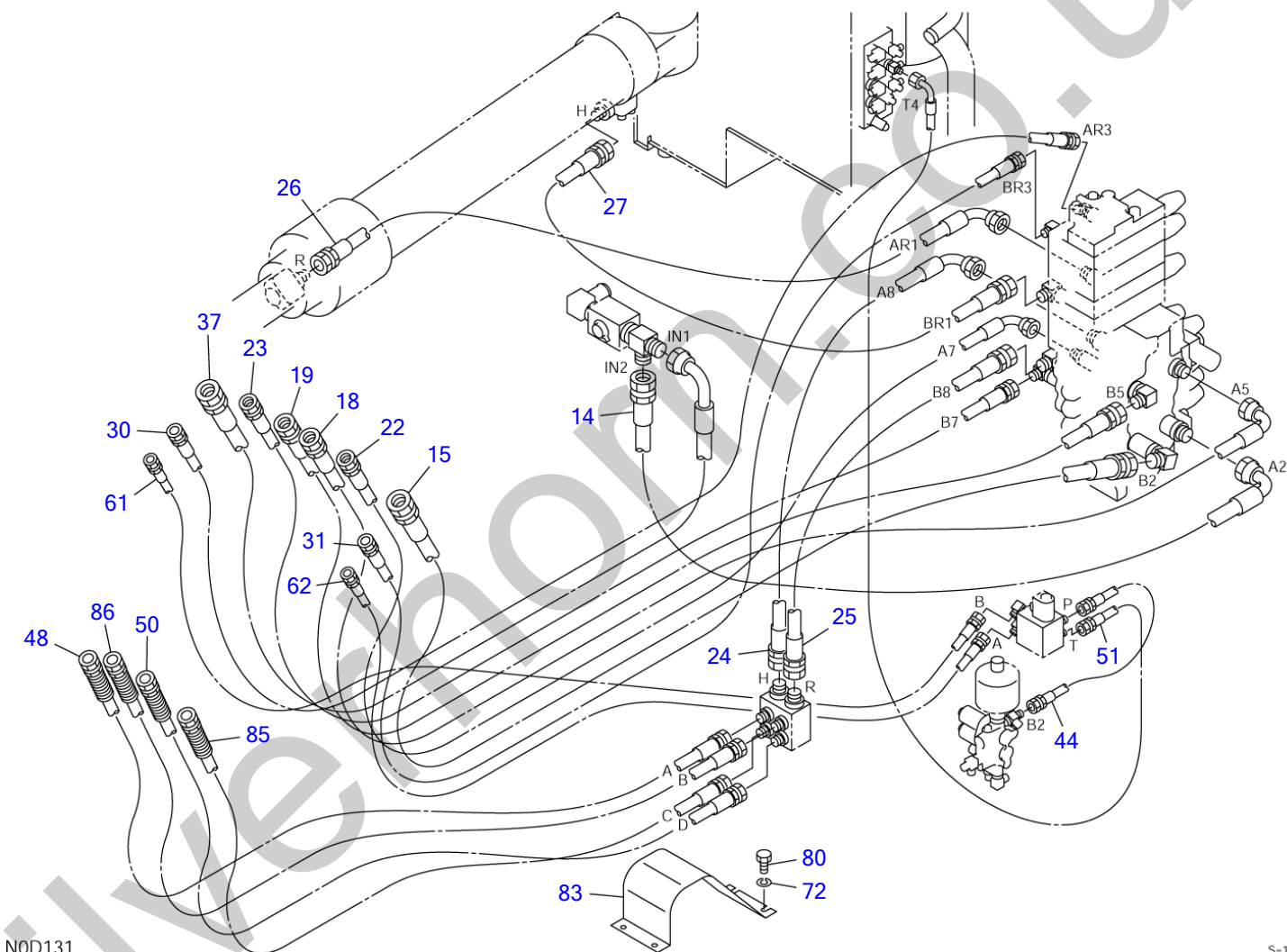
N0D122

S=1/12

PIPING; UPPER (3/4) (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02000-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02300-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02500-5
4	0577000040	HOSE ASSY	1				18037-66108
5	0577000050	HOSE ASSY	1				18037-66090
7	0577000070	HOSE ASSY	1				18042-14092
12	0577000120	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15070
13	0577000130	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15061
16	0577000160	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-14125
17	0577000170	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-14114
20	0577000200	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15106
21	0577000210	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15094
28	0577000280	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-14128
29	0577000290	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-04106
70	1533551006	FLANGE	4				
71	1110041035	SCREW, cap	8				
84	1420310214	O-RING	2				
98	1140420010	WASHER, spring	8				
101	1531325030	PROTECTOR	1				
102	1652201005	BAND	2				
	N0d123						

sold by the meter

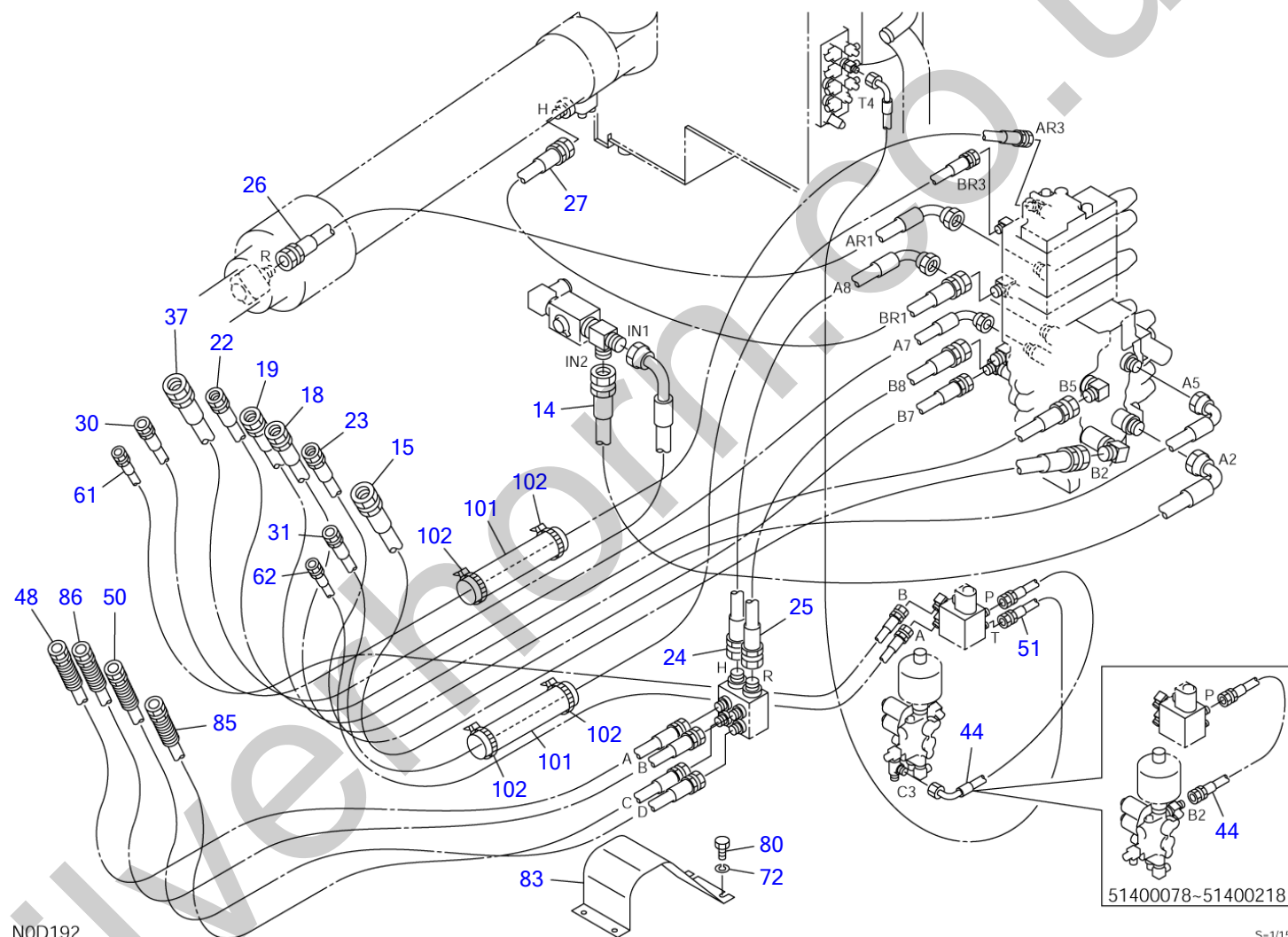


N0D131

S=1/15

PIPING; UPPER (4/4) (51400005-51400059)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-01000-2
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-01300-2
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-01500-2
14	0577000140	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-17130
15	0577000150	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-07315
18	0577000180	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-16335
19	0577000190	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-06315
22	0577000220	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-15340
23	0577000230	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05320
24	0577000240	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16106
25	0577000250	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06091
26	0577000265	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16240
27	0577000275	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06200
30	0577000300	HOSE ASSY (18038-04355)	1				with 2nd aux. line
31	0577000310	HOSE ASSY (18038-04345)	1				with 2nd aux. line
37	0577000370	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-17287
44	0577000440	HOSE ASSY (18010-23064)	1				with 3rd aux. line
48	0577000480	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
50	0577000500	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
51	0577000510	HOSE ASSY (18010-52086)	1				with 3rd aux. line
61	0577000610	HOSE ASSY (18010-23330)	1				with 3rd aux. line
62	0577000620	HOSE ASSY (18010-23330)	1				with 3rd aux. line
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
80	1100041020	BOLT	4				
83	0577000900	GUIDE	1				
85	0577000850	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
86	0577000860	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
	N0d131						



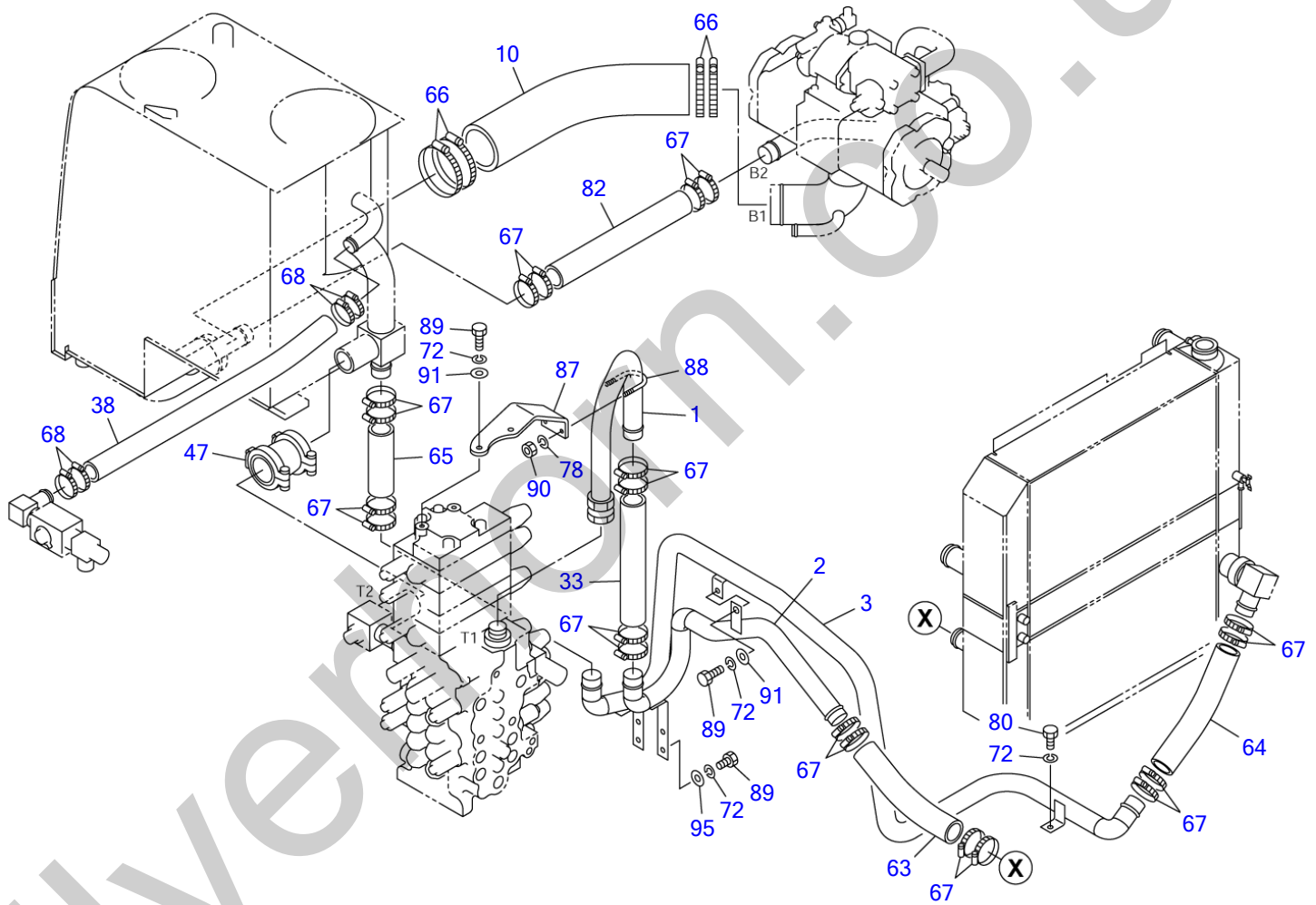
N0D192

51400078-51400218

S=1/15

PIPING; UPPER (4/4) (51400060-51400416)

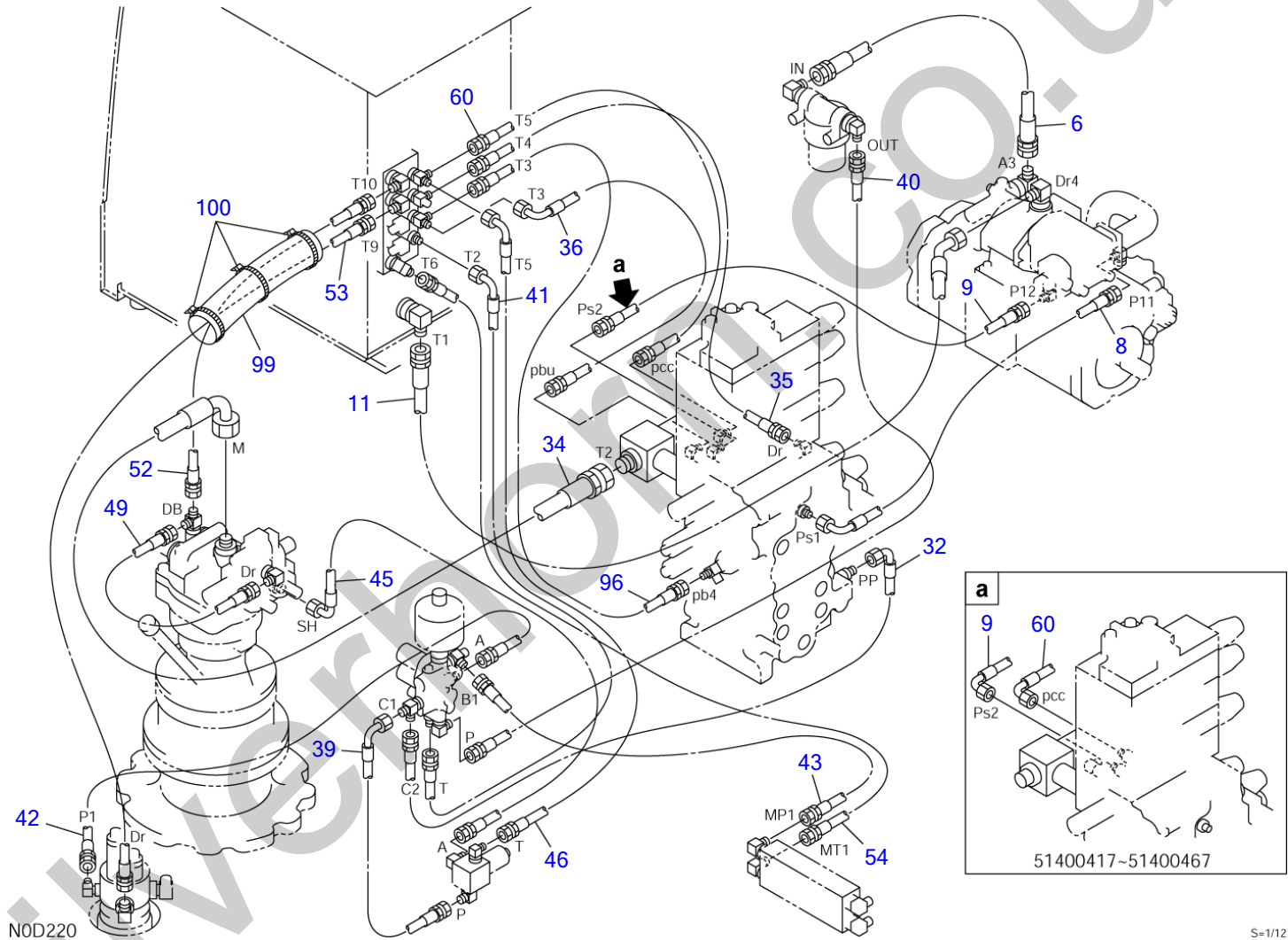
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02000-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02300-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02500-5
14	0577000140	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-17130
15	0577000150	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-07315
18	0577000180	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-16335
19	0577000190	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-06315
22	0577002220	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-15340
23	0577002230	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05320
24	0577000240	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16106
25	0577000250	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06091
26	0577000265	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16240
27	0577000275	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06200
30	0577000300	HOSE ASSY (18038-04355)	1				with 2nd aux. line
31	0577000310	HOSE ASSY (18038-04345)	1				with 2nd aux. line
37	0577000370	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-17287
44	0577000440	HOSE ASSY (18010-23064)	1		51400078~51400218		with 3rd aux. line
	0577002440	HOSE ASSY (18010-53066)	1		51400219~		with 3rd aux. line
48	0577000480	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
50	0577000500	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
51	0577000510	HOSE ASSY (18010-52086)	1				with 3rd aux. line
61	0577000610	HOSE ASSY (18010-23330)	1				with 3rd aux. line
62	0577000620	HOSE ASSY (18010-23330)	1				with 3rd aux. line
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
80	1100041020	BOLT	4				
83	0577000900	GUIDE	1				
85	0577000850	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
86	0577000860	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
101	1531325030	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
102	1652201005	BAND	4				
	N0d192						



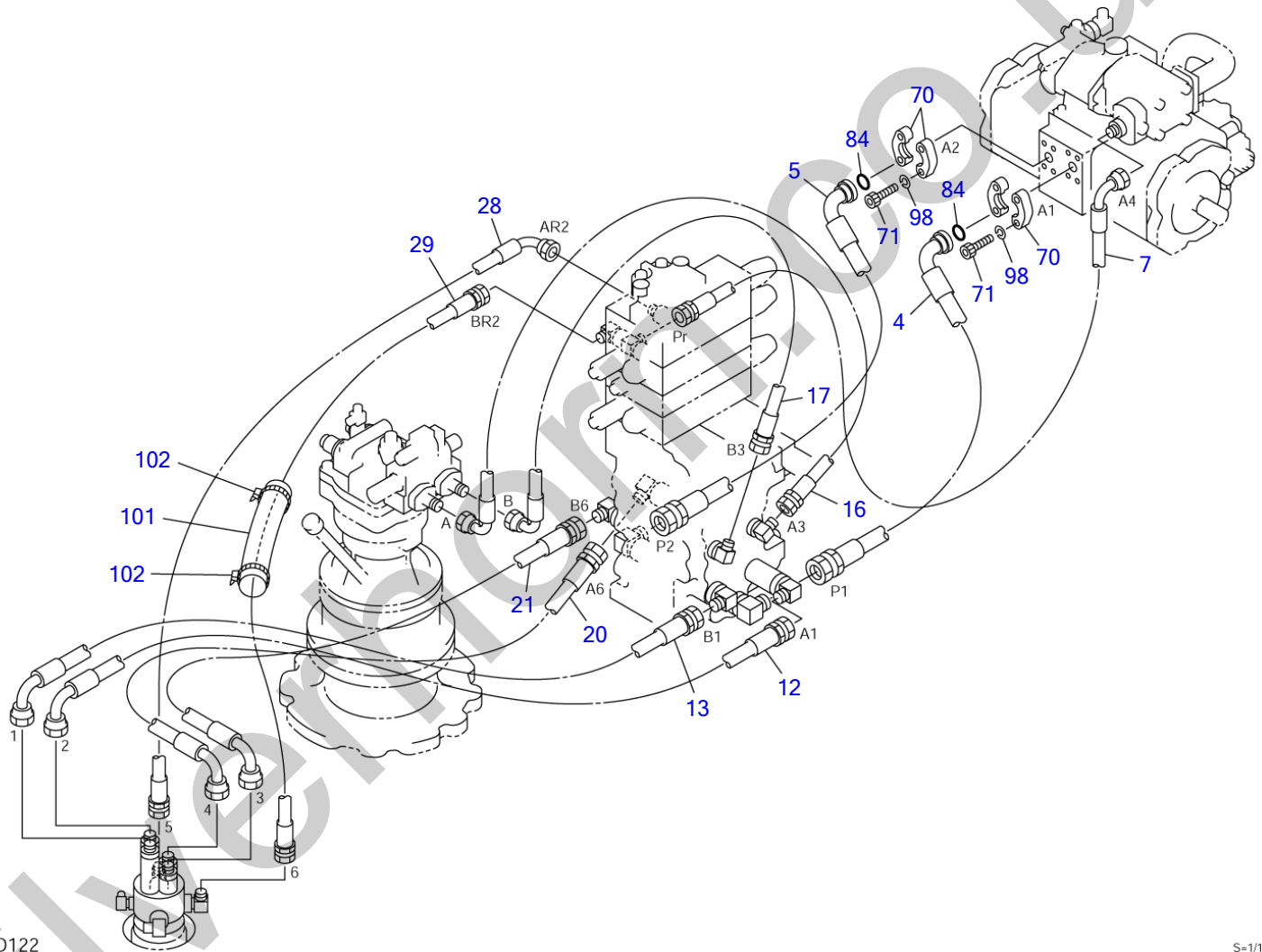
N0D210

S=1/15

PIPING; UPPER (1/5) (51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02600-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02700-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02800-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 4th aux. line)					X05770-02900-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with high press. 3rd aux. line)			51400654~		X05770-03400-5
1	0577000010	PIPE	1				
2	0577002620	PIPE	1				
3	0577002630	PIPE	1				
10	0577000100	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
33	1530541033	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
38	1530534075	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
47	1534200032	COUPLING	1				
63	1530541033	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
64	1530541028	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
65	1530541017	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
66	1533700115	BAND	4				
67	1533700060	BAND	20				
68	1533700048	BAND	4				
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	8				
78	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2				
80	1100041020	BOLT	2				
82	1530741045	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
87	0577000870	SUPPORT	1				
88	1533201012	U-BOLT	1				
89	1100041025	BOLT	7				
90	1130040008	NUT	2				
91	1141110010	WASHER	3				
95	0003600025	WASHER	4				
	N0d213						



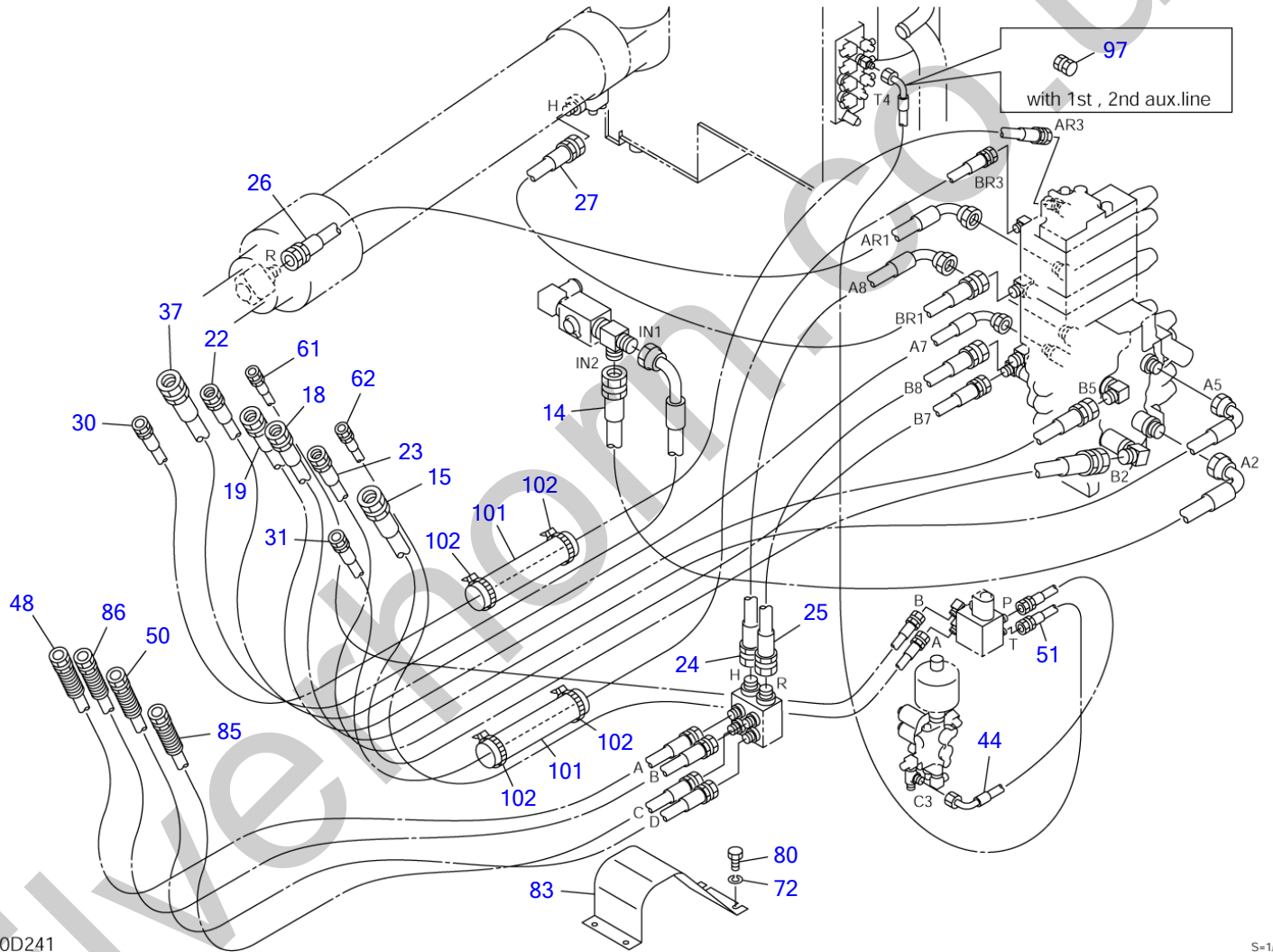
PIPING; UPPER (2/5) (51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02600-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02700-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02800-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 4th aux. line)					X05770-02900-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with high press. 3rd aux. line)			51400654~		X05770-03400-5
6	0577000060	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-24066
8	0577000080	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52124
9	0577000090	HOSE ASSY	1		51400417~51400467		18010-52110
	0577002980	HOSE ASSY	1		51400468~		18010-22110
11	0577001110	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-91092
32	0577000320	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53110
34	0577000340	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-56072
35	0577000350	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22040
36	0577000360	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52032
39	0577000390	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53038
40	0577000405	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23200
41	0577000410	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52132
42	0577000420	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22100
43	0577000430	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23135
45	0577000450	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53048
46	0577000460	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-52084
49	0577000490	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23045
52	0577000520	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23056
53	0577000535	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53144
54	0577000540	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23220
60	0577000600	HOSE ASSY	1		51400417~51400467		18010-52040
	0577002990	HOSE ASSY	1		51400468~		18010-22040
96	0577000960	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22100
99	1531350050	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
100	1652201007	BAND	3				
	N0d223						



N0D122

S=1/12

PIPING; UPPER (3/5) (51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02600-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02700-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02800-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 4th aux. line)					X05770-02900-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with high press. 3rd aux. line)			51400654~		X05770-03400-5
4	0577000040	HOSE ASSY	1				18037-66108
5	0577000050	HOSE ASSY	1				18037-66090
7	0577002070	HOSE ASSY	1				18025-41092
12	0577000120	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15070
13	0577000130	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15061
16	0577000160	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-14125
17	0577000170	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-14114
20	0577000200	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15106
21	0577000210	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-15094
28	0577002280	HOSE ASSY	1				18025-41128
29	0577002290	HOSE ASSY	1				18025-40106
70	1533551006	FLANGE	4				
71	1110041035	SCREW, cap	8				
84	1420310214	O-RING	2				
98	1140420010	WASHER, spring	8				
101	1531325030	PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
102	1652201005	BAND	2				
	N0d233						

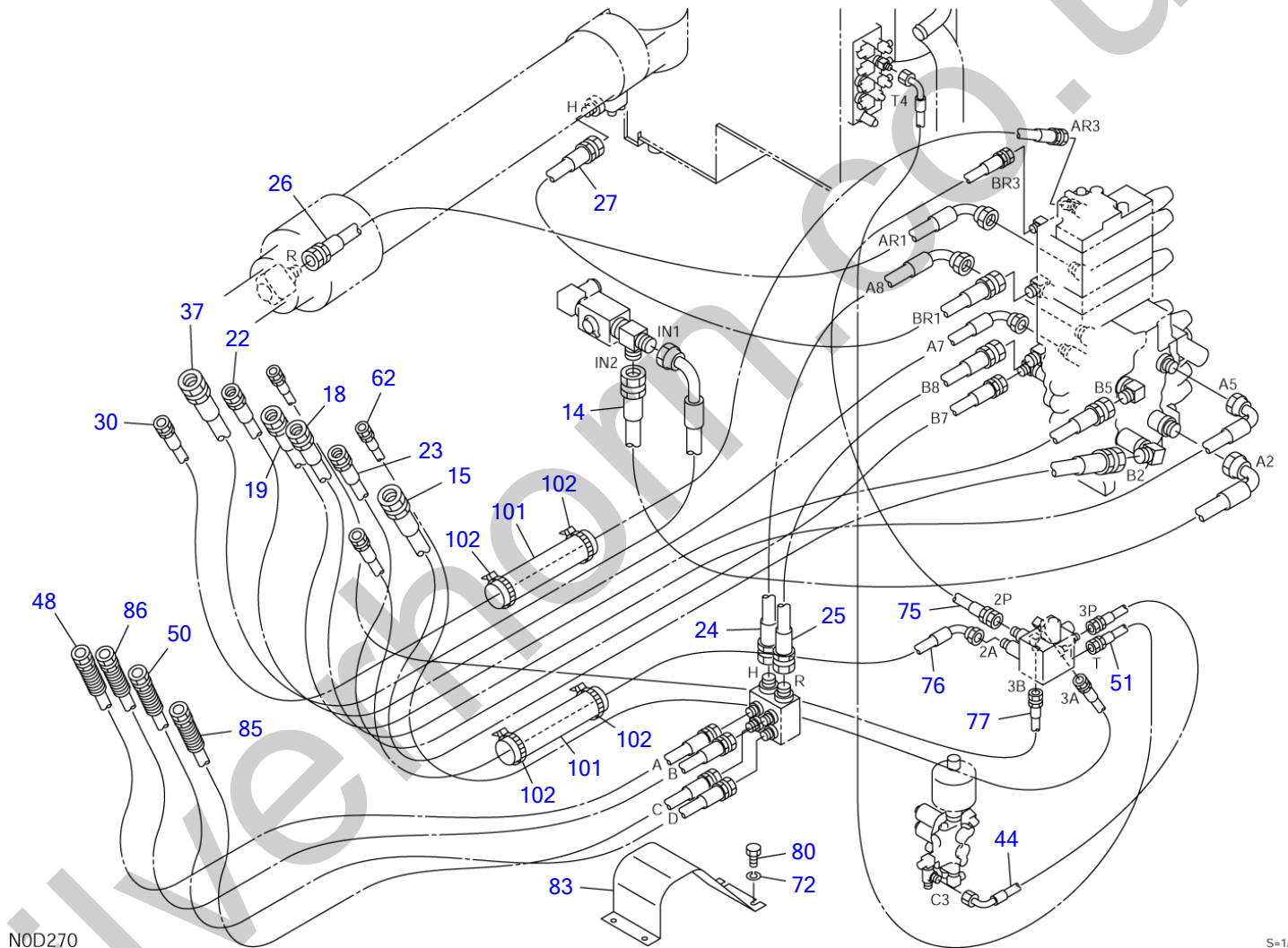


N0D241

S=1/15

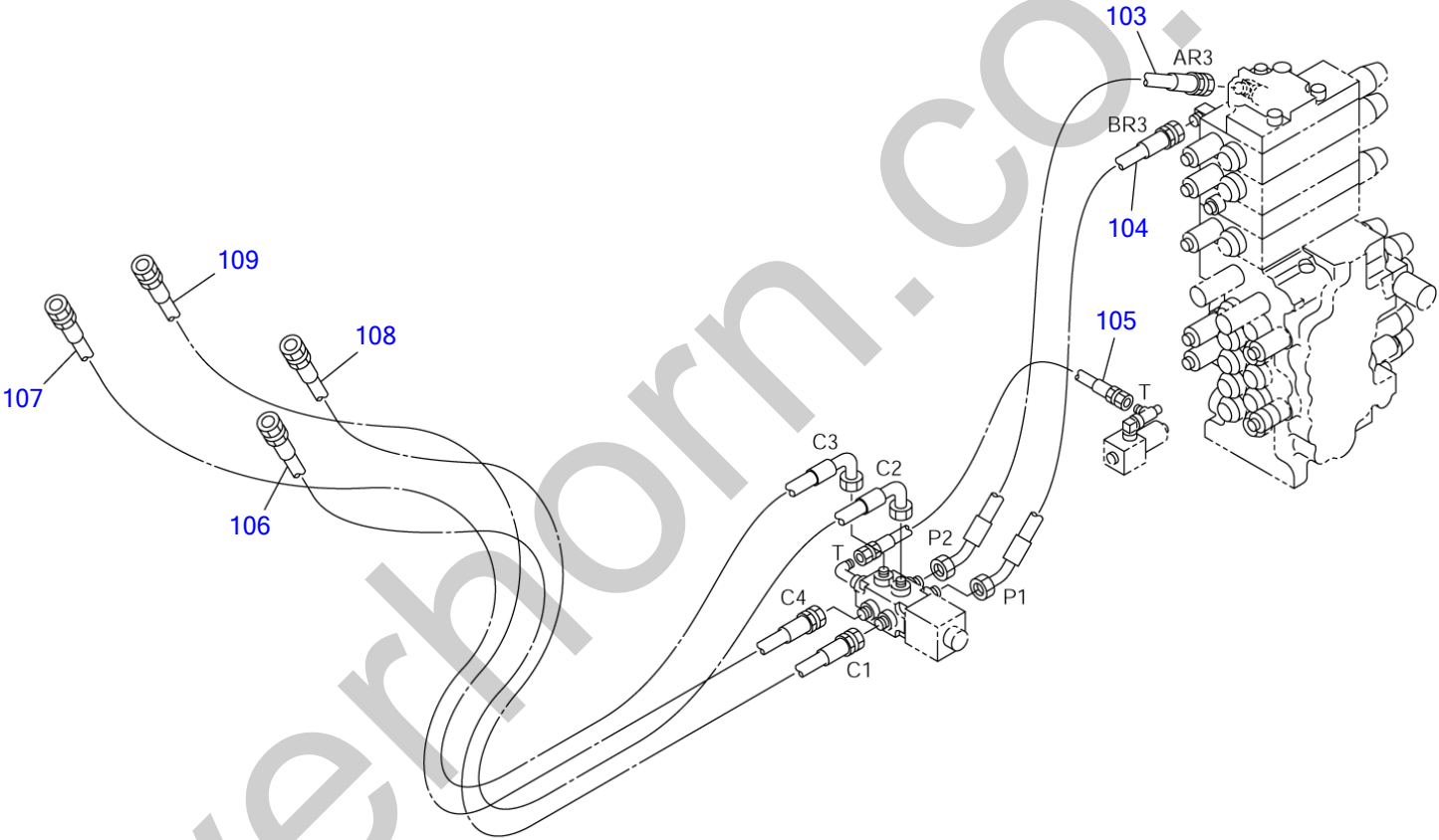
PIPING; UPPER (4/5) (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper					X05770-02600-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 2nd aux. line)					X05770-02700-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 3rd aux. line)					X05770-02800-5
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 4th aux. line)					X05770-02900-5
14	0577000140	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-17130
15	0577000150	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-07315
18	0577000180	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-16335
19	0577000190	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-06315
22	0577002220	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-15340
23	0577002230	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05320
24	0577000240	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16106
25	0577000250	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06091
26	0577000265	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16240
27	0577000275	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06200
30	0577002710	HOSE ASSY	1				with 2nd, 3rd aux. line
31	0577002720	HOSE ASSY	1				with 2nd, 3rd aux. line
37	0577000370	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-17287
44	0577002440	HOSE ASSY (18010-53066)	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
48	0577000480	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
50	0577000500	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
51	0577000510	HOSE ASSY	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
61	0577002810	HOSE ASSY (18010-23345)	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
62	0577002820	HOSE ASSY (18010-23345)	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
80	1100041020	BOLT	4				
83	0577000900	GUIDE	1				
85	0577000850	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
86	0577000860	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
97	1513900002	SOCKET	1				with 1st, 2nd aux. line
	1420310908	• O-RING	1				
101	1531325030	PROTECTOR (sold by the meter)	2				except for 4th aux. line
102	1652201005	BAND	4				except for 4th aux. line
	N0d243						



PIPING; UPPER (4/5) (with high pressure 3rd aux. lines; 51400654-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with high press. 3rd aux. line)			51400654~		X05770-03400-5
14	0577000140	HOSE ASSY	1				18040-17130
15	0577000150	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-07315
18	0577000180	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-16335
19	0577000190	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-06315
22	0577002220	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-15340
23	0577002230	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05320
24	0577000240	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16106
25	0577000250	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06091
26	0577000265	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-16240
27	0577000275	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-06200
30	05770002710	HOSE ASSY	1				
37	0577000370	HOSE ASSY	1				18043-17287
44	0577002440	HOSE ASSY (18010-53066)	1				
48	0577000480	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
50	0577000500	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
51	0577000510	HOSE ASSY	1				
62	0577002820	HOSE ASSY (18010-23345)	1				
72	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
75	0577003410	HOSE ASSY	1				
76	0577003420	HOSE ASSY	1				
77	0577003430	HOSE ASSY	1				
80	1100041020	BOLT	4				
83	0577000900	GUIDE	1				
85	0577000850	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05187
86	0577000860	HOSE ASSY	1				18038-05191
101	1531325030	PROTECTOR	2				sold by the meter
102	1652201005	BAND	4				
	N0d271						

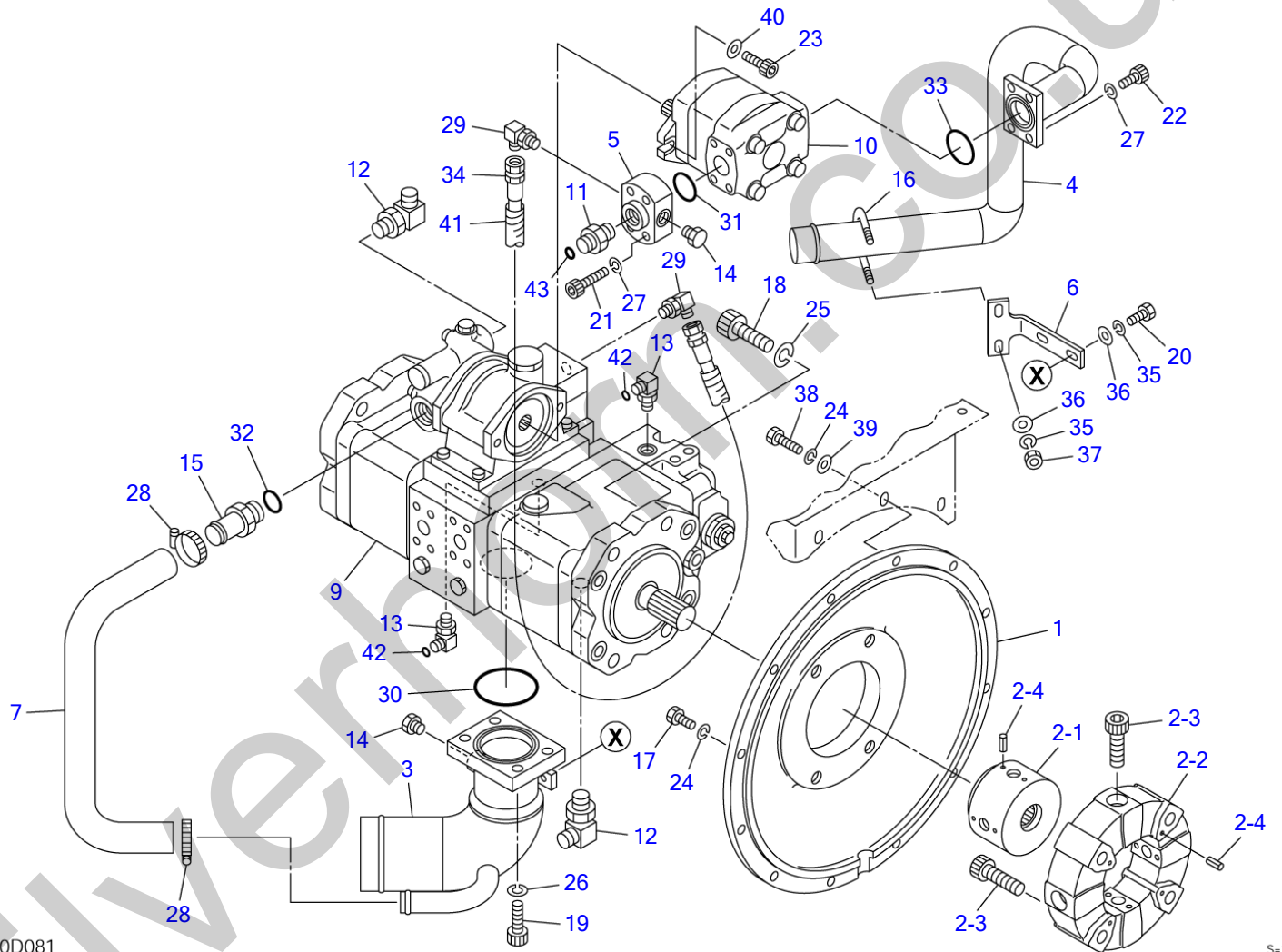


N0D250

S=1/12

PIPING; UPPER (5/5) (with 4th aux. Lines; 51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PIPING ASSY, upper (with 4th aux. line)					X05770-02900-5
103	0577002910	HOSE ASSY	1				18027-42085
104	0577002920	HOSE ASSY	1				18027-42090
105	0577002930	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-22050
106	0577002940	HOSE ASSY	1				
107	0577002950	HOSE ASSY	1				
108	0577002960	HOSE ASSY	1				18025-21265
109	0577002970	HOSE ASSY	1				18025-21265
	N0d253						

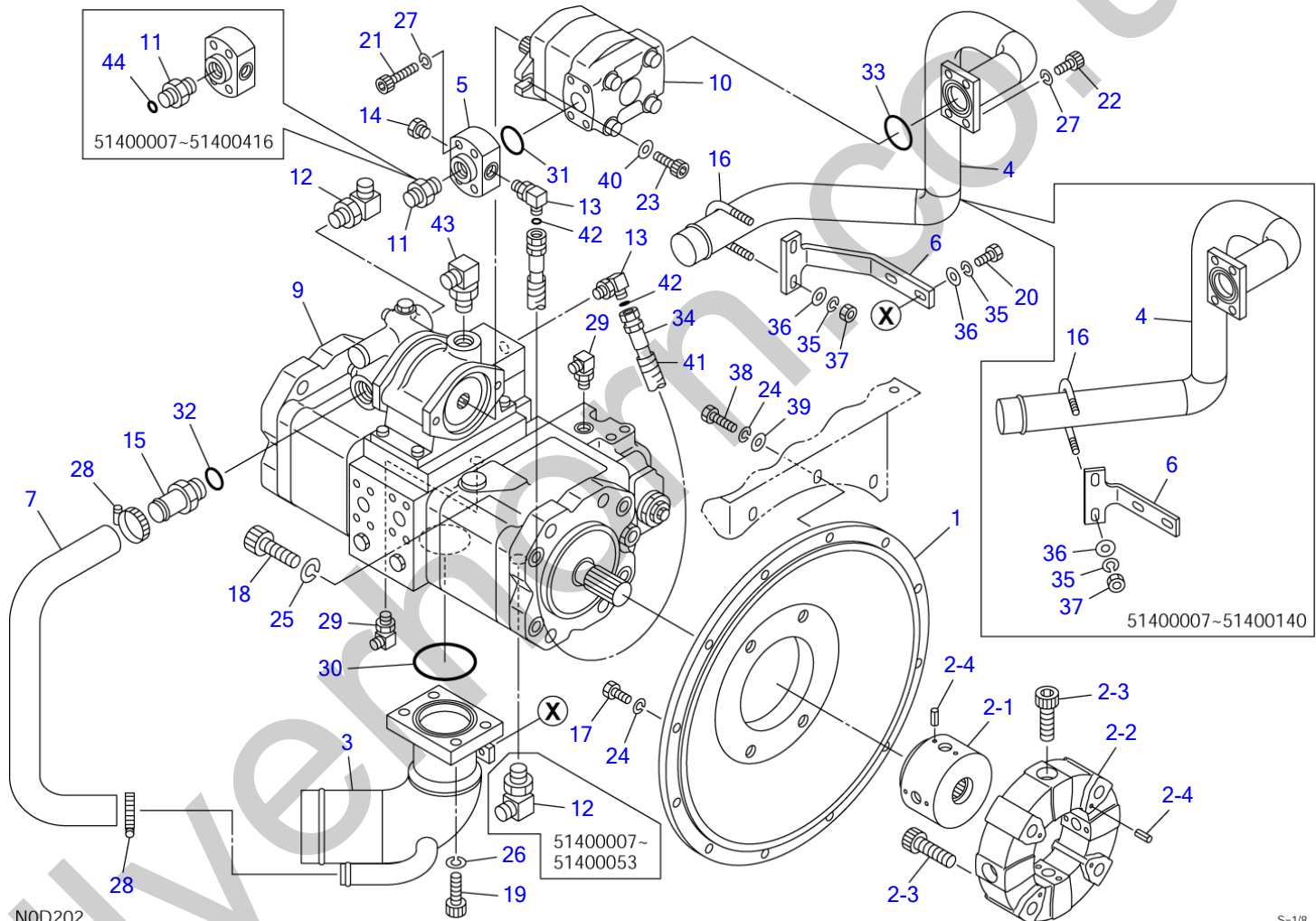


N0D081

S=1/8

PUMP DRIVE (51400005-51400006)

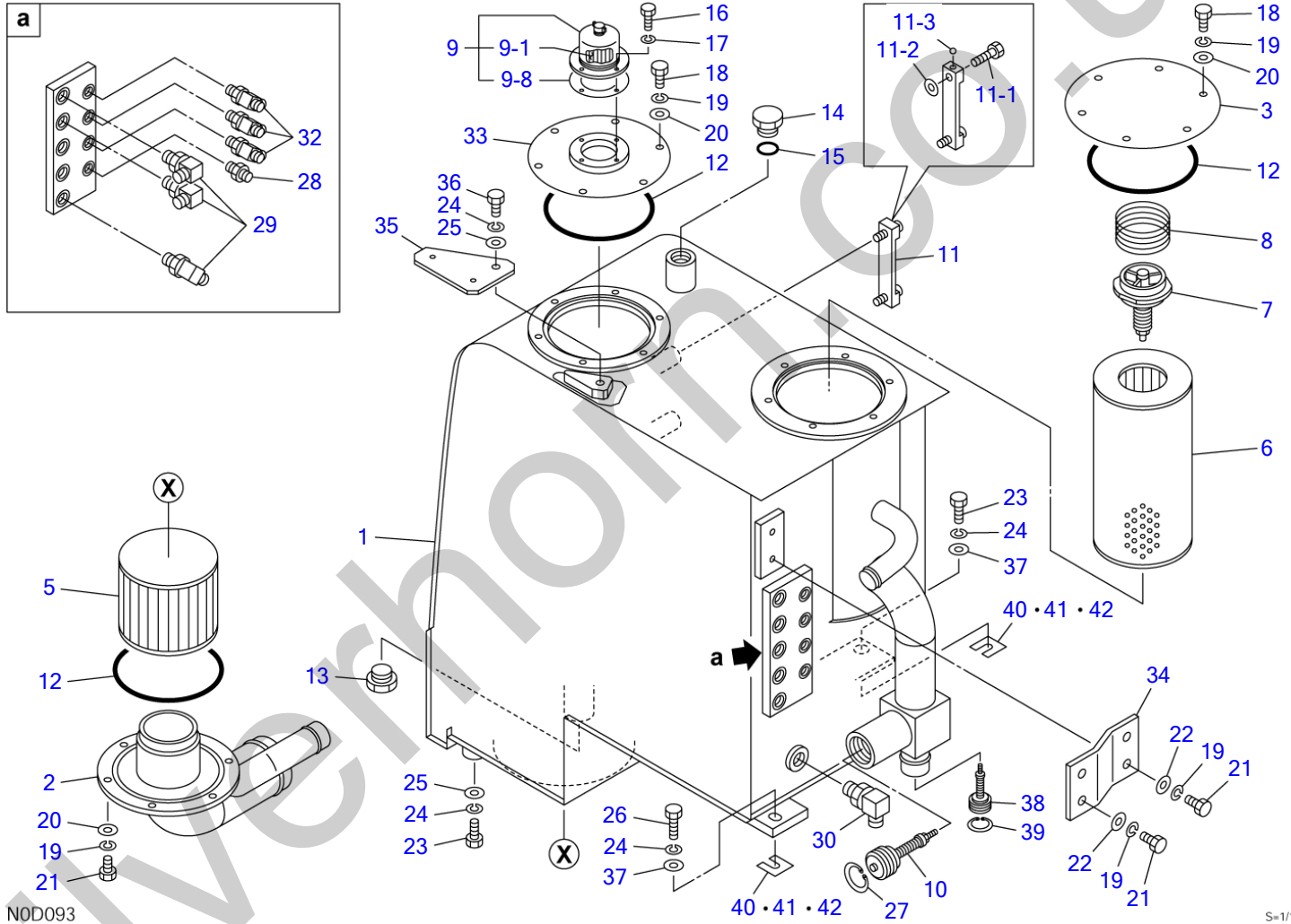
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PUMP ASSY, drive					X05752-00000-1
1	0575200100	HOUSING	1				
2	0575200200	COUPLING	1				
2-1	0575200201	• BOSS, coupling	1				
2-2	1602000500	• COUPLING	1				
2-3	1110041650	• SCREW, cap	8				
2-4	1213000510	• PIN, spring	8				
3	0575200300	PIPE	1				
4	0575200350	PIPE	1				
5	0575200320	NIPPLE, flange	1				
6	0575200360	STAY	1				
7	0575200340	HOSE	1				
9	1902020900	PUMP, hydraulic	1				
10	1902021000	PUMP, gear	1				
11	1511061304	ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
12	1515010042	ELBOW	2				
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
13	1511161102	ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
14	1501750002	PLUG	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
15	0007223005	ADAPTOR	1				
16	1533201012	U-BOLT	1				
17	1100041025	BOLT	9				
18	1111041655	SCREW, cap	4				
19	1110041240	SCREW, cap	4				
20	1100040820	BOLT	2				
21	1110041050	SCREW, cap	4				
22	1110041025	SCREW, cap	4				
23	1110041030	SCREW, cap	2				
24	1140020010	WASHER, spring	12				
25	1140420016	WASHER, spring	4				
26	1140420012	WASHER, spring	4				
27	1140420010	WASHER, spring	8				
28	1533700041	CLAMP	2				
29	1515010040	ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
30	1420110700	O-RING	1				
31	1420110350	O-RING	1				
32	1420010240	O-RING	1				
33	1420110400	O-RING	1				
34	1804002075	HOSE ASSY	1				
35	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
36	0003608252	WASHER	2				
37	1130040008	NUT	2				
38	1100041035	BOLT	3				
39	0003600020	WASHER	3				
40	0003900039	WASHER	2				
41	1532215020	TUBE	1				sold by the meter
42	1420310011	O-RING	2				
43	1420310014	O-RING	1				
	N0d081						



N0D202

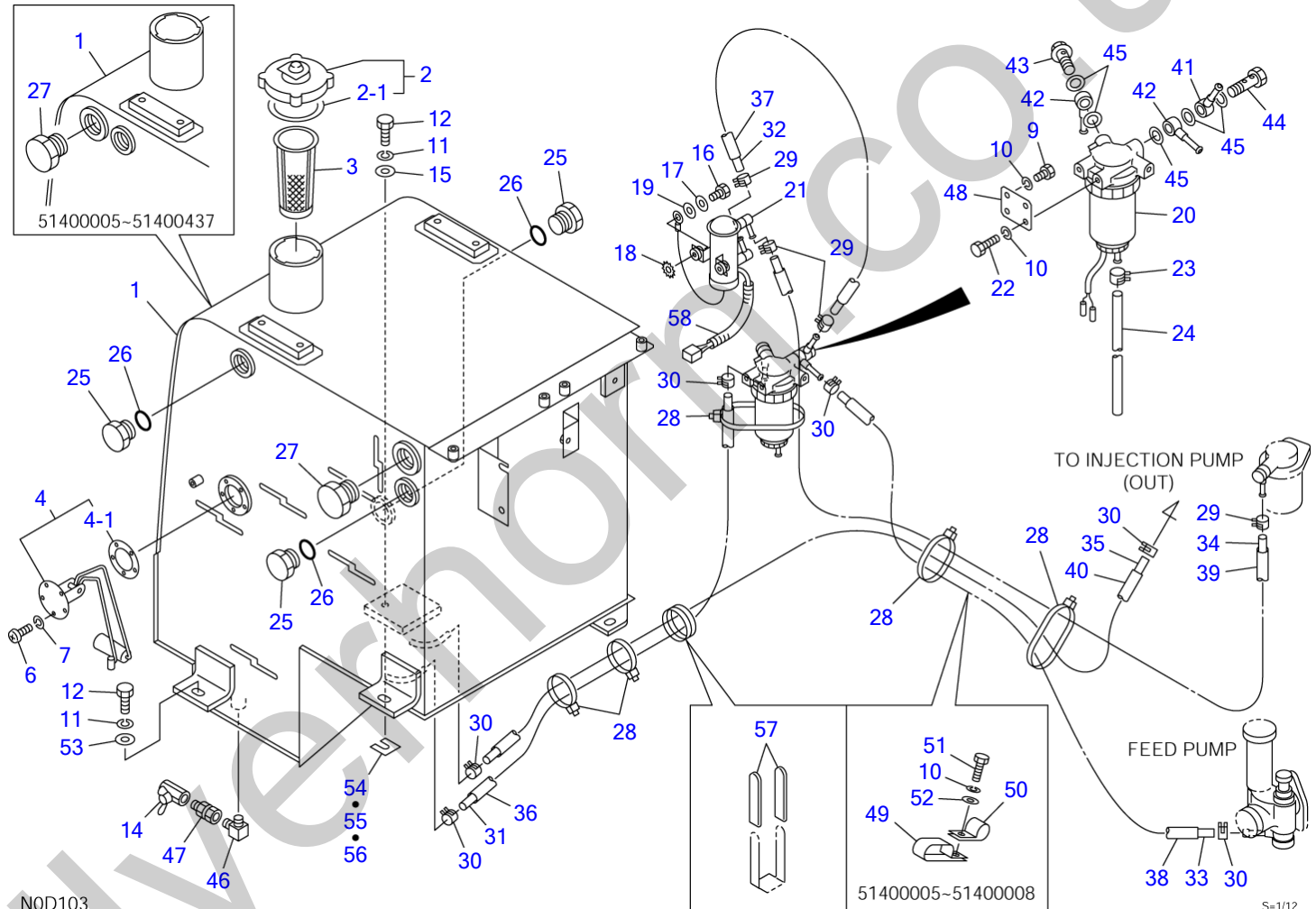
S=1/8

PUMP DRIVE (51400007-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PUMP ASSY, drive					X05752-01000-1
1	0575200100	HOUSING	1		51400007~51400208		
	0575200500	HOUSING	1	(H)	51400209~		
2	0575200200	COUPLING	1				
2-1	0575200201	• BOSS, coupling	1				
2-2	1602000500	• COUPLING	1				
2-3	1110041650	• SCREW, cap	8				
2-4	1213000510	• PIN, spring	8				
3	0575200300	PIPE	1				
4	0575200350	PIPE	1		51400007~51400140		
	0575200400	PIPE	1		51400141~		
5	0575200320	NIPPLE, flange	1				
6	0575200360	STAY	1		51400007~51400140		
	0575200410	STAY	1		51400141~		
7	0575200340	HOSE	1				
9	1902020900	PUMP, hydraulic	1				
10	1902021000	PUMP, gear	1				
11	1511061304	ADAPTOR	1		51400007~51400416		
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
	1515600202	ADAPTOR	1		51400417~		
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
12	1515010042	ELBOW	2		51400007~51400053		
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
	1515010042	ELBOW	1		51400054~		
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
13	1511161102	ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
14	1501750002	PLUG	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
15	0007223005	ADAPTOR	1				
16	1533201012	U-BOLT	1				
17	1100041025	BOLT	9				
18	1111041655	SCREW, cap	4				
19	1110041240	SCREW, cap	4				
20	1100040820	BOLT	2		51400007~51400140		
	1100040825	BOLT	2		51400141~		
21	1110041045	SCREW, cap	4				
22	1110041025	SCREW, cap	4				
23	1110041030	SCREW, cap	2				
24	1140020010	WASHER, spring	12				
25	1140420016	WASHER, spring	4				
26	1140420012	WASHER, spring	4				
27	1140420010	WASHER, spring	8				
28	1533700041	CLAMP	2				
29	1515010040	ELBOW	2		51400007~51400163		
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
	0575002030	ELBOW (with orifice)	2		51400164~		
30	1420110700	O-RING	1				
31	1420110350	O-RING	1				
32	1420010240	O-RING	1				
33	1420110400	O-RING	1				
34	1804002075	HOSE ASSY	1				
35	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
36	0003608252	WASHER	2				
37	1130040008	NUT	2				
38	1100041035	BOLT	3				
39	0003600020	WASHER	3				
40	0003900039	WASHER	2				
41	1532215020	TUBE	1				sold by the meter
42	1420310011	O-RING	2				
43	1515010052	ELBOW	1		51400054~		
	1420010240	• O-RING	1				
44	1420310014	O-RING	1		51400007~51400416		
	N0d204						



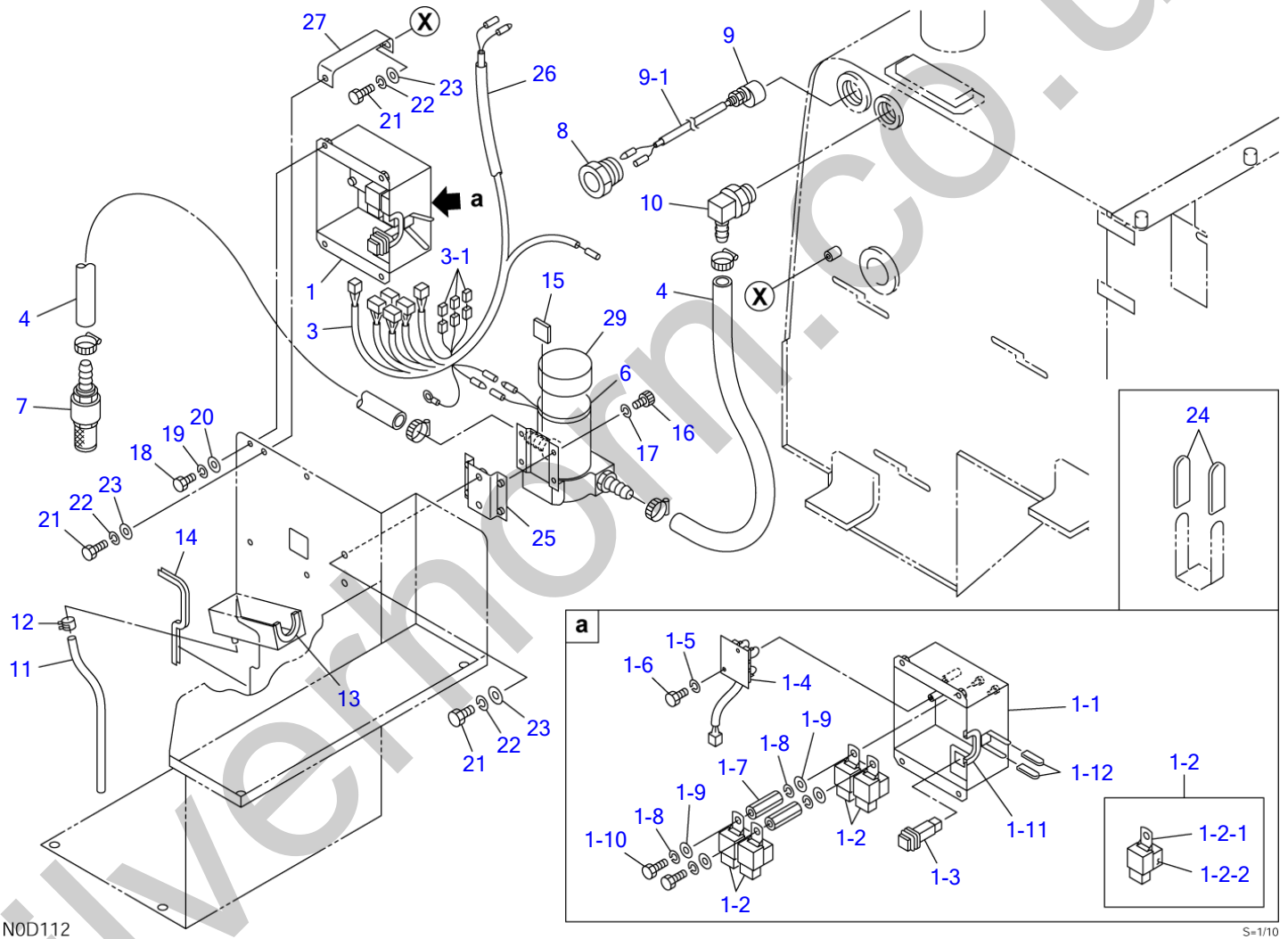
HYDRAULIC TANK

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		TANK ASSY, hydraulic					X05780-00000-10
1	0578000500	TANK, hydraulic	1		51400005~51400170		
	0578000600	TANK, hydraulic	1	(H)	51400171~		
2	0578000210	PIPE	1				
3	0578000300	COVER	1				
5	1550224720	FILTER	1				
6	1551103400	FILTER	1				
7	1551103500	VALVE	1				
8	0007000031	SPRING	1				
9	1552000900	BREATHING, air	1				
9-1	1552000902	• ELEMENT	1				
9-8	1552000908	• PACKING	1				
10	1540141235	VALVE, check	1				
11	1553020612	GAUGE	1				
11-1	1553021650	• BOLT	2				
11-2	1553022650	• PACKING	2				
11-3	1553020603	• FLOAT	1				
12	1420101600	O-RING	3				
13	1501750010	PLUG	1				
	1420010290	• O-RING	1				
14	0007256006	PLUG	1				
15	1420010290	O-RING	1				
16	1100040614	BOLT	4				
17	1140020006	WASHER, spring	4				
18	1100041016	BOLT	12				
19	1140020010	WASHER, spring	22				
20	1141110010	WASHER	18				
21	1100041020	BOLT	10				
22	1141550010	WASHER	4				
23	1101041225	BOLT	3				
24	1140020012	WASHER, spring	5				
25	1141550012	WASHER	3				
26	1101041230	BOLT	1				
27	1221010050	RING, retaining	1				
28	0007203034	ADAPTOR	1				
29	1515012041	ELBOW	3				
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
30	1515010042	ELBOW	1				
	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
32	1512370011	TEE	3				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
33	0578000320	COVER	1				
34	0578000034	BRACKET	1				
35	0578000035	PLATE	1				
36	1101041220	BOLT	1				
37	0003600026	WASHER	2				
38	1540140810	VALVE, check	1		51400007~		
39	1221000035	RING, retaining	1		51400007~		
40	0323054001	SPACER	AR				t=1.0mm
41	0323054002	SPACER	AR				t=2.3mm
42	0323054003	SPACER	AR				t=3.2mm
	N0d094						



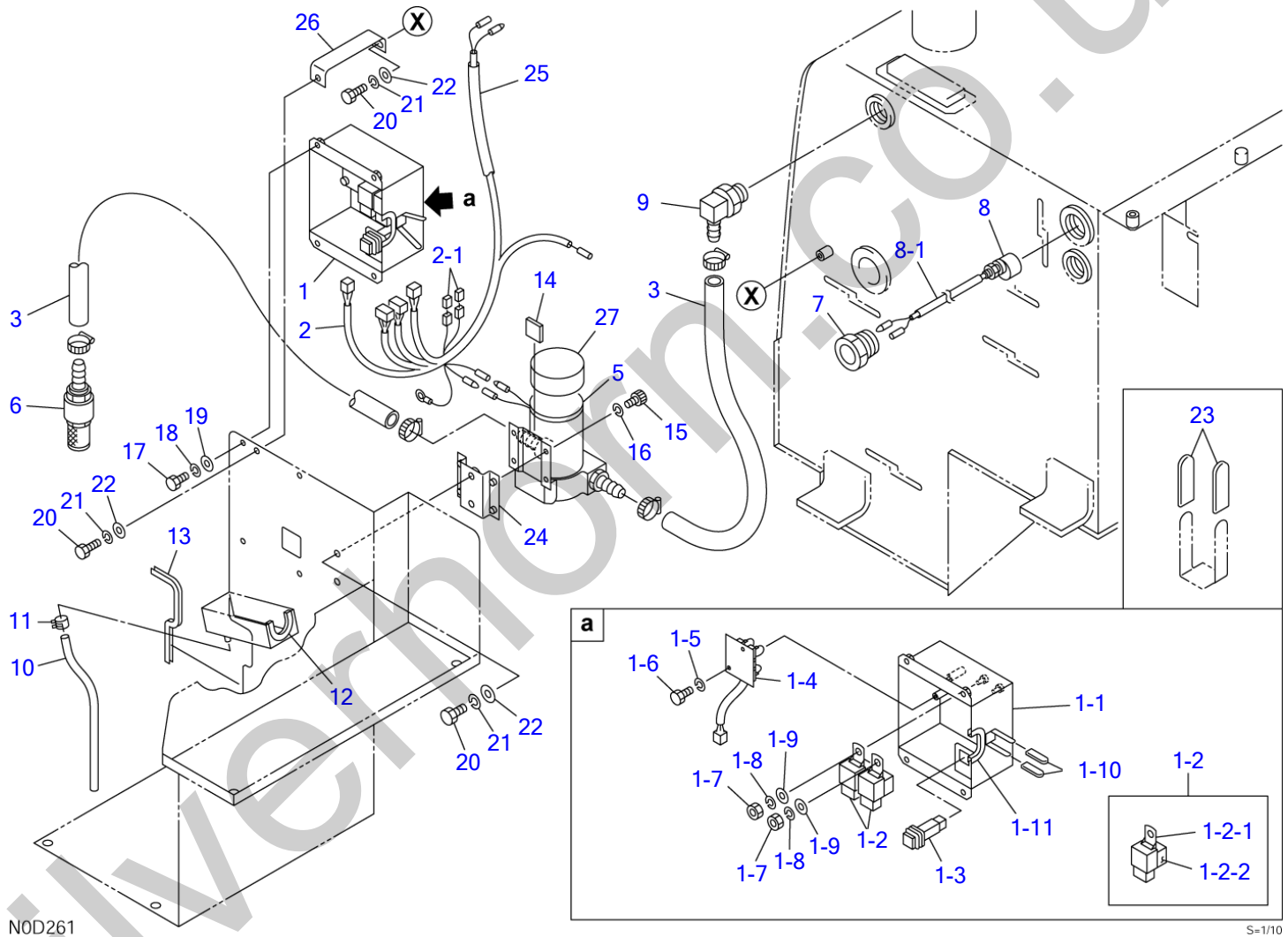
FUEL TANK & FUEL PIPING

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		TANK ASSY, fuel					X05781-00000-12
1	0578100200	TANK	1				
2	1552100800	CAP	1				
2-1	1552100809	• PACKING	1				
3	1552100720	STRAINER	1				
4	1553202500	SENDER, fuel	1				
4-1	1553202520	PACKING	1				
6	1120530512	SCREW	5				
7	1140020005	WASHER, spring	5				
9	1100040816	BOLT	2				
10	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
11	1140020012	WASHER, spring	4				
12	1101041230	BOLT	4				
14	1521500003	VALVE, ball	1				
15	1141550012	WASHER	1				
16	1100040625	BOLT	2				
17	1141110006	WASHER	2				
18	1140330006	WASHER	1				
19	0003600110	WASHER	2				
20	1910188033	STRAINER	1				ISUZU 8-94144933-3
21	1910188034	POMP, fuel	1				ISUZU 8-97041521-1
22	1100040825	BOLT	2				
23	1533120009	CLAMP	1				
24	1531007025	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
25	0007256006	PLUG	1		51400005~5140437		
	0007256006	PLUG	3		5140438~		
26	1420010290	O-RING	1		51400005~5140437		
	1420010290	O-RING	3		5140438~		
27	1501710012	PLUG	1				
28	1652201005	BAND	5				
29	1533120012	CLAMP	4				
30	1533120015	CLAMP	6				
31	1531209110	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
32	1531207034	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
33	1531209120	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
34	1531207178	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
35	1531209190	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
36	1531118100	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
37	1531115024	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
38	1531118110	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
39	1531115168	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
40	1531118180	HOSE	1				sold by the meter
41	1910188051	PIPE, fuel	1				ISUZU 8-94148390-0
42	1910188052	PIPE, fuel	2				ISUZU 5-15411223-1
43	1910188053	BOLT, eye	1				ISUZU 1-09675063-0
44	1910188054	BOLT, eye	1				ISUZU 1-09675023-1
45	1910172053	PACKING	5				ISUZU 1-09630085-0
46	1511150003	ADAPTOR	1				
47	1511420003	ADAPTOR	1				
48	0578100048	PLATE	1				
49	0007300019	CLAMP	1		51400005~51400008		
50	0007300050	CLAMP	1		51400005~51400008		
51	1100040825	BOLT	1		51400005~51400008		
52	1141110008	WASHER	1		51400005~51400008		
53	0003600026	WASHER	3				
54	0323054001	SPACER	AR				t=1.0mm
55	0323054002	SPACER	AR				t=2.3mm
56	0323054003	SPACER	AR				t=3.2mm
57	0872433150	TUBE	2		51400056~		
58	1703210720	PROTECTOR	1		51400075~		
	N0d103						



FUEL SUPPLY PUMP (51400005-51400482)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
	0578101000	PUMP ASSY, fuel supply	1				X05781-01000-5
1	0578101100	• BLOCK ASSY, relay	1				X05781-01100-0
1-1	0578101110	• • COVER	1				
1-2	0872433900	• • RELAY ASSY	4				
1-2-1	1711900049	• • • RELAY	1				
1-2-2	1654305002	• • • SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
1-3	1700000008	• • SWITCH	1				
1-4	0564227700	• • RESISTOR	1				
1-5	1140020005	• • WASHER, spring	2				
1-6	1100040510	• • BOLT	2				
1-7	1134830635	• • NUT	2				
1-8	1140020006	• • WASHER, spring	4				
1-9	1141110006	• • WASHER	4				
1-10	1100040616	• • BOLT	2				
1-11	1653916007	• • TRIM	1				sold by the meter
1-12	0872433150	• • TUBE	2				
3	0568121700	• HARNESS, wiring	1				
3-1	1730500008	• • DIODE (3A yellow)	3				
4	1919901730	• HOSE	1				
6	1711910200	• PUMP	1				
7	1552001100	• STRAINER	1				
8	0568121400	• PLUG	1				
9	0568120500	• SWITCH, level	1				
9-1	1703210725	• • PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
10	1513350018	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
11	1531207030	• HOSE	1				sold by the meter
12	1533120012	• CLAMP	1				
13	1653916008	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
14	1653916020	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
15	0568121020	• RUBBER	1				
16	1110040512	• SCREW, cap	4				
17	1140020005	• WASHER, spring	4				
18	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
19	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	4				
20	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
21	1100041020	• BOLT	4				
22	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4				
23	1141110010	• WASHER	4				
24	0872433150	• TUBE	10				
25	0578101500	• BRACKET	1				
26	1703210730	• BOOT	1				
27	0578101250	• BRACKET	1				
29	1711910208	• COVER	1				
	N0d112						

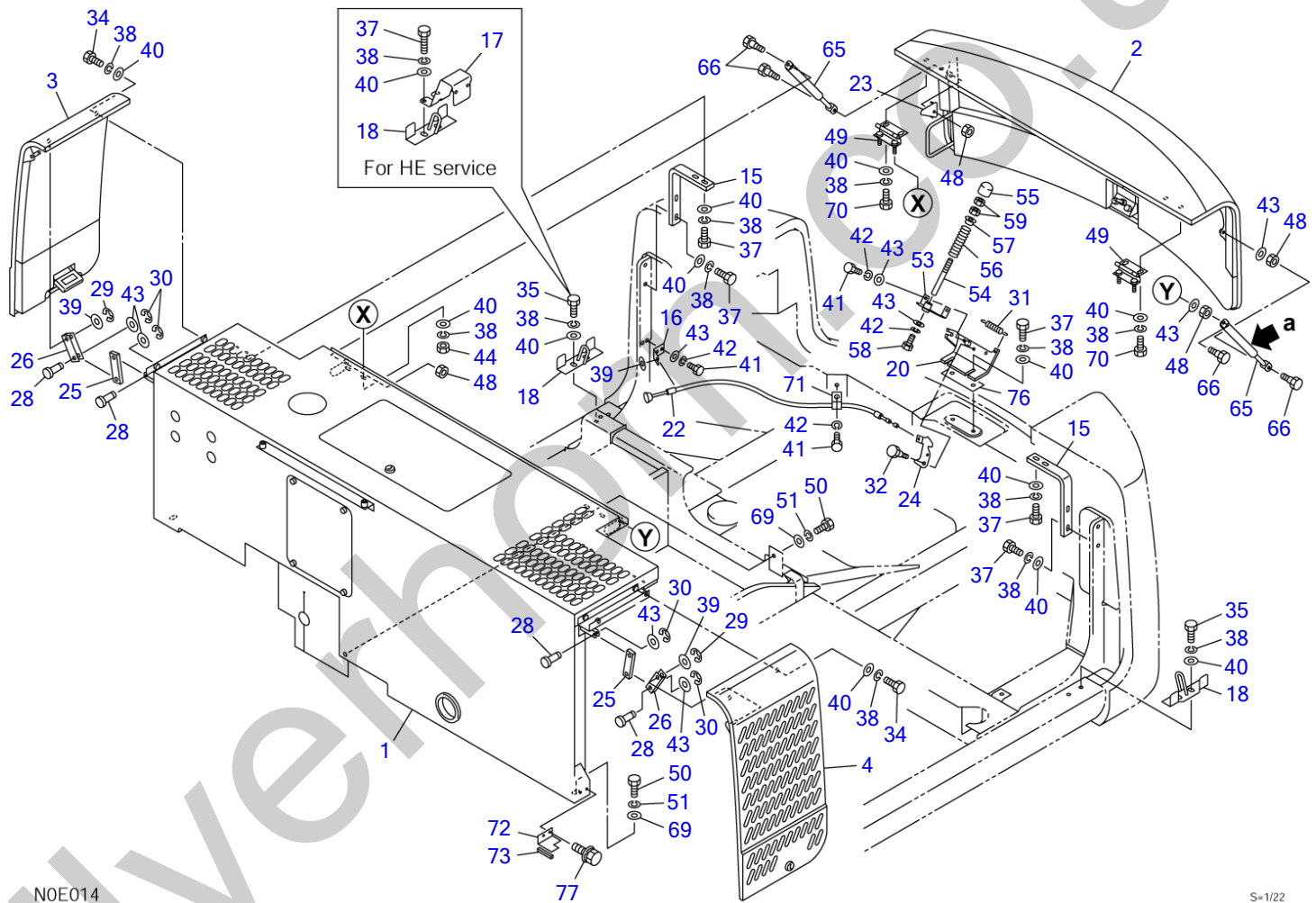


N0D261

S=1/10

FUEL SUPPLY PUMP (51400483-)

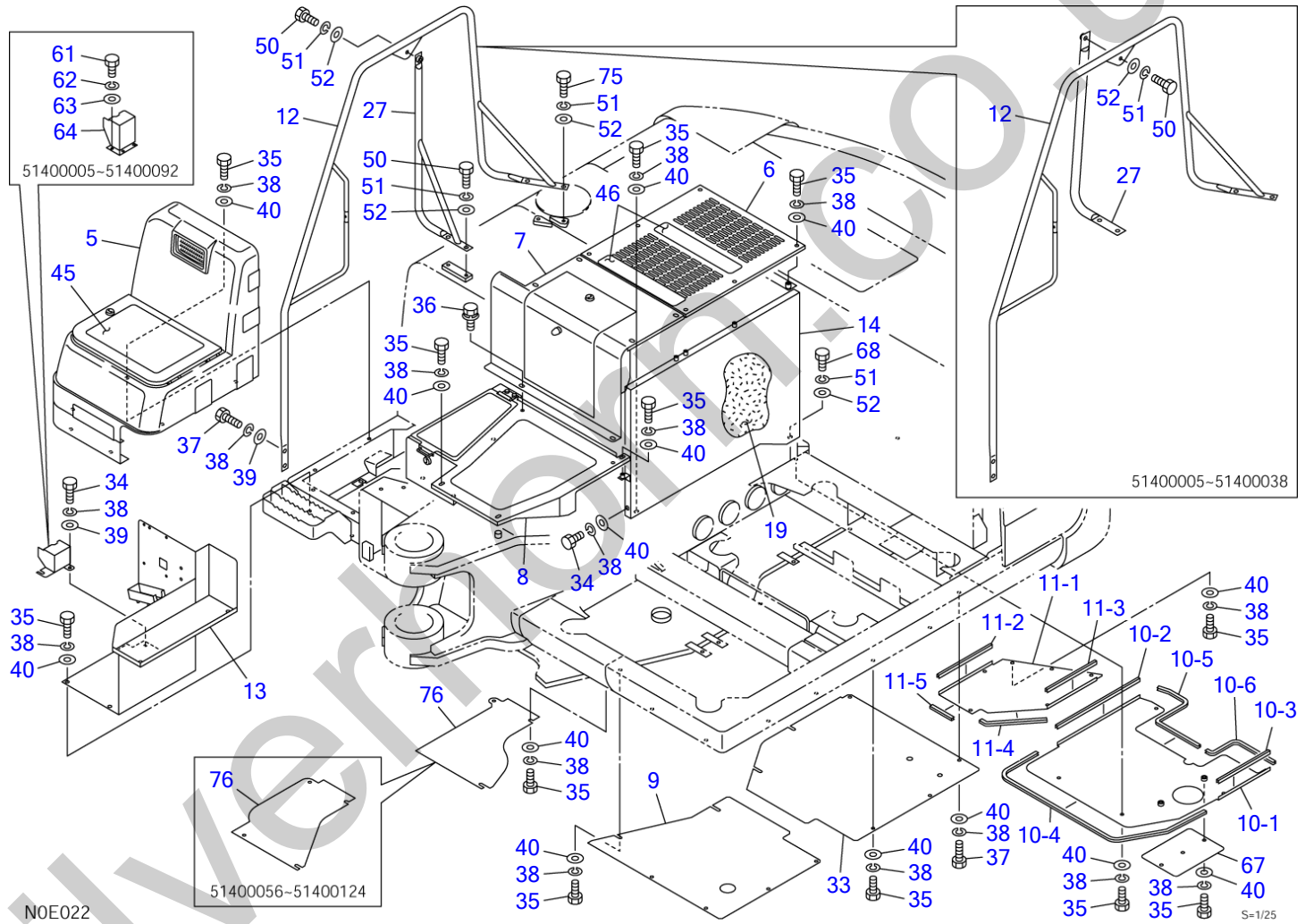
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
	0578101300	PUMP ASSY, fuel supply	1				X05781-01300-0
1	0578101400	• BLOCK ASSY, relay	1				X05781-01400-0
1-1	0578101110	• • COVER	1				
1-2	0872433900	• • RELAY ASSY	2				
1-2-1	1711900049	• • • RELAY	1				
1-2-2	1654305002	• • • SPONGE	1				sold by the meter
1-3	1700000008	• • SWITCH	1				
1-4	0564227700	• • RESISTOR	1				
1-5	1140020005	• • WASHER, spring	2				
1-6	1100040510	• • BOLT	2				
1-7	1130040006	• • NUT	2				
1-8	1140020006	• • WASHER, spring	2				
1-9	1141110006	• • WASHER	2				
1-10	0872433150	• • CLAMP	2				
1-11	1653916007	• • TRIM	1				sold by the meter
2	0568121900	• HARNESS, wiring	1				
2-1	1730500008	• • DIODE (3A yellow)	3				
3	1919901730	• HOSE	1				
5	1711910200	• PUMP	1				
6	1552001100	• STRAINER	1				
7	0568121400	• PLUG	1				
8	0568120500	• SWITCH, level	1				
8-1	1703210725	• • PROTECTOR	1				sold by the meter
9	1513350018	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
10	1531207030	• HOSE	1				sold by the meter
11	1533120012	• CLAMP	1				
12	1653916008	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
13	1653916020	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
14	0568121020	• RUBBER	1				
15	1110040512	• SCREW, cap	4				
16	1140020005	• WASHER, spring	4				
17	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
18	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	4				
19	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
20	1100041020	• BOLT	4				
21	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4				
22	1141110010	• WASHER	4				
23	0872433150	• TUBE	8				
24	0578101500	• BRACKET	1				
25	1703210730	• BOOT	1				
26	0578101250	• BRACKET	1				
27	1711910208	• COVER	1				
	N0d261						



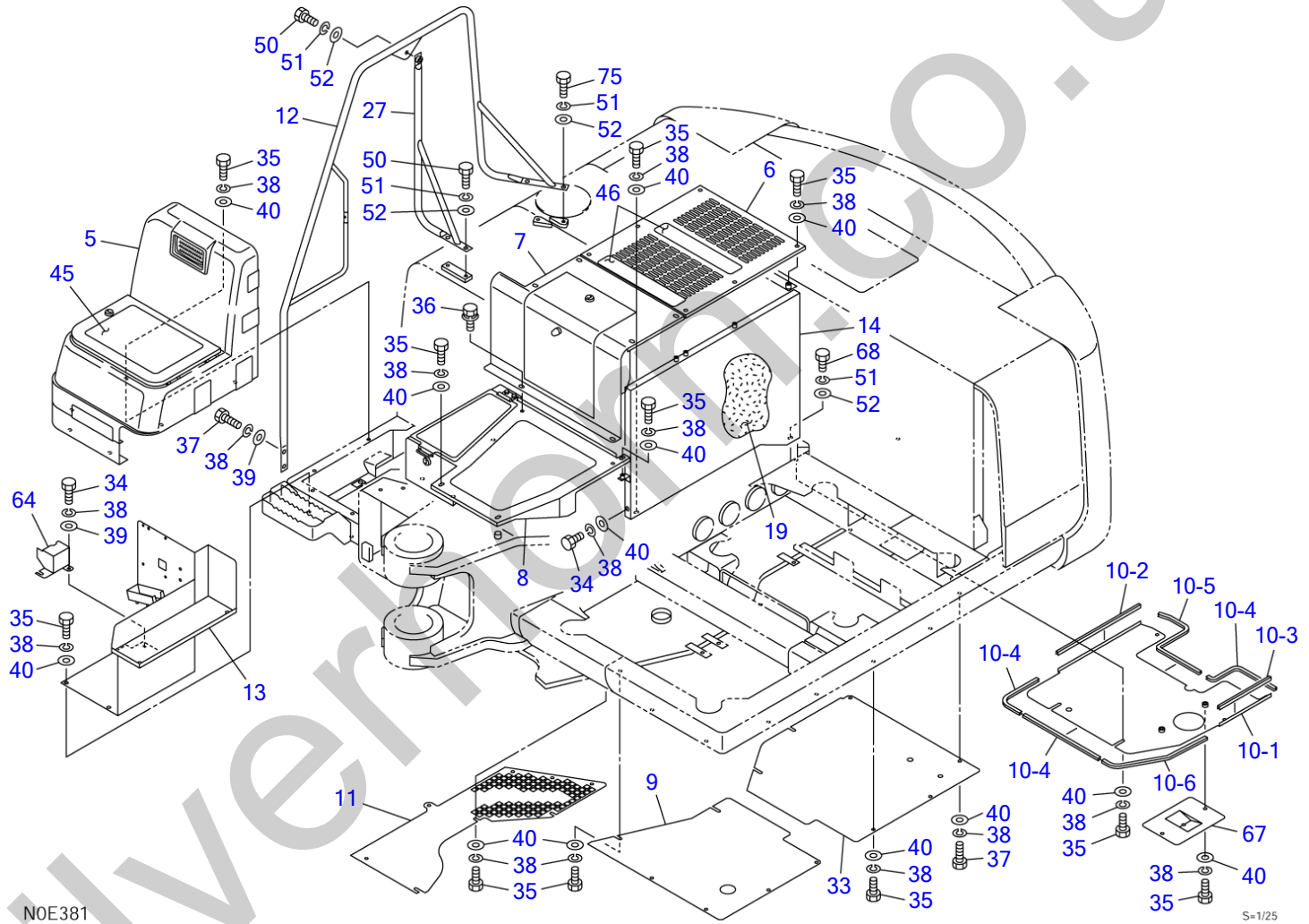
N0E014

S=1/22

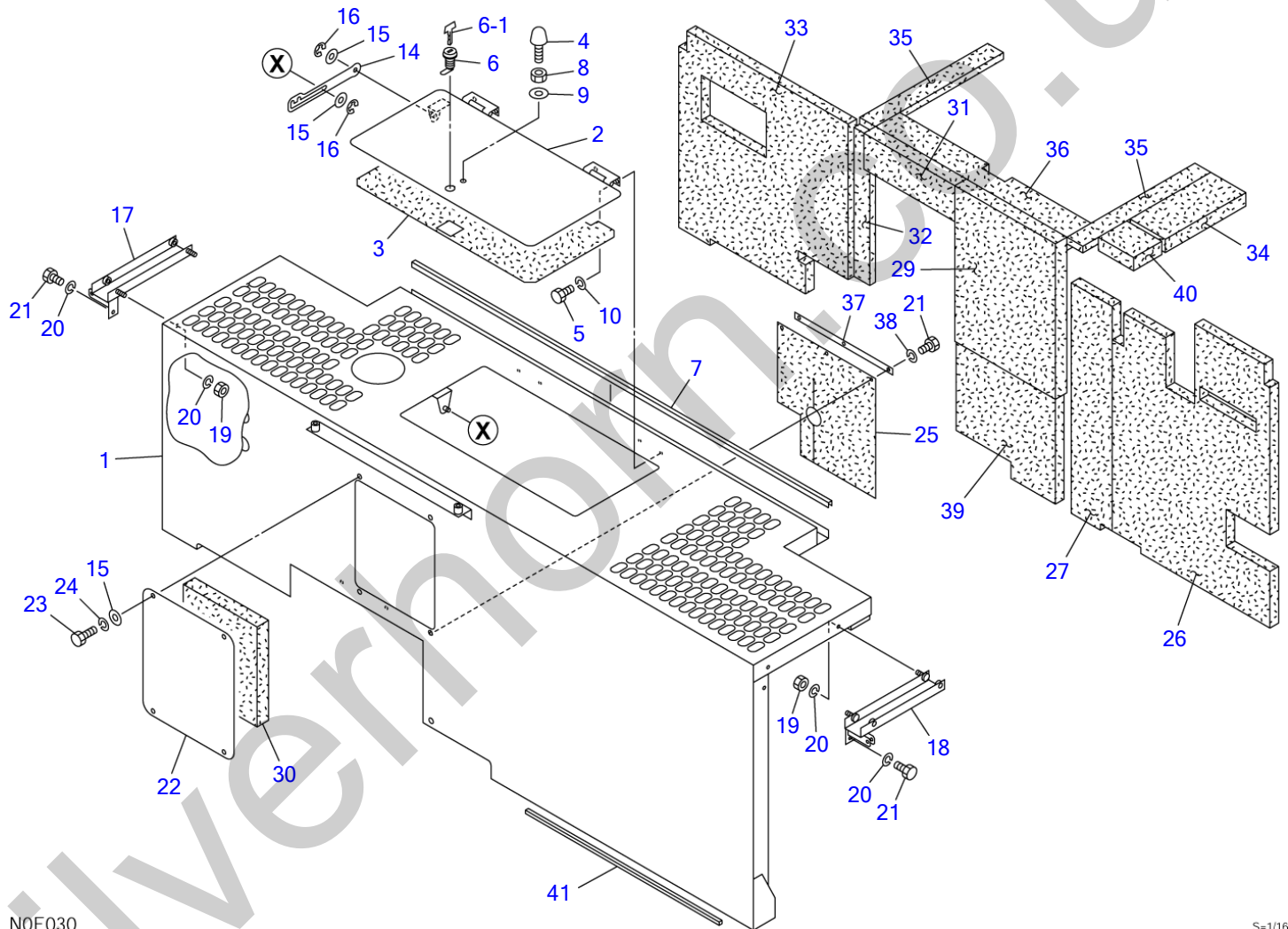
COVER (1/9)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		COVER ASSY					X05782-02000-4
		COVER ASSY (for HE service)					X05782-03000-4
1	0578200100	HOOD ASSY, front engine	1		51400005~51400416		see page (3/9)
	0578202100	HOOD ASSY, front engine	1	(H)	51400417~		see page (3/9)
2	0578200200	HOOD ASSY, engine	1				see page (4/9)
3	0578200300	COVER ASSY, side (R.H.)	1				see page (5/9)
4	0578200400	COVER ASSY, side (L.H.)	1				see page (6/9)
15	0578200015	STAY	2				
16	0578200016	PLATE	1		51400005~51400006		
17	0568248016	PLATE	1				for HE service
18	0568242850	HOOK	2				
20	0578200790	BRACKET	1				
22	0578200820	WIRE	1				
23	0578200023	PLATE	1		51400007~		
24	0568245800	PLATE	1				
25	0568245025	LINK	2		51400005~51400006		
	0578200025	LINK	2		51400007~		
26	0568243498	YOKE	2				
28	0004300013	PIN	4				
29	1224010008	RING, retaining	2				
30	1224010006	RING, retaining	4				
31	0007000105	SPRING	1				
32	0568243840	BOLT	1				
34	1100041016	BOLT	4				
35	1100041025	BOLT	4				
	1100041025	BOLT	3				for HE service
37	1100041035	BOLT	12				for HE service
38	1140020010	WASHER, spring	26				
39	1141110010	WASHER	3				
40	0003600025	WASHER	26				
41	1100040816	BOLT	3				
42	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				
43	1141110008	WASHER	5				
44	1130040010	NUT	4				
48	1130040008	NUT	4				
49	0568243450	HINGE	2				
50	1101041230	BOLT	3				
51	1140020012	WASHER, spring	3				
53	0578200810	BRACKET	1				
54	0568223100	ROD	1				
55	0568223200	BOSS	1				
56	0007000078	SPRING	1				
57	0871320240	COLLAR	1				
58	1100040820	BOLT	1				
59	1130240012	NUT	2				
65	1653900064	SPRING, gas	2				
66	0138255300	BOLT	4				
69	0003600026	WASHER	3				
70	1100041020	BOLT	4				
71	0007300052	CLAMP	1				
72	0578200072	PLATE	1		51400007~		
73	0578200073	SPONGE	1		51400007~		
76	0003900053	SHIM	AR				
77	1100560616	BOLT	2				
	N0e017						



COVER (2/9) (51400005-51400416)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		COVER ASSY					X05782-00000-11
		COVER ASSY (for HE service)					
5	0578200500	COVER ASSY, front	1				see page (7/9)
6	0578200720	COVER (T), center	1				
7	0578200650	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1		51400005~51400119		see page (8/9)
	0578200950	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1	(H)	51400120~		see page (8/9)
8	0578200600	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1				see page (9/9)
9	0578200730	COVER	1				
10	0578200740	COVER ASSY	1				
10-1	0578200750	COVER	1				
10-2	1654520046	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
10-3	1654520029	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
10-4	1654619122	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
10-5	1654619058	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
10-6	1654619033	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
11	0578200840	COVER ASSY	1				
11-1	0578200841	COVER	1				
11-2	1654520030	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
11-3	1654520027	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
11-4	1654619027	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
11-5	1654619012	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
12	0578200860	HANDRAIL	1				
13	0578200910	BOX, tool	1				
14	0578200780	PLATE	1				
19	0578200019	SEAL	1				
27	0578200870	HANDRAIL	1		51400005~51400038		
	0568249040	HANDRAIL	1		51400039~		
33	0578200033	COVER	1				
34	1100041016	BOLT	2				
35	1100041025	BOLT	47				
36	1100561020	BOLT, sems	4				
37	1100041035	BOLT	4				
38	1140020010	WASHER, spring	53				
39	1141110010	WASHER	3				
40	0003600025	WASHER	43				
45	0568222700	SHEET	1				
46	0568222800	SHEET	2				
50	1101041230	BOLT	3				
51	1140020012	WASHER, spring	6				
52	1141110012	WASHER	6				
61	1100040612	BOLT	3		51400005~51400092		
62	1140020006	WASHER, spring	3		51400005~51400092		
63	1141110006	WASHER	3		51400005~51400092		
64	0578200850	COVER	1				
67	0568228730	COVER	1				
68	1101041225	BOLT	1				
75	1101041235	BOLT	2				
76	0578200930	COVER	1		51400056~51400124		
	0578200940	COVER	1		51400125~		
	N0e023						



COVER (2/9) (51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		COVER ASSY					X05782-02000-4
		COVER ASSY (for HE service)					X05782-03000-4
5	0578200500	COVER ASSY, front	1				see page (7/9)
6	0578200720	COVER (T), center	1				
7	0578200950	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1				see page (8/9)
8	0578200600	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1				see page (9/9)
9	0578200730	COVER	1				
10	0578202200	COVER ASSY	1				
10-1	0578202201	COVER	1				
10-2	1654520046	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
10-3	1654520029	RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
10-4	1654619033	SEAL	3				sold by the meter
10-5	1654619058	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
10-6	1654619048	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
11	0578202210	COVER	1				
12	0578200860	HANDRAIL	1				
13	0578200910	BOX, tool	1				
14	0578200780	PLATE	1				
19	0578200019	SEAL	1				
27	0578200870	HANDRAIL	1		51400005~51400038		
	0568249040	HANDRAIL	1		51400039~		
33	0578200033	COVER	1				
34	1100041016	BOLT	2				
35	1100041025	BOLT	46				
36	1100561020	BOLT, sems	4				
37	1100041035	BOLT	4				
38	1140020010	WASHER, spring	52				
39	1141110010	WASHER	3				
40	0003600025	WASHER	42				
45	0568222700	SHEET	1				
46	0568222800	SHEET	2				
50	1101041230	BOLT	3				
51	1140020012	WASHER, spring	6				
52	1141110012	WASHER	6				
64	0578200850	COVER	1				
67	0568228730	COVER	1		51400005~51400584		
	0568202670	COVER	1	(H)	51400585~		
68	1101041225	BOLT	1				
75	1101041235	BOLT	2				
	N0e383						

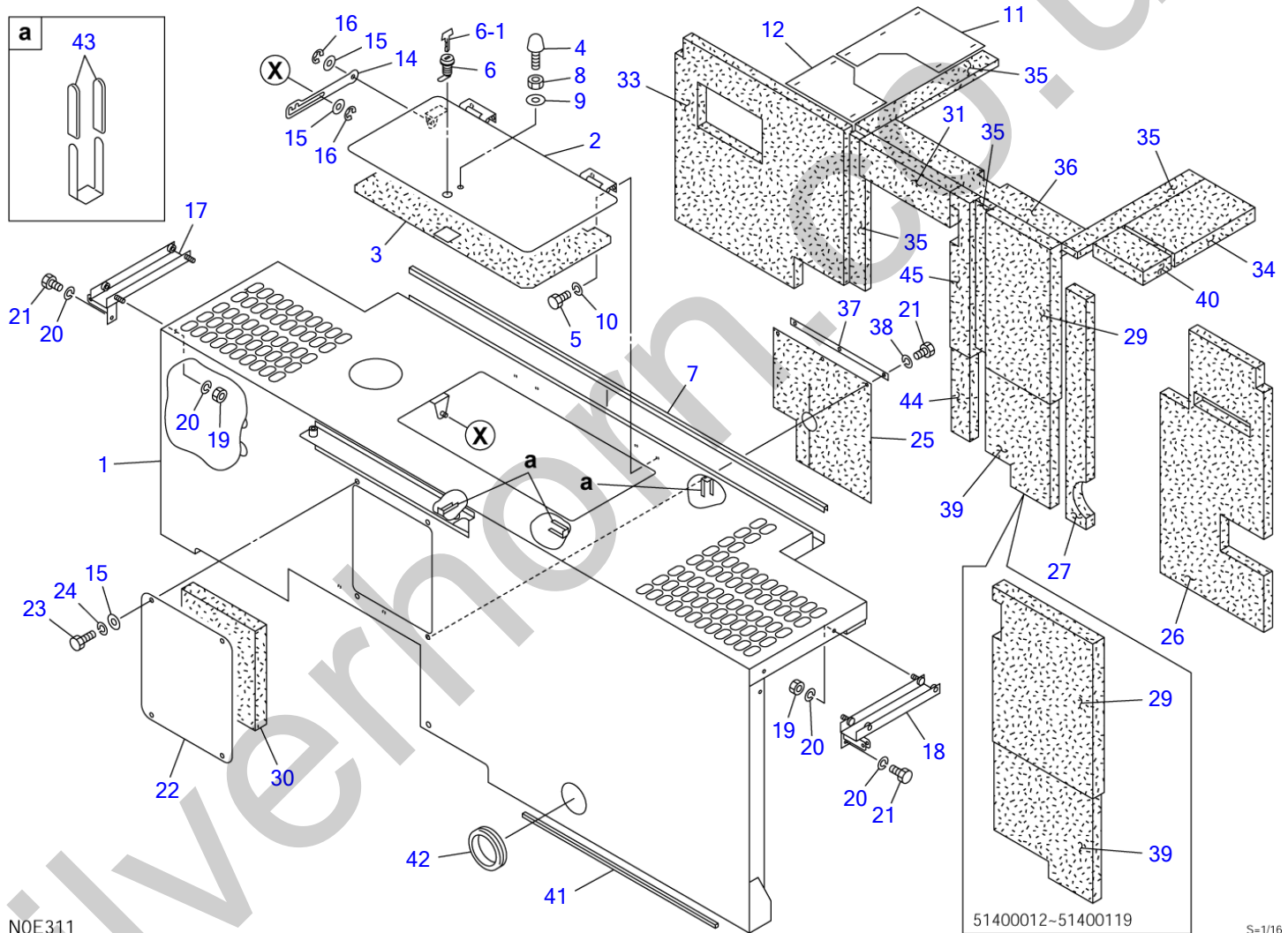


N0E030

S=1/16

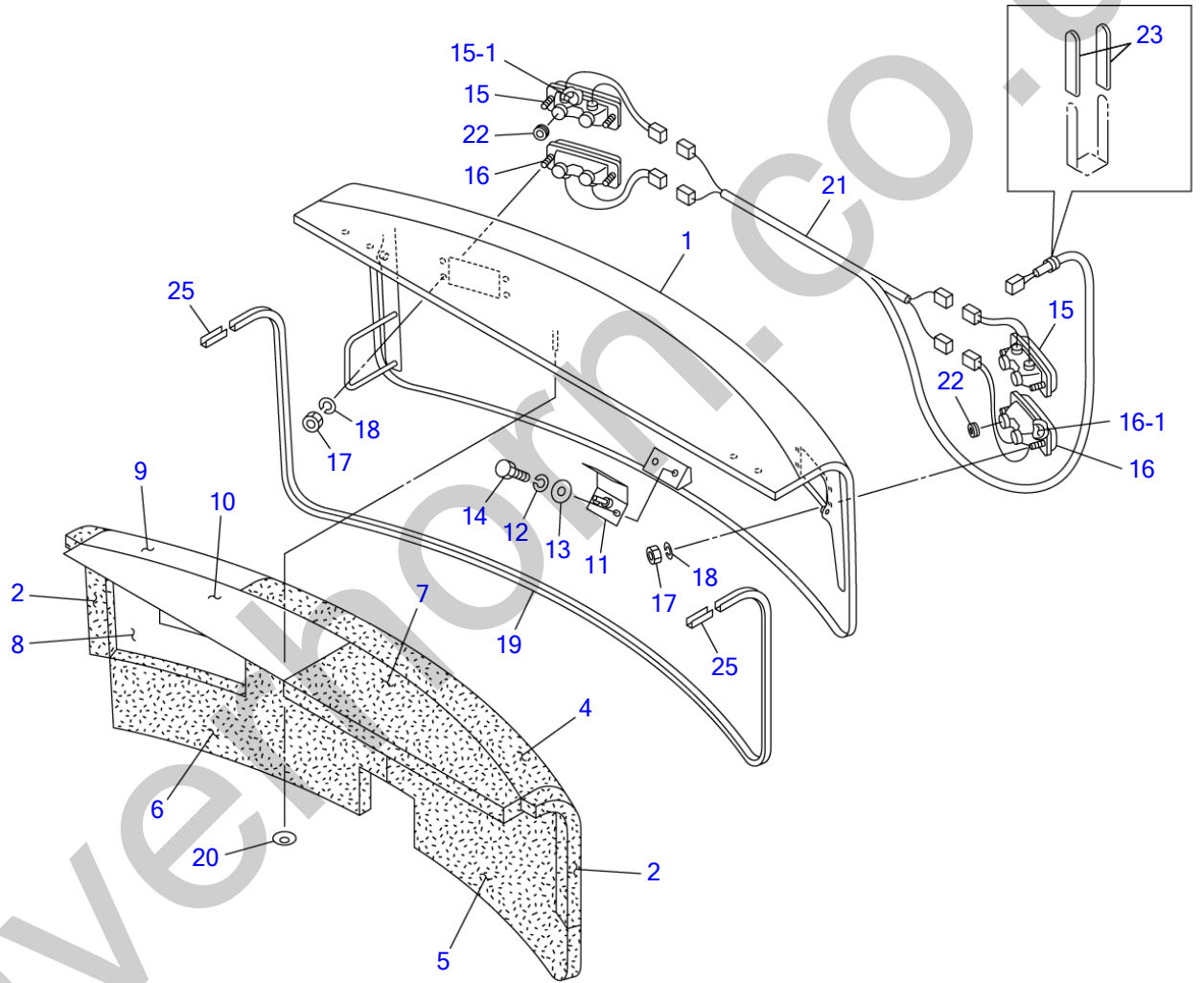
COVER (3/9) (front engine hood; 51400005-51400011)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-1	0578200100	FRONT HOOD ASSY, engine	1				X05782-00100-5
1	0578200110	• COVER, engine	1				
2	0578200120	• COVER	1				
3	0578200113	• SPONGE	1				
4	1651101224	• STOPPER	1				
5	1100040612	• BOLT	4				
6	1653611836	• LOCK	1				
6-1	1700100019	• KYE	1				
7	1654606145	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
8	1130040012	• NUT	1				
9	1141110012	• WASHER	1				
10	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	4				
14	0568247131	• PLATE	1				
15	1141110010	• WASHER	6				
16	1224010009	• RING, retaining	2				
17	0568247130	• BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
18	0568247140	• BRACKET (L.H.)	1				
19	1130040008	• NUT	4				
20	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	6				
21	1100040816	• BOLT	6				
22	0578200122	• COVER	1				
23	1100041016	• BOLT	4				
24	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4				
25	0578200125	• RUBBER	1				
26	0578200126	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
27	0578200127	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
29	0578200129	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
30	0578200130	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
31	0578200131	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
32	0578200132	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
33	0578200133	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
34	0578200134	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
35	0578200135	• ABSORBENT, noise	2				
36	0578200136	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
37	0578200111	• PLATE	1				
38	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	4				
39	0578200139	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
40	0578200146	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
41	0578200147	• SPONGE	1				
	N0e030				51400007~		



COVER (3/9) (front engine hood; 51400012-)

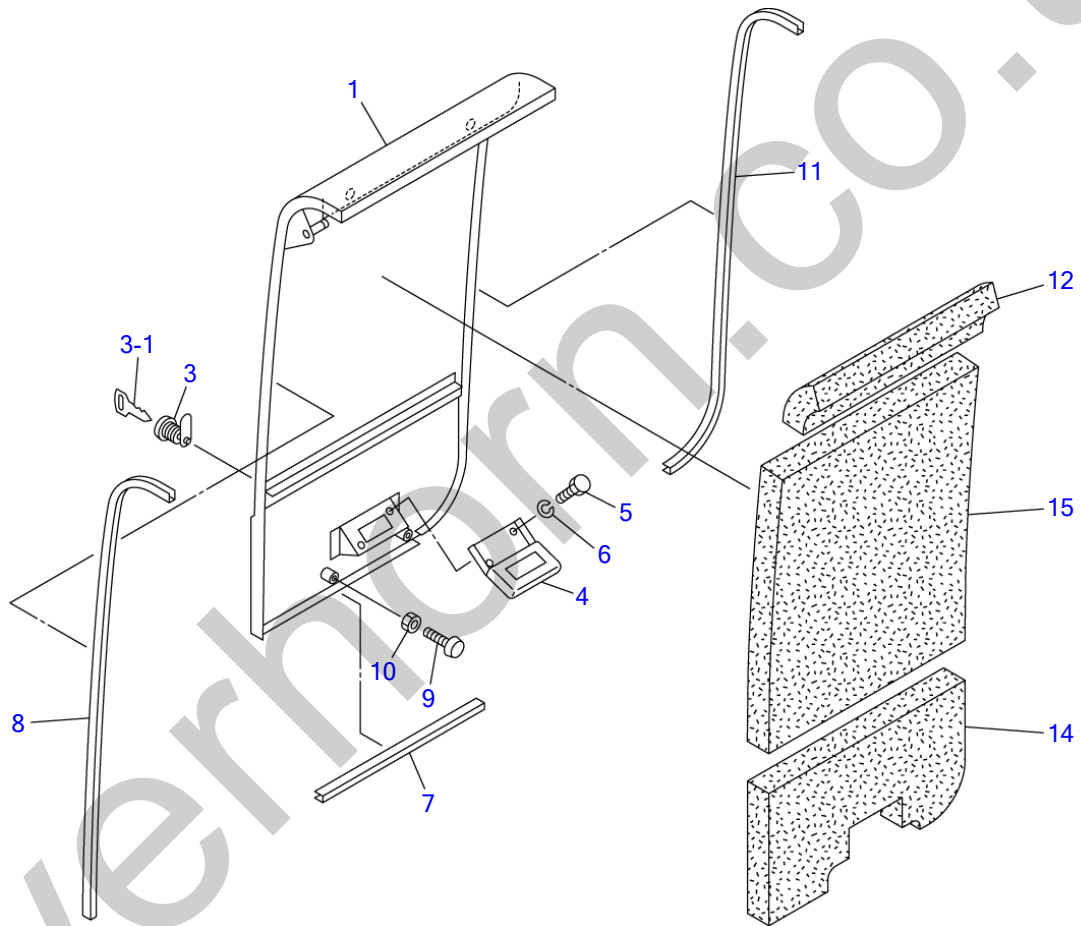
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-1	0578200100	FRONT HOOD ASSY, engine	1		51400012~51400416		X05782-00100-9
	0578202100	FRONT HOOD ASSY, engine	1	(H)	51400417~		X05782-02100-1
1	0578200110	• COVER, engine	1		51400012~51400416		
	0578202110	• COVER, engine	1	(H)	51400417~		
2	0578200120	• COVER	1				
3	0578200113	• SPONGE	1				
4	1651101224	• STOPPER	1				
5	1100040612	• BOLT	4				
6	1653611836	• LOCK	1				
6-1	1700100019	• KYE	1				
7	1654606145	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
8	1130040012	• NUT	1				
9	1141110012	• WASHER	1				
10	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	4				
11	0578202120	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400417~		
12	0578202121	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400417~		
14	0568247131	• PLATE	1				
15	1141110010	• WASHER	6				
16	1224010009	• RING, retaining	2				
17	0568247130	• BRACKET (R.H.)	1				
18	0568247140	• BRACKET (L.H.)	1				
19	1130040008	• NUT	4				
20	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	6				
21	1100040816	• BOLT	6				
22	0578200122	• COVER	1				
23	1100041016	• BOLT	4				
24	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4				
25	0578200125	• RUBBER	1				
26	0578200126	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
27	0578200127	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
29	0578200129	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
30	0578200130	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
31	0578200131	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
33	0578200133	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
34	0578200134	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400012~51400416		
	0578202122	• ABSORBENT, noise	1	(H)	51400417~		
35	0578200135	• ABSORBENT, noise	3		51400012~51400119		
	0578200135	• ABSORBENT, noise	4		51400120~		
36	0578200136	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
37	0578200111	• PLATE	1				
38	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	4				
39	0578200139	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
40	0578200146	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400012~51400416		
	0578202123	• ABSORBENT, noise	1	(H)	51400417~		
41	0578200147	• SPONGE	1				
42	1652060085	• BUSHING	1				
43	0872433150	• TUBE	6		51400075~		
44	0578200144	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400120~		
45	0578200145	• ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400120~		
	N0e311						



N0E040

S-1/15

COVER (4/9) (engine hood)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0-2	0578200200	HOOD ASSY, engine	1			X05782-00200-6
1	0578200210	• HOOD, engine	1			
2	0578200202	• ABSORBENT, noise	2			
4	0568243974	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
5	0568243975	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
6	0578200206	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
7	0568243977	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
8	0578200208	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
9	0568243979	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
10	0568243971	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			
11	0568242270	• STRIKER	1			
12	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	2			
13	1141110008	• WASHER	2			
14	1100040820	• BOLT	2			
15	1703006400	• LAMP, tail	2			
15-1	1703006401	• • BULB	2			
16	1703006460	• LAMP, tail	2			
16-1	1703006461	• • BULB	2			
17	1130030004	• NUT	8			
18	1140020004	• WASHER, spring	8			
19	1654606277	• SEAL	1			sold by the meter
20	1652436025	• WASHER	10			
21	0564226700	• HARNESS, wiring	1		51400005~51400074	
	0578200209	• HARNESS, wiring	1		51400075~	
22	1652051400	• GROMMET	8			
23	0872433150	• TUBE	2			
25	1654606006	• SEAL	2			sold by the meter
	N0e043					

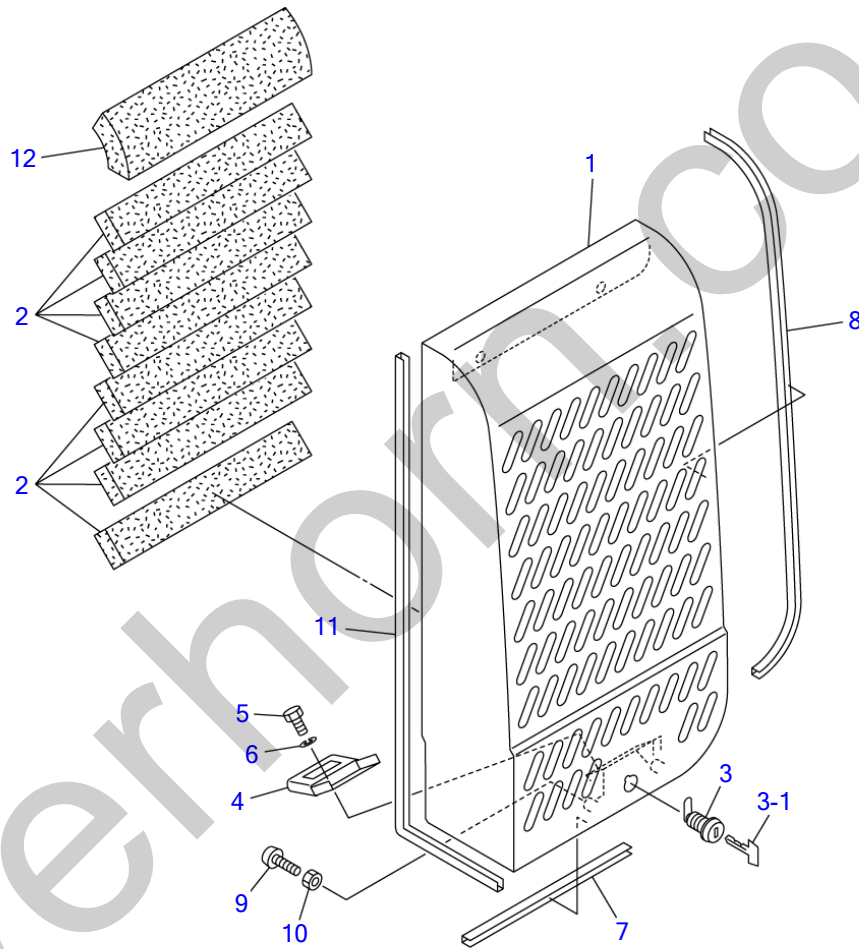


N0E050

S=1/10

COVER (5/9) (side cover; R.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-3	0578200300	COVER ASSY, side (R.H.)	1				X05782-00300-0
1	0578200310	• COVER, side (R.H.)	1				
3	0568221700	• LOCK	1				
3-1	1700100019	• KYE	1				
4	1653900024	• CATCH	1				
5	1100040612	• BOLT	2				
6	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	2				
7	1654605030	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
8	1654606091	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
9	1652515100	• RUBBER, cushion	2				
10	1130040005	• NUT	2				
11	1654520081	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
12	0568242312	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
14	0578200314	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
15	0568242315	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
	N0e050						

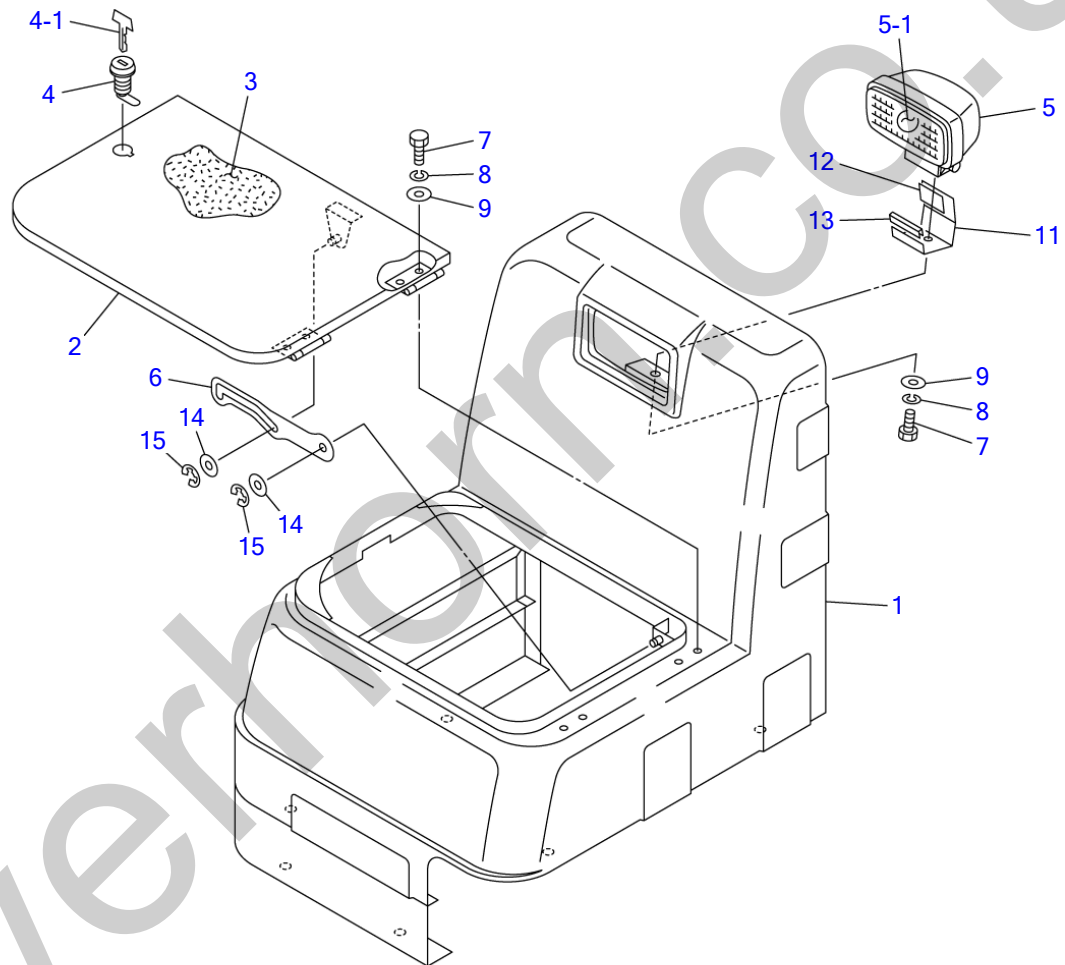


N0E060

S=1/10

COVER (6/9) (side cover; L.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-4	0578200400	COVER ASSY, side (L.H.)	1				X05782-00400-2
1	0578200410	• COVER, side (L.H.)	1				
2	0568243353	• ABSORBENT, noise	8				
3	0568221700	• LOCK	1				
3-1	1700100019	• KYE	1				
4	1653900024	• CATCH	1				
5	1100040612	• BOLT	2				
6	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	2				
7	1654605030	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
8	1654520091	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
9	1652515100	• RUBBER, cushion	2				
10	1130040005	• NUT	2				
11	1654606090	• STRIP, weather	1				sold by the meter
12	0568242312	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
	N0e061						

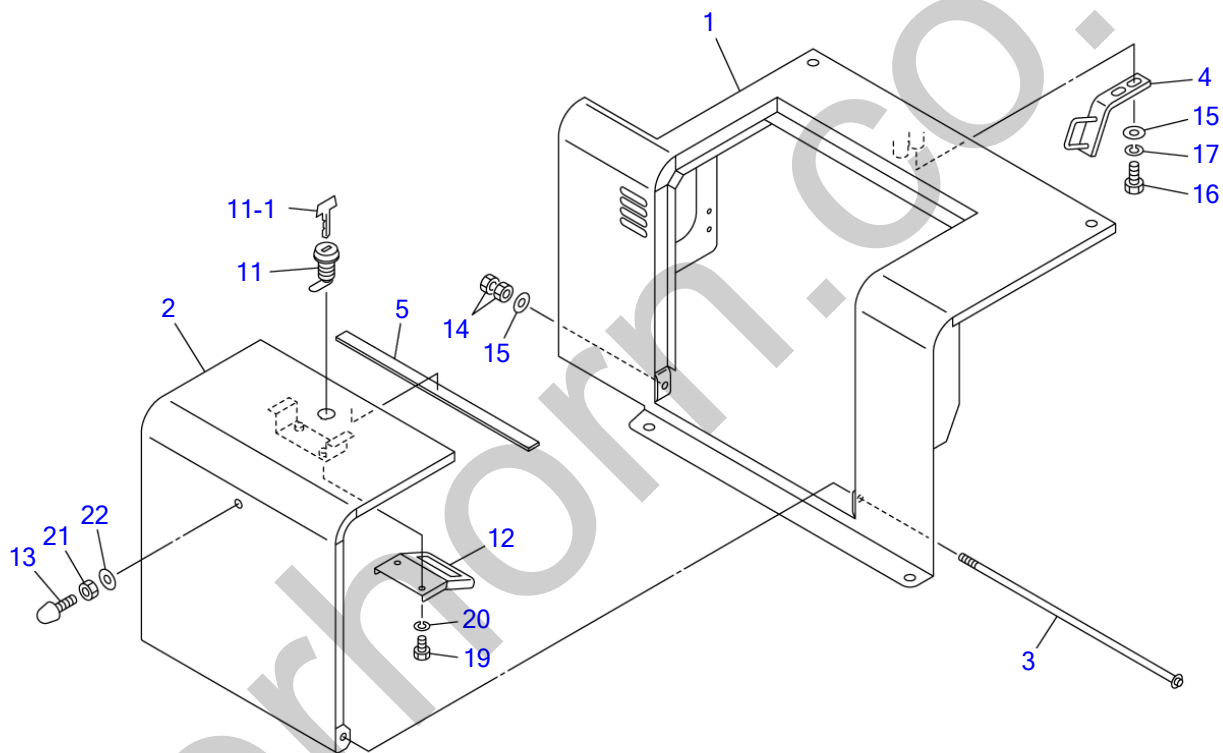


N0E070

S=1/10

COVER (7/9) (front cover)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-5	0578200500	COVER ASSY, front	1				X05782-00500-0
1	0578200510	• COVER	1				
2	0568243410	• COVER	1				
3	0568243480	• SEAL	1				
4	1653602395	• LOCK	1				
4-1	1700100019	• KEY	1				
5	1703003700	• LAMP	1				
5-1	1703003701	• • BULB	1				
6	0568243505	• PLATE	1				
7	1100040820	• BOLT	5				
8	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	5				
9	1141110008	• WASHER	5				
11	0378206310	• PLATE	1				
12	0880841210	• RUBBER	1				
13	1654613006	• PACKING	1				sold by the meter
14	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
15	1224010009	• RING, snap	2				
	N0e070						

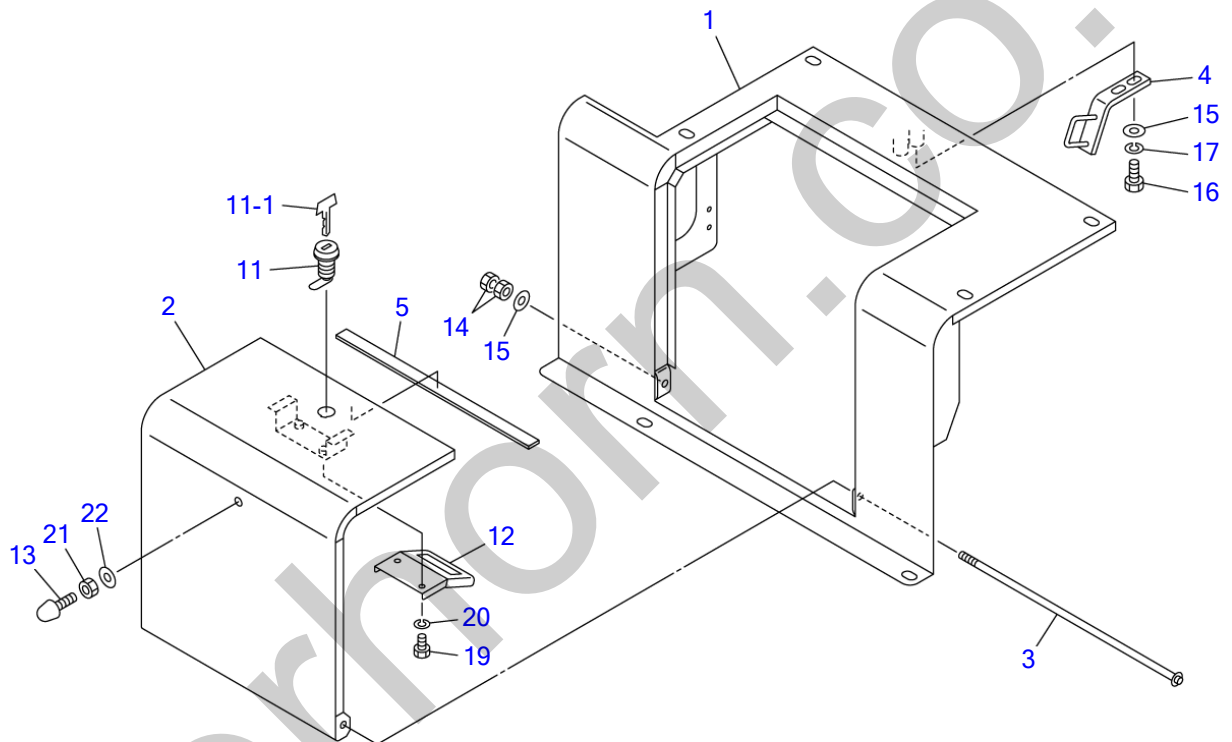


N0E080

S=1/10

COVER (8/9) (center cover; 51400005-51400119)

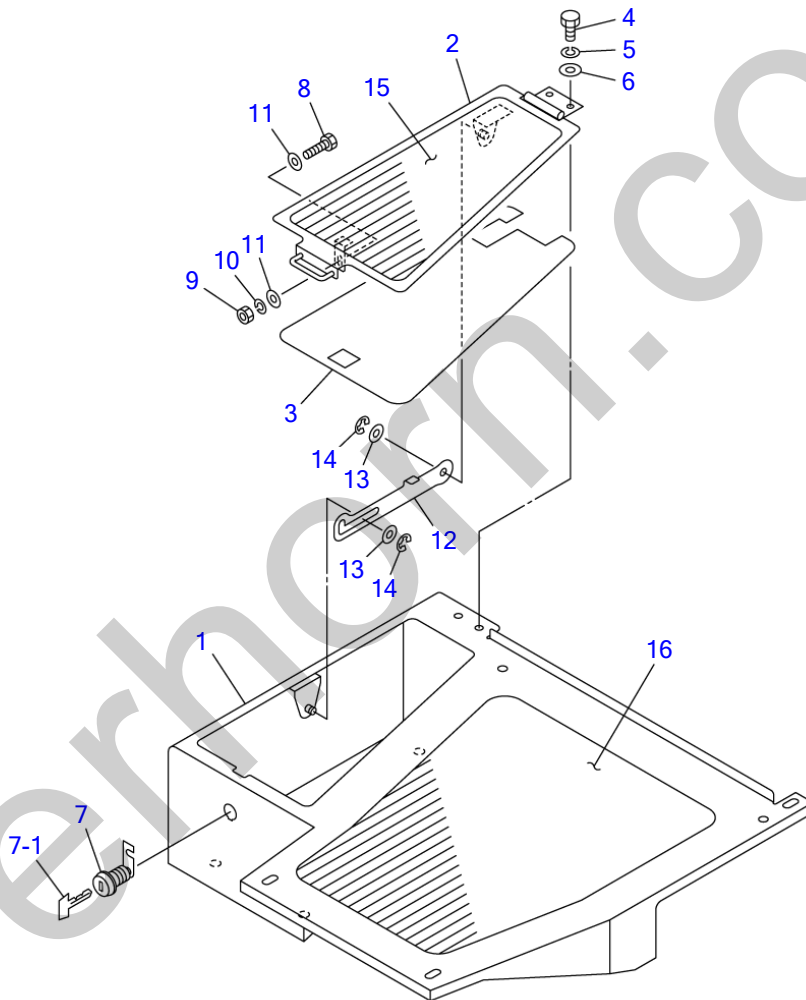
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-7	0578200650	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1				X05782-00650-3
1	0578200690	• COVER (F), center	1				
2	0578200670	• COVER	1				
3	0578200680	• SHAFT	1				
4	0578200880	• HOOK	1				
5	0578200655	• SHEET	1				
11	1653601395	• LOCK	1				
11-1	1700100019	• KEY	1				
12	1653900024	• CATCH	1				
13	1651101224	• STOPPER	1				
14	1130040010	• NUT	2				
15	1141110010	• WASHER	3				
16	1100041025	• BOLT	2				
17	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
19	1100040612	• BOLT	2				
20	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	2				
21	1130040012	• NUT	1				
22	1141110012	• WASHER	1				
	N0e080						



N0E320

S=1/10

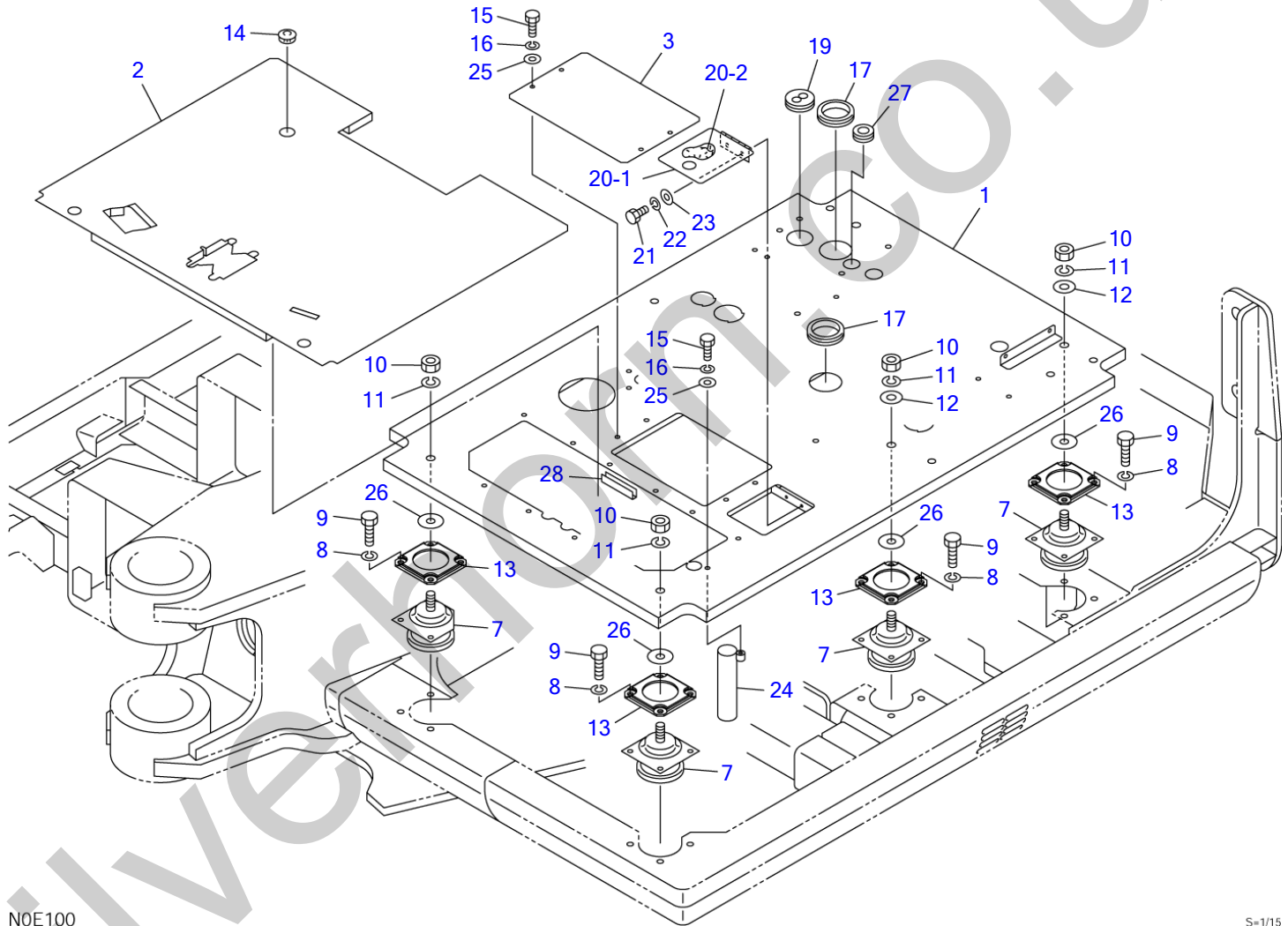
COVER (8/9) (center cover; 51400120-)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0-7	0578200950	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1			X05782-00950-0
1	0578201110	• COVER (F), center	1			
2	0578201130	• COVER	1			
3	0578200680	• SHAFT	1			
4	0578200880	• HOOK	1			
5	0578200655	• SHEET	1			
11	1653601395	• LOCK	1			
11-1	1700100019	• KEY	1			
12	1653900024	• CATCH	1			
13	1651101224	• STOPPER	1			
14	1130040010	• NUT	2			
15	1141110010	• WASHER	3			
16	1100041025	• BOLT	2			
17	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2			
19	1100040612	• BOLT	2			
20	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	2			
21	1130040012	• NUT	1			
22	1141110012	• WASHER	1			
	N0e320					



N0E090

S=1/10

COVER (9/9) (center cover)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0-8	0578200600	COVER (F) ASSY, center	1			X05782-00600-5
1	0578200610	• COVER (F), center	1			
2	0578200620	• COVER	1			
3	0578200625	• SPONGE	1			
4	1100040816	• BOLT	2			
5	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	2			
6	1141110008	• WASHER	2			
7	1653612836	• LOCK	1			
7-1	1700100019	• KEY	1			
8	1100040620	• BOLT	1			
9	1130040006	• NUT	1			
10	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	1			
11	1141110006	• WASHER	2			
12	0578200630	• PLATE	1			
13	1141110010	• WASHER	2			
14	1224010009	• RING, retaining	2			
15	0578200615	• SHEET	1			
16	0578200616	• SHEET	1			
	N0e090					

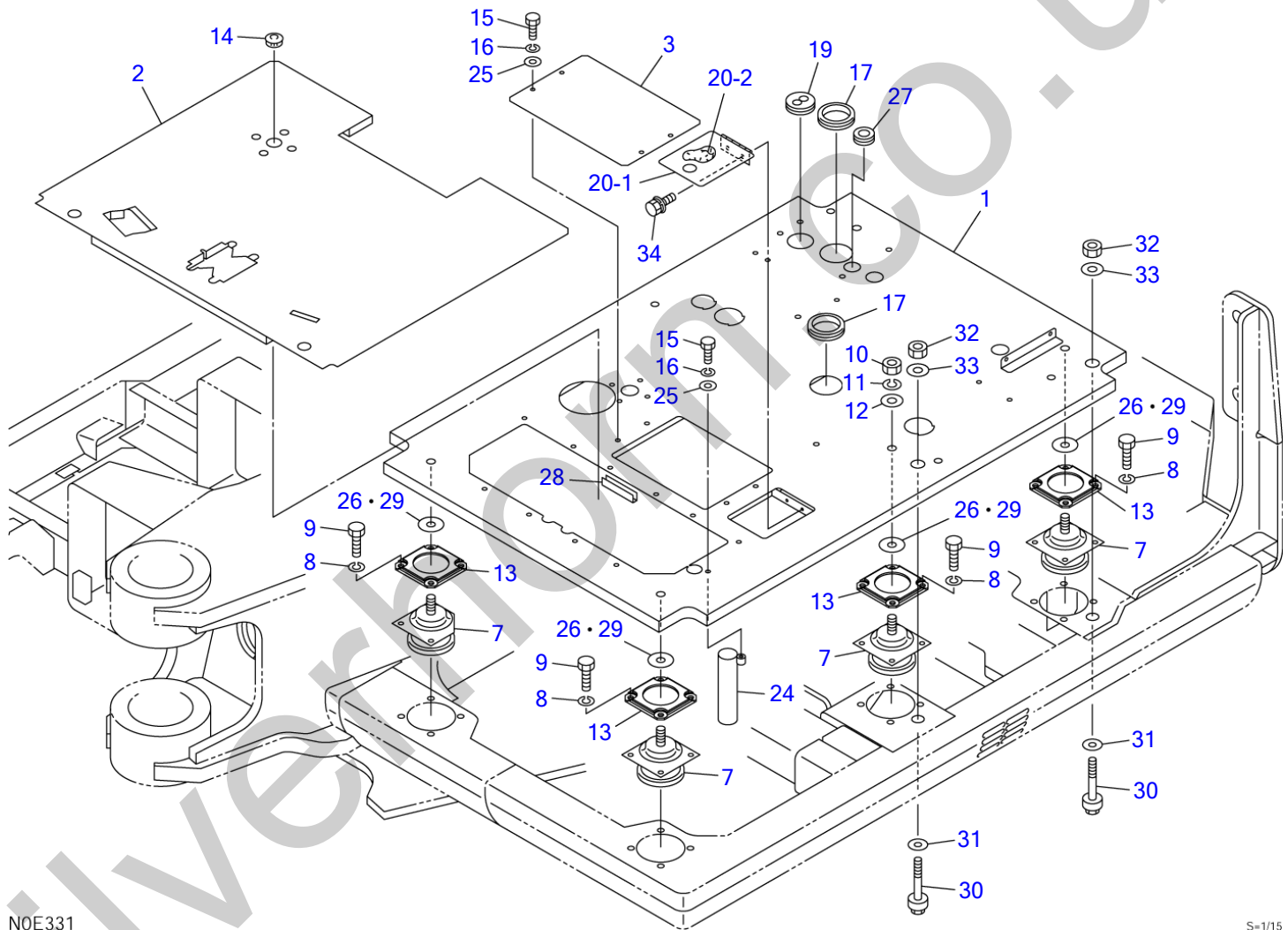


N0E100

S=1/15

FLOOR PLATE (51400005-51400044)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PLATE ASSY, floor					X05735-00000-4
1	0573500010	PLATE	1				
2	0573500040	MAT, floor	1				
3	0573500060	COVER	1				
7	0563513400	MOUNT	6				
8	1140020012	WASHER, spring	24				
9	1101041240	BOLT	24				
10	1130040016	NUT	6				
11	1140020016	WASHER, spring	6				
12	1141110016	WASHER	4				
13	0573500080	STOPPER	6				
14	1652533010	CAP	1				
15	1100040820	BOLT	5				
16	1140020008	WASHER, spring	5				
17	1652060075	BUSHING	2				
19	1652030002	GROMMET	1				
20	0563515300	COVER ASSY	1				
20-1	0563515310	COVER	1				
20-2	0563515320	RUBBER	1				
21	1100040612	BOLT	2				
22	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
23	1141110006	WASHER	2				
24	0563512300	PIPE	1				
25	1141110008	WASHER	5				
26	0003600121	WASHER	6				t=1.2mm
	0003600062	WASHER	6				t=3.2mm
27	0437200100	GUARD	1				
28	1654629007	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
	N0e100						

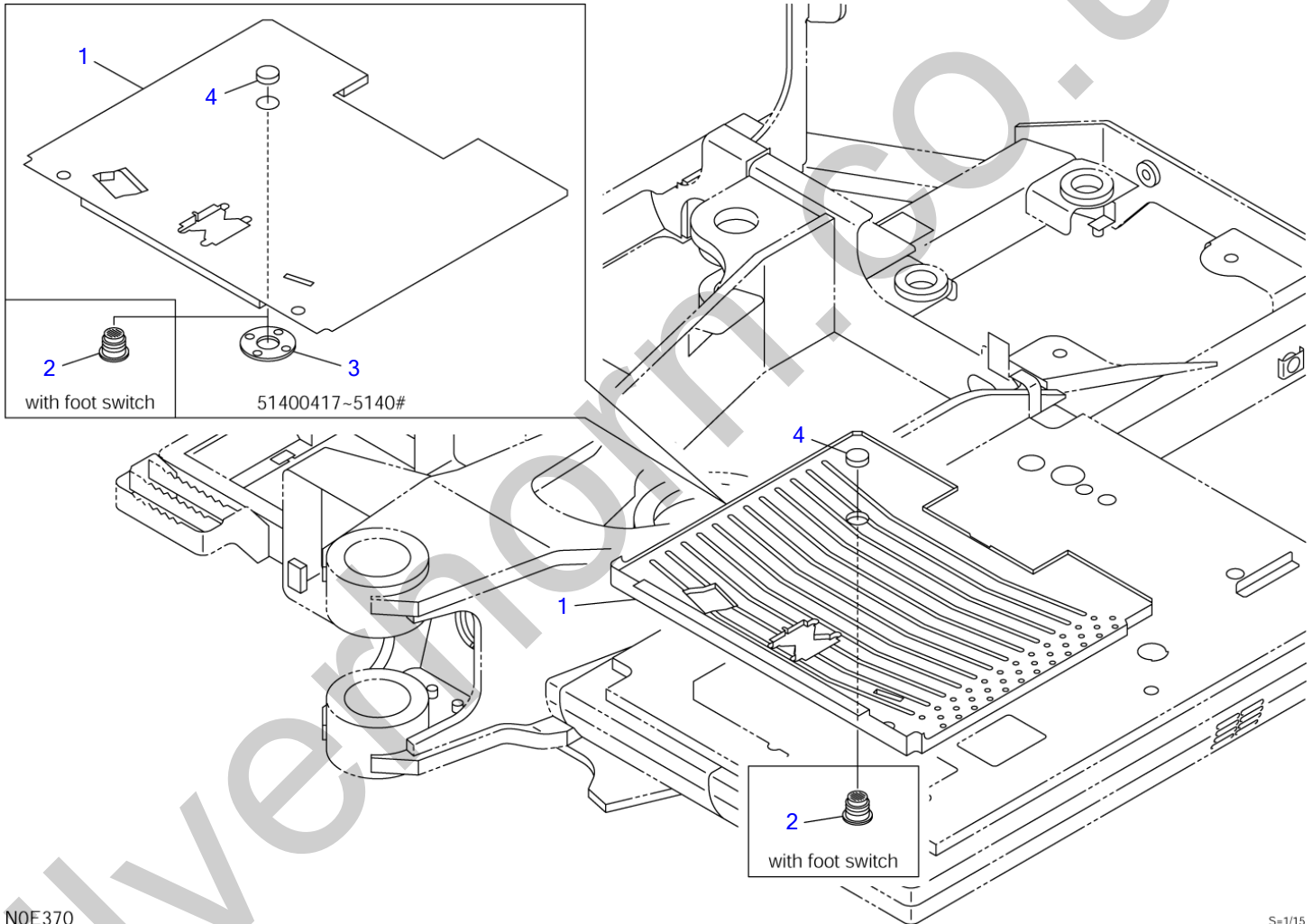


N0E331

S=1/15

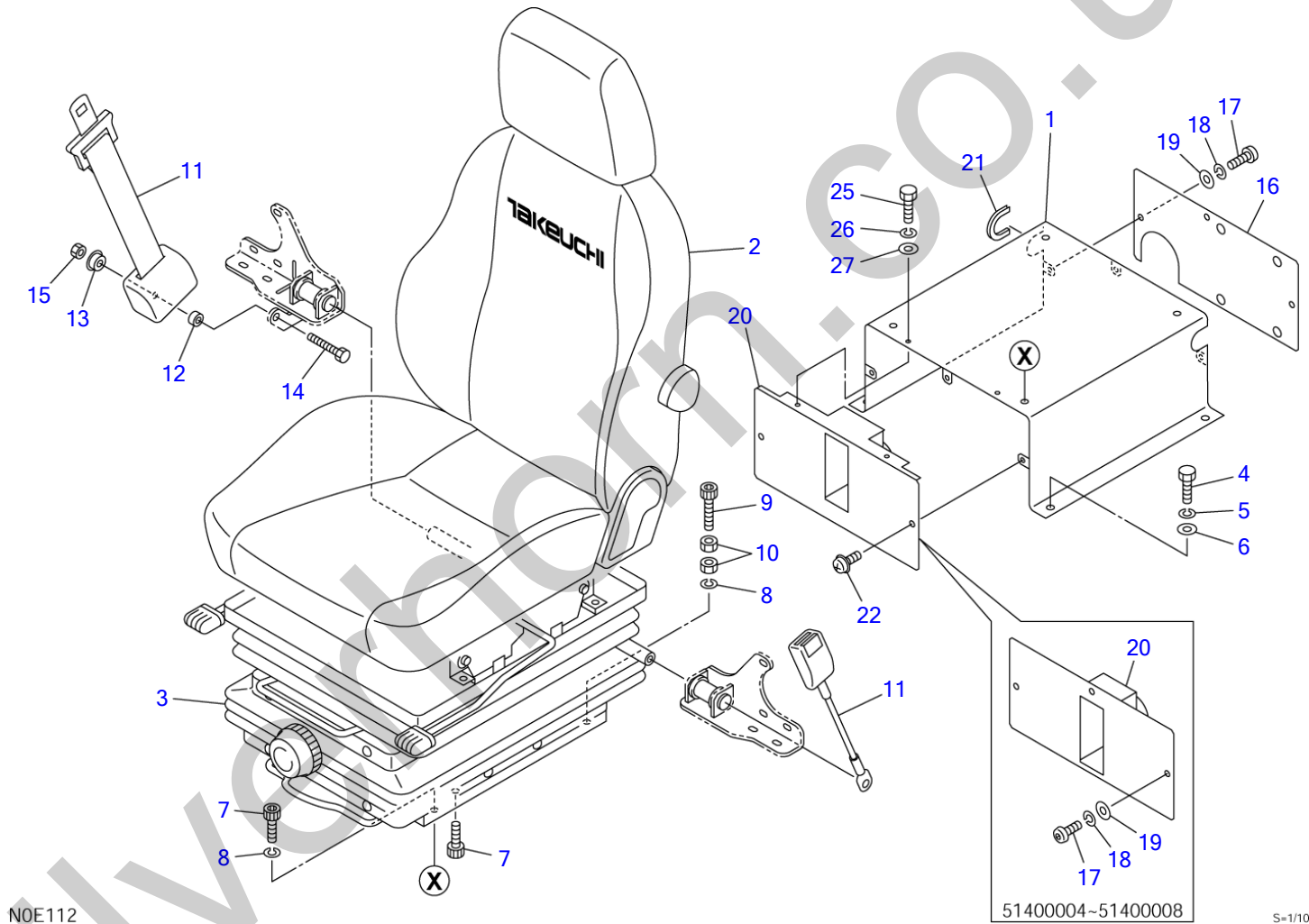
FLOOR PLATE (51400045-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		PLATE ASSY, floor					X05735-00000-9
1	0573500010	PLATE	1				
2	0573500040	MAT, floor	1		51400045~51400416		
3	0573500060	COVER	1				
7	0563513400	MOUNT	6				
8	1140020012	WASHER, spring	24				
9	1101041240	BOLT	24				
10	1130040016	NUT	3				
11	1140020016	WASHER, spring	3				
12	1141110016	WASHER	3				
13	0573500080	STOPPER	6				
14	1652533010	CAP	1		51400045~51400416		
15	1100040820	BOLT	5				
16	1140020008	WASHER, spring	5				
17	1652030007	BUSHING	2				
19	1652030002	GROMMET	1				
20	0563515300	COVER ASSY	1				
20-1	0563515310	COVER	1				
20-2	0563515320	RUBBER	1				
24	0563517300	PIPE	1				
25	1141110008	WASHER	5				
26	0003600121	WASHER	6				t=1.2mm
27	0437200100	GUARD	1				
28	1654629007	TRIM	1				
29	0003600062	WASHER	6				sold by the meter
30	0573500090	STOPPER	2				t=3.2mm
31	0573500110	SPACER	2				
32	1130540020	NUT	2				
33	1141110020	WASHER	2				
34	1100560612	BOLT	2				
	N0e333						

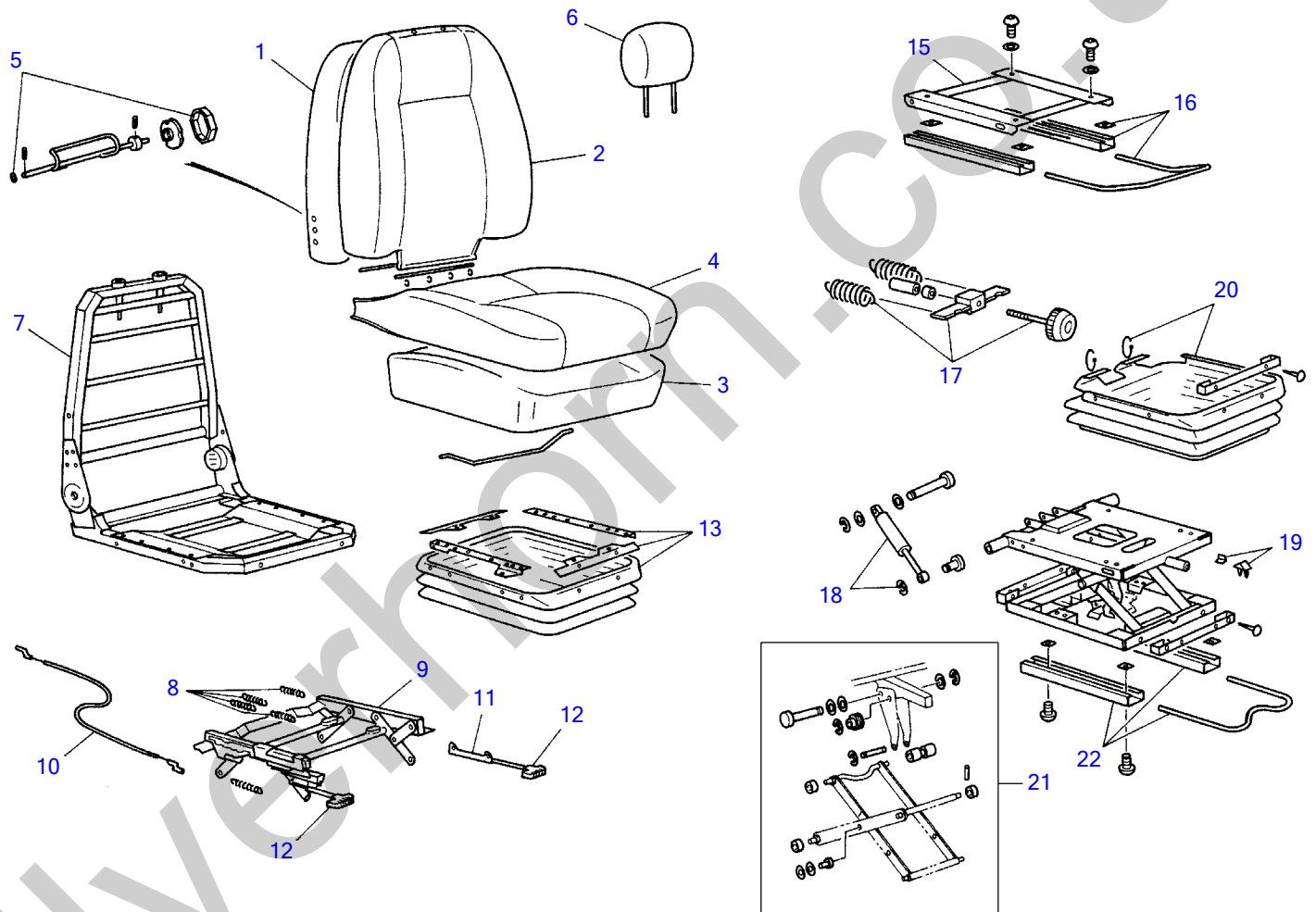


FLOOR MAT (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		MAT ASSY, floor (with foot switch)					X05735-00400-1
		MAT ASSY, floor (without foot switch)					X05735-00500-1
1	0573500220	MAT, floor	1		51400417~5140#		
	0573500410	MAT, floor	1		5140#~		No. 22606
2	0573500240	RUBBER	1				with foot switch
3	0573500225	URETHANE	1		51400417~5140#		without foot switch
4	1652533013	CAP	1				without foot switch
	N0e371						



SEAT (1/2)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
		SEAT ASSY				X05734-00000-6
1	0573400020	BRACKET	1			
2	1914100049	SEAT ASSY	1			see page (2/2)
3	1914100050	SUSPENSION	1	(L)	51400005~51400092	
	1914100098	SUSPENSION	1	(H)	51400093~	
4	1100041025	BOLT	4			
5	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4			
6	1141110010	WASHER	4			
7	1110020820	SCREW, cap	6			
8	1140420008	WASHER, spring	4			
9	1110040830	SCREW, cap	2			
10	1130020008	NUT	4			
11	1914100078	BELT, seat	1			
12	0563418100	COLLAR	1			
13	0563418200	WASHER	1			
14	1102540738	BOLT	1			
15	1132940719	NUT	1			
16	0573400016	COVER	1			
17	1120990820	SCREW	3			
18	1140090008	WASHER, spring	3			
19	1141190008	WASHER	3			
20	0573400030	COVER	1		51400005~51400008	
	0573400040	COVER	1		51400009~	
21	1653916006	TRIM	1			sold by the meter
22	1150420616	SCREW	2			
25	1100040616	BOLT	2			
26	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2			
27	1141110006	WASHER	2			
	N0e113					

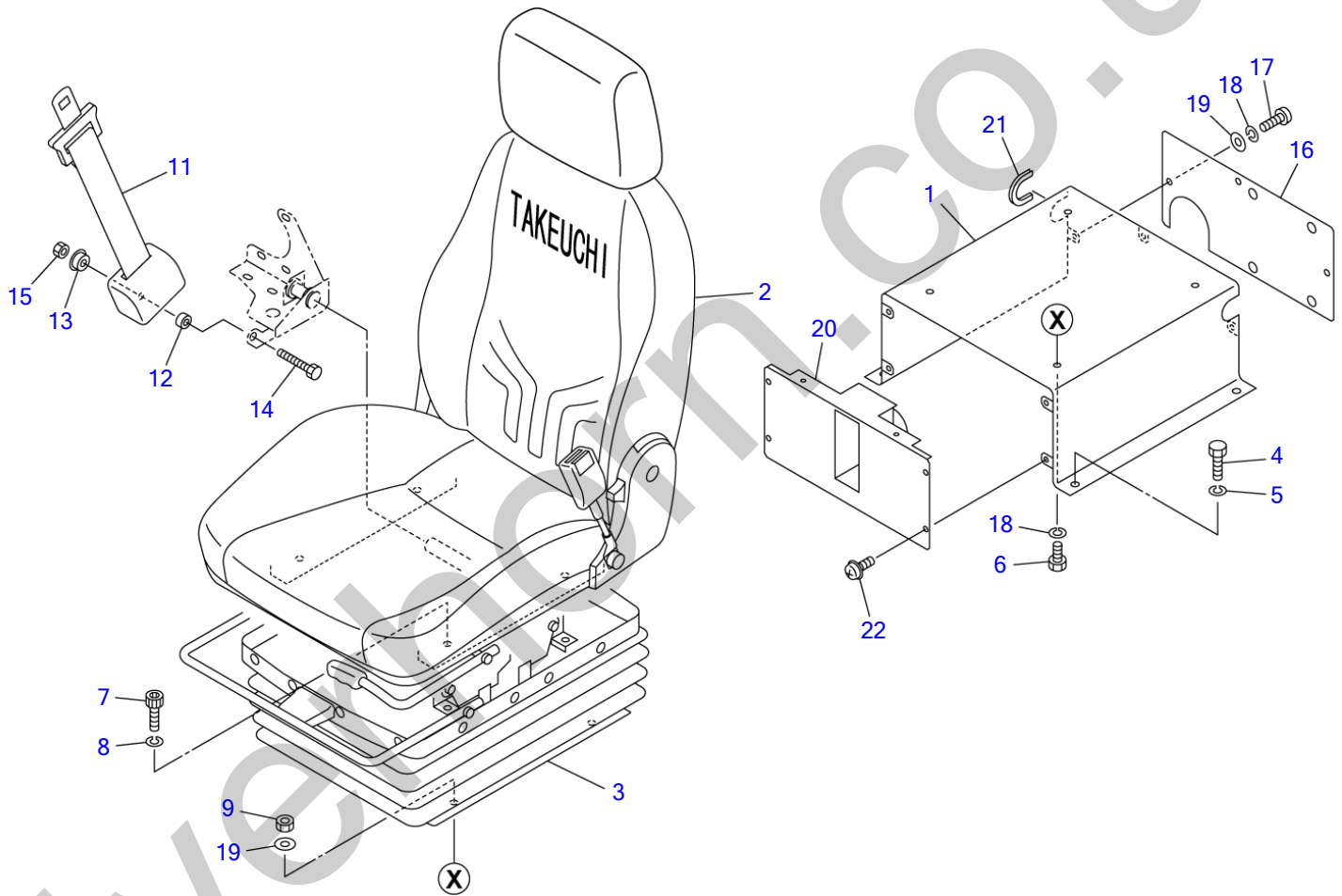


L3E102

S-free

SEAT (2/2)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
1	1914102049	FORM	1				
2	1914103049	COVER	1				
3	1914104049	FORM	1				
4	1914124049	COVER	1				
5	1914106049	SUPPORT	1				
6	1914107049	REST ASSY, head	1				
7	1914108049	FORM	1				
8	1914109049	SPRING	1				
9	1914110049	HEIGHT RISER	1				
10	1914111049	CABLE	1				
11	1914112049	LATCH	1				
12	1914113049	KNOB	1				
13	1914114049	COVER	1				
15	1914116049	MOUNTING	1				
16	1914117049	RAIL, slide	1				
17	1914118049	ADJUSTER	1				
18	1914119049	DAMPER	1				
19	1914120049	STOPPER	1				
20	1914122049	COVER	1				
21	1914123049	PIVOT	1				
22	1914115049	RAIL, slide	1				
	N0e262						



N0E341

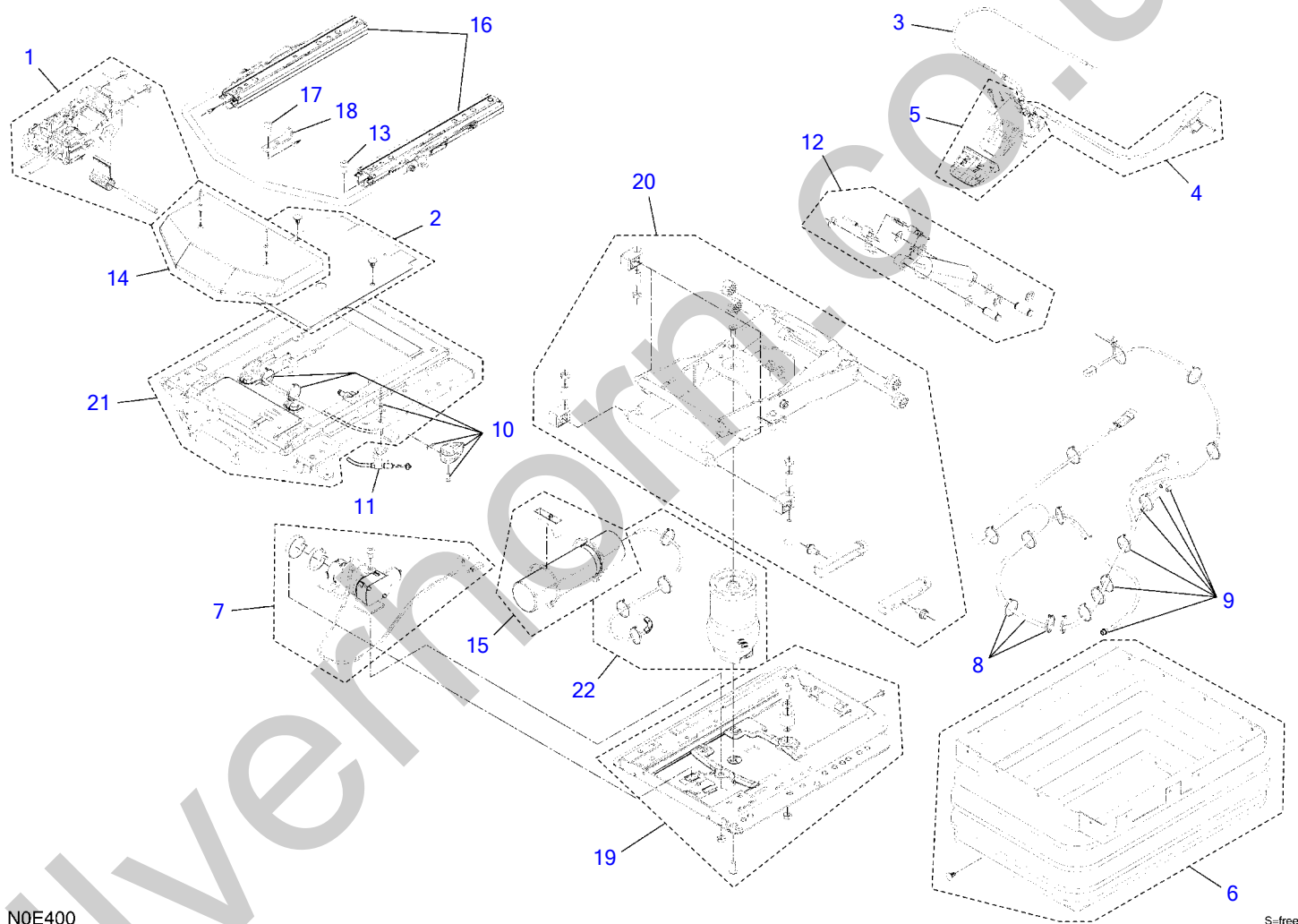
S=1/10

SEAT (1/3) (with air suspension)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		SEAT ASSY	1				X05734-00100-3
1	0573400050	BRACKET	1				
2	1914100096	SEAT ASSY	1		51400005~51401259		see page (2/3)
	1914100102	SEAT ASSY	1		51401260~		see page (2/3)
3	1914100097	SUSPENSION, air	1		51400005~51401259		see page (3/3)
	1914100103	SUSPENSION, air	1		51401260~		see page (3/3)
4	1100041025	BOLT	4				
5	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
6	1100090816	BOLT	4				
7	1110020820	SCREW, cap	8				
8	1140420008	WASHER, spring	4				
9	1130090008	NUT	4				
11	1914100078	BELT, seat	1				
12	0563418100	COLLAR	1				
13	0563418200	WASHER	1				
14	1102540738	BOLT	1				
15	1132940719	NUT	1				
16	0573400016	COVER	1				
17	1120990820	SCREW	3				
18	1140090008	WASHER, spring	7				
19	1141190008	WASHER	7				
20	0573400060	COVER	1				
21	1653916006	TRIM	2				sold by the meter
22	1150420616	SCREW	4				
	N0e342						

SEAT (2/3) (with air suspension)

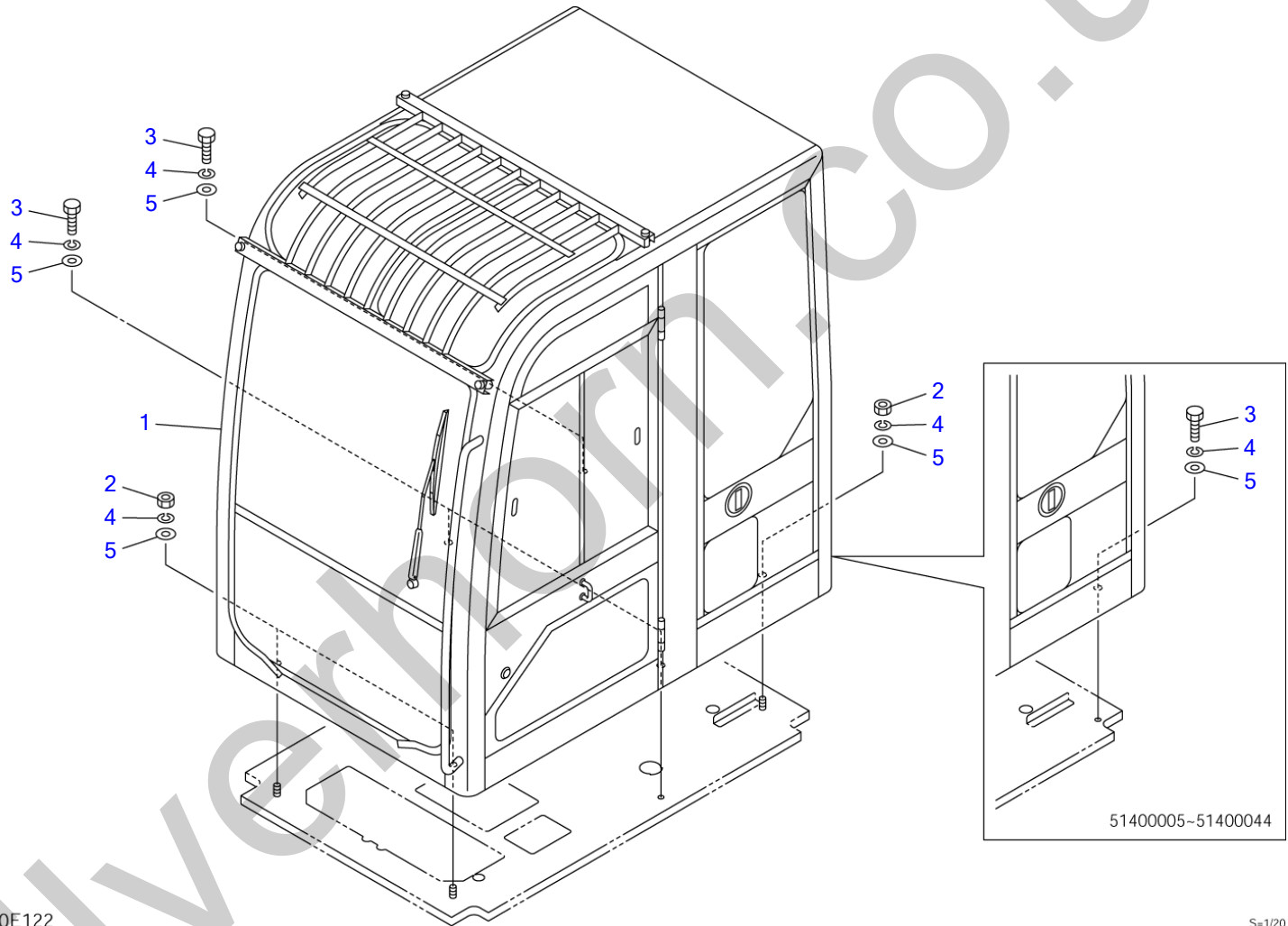
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	1914100096	SEAT ASSY	1		51400005~51401259		
1	1914101096	• CUSHION	1				
2	1914102071	• CUSHION	1				
3	1914103096	• SCREW	9				
4	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
5	1914104096	• BACKREST	1				
6	1914105096	• HANDLE	1				
7	1141140008	• WASHER	4				
8	1141140008	• WASHER	6				
9	1914111096	• COVER	1				
10	1914114096	• PAN, seat	1				
11	1914118096	• COVER	1				
12	1914115072	• BACKREST	1				
13	1914116072	• BUSHING	2				
14	1914121096	• SUPPORT KIT, lumbar	1				
15	1914118072	• MOUNTING KIT	1				
16	1914121072	• COVER (PVC)	1				
17	1130040008	• NUT	4				
18	1914139096	• RAIL KIT, slide	1				
19	1914123072	• BELT, seat	1				
	N0e390						



N0E400

S-free

SEAT (3/3) (with air suspension)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0-3	1914100097	SUSPENSION ASSY	1		51400005~51401259	
1	1914101097	• CONTROL ASSY, level	1			
2	1914102097	• COVER	1			
3	1914108097	• CABLE	1			
4	1914109097	• CABLE ASSY	1			
5	1914111097	• CONTROL ASSY	1			
6	1914117097	• BELLOWS KIT	1			
7	1914118097	• COMPRESSOR	1			
8	1914119097	• CABLE ASSY	1			
9	1914120097	• HOSE KIT	1			
10	1914121097	• HANDLE ASSY	1			
11	1914122097	• HOLDER	1			
12	1914125097	• SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY	1			
13	1110040816	• SCREW, cap	3			
14	1914127097	• COVER	1			
15	1914132097	• RESERVOIR ASSY	1			
16	1914133097	• ADJUSTMENT ASSY	1			
17	1110040820	• SCREW, cap	1			
18	1914119072	• ANGLE	1			
19	1914135097	• SUSPENSION ASSY, lower	1			
20	1914136097	• ARM KIT	1			
21	1914137097	• SUSPENSION ASSY, upper	1			
22	1914138097	• SPRING ASSY, air	1			
	N0e400					

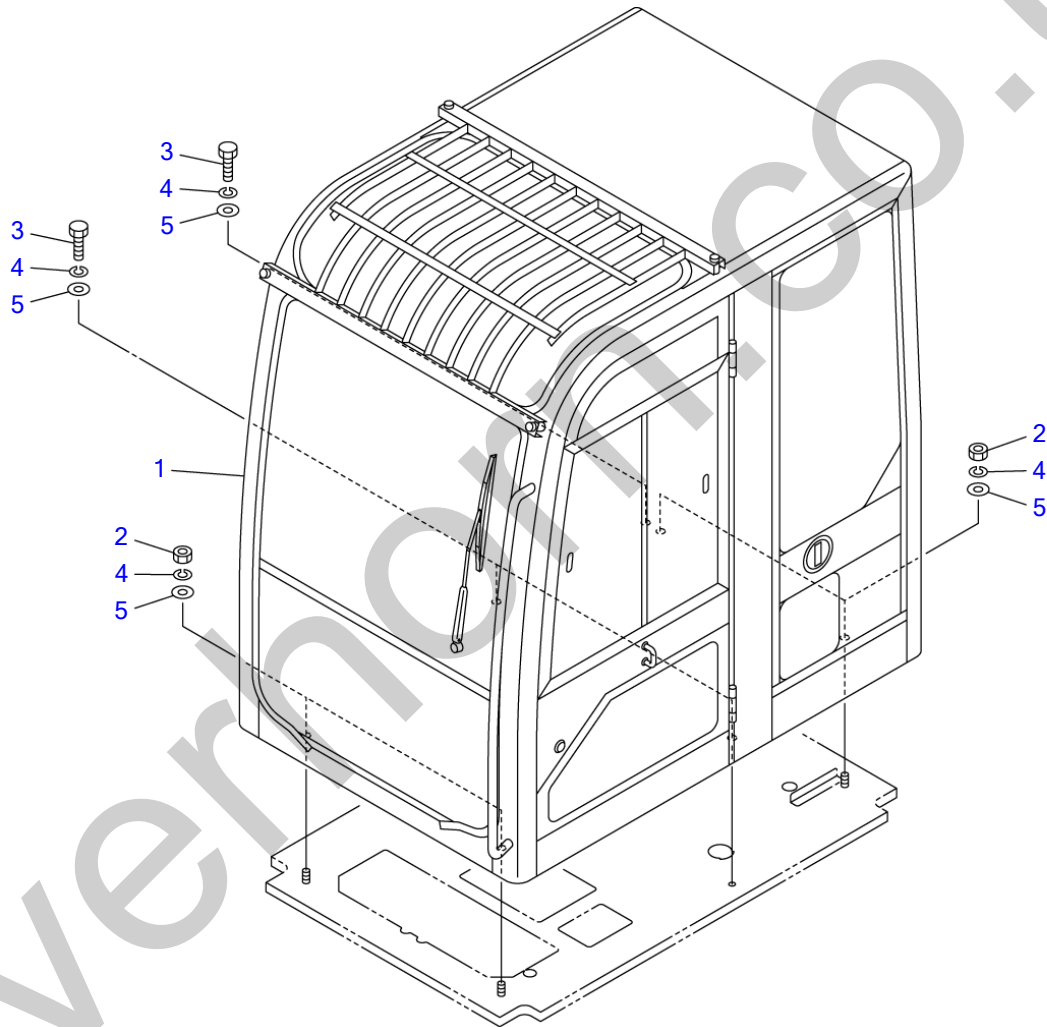


N0E122

S=1/20

CAB MOUNT (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CAB MOUNT	1		51400005~51400044		X05786-01200-4
	X *****	CAB MOUNT	1	(H)	51400045~		X05786-00000-5
1	0578601300	• CAB ASSY	1		51400005~51400044		
	0578600100	• CAB ASSY	1	(H)	51400045~		
2	1130040016	• NUT	3				
3	1100041645	• BOLT	3				
4	1140020016	• WASHER, spring	6				
5	1141110016	• WASHER	6				
	N0e124						

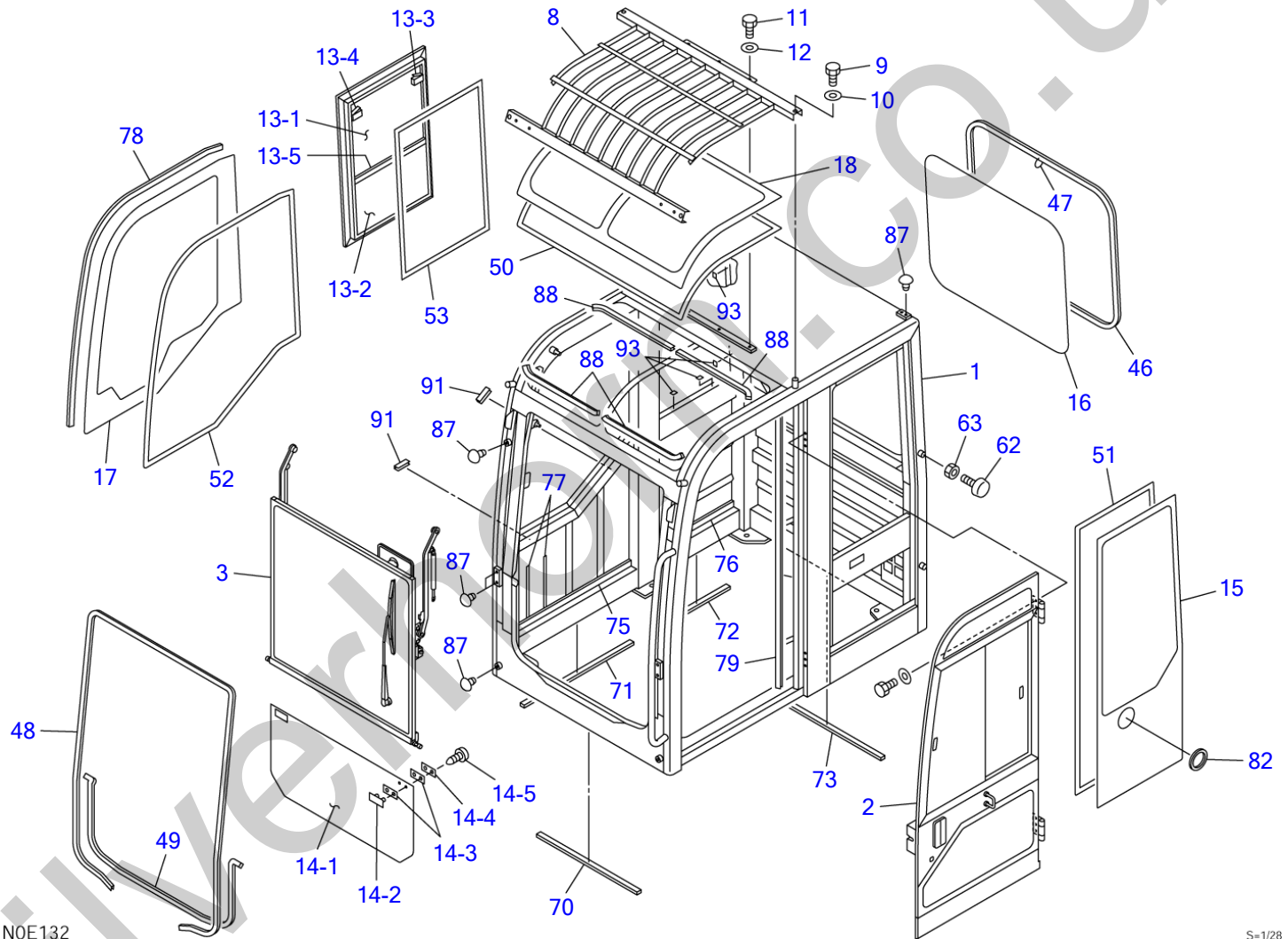


N1E310

S=1/20

CAB MOUNT (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CAB MOUNT	1				X05786-02000-0
1	0578602100	▪ CAB ASSY	1			M	
2	1130040016	▪ NUT	4				
3	1100041645	▪ BOLT	3				
4	1140020016	▪ WASHER, spring	7				
5	1141110016	▪ WASHER	7				
	N1e310						

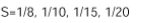


N0E132

S=1/28

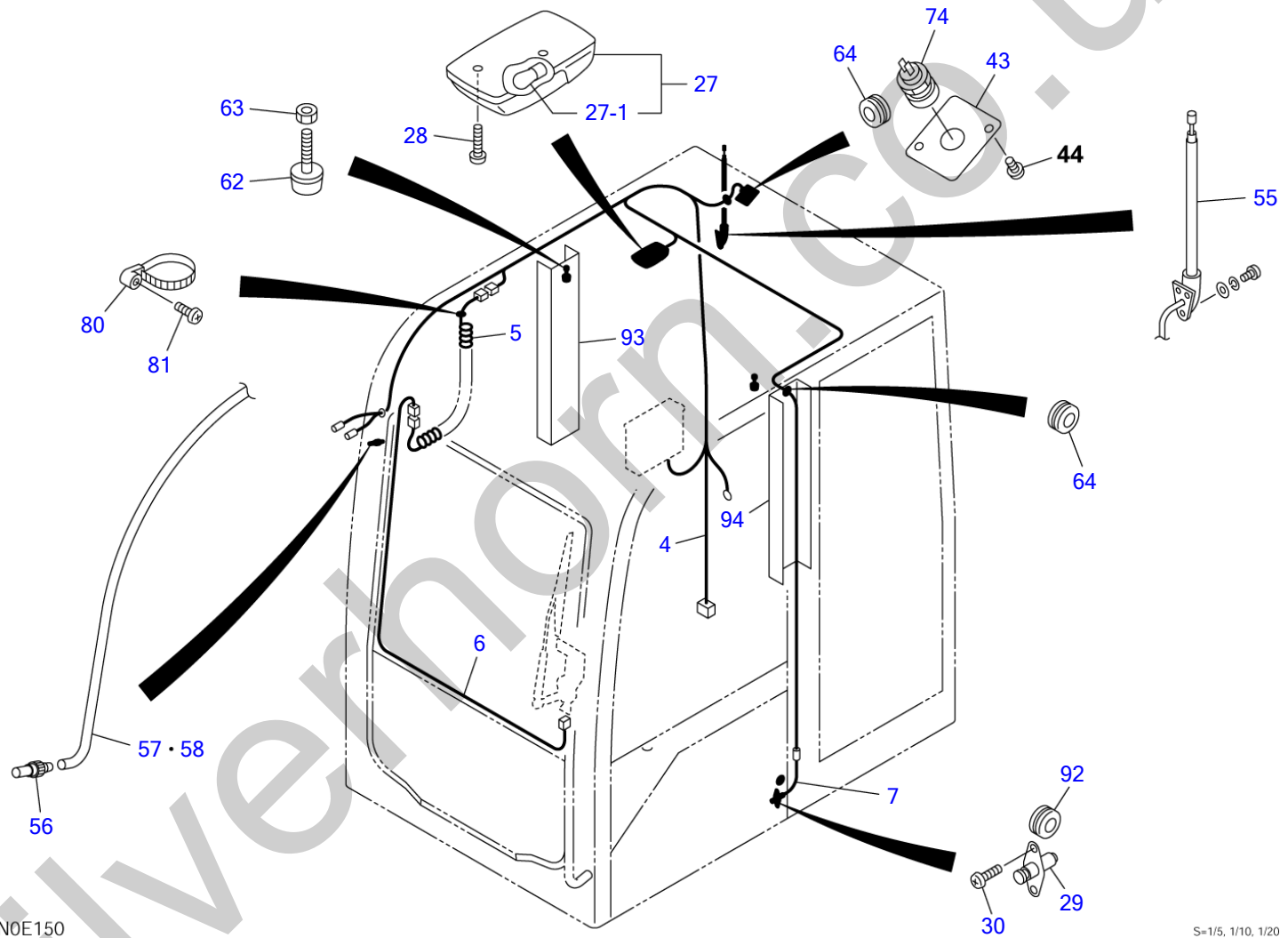
CAB (1/6) (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578601300	CAB ASSY	1		51400005~51400044		X05786-01300-0
	0578600100	CAB ASSY	1	(H)	51400045~		X05786-00100-6
1	X *****	• CAB	1				
2	0578600300	• DOOR ASSY	1		51400005~51400486		
	0578600350	• DOOR ASSY	1	(H)	51400487~		
3	0578600400	• ADJUST ASSY, front sash	1				
8	0578600520	• GUARD, roof	1		51400005~51400467		
	0578600620	• GUARD, roof	1		51400468~		
9	1100041225	• BOLT	4				
10	1141110012	• WASHER	4				
11	1100041016	• BOLT	3				
12	1141110010	• WASHER	3				
13	0578600530	• SASH ASSY, side	1				
13-1	0578600532	• • GLASS	1				
13-2	0578600533	• • GLASS	1				
13-3	0578600534	• • LOCK ASSY	1				
13-4	0578600535	• • LOCK ASSY	1				
13-5	0578600537	• • CHANNEL	1				
14	0578600610	• GLASS ASSY, front	1				
14-1	0578600611	• • GLASS	1				
14-2	1654010900	• • RETAINER	2				
14-3	1654011100	• • PACKING	4				
14-4	1654011000	• • PLATE	2				
14-5	1122410412	• • SCREW	4				
15	0578600115	• GLASS	1				
16	0578600116	• GLASS	1				
17	0578600117	• GLASS	1				
18	0578600118	• GLASS	1				
46	1654231295	• H-RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
47	0880865139	• H-RUBBER	1				
48	1654605380	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
49	1654605165	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
50	1654615335	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
51	1654615385	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
52	1654615320	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
53	1654615265	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
62	1651101042	• STOPPER	2				
63	1130090010	• NUT	2				
70	0578600170	• SEAL	1				
71	0578600171	• SEAL	1				
72	0578600172	• SEAL	1				
73	0578600173	• SEAL	1				
75	0578600175	• SEAL	1				
76	0578600176	• SEAL	1				
77	0578600177	• PLATE	1				
78	1653916175	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
79	1654605150	• SEAL	1				sold by the meter
82	0568626600	• GROMMET	1				
87	1653303010	• SCREW+cap	11				
88	1653916049	• TRIM	4				sold by the meter
91	1653916004	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
93	0578600193	• SPACER	4		51400468~		
	N0e135						



CAB (2/6) (51400005-51400869)

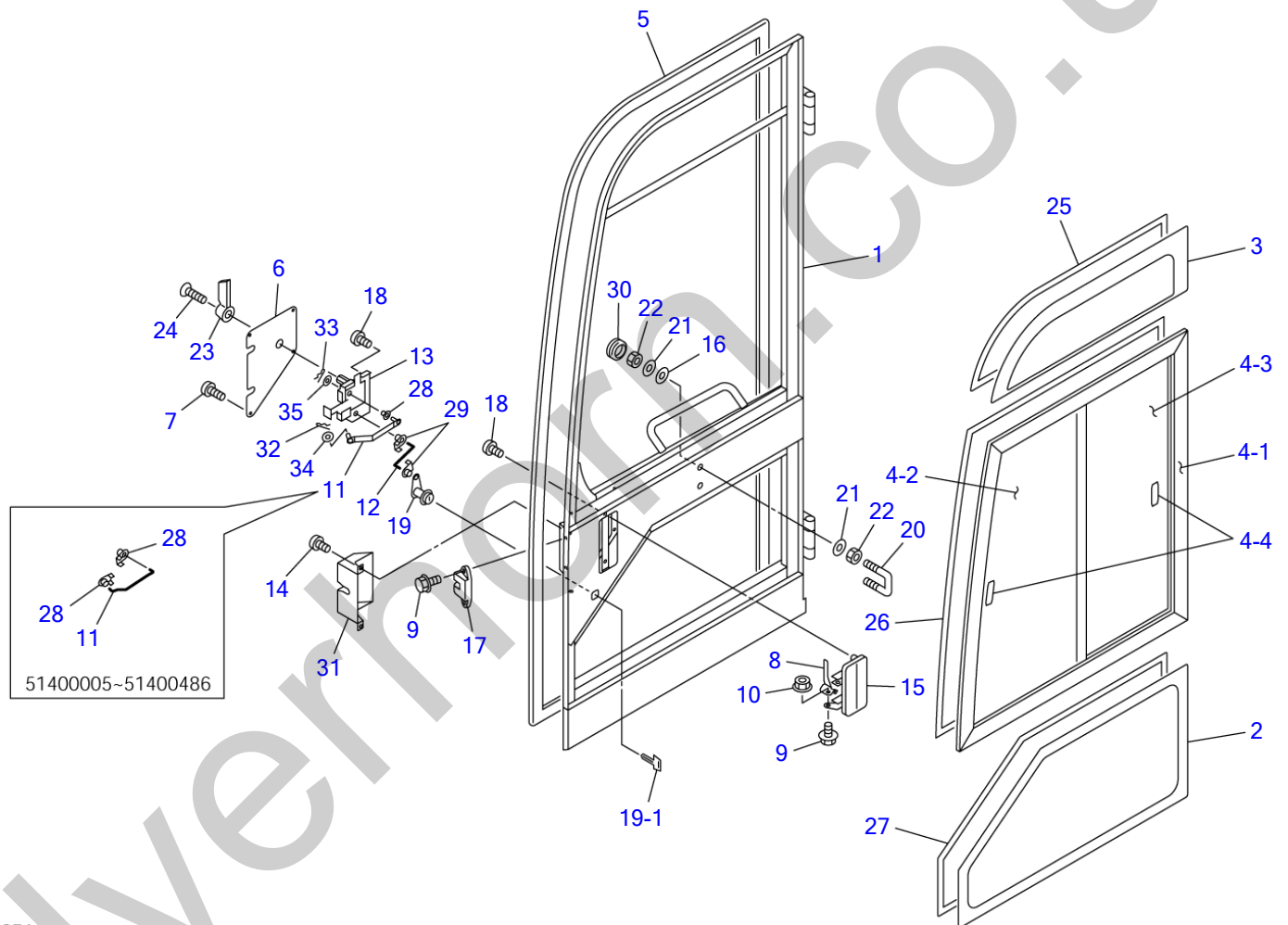
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578601300	CAB ASSY	1		51400005~51400044		X05786-01300-0
	0578600100	CAB ASSY	1	(H)	51400045~		X05786-00100-6
19	0578600119	• COVER	1				
20	1150420616	• SCREW	4				
21	0578600121	• LEVER	1				
22	0578600122	• SEAL	2				
23	0007000096	• SPRING	1				
24	0438601760	• COVER	2				
25	1654011708	• STRIKER	1				
26	0578600126	• SHIM	AR				
31	1654004800	• HANGER	1				
32	1122400416	• SCREW	4				
33	0578600550	• COVER	1				
34	1150420510	• SCREW	14				
35	0578600135	• PLATE	1				
36	1110091025	• BOLT	2				
37	1652102320	• RUBBER	2				
38	1654011720	• LOCK	1				sold by the meter
39	1100040820	• BOLT	4				
40	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
41	0578600560	• COVER	1				
45	0578600145	• COVER	1				
54	1654004900	• RUBBER	6				
59	0578600570	• BRACKET	2				
60	0578600160	• SHIM	AR				
61	1100040616	• BOLT	4				
65	0578600580	• COVER	1				
66	1150420612	• SCREW	6				
67	0578600167	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
68	0578600168	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
69	0578600169	• ABSORBENT, noise	1				
83	1654010800	• PIN	1				
84	1131283006	• NUT	1				
85	0578600590	• COVER	1				
86	0578600600	• COVER	1				
89	1653916005	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
90	1653916007	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
92	1654011710	• CAP	2				
	N0e145						



S=1/5, 1/10, 1/20

CAB (3/6) (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578601300	CAB ASSY	1		51400005~51400044		X05786-01300-0
	0578600100	CAB ASSY	1	(H)	51400045~		X05786-00100-6
4	0578600500	• HARNESS, wire	1				
5	0398802200	• HARNESS, wire	1				
6	0338631010	• HARNESS, wire	1				
7	0578600510	• HARNESS, wire	2				
27	1703007200	• LAMP, room	1				
27-1	1703007201	• • BULB	1				24V, 5W
28	1150410420	• SCREW	2				
29	1700000015	• SWITCH	1				
30	1150410412	• SCREW	2				
43	0578600143	• COVER	1				
44	1150420512	• SCREW	2				
55	1705003400	• ANTENNA	1		51400005~51400386		
	1705003450	• ANTENNA	1	(H)	51400387~		
56	1711910070	• NOZZLE	1				
57	1711910063	• HOSE	1				
58	1711910063	• HOSE	1				
62	1651101042	• STOPPER	2				
63	1130090010	• NUT	2				
64	1654011709	• GROMMET	2				
74	1711900066	• SOCKET	1				
80	1652221050	• CLIP	1				
81	1150420510	• SCREW	1				
92	1654011710	• CAP	1				
93	0578600998	ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400005~51400044		
94	0578600999	ABSORBENT, noise	1		51400005~51400044		
	N0e155						



N0E271

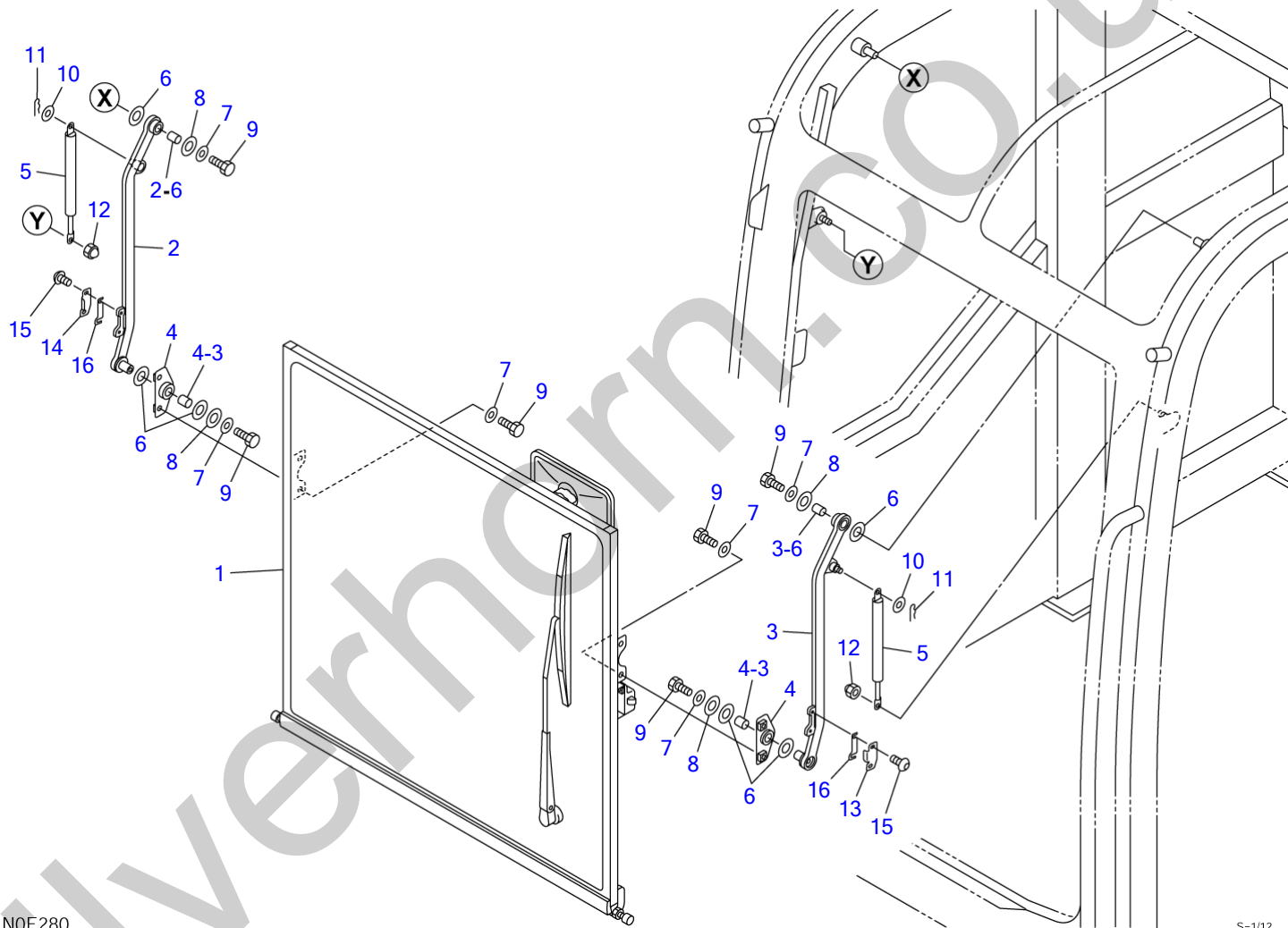
S=1/15

CAB (4/6) (door; 51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	0578600300	DOOR ASSY	1		51400005~51400486		X05786-00300-0
	0578600350	DOOR ASSY	1	(H)	51400487~		X05786-00350-0
1	0578600310	• DOOR	1				
2	0578600301	• GLASS	1				
3	0578600302	• GLASS	1				
4	0578600340	• SASH ASSY	1				
4-1	0578600341	• • FRAME	1				
4-2	0578600342	• • GLASS	1				
4-3	0578600343	• • GLASS	1				
4-4	0880865424	• • LOCK ASSY	2				
5	0578600303	• SEAL	1				
6	0578600304	• PLATE	1				
7	1150420512	• SCREW	3				
8	0578600305	• PLATE	1	A	51400005~51400486		
	0578600360	• PLATE	1	a (H)	51400487~		
9	1100040612	• BOLT	4				
10	1131283006	• NUT	1				
11	0578600306	• ROD	1	A	51400005~51400486		
	0578600370	• ROD	1	a (H)	51400487~		
12	0568630600	• ROD	1				
13	0568623400	• CONTROL ASSY	1				
14	1150420612	• BOLT, sems	2				
15	1654005600	• HANDLE	1				
16	0578600307	• WASHER	2				
17	0068620400	• LOCK ASSY	1				
18	1150410612	• BOLT, sems	4				
19	1653611527	• LOCK ASSY	1				
19-1	1700100019	• KEY	1				
20	1654005900	• STRIKER	1				
21	1654011706	• WASHER	4				
22	1130090010	• NUT	4				
23	1654005500	• HANDLE	1				
24	1120790516	• SCREW	1				
25	1654615147	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
26	1654615286	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
27	1654615201	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
28	0068621500	• SNAP	2	A	51400005~51400486		
	0578600380	• BUSHING	1	a (H)	51400487~		
29	0398610900	• SNAP	2				
30	1652053200	• GROMMET	2				
31	0578600308	• COVER	1				
32	1214000006	• PIN, snap	1	a	51400487~		
33	1214000004	• PIN, snap	1	a	51400487~		
34	1654011711	• WASHER	1	a	51400487~		
35	1141190006	• WASHER	2	a	51400487~		

<<NOTE>>
SET "A" is interchangeable
with SET "a".

N0e271

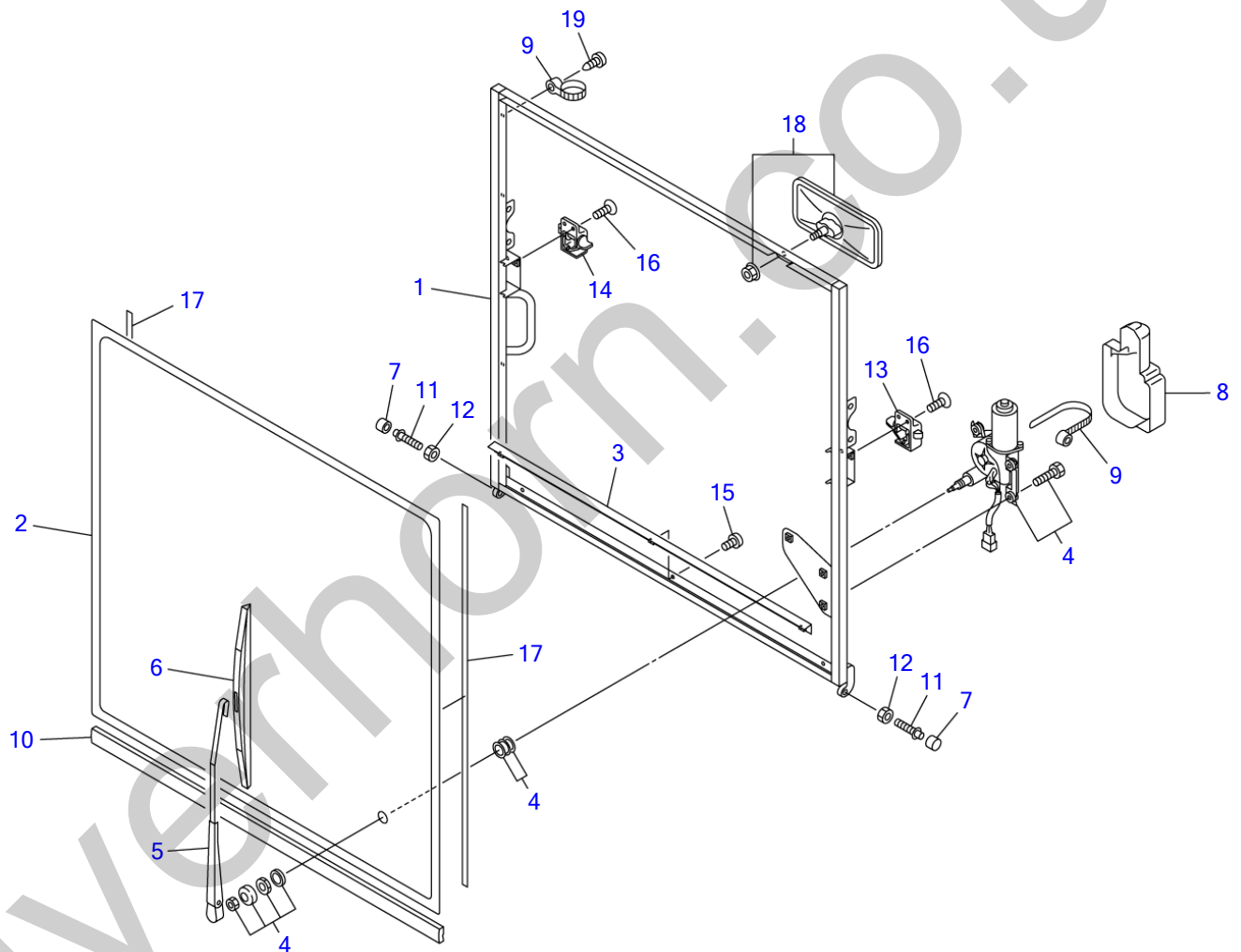


N0E280

S=1/12

CAB (5/6) (front sash adjust; 51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-3	0578600400	ADJUST ASSY, front sash	1				X05786-00400-0
1	0578600410	▪ SASH ASSY, front	1				
2	0578600420	▪ ARM	1				
2-6	0578600426	▪ ▪ BUSHING	1				
3	0578600430	▪ ARM	1				
3-6	0578600426	▪ ▪ BUSHING	1				
4	0578600440	▪ BRACKET	2				
4-3	0578600443	▪ ▪ BUSHING	1				
5	0578600407	▪ SPRING, gas	2				
6	0083252100	▪ WASHER	6				
7	1654011705	▪ WASHER	8				
8	0578600401	▪ WASHER	4				
9	1100090820	▪ BOLT	8				
10	1141190008	▪ WASHER	2				
11	1214000006	▪ PIN, snap	2				
12	1134090006	▪ NUT	4				
13	0578600402	▪ BRACKET	1				
14	0578600403	▪ BRACKET	1				
15	1120990516	▪ BOLT	4				
16	0578600404	▪ PLATE	2				
	N0e280						

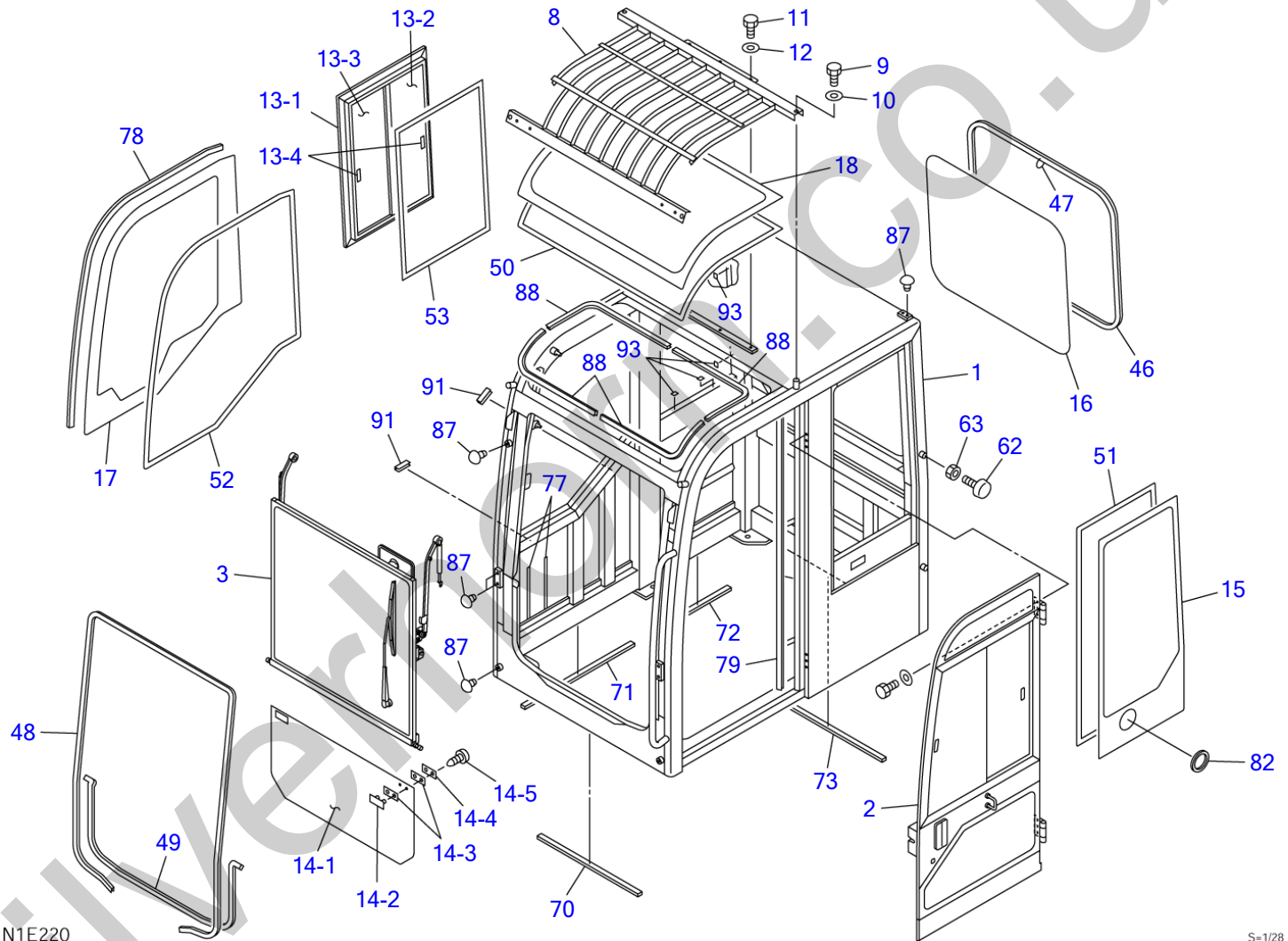


N0E290

S=1/12

CAB (6/6) (front sash; 51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-4	0578600410	SASH ASSY, front	1				X05786-00410-1
1	0578600450	▪ FRAME	1				
2	0578600405	▪ GLASS	1				
3	0578600460	▪ PLATE	1				
4	1704044424	▪ MOTOR, wiper	1				
5	1704100100	▪ ARM, wiper	1				
6	1704200530	▪ BLADE	1				
7	0578600470	▪ ROLLER	2				
8	1704400001	▪ COVER	1				
9	1652221050	▪ BAND	5				
10	0578600408	▪ SEAL	1				
11	0578600406	▪ BOLT	2				
12	1130090010	▪ NUT	2				
13	0578600480	▪ HANDLE	1				
14	0578600490	▪ HANDLE	1				
15	1150420510	▪ BOLT, sems	3				
16	1120690616	▪ SCREW	4				
17	1654615081	▪ DAM	2				sold by the meter
18	1654005460	▪ MIRROR, room	1				
19	1122400510	▪ SCREW	4				
	N0e291						

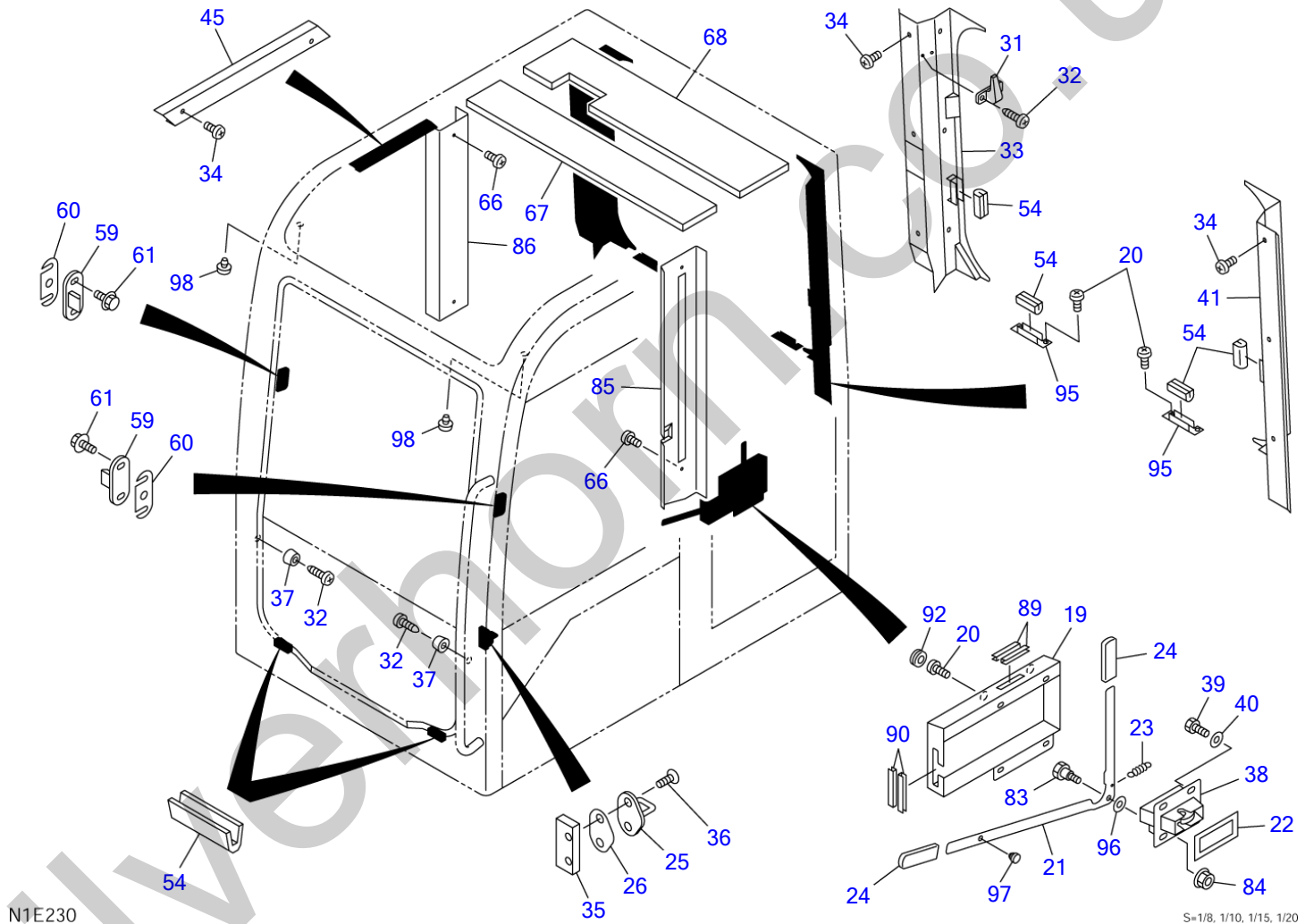


N1E220

S=1/28

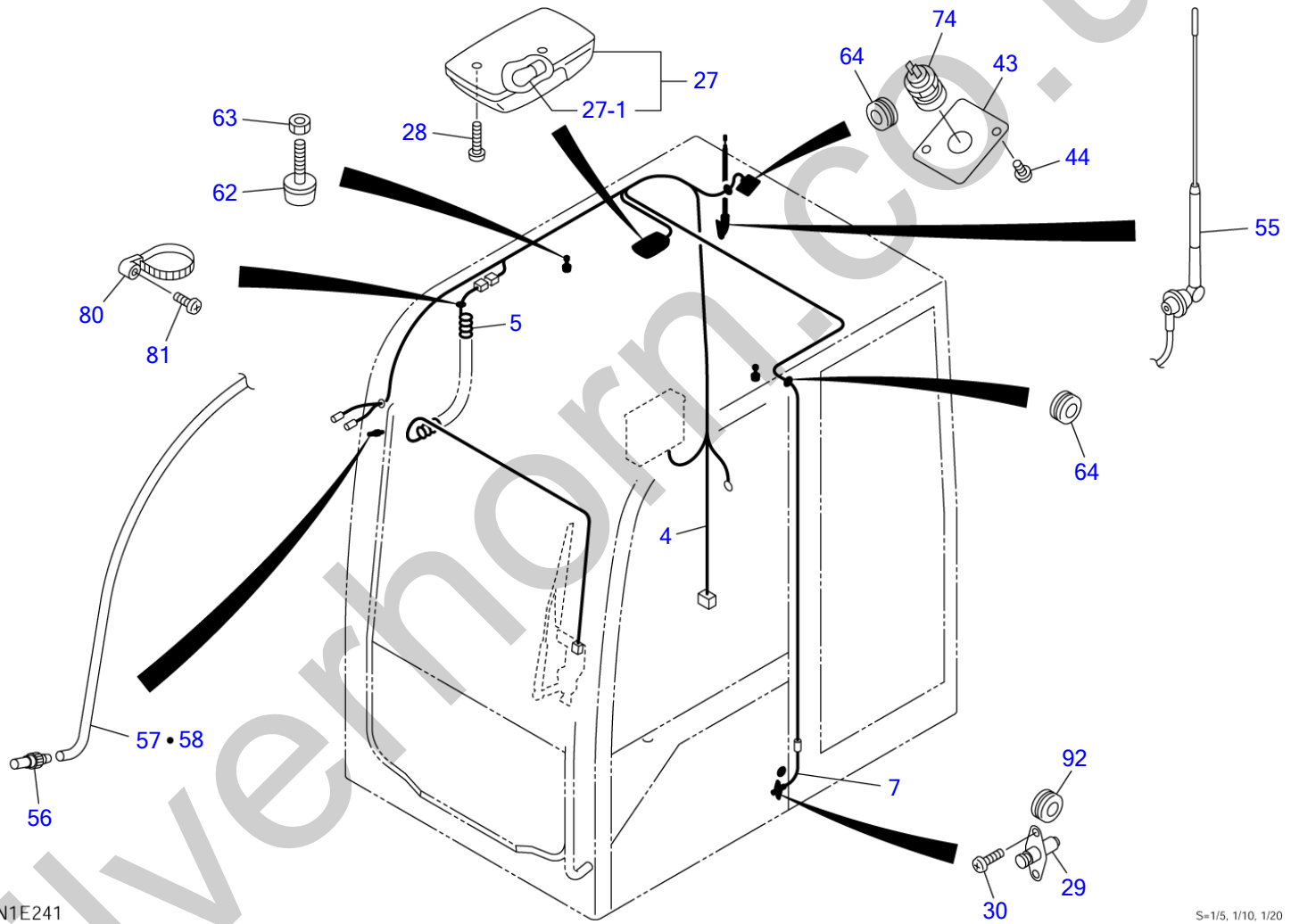
CAB (1/6) (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578602100	CAB ASSY	1			M	X05786-02100-1
1	X *****	• CAB	1				
2	0578602300	• DOOR ASSY	1			M	see page (4/6)
3	0578602400	• ADJUST ASSY, front sash	1			M	see page (5/6)
8	0578602520	• GUARD, roof	1			M	
9	1100041225	• BOLT	4				
10	1141110012	• WASHER	4				
11	1100041016	• BOLT	3				
12	1141110010	• WASHER	3				
13	0578602530	• SASH ASSY, side	1			M	
13-1	0578602531	• • FRAME	1			M	
13-2	0578602532	• • GLASS	1			M	
13-3	0578602533	• • GLASS	1			M	
13-4	0880865424	• • LOCK ASSY	2			M	
14	0578600610	• GLASS ASSY, front	1				
14-1	0578600611	• • GLASS	1				
14-2	1654010900	• • RETAINER	2				
14-3	1654011100	• • PACKING	4				
14-4	1654011000	• • PLATE	2				
14-5	1122410412	• • SCREW	4				
15	0578602115	• GLASS	1			M	
16	0578600116	• GLASS	1				
17	0578602117	• GLASS	1			M	
18	0578602118	• GLASS	1			M	
46	1654231295	• H-RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
47	0880865139	• H-RUBBER	1				
48	1654605385	• RUBBER	1			M	sold by the meter
49	1654605165	• RUBBER	1				sold by the meter
50	1654615335	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
51	1654615350	• DAM	1			M	sold by the meter
52	1654615320	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
53	1654615265	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
62	1651101042	• STOPPER	2				
63	1130090010	• NUT	2				
70	0578600170	• SEAL	1				
71	0578600171	• SEAL	1				
72	0578600172	• SEAL	1				
73	0578602173	• SEAL	1			M	
77	0578600177	• PLATE	1				
78	1653916175	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
79	1654605150	• SEAL	1				sold by the meter
82	0568626600	• GROMMET	1				
87	1653303010	• CAP	11				
88	1653916098	• TRIM	4			M	sold by the meter
91	1653916004	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
93	0578600193	• SPACER	4				
	N1e221						



CAB (2/6) (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578602100	CAB ASSY	1			M	X05786-02100-1
19	0578602580	• COVER	1			M	
20	1150420616	• SCREW	8				
21	0578602121	• LEVER	1			M	
22	0578600122	• SEAL	2				
23	0007000096	• SPRING	1				
24	0438601760	• COVER	2				
25	1654011708	• STRIKER	1				
26	0578600126	• SHIM	AR				
31	1654004800	• HANGER	1				
32	1122400416	• SCREW	4				
33	0578602550	• COVER	1			M	
34	1150420510	• SCREW	14				
35	0578600135	• PLATE	1				
36	1110091025	• BOLT	2				
37	1652102320	• RUBBER	2				sold by the meter
38	1654011720	• LOCK	1				
39	1100040820	• BOLT	4				
40	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
41	0578602560	• COVER	1			M	
45	0578600145	• COVER	1				
54	1654004900	• RUBBER	6				
59	0578602570	• BRACKET	2			M	
60	0578602160	• SHIM	AR			M	
61	1100040616	• BOLT	4				
66	1150420612	• SCREW	4				
67	0578602167	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			M	
68	0578602168	• ABSORBENT, noise	1			M	
83	1654010800	• PIN	1				
84	1131283006	• NUT	1				
85	0578602590	• COVER	1			M	
86	0578602600	• COVER	1			M	
89	1653916005	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
90	1653916007	• TRIM	2				sold by the meter
92	1654011710	• CAP	2				
95	0578602195	• BRACKET	2			M	
96	0578602196	• WASHER	1			M	
97	1652516004	• CUSHION	1			M	
98	1652516003	• CUSHION	2			M	
	N1e231						

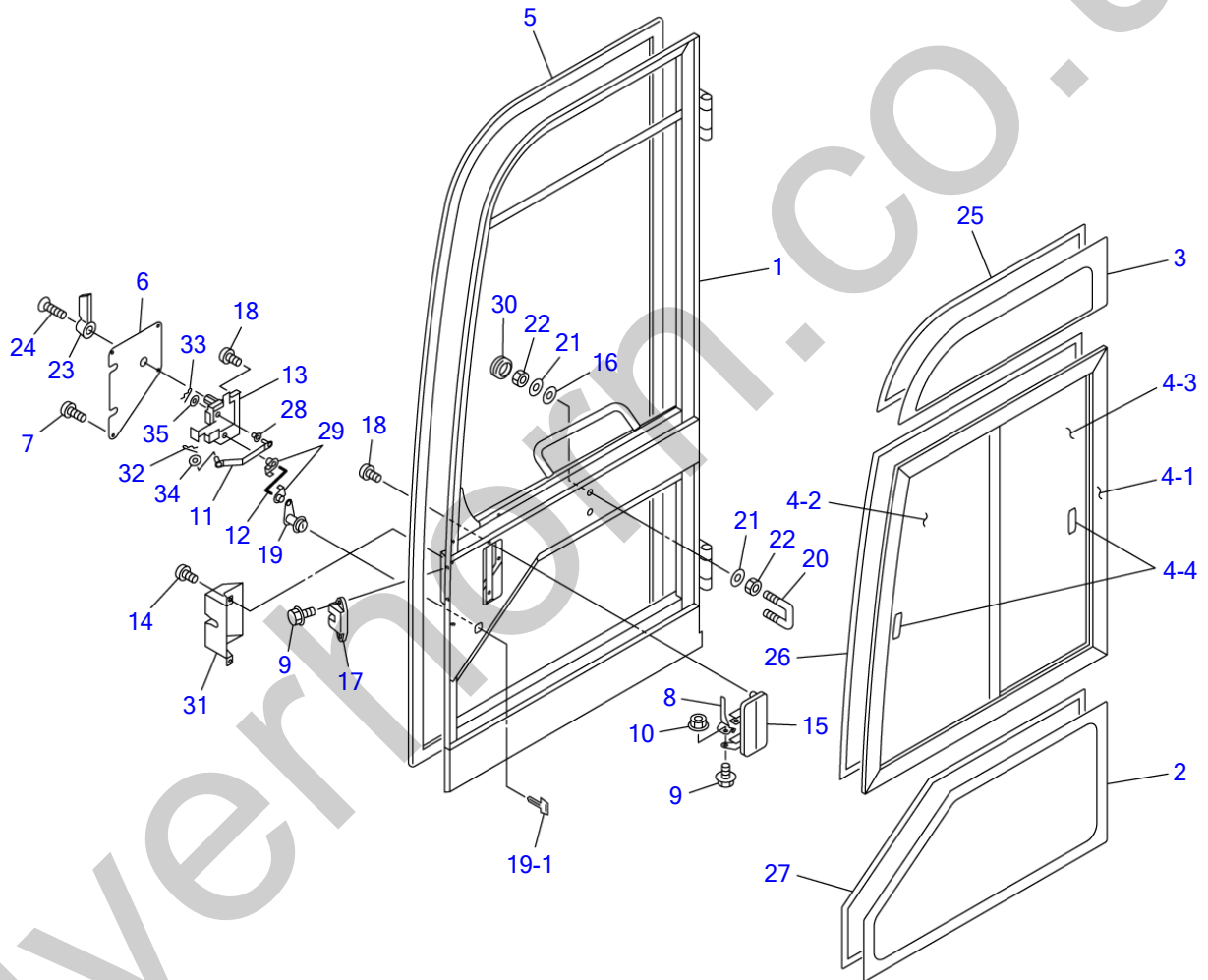


N1E241

S=1/5, 1/10, 1/20

CAB (3/6) (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0578602100	CAB ASSY	1			M	X05786-02100-1
4	0578602500	• HARNESS, wire	1			M	
5	0578602510	• HARNESS, wire	1			M	
7	0578600510	• HARNESS, wire	2				
27	1703007200	• LAMP, room	1				
27-1	1703007201	• • BULB	1				24V, 5W
28	1150410420	• SCREW	2				
29	1700000015	• SWITCH	1				
30	1150410412	• SCREW	2				
43	0578600143	• COVER	1				
44	1150420512	• SCREW	2				
55	1705003460	• ANTENNA	1			M	
56	1711910070	• NOZZLE	1				
57	1711910063	• HOSE	1				
58	1711910063	• HOSE	1				
62	1651101042	• STOPPER	2				
63	1130090010	• NUT	2				
64	1654011709	• GROMMET	2				
74	1711900066	• SOCKET	1				
80	1652221050	• CLIP	1				
81	1150420510	• SCREW	1				
92	1654011710	• CAP	1				
	N1e241						

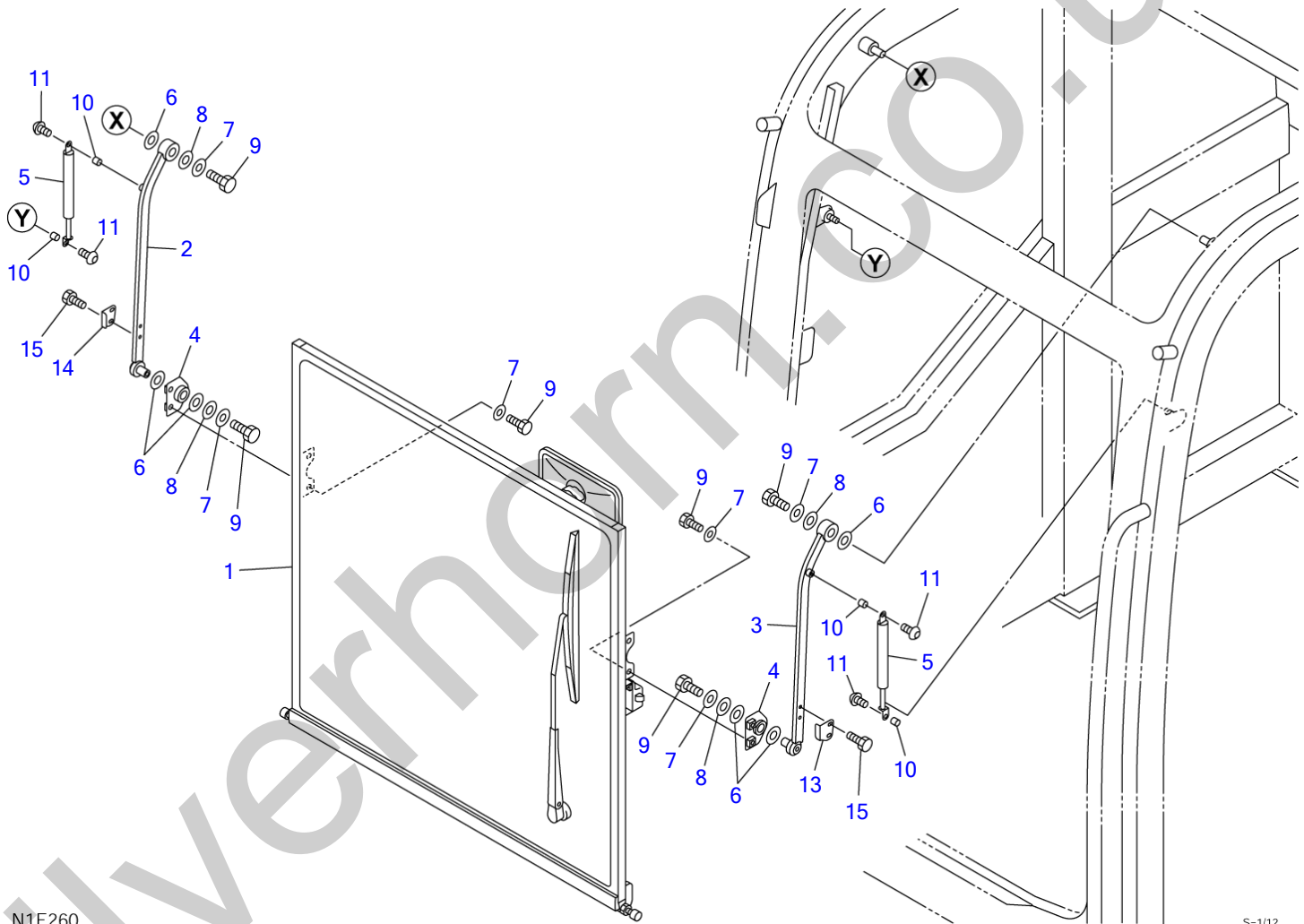


N1E170

S=1/15

CAB (4/6) (door; 51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	0578602300	DOOR ASSY	1			M	X05786-02300-1
1	0578602310	• DOOR	1			M	
2	0578600301	• GLASS	1				
3	0578600302	• GLASS	1				
4	0578600340	• SASH ASSY	1				
4-1	0578600341	• • FRAME	1				
4-2	0578600342	• • GLASS	1				
4-3	0578600343	• • GLASS	1				
4-4	0880865424	• • LOCK ASSY	2				
5	0578600303	• SEAL	1				
6	0578600304	• PLATE	1				
7	1150420512	• SCREW	4				
8	0578600360	• PLATE	1				
9	1100040612	• BOLT	3				
10	1131283006	• NUT	1				
11	0578600370	• ROD	1				
12	0568630600	• ROD	1				
13	0568623400	• CONTROL ASSY	1				
14	1150420612	• BOLT, sems	2				
15	1654005600	• HANDLE	1				
16	1654011812	• WASHER	2			M	
17	0068620400	• LOCK ASSY	1				
18	1150410612	• BOLT, sems	4				
19	1653611527	• LOCK ASSY	1				
19-1	1700100019	• KEY	1				
20	1654005900	• STRIKER	1				
21	1654011706	• WASHER	4				
22	1130090010	• NUT	4				
23	1654005500	• HANDLE	1				
24	1120790516	• SCREW	1				
25	1654615147	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
26	1654615286	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
27	1654615201	• DAM	1				sold by the meter
28	0578600380	• BUSHING	1				
29	0398610900	• SNAP	2				
30	1652053200	• GROMMET	2				
31	0578600308	• COVER	1				
32	1214000006	• PIN, snap	1				
33	1214000004	• PIN, snap	1				
34	1654011711	• WASHER	1				
35	1141190006	• WASHER	2				
	N1e250						

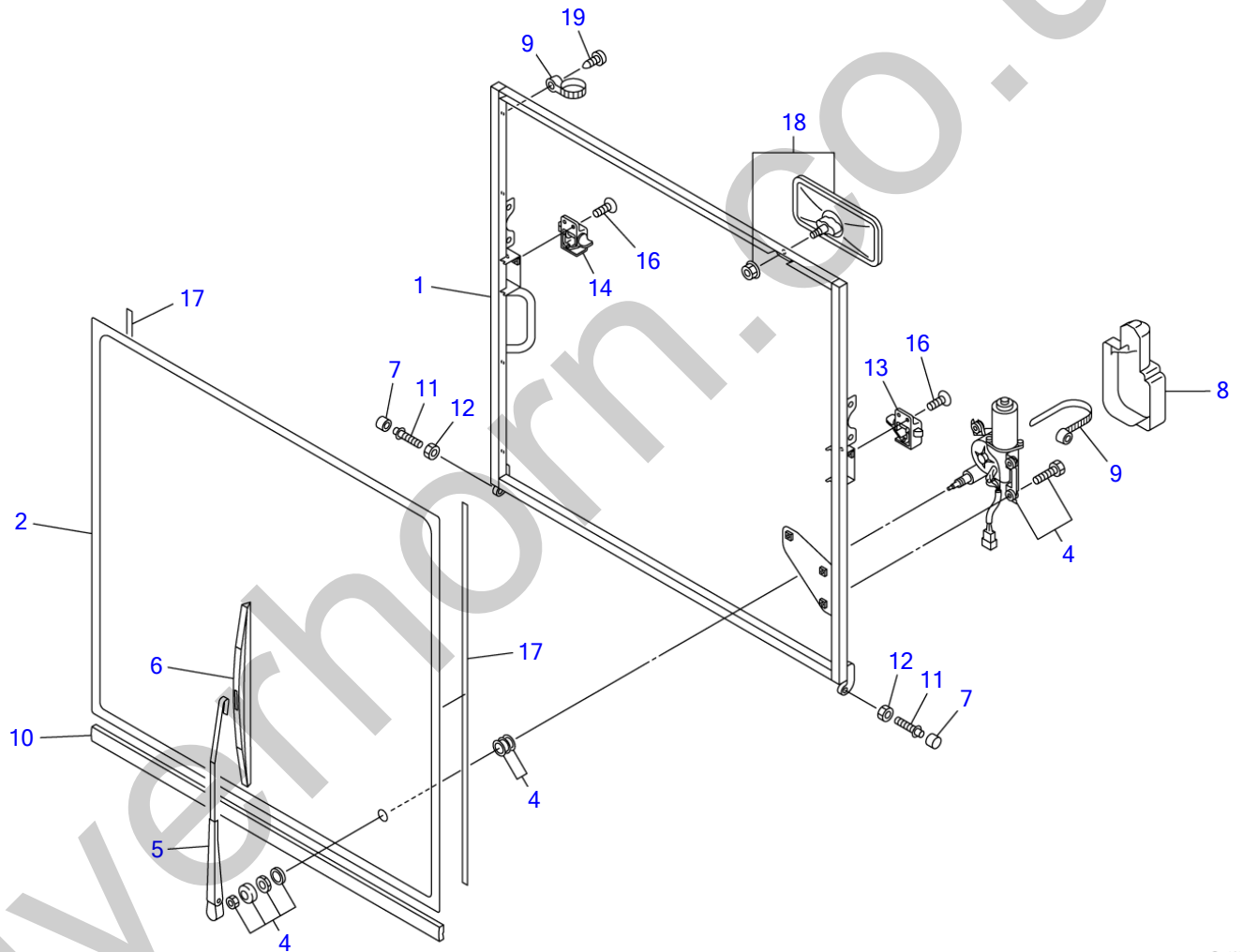


N1E260

S=1/12

CAB (5/6) (front sash adjust; 51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-3	0578602400	ADJUST ASSY, front sash	1			M	X05786-02400-0
1	0578602410	▪ SASH ASSY, front	1			M	see page (6/6)
2	0578602420	▪ ARM	1			M	
3	0578602430	▪ ARM	1			M	
4	0348603870	▪ BRACKET	2			M	
5	0578600407	▪ SPRING, gas	2				
6	0083252100	▪ WASHER	6				
7	1654011705	▪ WASHER	8				
8	0578600401	▪ WASHER	4				
9	1100090820	▪ BOLT	8				
10	1333000606	▪ BUSHING	4			M	
11	1120990612	▪ PIN, snap	4			M	
13	0578602401	▪ BRACKET	1			M	
14	0578602402	▪ BRACKET	1			M	
15	1100040616	▪ BOLT	4				
	N1e260						

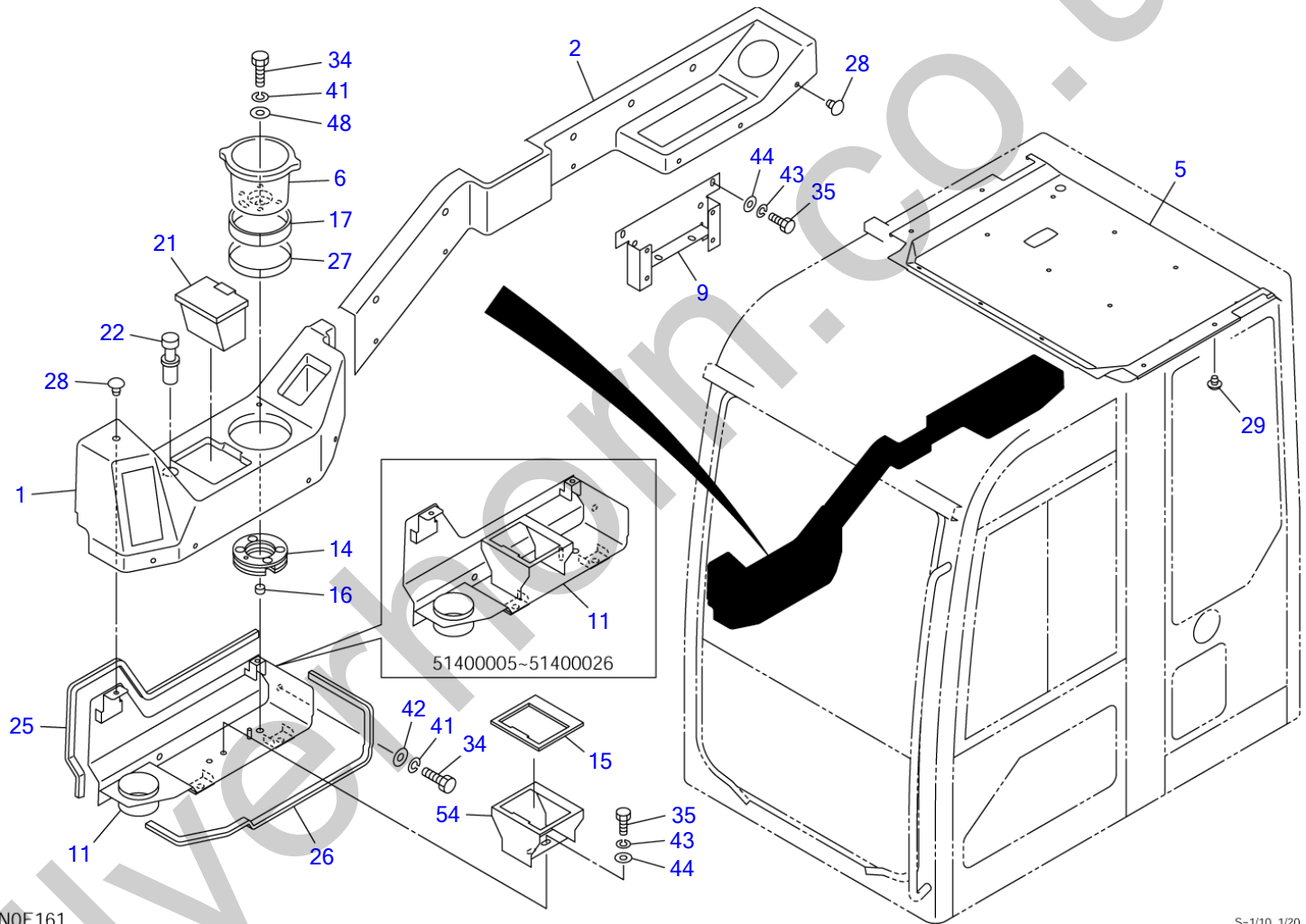


N1E270

S=1/12

CAB (6/6) (front sash; 51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-4	0578602410	SASH ASSY, front	1			M	X05786-02410-0
1	0578602450	▪ FRAME	1			M	
2	0578602403	▪ GLASS	1			M	
4	1704044424	▪ MOTOR, wiper	1				
5	1704100100	▪ ARM, wiper	1				
6	1704200530	▪ BLADE	1				
7	0578600470	▪ ROLLER	2				
8	1704400002	▪ COVER	1			M	
9	1652221050	▪ BAND	8				
10	0578600408	▪ SEAL	1				
11	0578600406	▪ BOLT	2				
12	1130090010	▪ NUT	2				
13	0578600480	▪ HANDLE	1				
14	0578600490	▪ HANDLE	1				
16	1120800616	▪ SCREW	4				
17	1654615081	▪ DAM	2				sold by the meter
18	1654005460	▪ MIRROR, room	1				
19	1122400510	▪ SCREW	4				
	N1e270						



N0E161

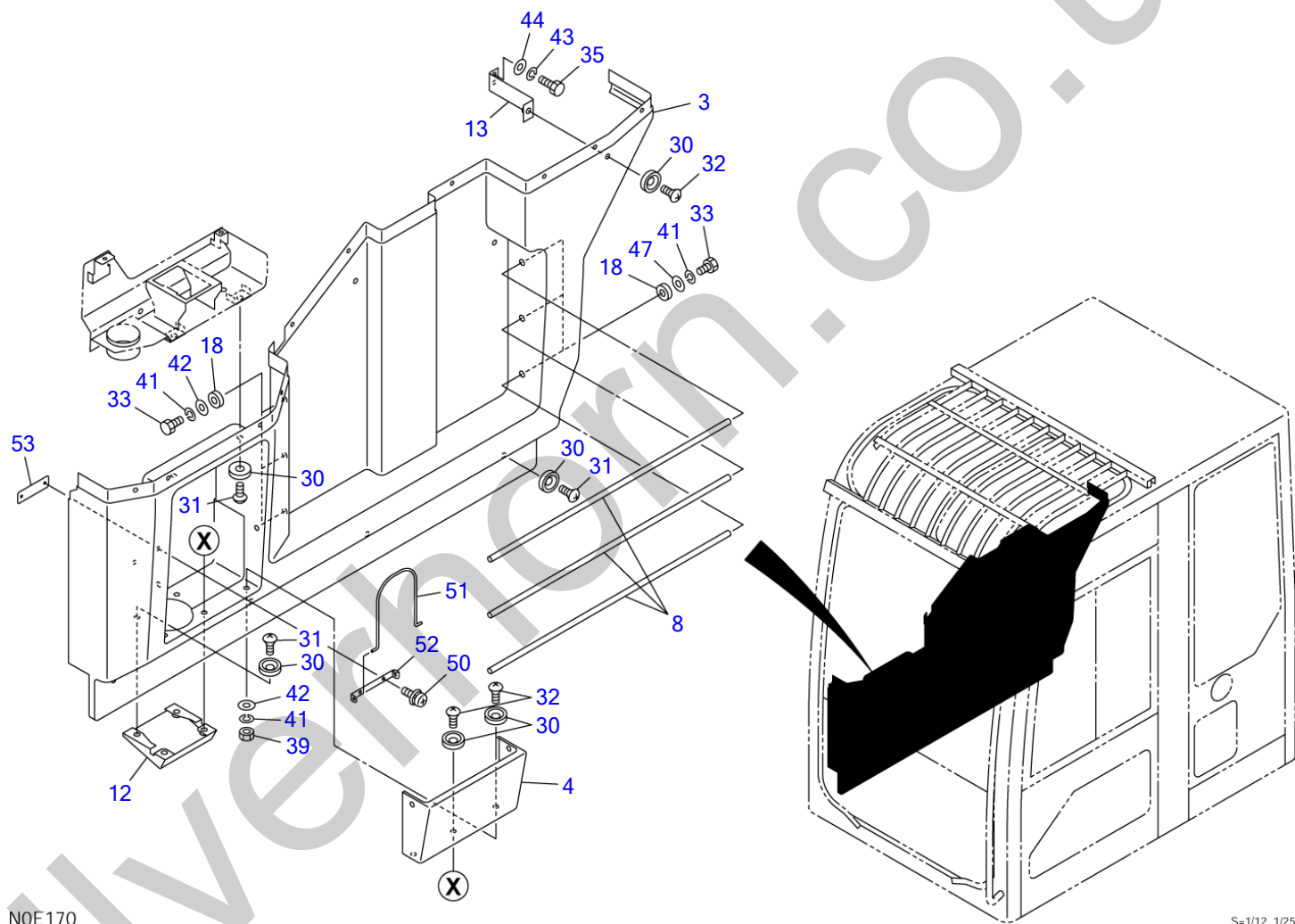
S=1/10, 1/20

CAB INTERIOR (1/2) (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CAB INTERIOR ASSY					X05786-01000-5
1	0578600900	PANEL, side	1				
2	0578600906	PANEL, side	1				
5	0578600935	PLATE	1				
6	0578601010	HOLDER	1				
9	0578600957	BRACKET	1				
11	0578600965	DUCT	1	A	51400005~51400026		
	0578600970	DUCT	1	a(H)	51400027~		
14	0578600995	RUBBER	1				
15	0578600994	RUBBER	1				
16	0578600986	COLLAR	1				
17	0578600987	SPONGE	1				
21	1654011600	ASHTRAY	1				
22	1711900039	LIGHTER	1				
25	1654606055	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
26	1654606060	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
27	0578600993	SHEET	1				
28	1652900015	RIVET	17				
29	1652900014	RIVET	16				
34	1100040825	BOLT	3				
35	1100040616	BOLT	6				
41	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
42	1141110008	WASHER	2				
43	1140020006	WASHER, spring	6				
44	1141110006	WASHER	6				
48	0003600020	WASHER	1				
54	0578601040	BRACKET	1	a(H)	51400027~		

<<NOTE>>
"A" is interchangeable with
SET "a".

N0e161

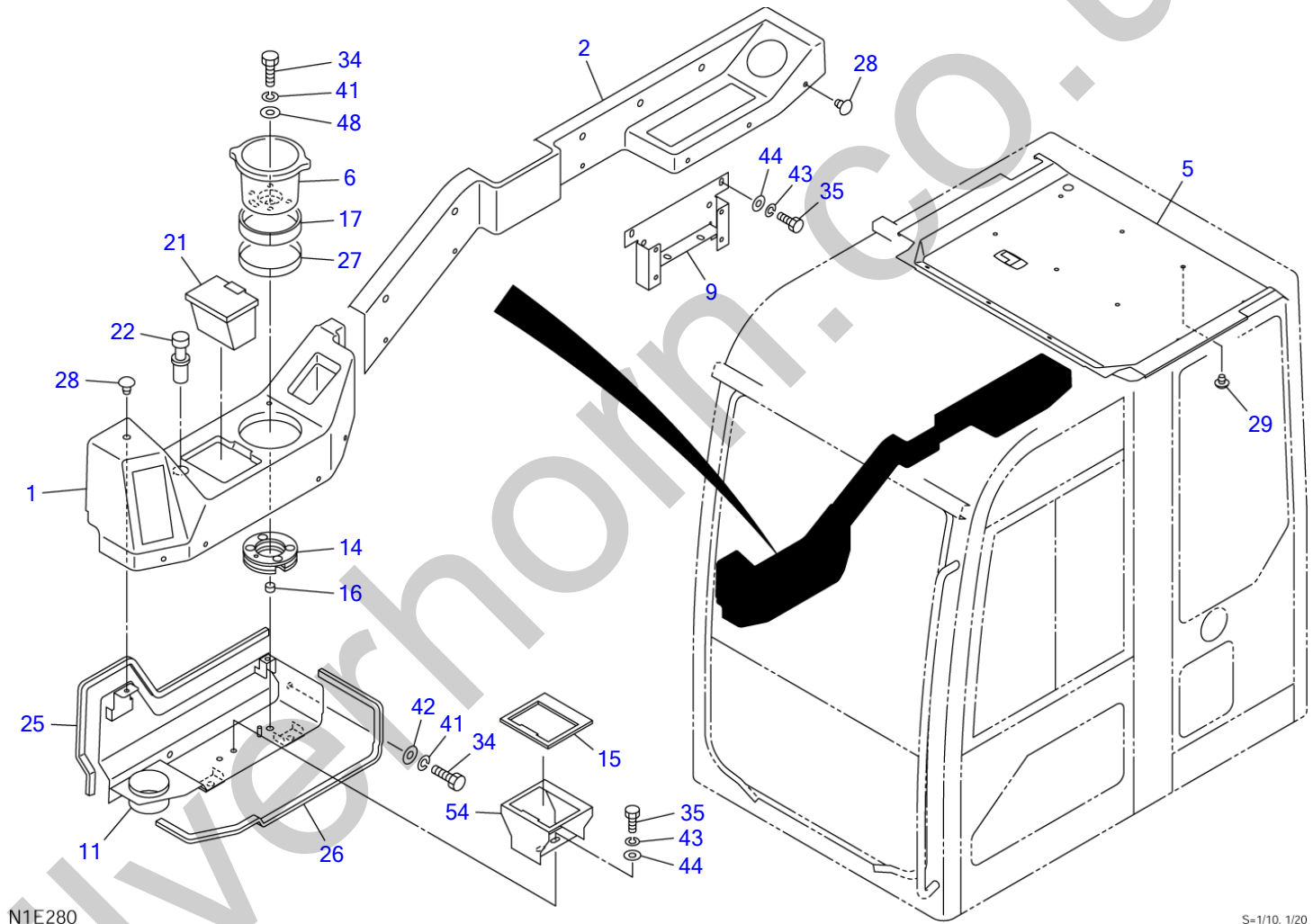


N0E170

S=1/12, 1/25

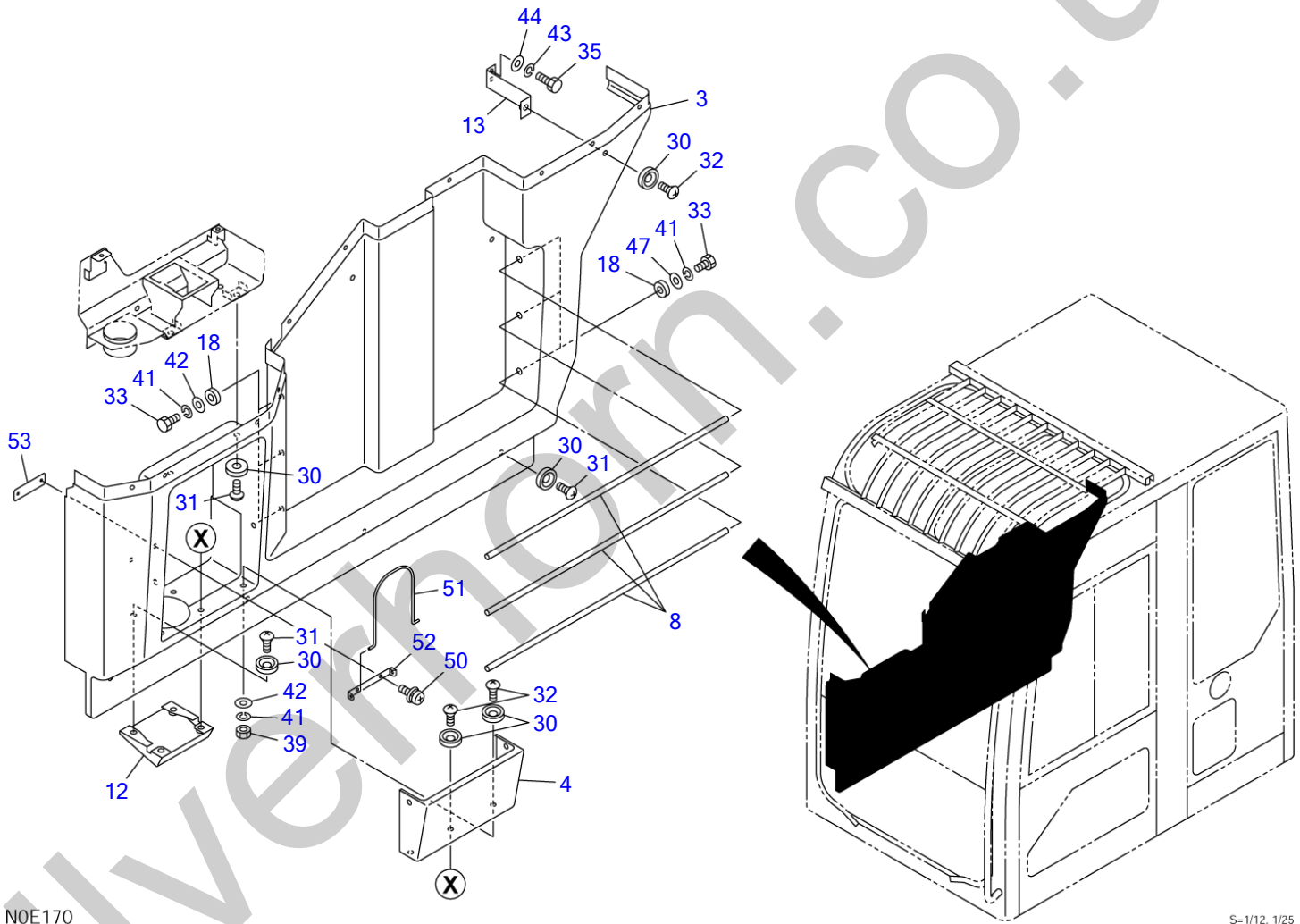
CAB INTERIOR (2/2) (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CAB INTERIOR ASSY					X05786-01000-5
3	0578600910	PANEL, side	1				
4	0578600920	POCKET	1				
8	0578600955	PIPE	3				
12	0578600980	HOLDER	1				
13	0578600990	STAY	1				
18	0578600988	SPACER	6				
30	1652900016	WASHER	16				
31	1120790612	SCREW	6				
32	1120790616	SCREW	10				
33	1100040816	BOLT	6				
35	1100040616	BOLT	2				
39	1130040008	NUT	3				
41	1140020008	WASHER, spring	12				
42	1141110008	WASHER	11				
43	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
44	1141110006	WASHER	2				
47	0003600025	WASHER	3				
50	1150420510	SCREW	2				
51	0578600926	SHAFT	1				
52	0578600927	STAY	1				
53	0578600928	PLATE	1				
	N0e171						



CAB INTERIOR (1/2) (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CAB INTERIOR ASSY					X05786-01400-0
1	0578600900	PANEL, side	1				
2	0578601220	PANEL, side	1			M	
5	0578601240	PLATE	1			M	
6	0578601010	HOLDER	1				
9	0578600957	BRACKET	1				
11	0578600970	DUCT	1				
14	0578600995	RUBBER	1				
15	0578600994	RUBBER	1				
16	0578600986	COLLAR	1				
17	0578600987	SPONGE	1				
21	1654011600	ASHTRAY	1				
22	1711900039	LIGHTER	1				
25	1654606055	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
26	1654606060	SEAL	1				sold by the meter
27	0578600993	SHEET	1				
28	1652900015	RIVET	17				
29	1652900014	RIVET	12				
34	1100040825	BOLT	3				
35	1100040616	BOLT	6				
41	1140020008	WASHER, spring	3				
42	1141110008	WASHER	2				
43	1140020006	WASHER, spring	6				
44	1141110006	WASHER	6				
48	0003600020	WASHER	1				
54	0578601040	BRACKET	1				
	N1e280						

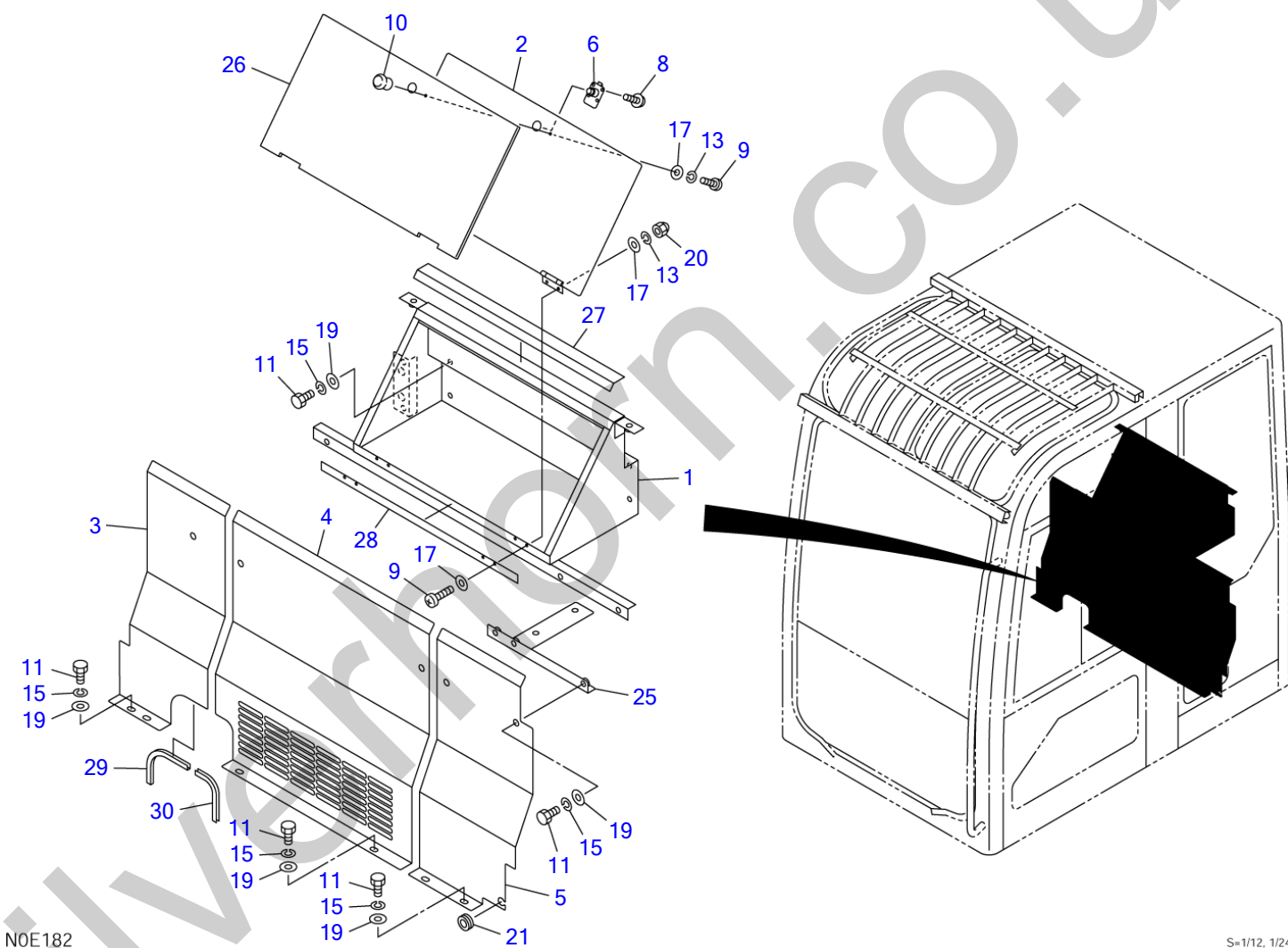


N0E170

S=1/12, 1/25

CAB INTERIOR (2/2) (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		CAB INTERIOR ASSY					X05786-01400-0
3	0578601230	PANEL, side	1			M	
4	0578600920	POCKET	1				
8	0578600955	PIPE	3				
12	0578600980	HOLDER	1				
13	0578600990	STAY	1				
18	0578600988	SPACER	6				
30	1652900016	WASHER	16				
31	1120790612	SCREW	6				
32	1120790616	SCREW	10				
33	1100040816	BOLT	6				
35	1100040616	BOLT	2				
39	1130040008	NUT	3				
41	1140020008	WASHER, spring	12				
42	1141110008	WASHER	11				
43	1140020006	WASHER, spring	2				
44	1141110006	WASHER	2				
47	0003600025	WASHER	3				
50	1150420510	SCREW	2				
51	0578600926	SHAFT	1				
52	0578600927	STAY	1				
53	0578600928	PLATE	1				
	N1e320						

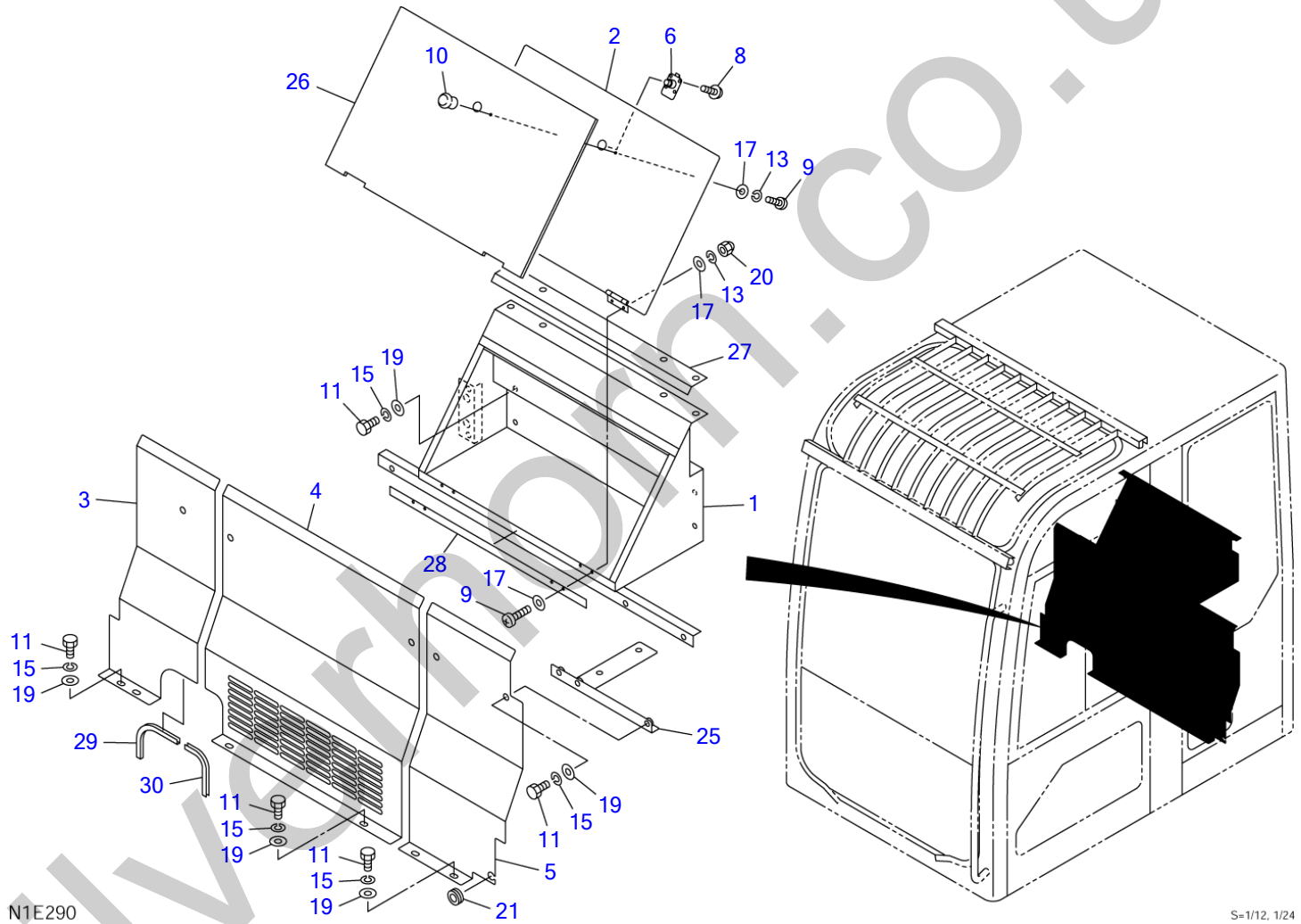


N0E182

S=1/12, 1/24

CONSOLE BOX (51400005-51400869)

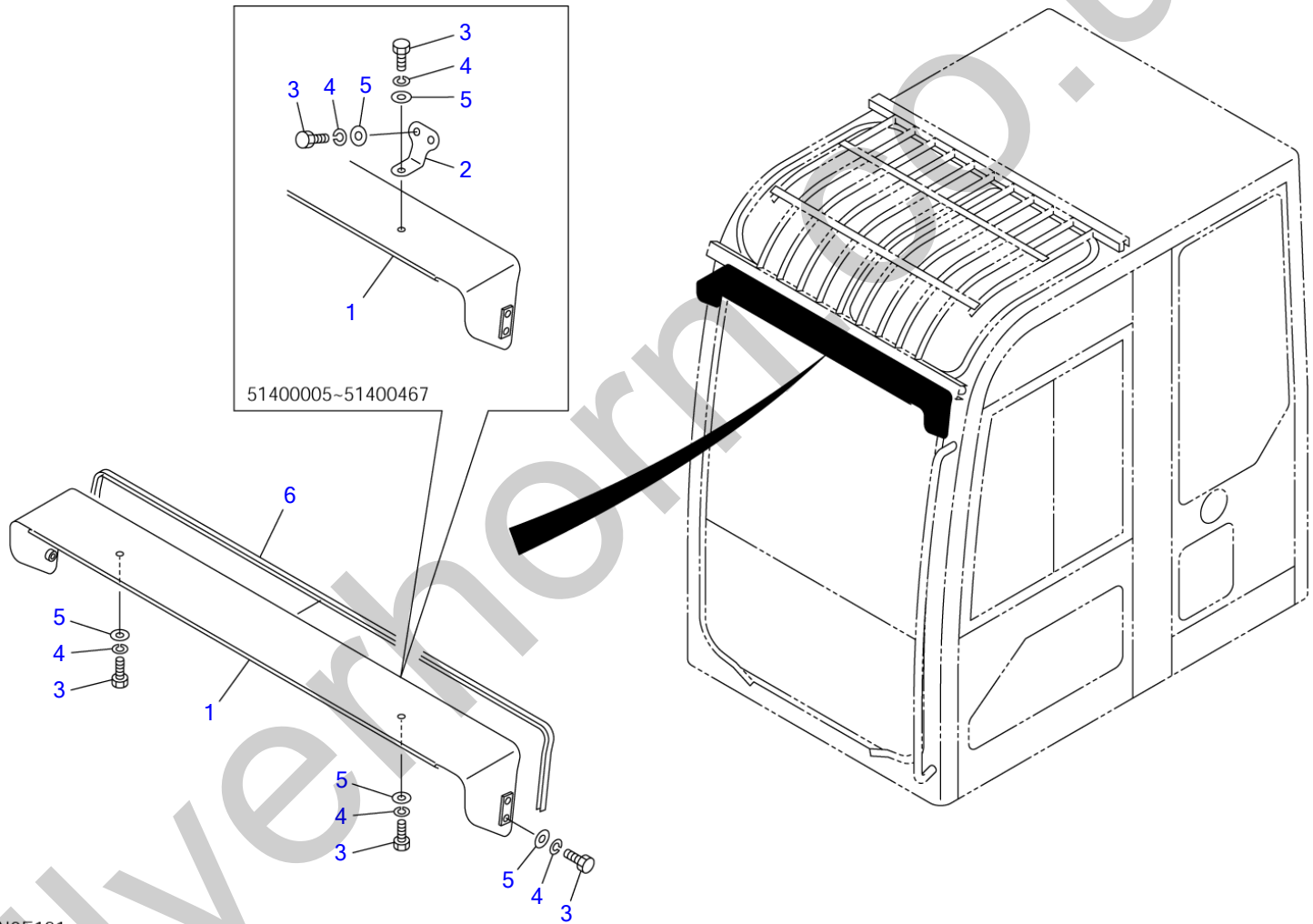
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOX ASSY, console					X05748-00000-4
1	0574800050	BOX	1				
2	0574800010	COVER	1				
3	0574800080	COVER (R.H.)	1				
4	0574800070	COVER	1				
5	0574800060	COVER	1				
6	1653321500	LATCH	1				
8	1150420308	SCREW	4				
9	1120590410	SCREW	5				
10	1652760001	KNOB	1				
11	1100040816	BOLT	19				
13	1140090004	WASHER, spring	5				
15	1140020008	WASHER, spring	19				
17	1141190004	WASHER	9				
19	1141110008	WASHER	19				
20	1134230004	NUT	4				
21	1652001002	GROMMET	1				
25	0574800090	BRACKET	1				
26	0574800004	ABSORBENT, noise	1				
27	0574800005	ABSORBENT, noise	1				
28	0574800006	ABSORBENT, noise	1				
29	1653917016	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
30	1653917012	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
	N0e182						



S=1/12, 1/24

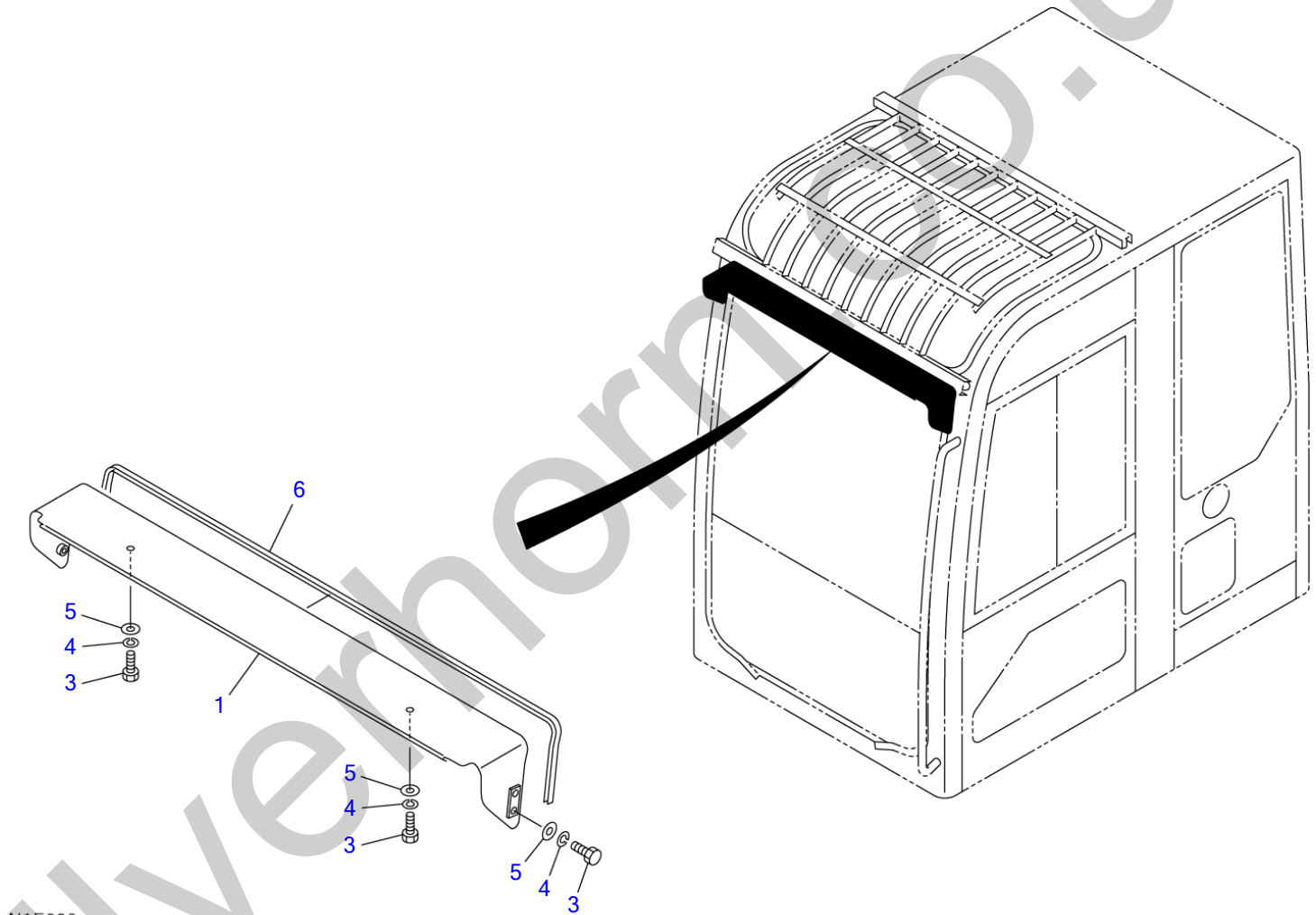
CONSOLE BOX (51400870-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOX ASSY, console					X05748-00100-0
1	0574800140	BOX	1			M	
2	0574800170	COVER	1			M	
3	0574800080	COVER (R.H.)	1				
4	0574800070	COVER	1				
5	0574800060	COVER	1				
6	1653321500	LATCH	1				
8	1150420308	SCREW	4				
9	1120590410	SCREW	5				
10	1652760001	KNOB	1				
11	1100040816	BOLT	19				
13	1140090004	WASHER, spring	5				
15	1140020008	WASHER, spring	19				
17	1141190004	WASHER	9				
19	1141110008	WASHER	19				
20	1134230004	NUT	4				
21	1652001002	GROMMET	1				
25	0574800090	BRACKET	1				
26	0574800154	ABSORBENT, noise	1			M	
27	0574800155	ABSORBENT, noise	1			M	
28	0574800006	ABSORBENT, noise	1				
29	1653917016	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
30	1653917012	TRIM	1				sold by the meter
	N1e290						



RAIN GURD (51400005-51400869)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		GURD ASSY, rain					X05786-00830-1
		GURD ASSY, rain					X05786-01110-0
1	0578600890	GUARD	1		51400005~51400467		
	0578601120	GUARD	1		51400468~		
2	0578600832	PLATE	2		51400005~51400467		
3	1100040820	BOLT	6				
4	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
5	1141110008	WASHER	6				
6	1654606122	SEAL	1				
	N0E191						sold by the meter

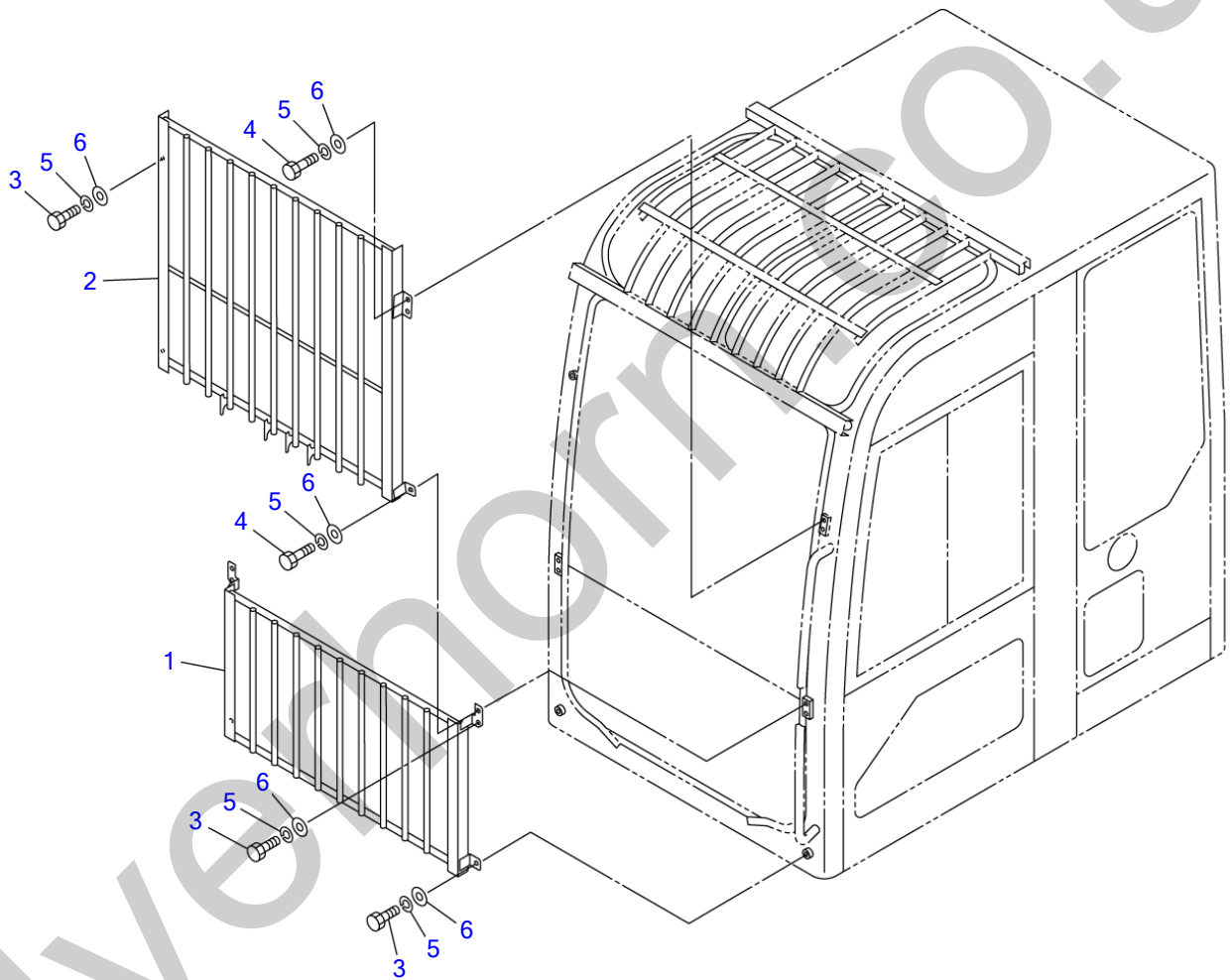


N1E300

S=1/10, 1/20

RAIN GURD (51400870-)

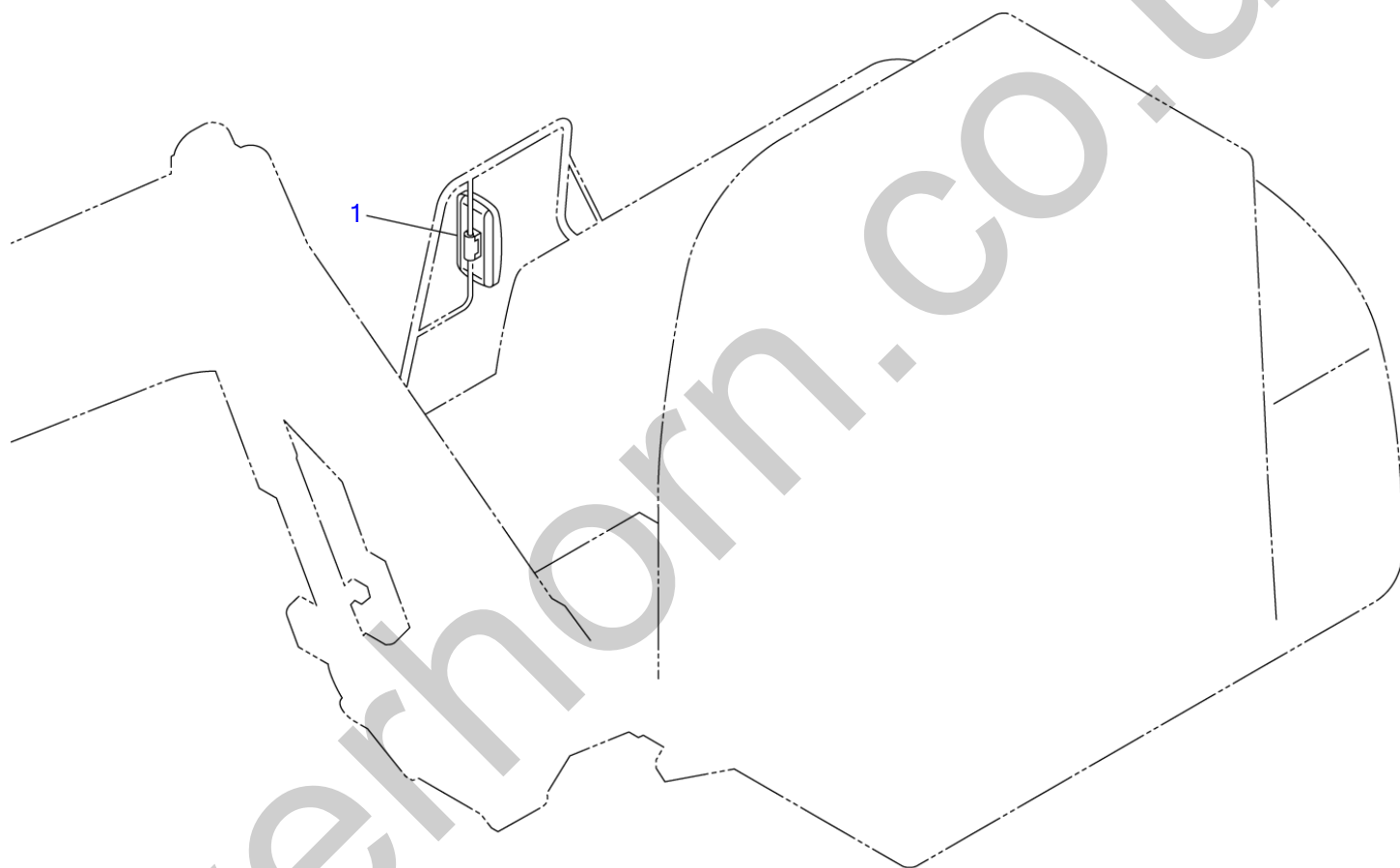
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		GURD ASSY, rain					X05786-01410-0
1	0578601320	GUARD	1			M	
3	1100040820	BOLT	6				
4	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
5	1141110008	WASHER	6				
6	1654606124	SEAL	1			M	sold by the meter
	N1e300						



N0E360

S-1/20

Item	Part number	Description	FRONT GUARD				Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
		GUARD ASSY, front					X05786-01100-0
1	0578601020	GUARD	1				
2	0578601030	GUARD	1				
3	1100041025	BOLT	5				
4	1100041030	BOLT	4				
5	1140020010	WASHER, spring	9				
6	1141110010	WASHER	9				
	N0e360						

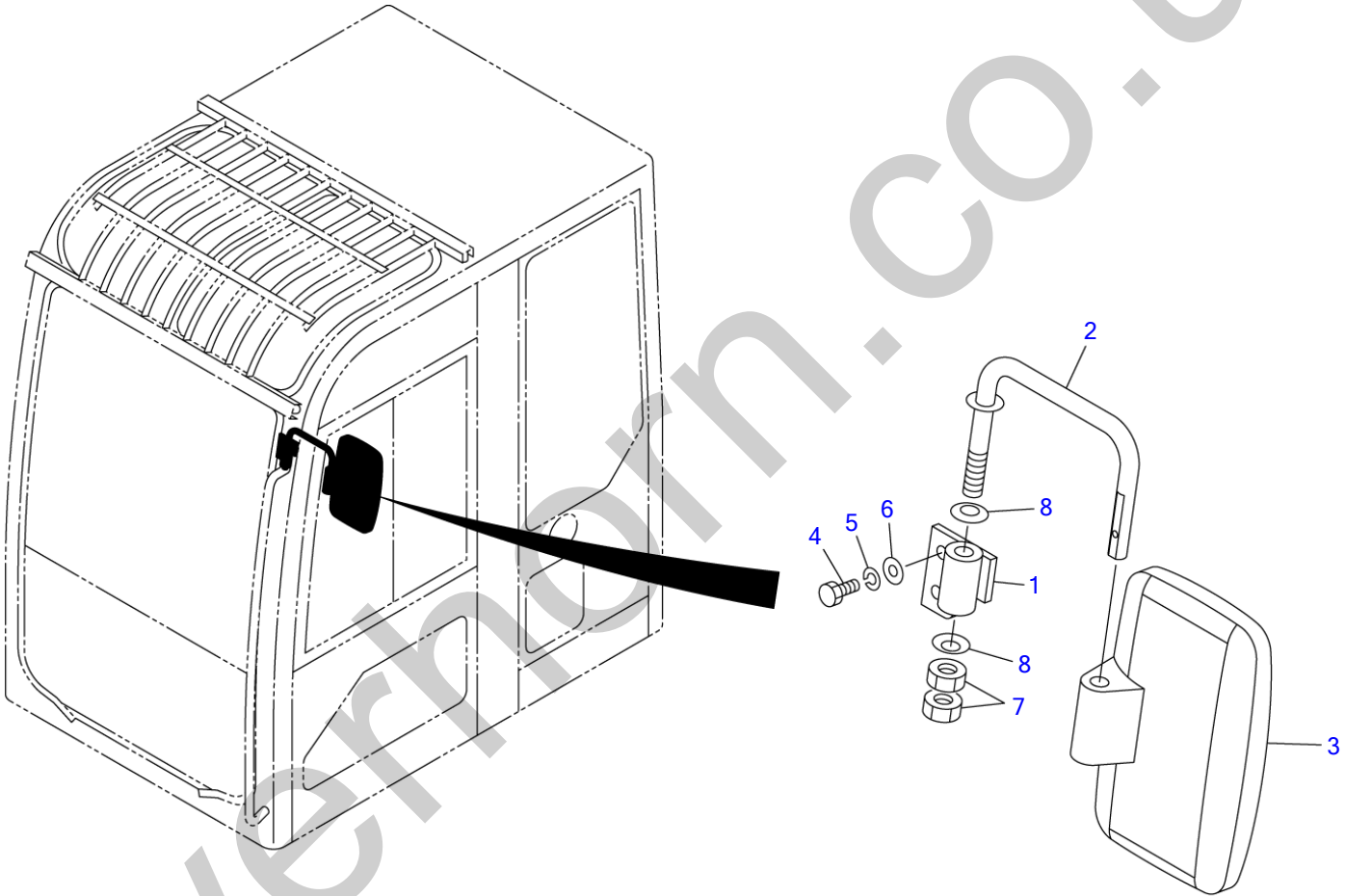


L3E180

S=1/20

OUT SIDE REARVIEW MIRROR (R.H.)							Remarks
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
1	1656500010 L3e180	MIRROR ASSY MIRROR	1				X05687-00000-0

Silverhorn.co.uk

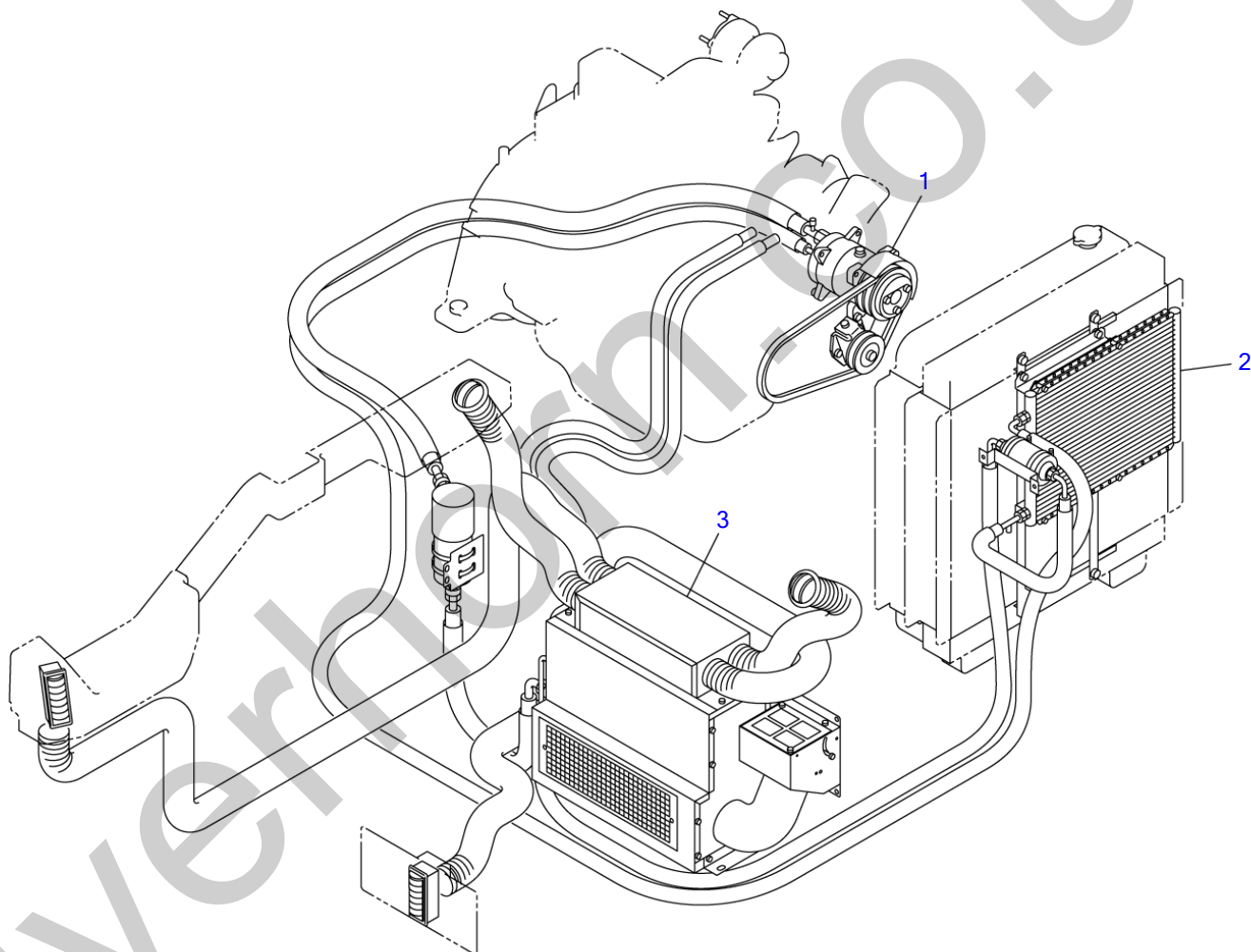


N0E200

S=1/6, 1/20

OUT SIDE REARVIEW MIRROR (L.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		MIRROR ASSY					X05786-00800-1
1	0578600810	HOLDER	1				
2	0578600820	STAY	1				
3	1656500010	MIRROR	1				
4	1100041025	BOLT	2				
5	1140020010	WASHER, spring	2				
6	1141110010	WASHER	2				
7	1130040016	NUT	2				
8	1225110016	WASHER, conical	2				
	N0e201						



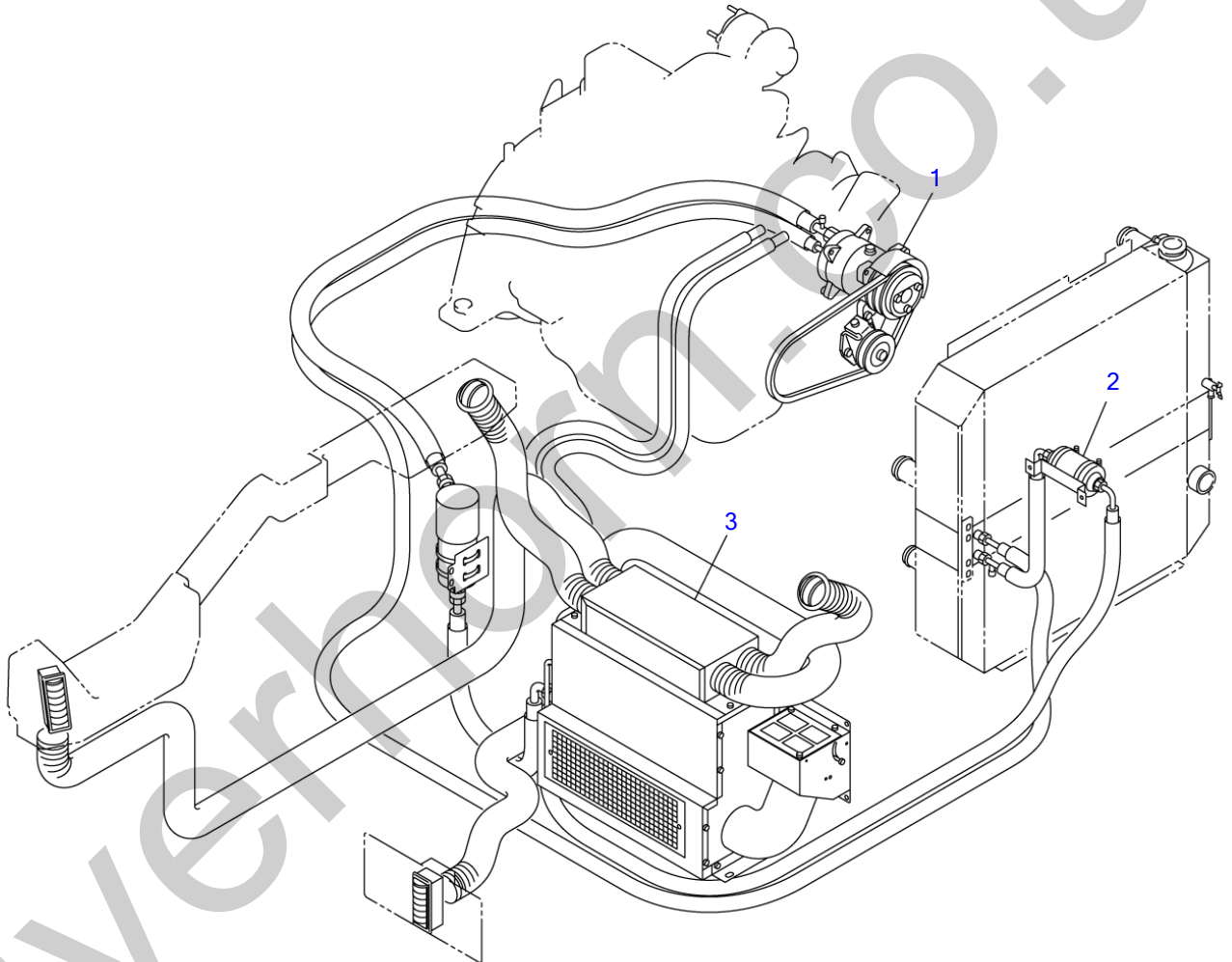
N0E210

S=1/15

AIR CONDITIONER (1/7) (51400005-51400417)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0		CONDITIONER ASSY, air					X05746-00000-0
1	X *****	• COMPRESSOR ASSY	1				X05746-00100-4
2	X *****	• CONDENSER ASSY	1				X05746-00200-4
3	X *****	• UNIT ASSY, air conditioner	1				X05746-00300-9
	N0e213						

Silverhorn.co.uk



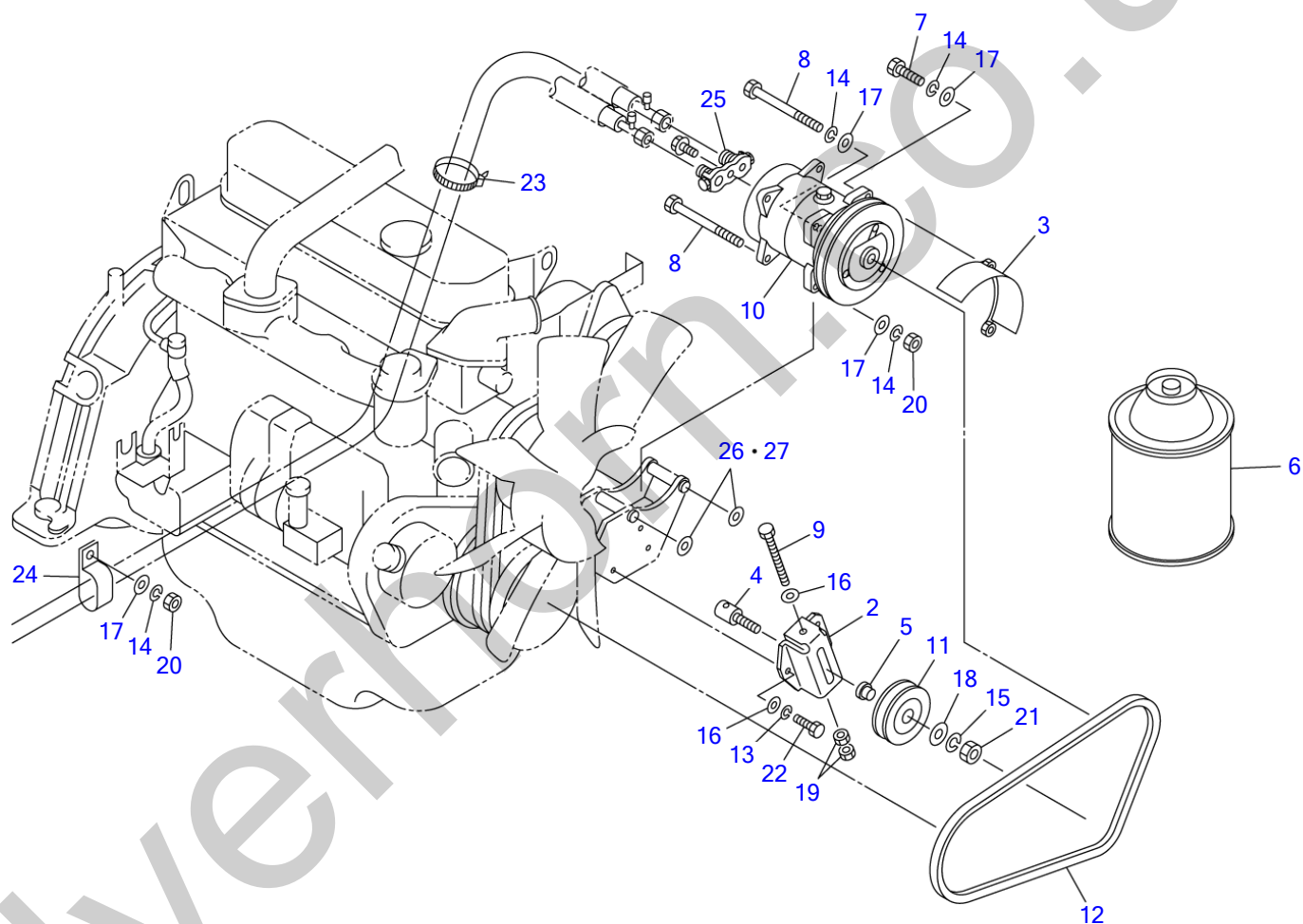
N0E410

S=1/15

AIR CONDITIONER (1/7) (51400478-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0		CONDITIONER ASSY, air					X05746-00400-0
1	X *****	• COMPRESSOR ASSY	1				X05746-00100-6
2	X *****	• CONDENSER ASSY	1				X05746-00420-2
3	X *****	• UNIT ASSY, air conditioner	1				X05746-00300-11
	N0e411						

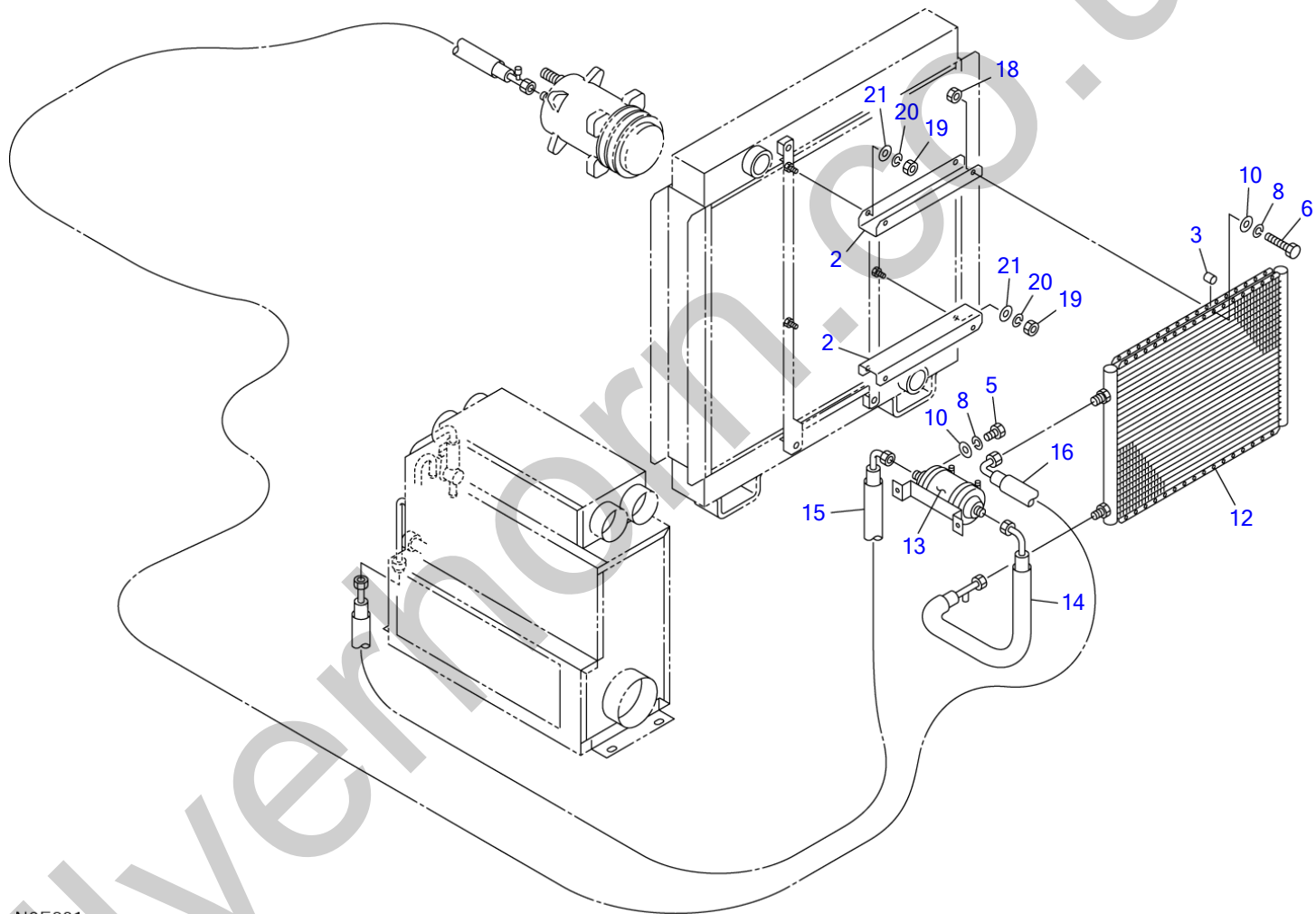
Silverhorn.co.uk



N0E221

S=1/10

AIR CONDITIONER (2/7) (compressor)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0-1	0574600100	COMPRESSOR ASSY	1			X05746-00100-6
2	0564618790	• BRACKET	1			
3	0564624290	• GUARD	1		51400005~51400006	
4	0564619210	• SHAFT	1			
5	0564619240	• COLLAR	1			
6	1919055000	• GAS	15			
7	1100041030	• BOLT	1			
8	1100141030	• BOLT	2			
9	1100440810	• BOLT	1			
10	1911506750	• COMPRESSOR	1			
11	1911506760	• PULLEY	1			
12	1911506610	• V-BELT	1			
13	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	3			
14	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	4			
15	1140020012	• WASHER, spring	1			
16	1141110008	• WASHER	4			
17	1141110010	• WASHER	4			
18	1141110012	• WASHER	1			
19	1130040008	• NUT	2			
20	1130040010	• NUT	2			
21	1130040012	• NUT	1			
22	1100041020	• BOLT	3			
23	1652231250	• BAND	1			
24	0007300018	• CLAMP	1			
25	1911506751	• JOINT	1			
26	0003600222	• SHIM	AR			t=0.2mm
27	0003600223	• SHIM	AR			t=0.3mm
	N0e223					

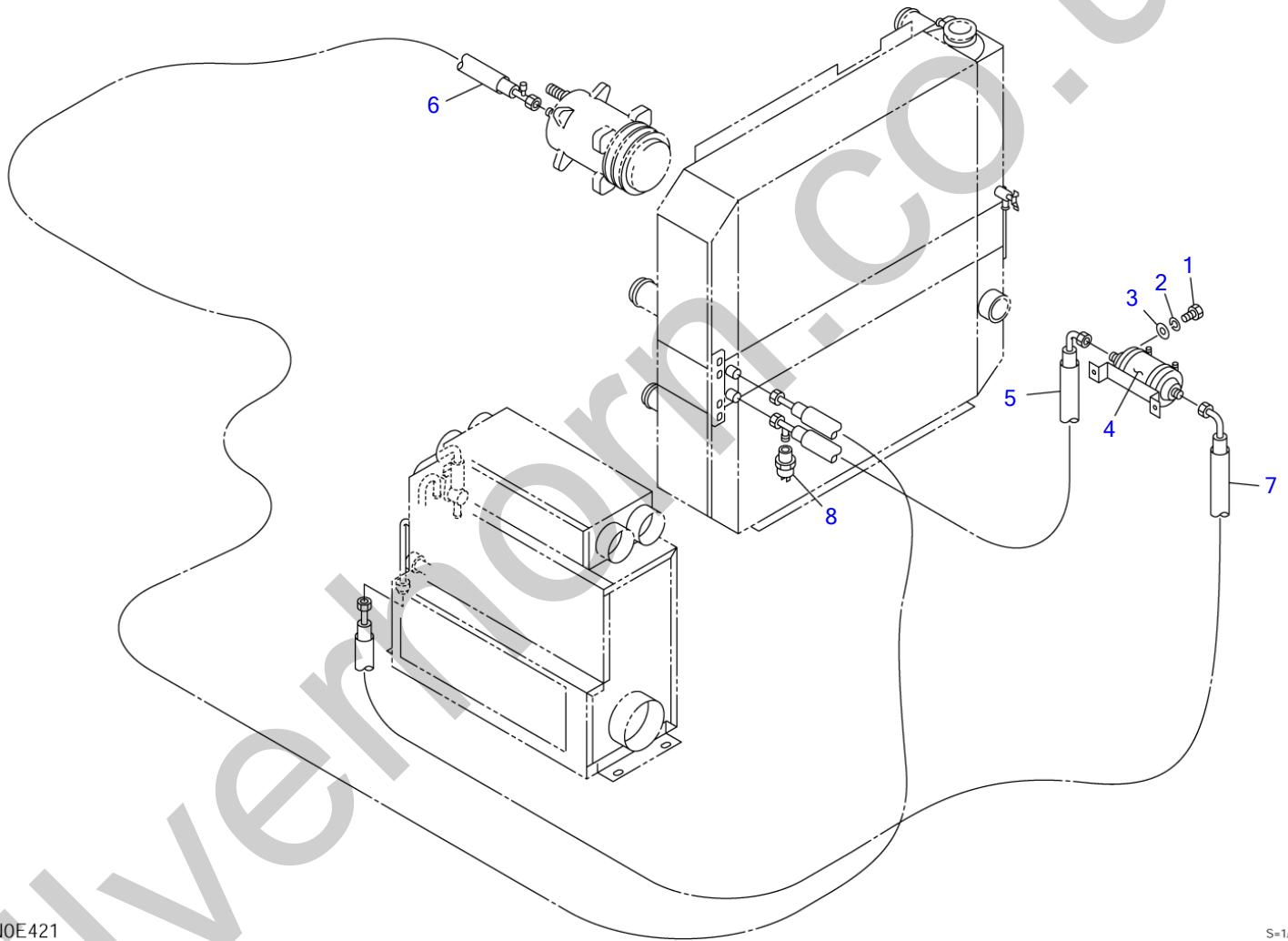


N0E231

S=1/12

AIR CONDITIONER (3/7) (condenser; 51400005-51400417)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	0574600200	CONDENSER ASSY	1				X05746-00200-4
2	0574600240	▪ BRACKET	2				
3	0574600250	▪ COLLAR	4				
5	1100040612	▪ BOLT	2				
6	1100040635	▪ BOLT	4				
8	1140020006	▪ WASHER, spring	6				
10	1141110006	▪ WASHER	6				
12	1911506620	▪ CONDENSER	1				
13	1911506630	▪ DRYER	1				
14	1911506640	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505601	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-011
15	1911506650	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505602	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-013
16	1911506655	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505602	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-013
18	1130040006	▪ NUT	4				
19	1130040008	▪ NUT	4				
20	1140020008	▪ WASHER, spring	4				
21	1141110008	▪ WASHER	4				
	N0e233						

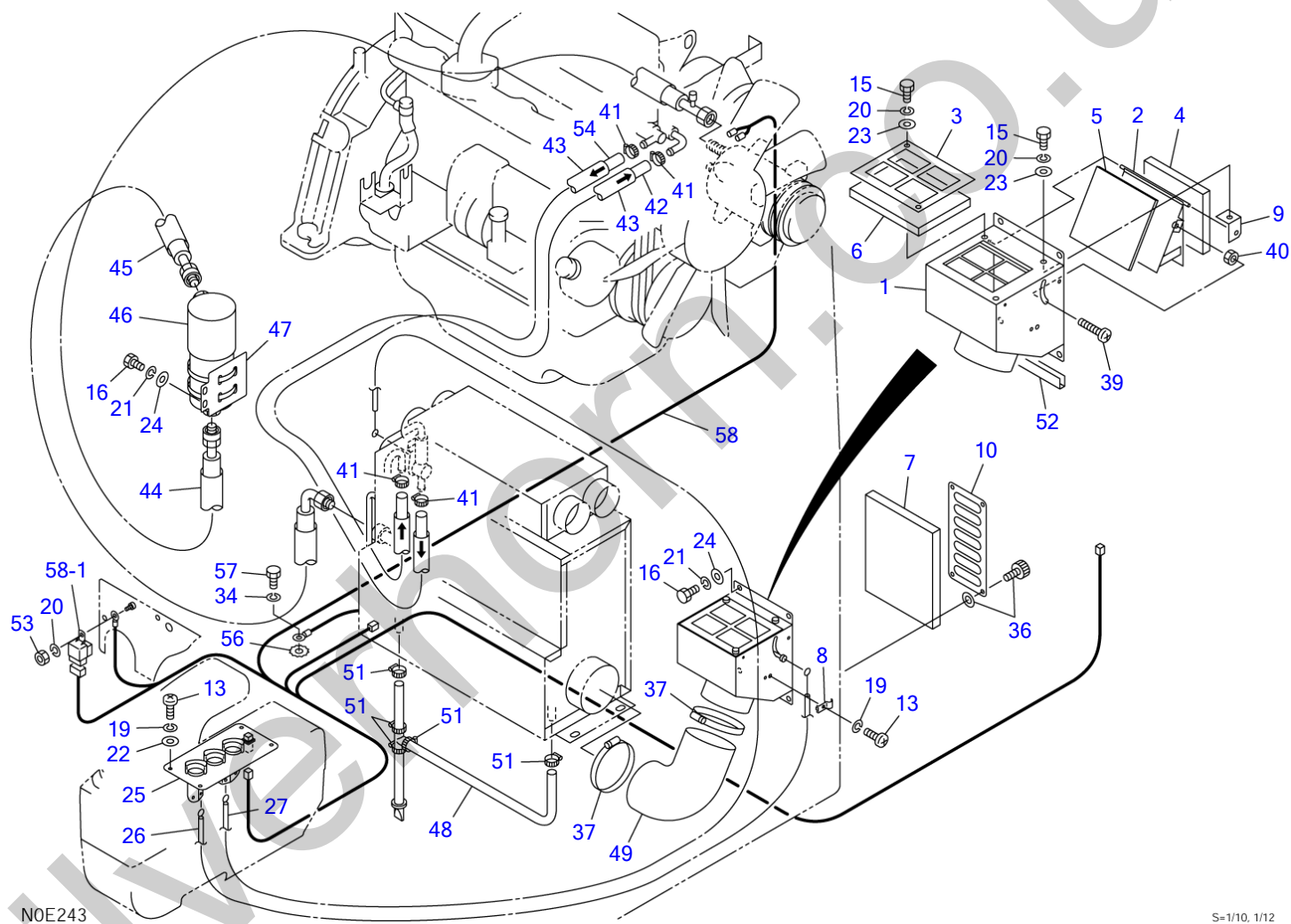


N0E421

S=1/12

AIR CONDITIONER (3/7) (condenser; 51400478-)

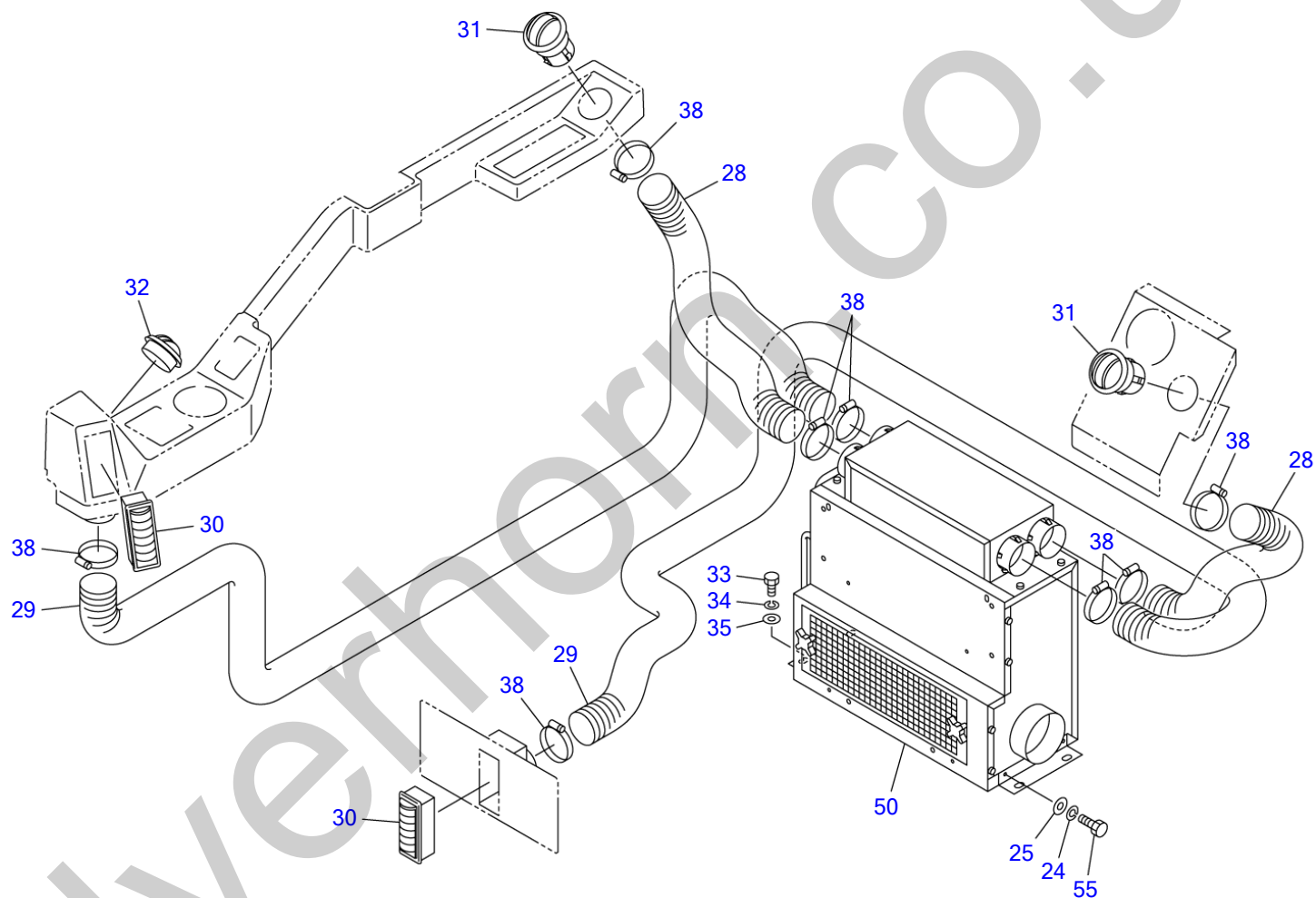
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	0574600420	CONDENSER ASSY	1				X05746-00420-2
1	1100040612	▪ BOLT	2				
2	1140020006	▪ WASHER, spring	2				
3	1141110006	▪ WASHER	2				
4	1911506630	▪ DRYER	1				
5	1911506641	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505601	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-011
6	1911506650	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505602	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-013
7	1911506656	▪ HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505602	▪ ▪ O-RING	2				RD-5-4017-013
8	1911505514	▪ SWITCH	1				RD-5-8433-0
	N0e421						



S-1/10, 1/12

AIR CONDITIONER (4/7) (air conditioner unit)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-3	0574600300	UNIT ASSY, air conditioner	1				X05746-00300-13
1	0574600340	• BOX	1	A	51400005~51400482		
	0574600370	• BOX	1	a	51400483~		
2	0574600350	• DAMPER	1				
3	0574600330	• PLATE	1				
4	0574600331	• SPONGE	1				
5	0574600332	• SPONGE	1				
6	0574600333	• FILTER	1				
7	0574600334	• FILTER	1				
8	0574600335	• BRACKET	1	A	51400005~51400482		
	0574612530	• CLAMP	1	a	51400483~		
9	0564525420	• BRACKET	1				
10	0574600360	• COVER	1				
13	1120590510	• SCREW	5				
15	1100040612	• BOLT	4				
16	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
19	1140020005	• WASHER, spring	5				
20	1140020006	• WASHER, spring	5				
21	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	4				
22	1141110005	• WASHER	4				
23	1141110006	• WASHER	4				
24	1141110008	• WASHER	4				
25	1911505760	• PANEL ASSY	1				see page (7/7)
26	1911506670	• WIRE	1				
27	1911506671	• WIRE	1				
34	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	1				
36	1652711698	• SCREW	4				
37	1533700115	• CLAMP	2				
39	1120530525	• SCREW	1				
40	1130040005	• NUT	1				
41	1911500500	• BAND	4				
42	1911521880	• HOSE	1			M	sold by the meter
43	1531325250	• PROTECTOR	2			M	sold by the meter
44	1911506660	• HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505603	• • O-RING	1				RD-5-4017-015
	1911505604	• • O-RING	1				RD-5-4017-017
45	1911506665	• HOSE ASSY	1				
	1911505603	• • O-RING	1				RD-5-4017-015
	1911505604	• • O-RING	1				RD-5-4017-017
46	1911506676	• ACCUMULATOR	1				
47	1911506677	• BRACKET	1				
48	1911506690	• HOSE, drain	1				
49	1911506674	• HOSE	1				
51	1533700017	• BAND	5				
52	1653917015	• TRIM	1				sold by the meter
53	1130040006	• NUT	1				
54	1911525180	• HOSE	1			M	sold by the meter
56	1140330010	• WASHER	1				
57	1100041020	• BOLT	1				
58	1911506680	• HARNESS ASSY, wire	1			M	
58-1	1911505661	• • RELAY	1				
	N0e246						

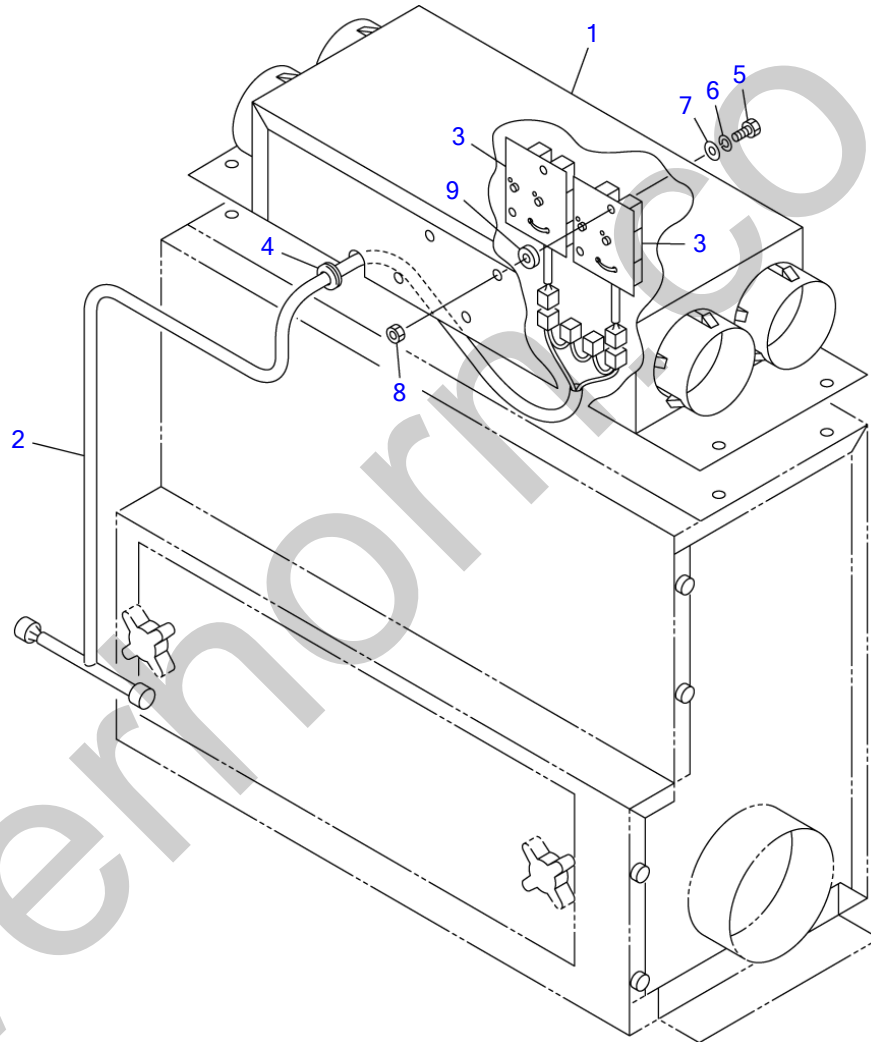


N0E251

S=1/12

AIR CONDITIONER (5/7) (air conditioner unit)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-3	0574600300	UNIT ASSY, air conditioner	1				X05746-00300-13
24	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	2				
25	1141110008	• WASHER	2				
28	1911508528	• HOSE	2				
29	1911508591	• HOSE	2				
30	1911505723	• LOUVER	2				
31	1911506060	• LOUVER	2				
32	1911506675	• LOUVER	1				
33	1100041020	• BOLT	2				
34	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
35	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
38	1533700070	• CLIP	2				
50	1911506700	• UNIT, air conditioner	1				see page (7/7)
55	1102440519	• SCREW	2				
	N0e256						

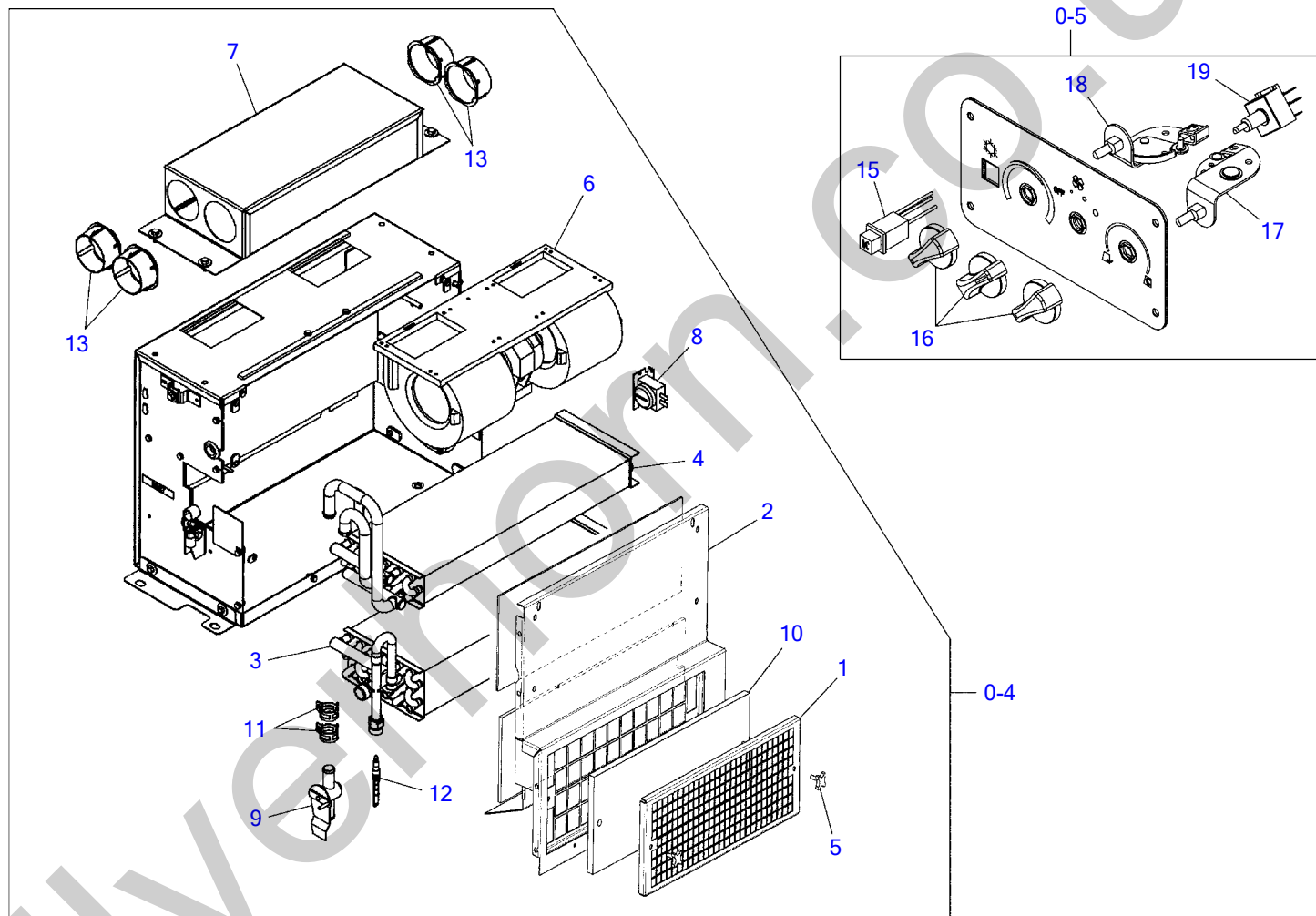


N0E431

S=1/5

AIR CONDITIONER (6/7) (resistor)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		RESISTOR ASSY					X05746-00600-1
1	0574600610	BOX	1				
2	0574600380	HARNESS ASSY, wire	1				
3	0374203120	RESISTOR	2				
4	1652041130	GROMMET	1				
5	1100040616	BOLT	4				
6	1140020006	WASHER, spring	4				
7	1141110006	WASHER	4				
8	1130040006	NUT	4				
9	0003600160	COLLAR	4				
	N0e431						

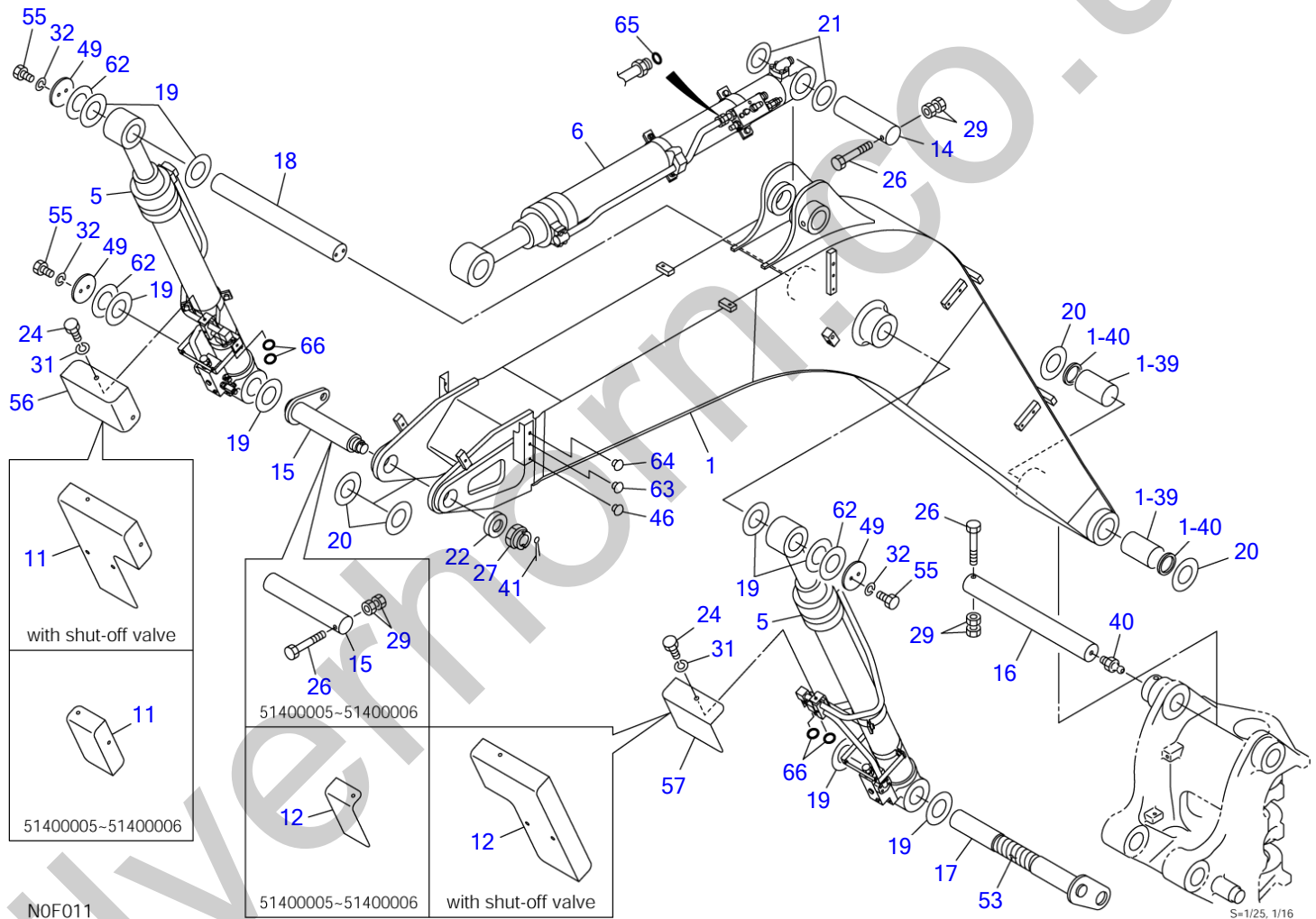


N0E301

S=free

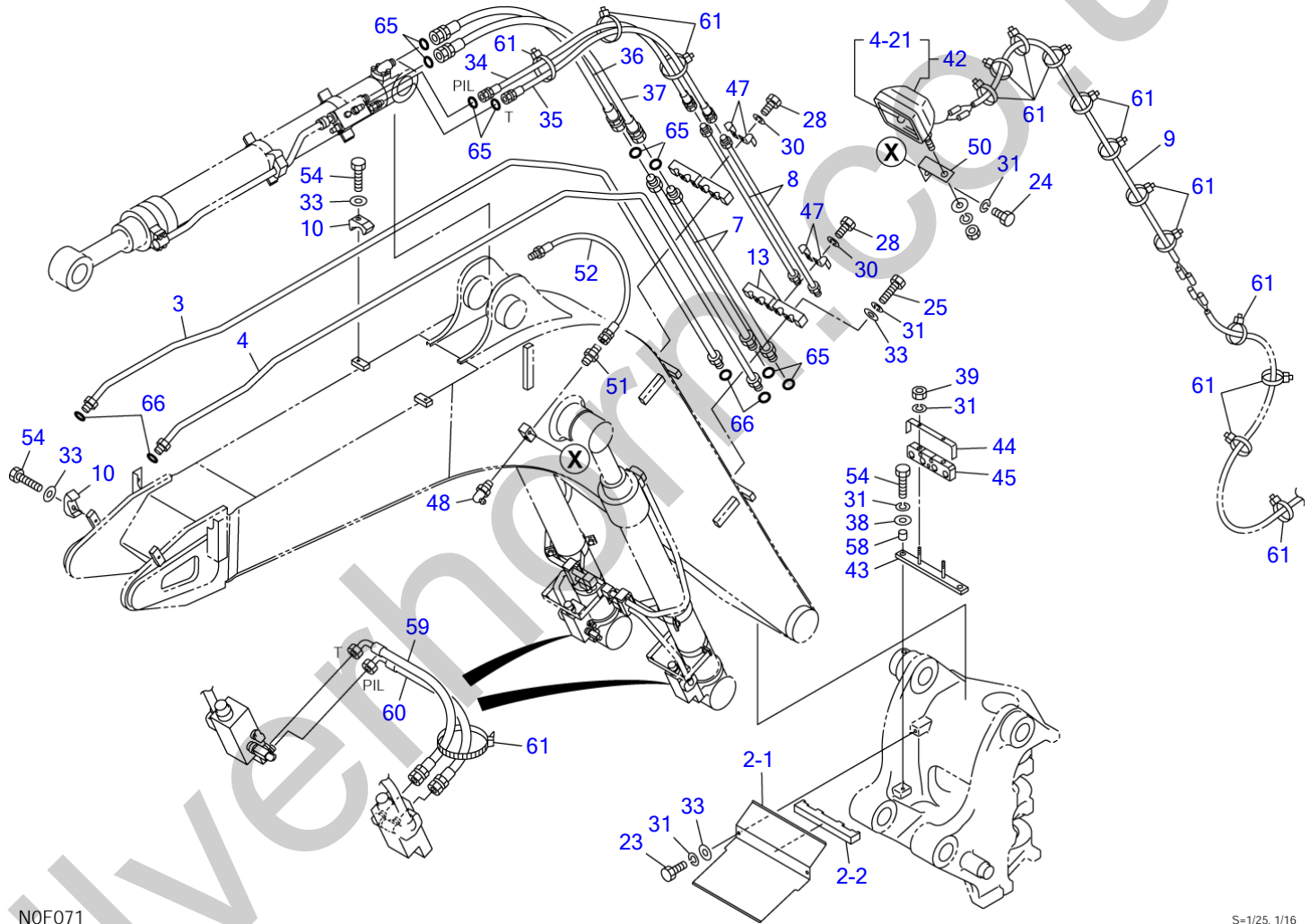
AIR CONDITIONER (7/7)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-4	1911506700	UNIT, air conditioner	1				
1	1911506705	• COVER	1				
2	1911506706	• COVER	1				
3	1911506708	• EVAPORATOR	1				
4	1911506710	• HEATER	1				
5	1911506713	• KNOB	2				
6	1911506716	• MOTOR	1				
7	1911506721	• BOX	1				
8	1911506727	• THERMOSTAT	1				
9	1911505690	• VALVE	1				
10	1911506736	• FILTER	1				
11	1911506707	• BAND	2				
12	1911506709	• ORIFICE	1				
13	1911506711	• ADAPTOR	4				
14	1911506701	• HARNESS ASSY, wire	1		51400005~5140#		not shown
	1911506702	• HARNESS ASSY, wire	1		5140#~	M	not shown
0-5	1911505760	PANEL ASSY	1				
15	1911505767	• SWTCH, air con.	1				
16	1911505763	• KNOB	3				
17	1911505761	• CONVERTER, cable control	1				
18	1911505762	• CONVERTER, cable control	1				
19	1911505768	• ROTARY SWITCH, 3-speed	1				
	N0e302						



BOOM (1/5)(51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY					X05760-11000-4
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-12000-4
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-13000-4
1	0576000300	BOOM	1		51400005~51400006		
	0576000600	BOOM	1		51400007~		
1-39	0002400073	• BUSHING	2				
1-40	1432200075	• SEAL, dust	2				
5	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1				see page (3/5)
	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom (with shut-off valve)	1				see page (3/5)
6	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1				see page (4/5)
	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm (with shut-off valve)	1				see page (4/5)
11	0576000011	PROTECTOR (R.H.)	1				with shut-off valve
12	0576000012	PROTECTOR (L.H.)	1				with shut-off valve
14	0576000014	PIN	1				
15	0576000015	PIN	1		51400005~51400006		
	0576001520	PIN	1		51400007~		
16	0576000016	PIN	1				
17	0576000090	PIN	1				
18	0576000018	PIN	1				
19	0003600200	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600201	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600202	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
20	0003600203	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600204	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600205	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
21	0003600206	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600207	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600208	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
22	0576000467	WASHER	1		51400007~		
24	1100041020	BOLT	4				
	1100041020	BOLT	8				with shut-off valve
26	1100141640	BOLT	2				
27	1132130052	NUT	1		51400007~		
29	1130040016	NUT	4				
31	1140020010	WASHER, spring	4				
	1140020010	WASHER, spring	8				with shut-off valve
32	1140020012	WASHER, spring	6				
40	1560001000	FITTING, grease	1				
41	1210010890	PIN, split	1		51400007~		
46	1652533016	CAP	8				
49	0576000049	PLATE	3				
53	1532229021	TUBE	1				sold by the meter
55	1100041225	BOLT	6				
56	0576000950	PROTECTOR (R.H.)	1				
57	0576000960	PROTECTOR (L.H.)	1				
62	0003600212	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600213	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
63	1652533017	CAP	8				
64	1652533018	CAP	8				
65	1420310018	O-RING	1				
66	1420310016	O-RING	4				
	N0f013						

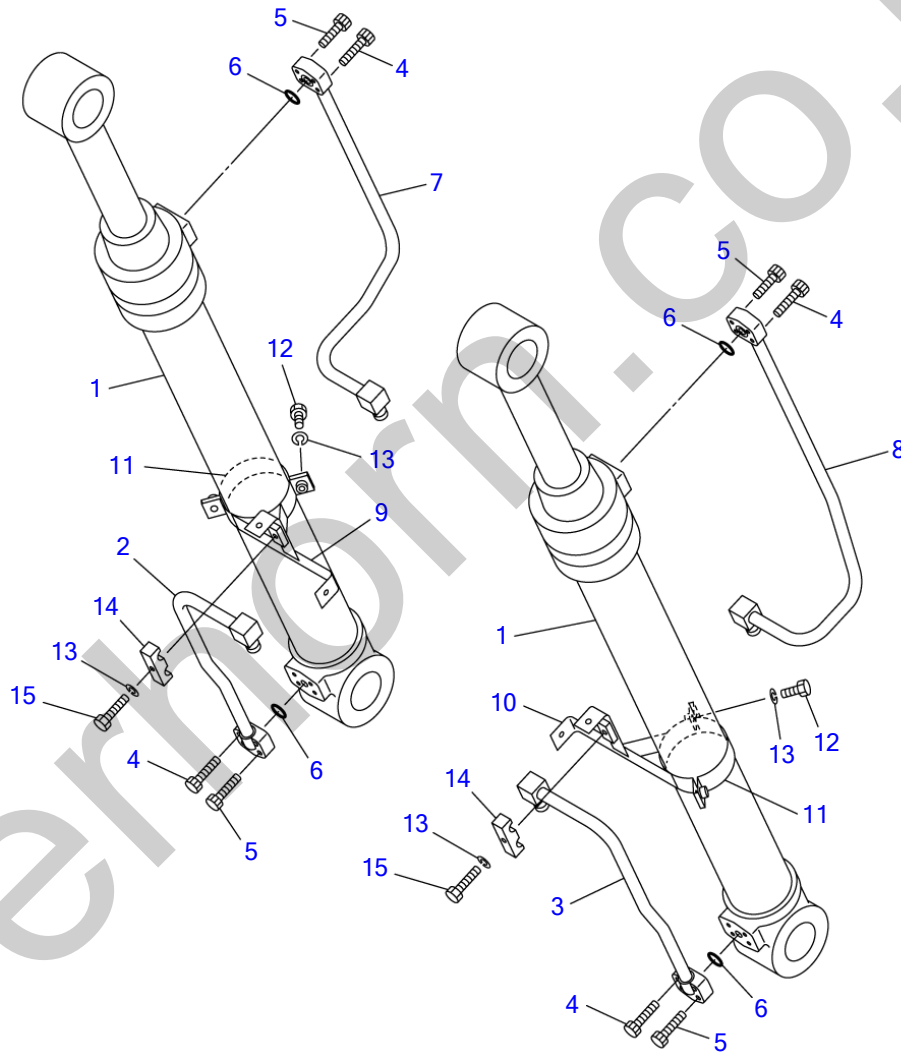


N0F071

S-1/25, 1/16

BOOM (2/5)(51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY					X05760-11000-4
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-12000-4
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-13000-4
2	0576000220	COVER	1				
2-1	0576000221	• PLATE	1				
2-2	0576000222	• RUBBER	1				
3	0576000230	PIPE (R.H.)	1				
4	0576000240	PIPE (L.H.)	1				
7	0576000070	PIPE	2				
8	0576000080	PIPE	2				
9	0576000290	HARNESS, wiring	1				
10	1534100218	CLAMP	4				
13	0576000013	CLAMP	4				
23	1100041030	BOLT	2				
24	1100041020	BOLT	1				
25	1100041060	BOLT	4				
28	1100040816	BOLT	4				
30	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
31	1140020010	WASHER, spring	13				
33	1141110010	WASHER	8				
34	0576000270	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23149
35	0576000280	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23137
36	1803706102	HOSE ASSY	1				
37	1803706137	HOSE ASSY	1				
38	0003600025	WASHER	2				
39	1130040010	NUT	2				
42	0566015400	LAMP ASSY	1				
42-1	1703003901	• BULB	1				
43	0576000260	PLATE	1				
44	0576000044	CLAMP	1				
45	0576000210	PROTECTOR	1				
47	0567336070	CLAMP	4				
48	1560001675	FITTING, grease	1				
50	0566013100	BRACKET	1				
51	1511050002	ADAPTOR	1				
52	1934802090	HOSE ASSY	1				
54	1100041040	BOLT	6				
58	0003000080	PIPE	2				
59	0576000330	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53078
60	0576000340	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53080
61	1652201005	BAND	17				
	1652201005	BAND	19				with shut-off valve
65	1420310018	O-RING	7				
	1420310018	O-RING	6				with shut-off valve
66	1420310016	O-RING	4				
	N0f072						

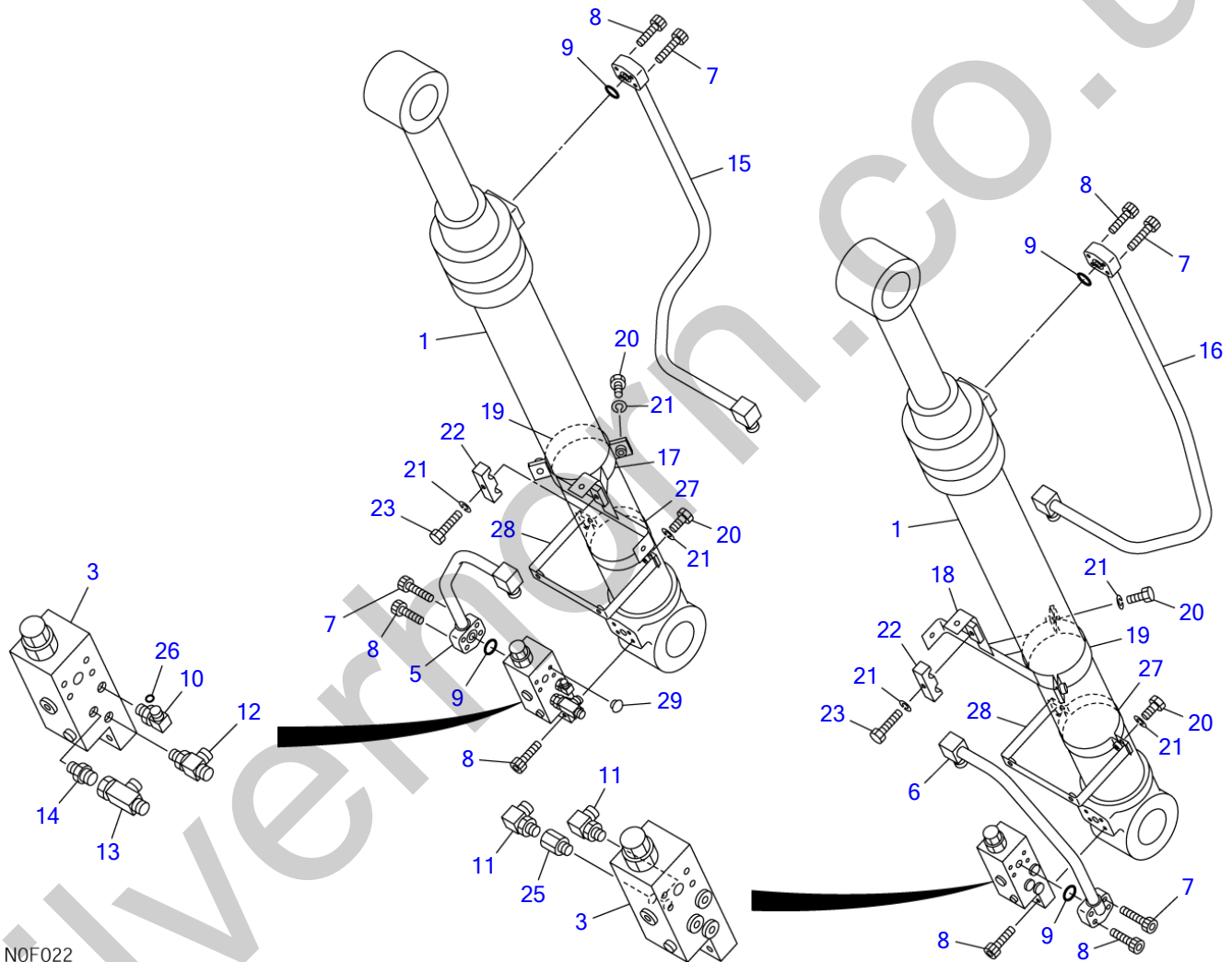


N0F080

S=1/8, 1/13

BOOM (3/5) (boom cylinder; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1				X05760-00550-1
1	1900089500	• CYLINDER, boom	2				
2	0576000750	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
3	0576000760	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
4	1110040845	• SCREW, cap	8				
5	1110040840	• SCREW, cap	8				
6	1420010240	• O-RING	4				
7	0576000370	• PIPE	1				
8	0576000380	• PIPE	1				
9	0576000390	• BAND (R.H.)	1				
10	0576000400	• BAND (L.H.)	1				
11	0576000410	• BAND	2				
12	1100041035	• BOLT	4				
13	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	6				
14	0437318300	• CLAMP	2		51400005~51400118		
	1534000022	• CLAMP	2	(H)	51400119~		
15	1100041050	• BOLT	2				
	N0f080						

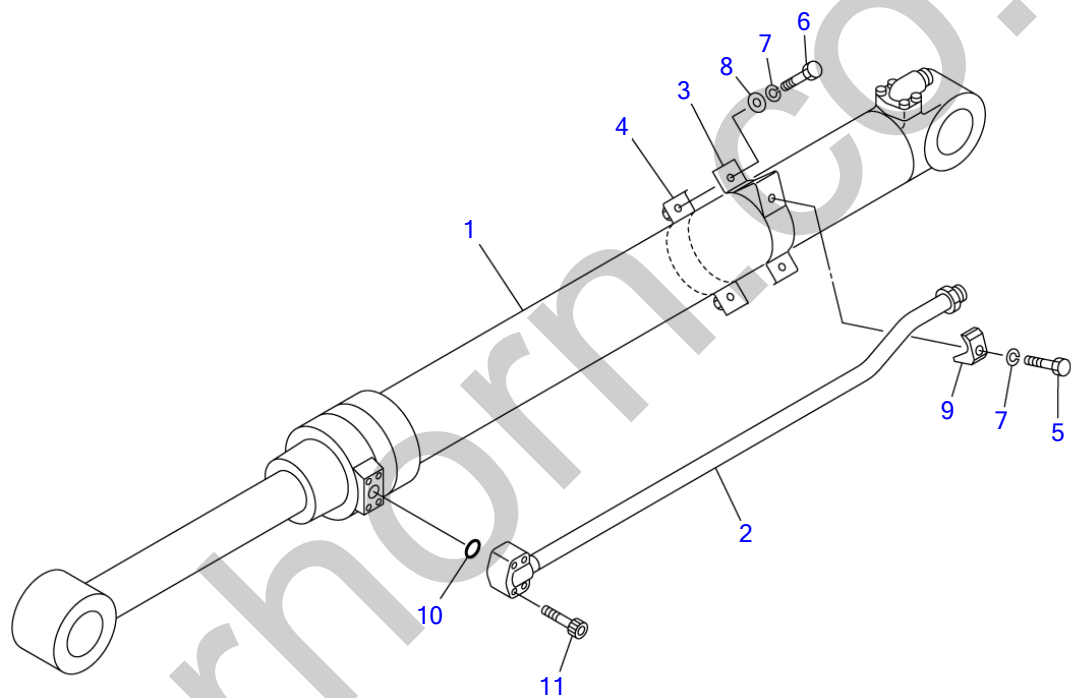


N0F022

S=1/8, 1/13

BOOM (3/5) (boom cylinder, with emergency shut-off valve; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1				X05760-00050-8
1	1900089500	• CYLINDER, boom	2				
3	1901744300	• VALVE, shut-off	2				
5	0576000350	• PIPE	1				
6	0576000360	• PIPE	1				
7	1110040845	• BOLT	8				
8	1110040840	• SCREW, cap	16				
9	1420010240	• O-RING	4				
10	1511161102	• ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
12	1512373014	• TEE	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
13	1513390035	• TEE	1				
14	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
15	0576000370	• PIPE	1				
16	0576000380	• PIPE	1				
17	0576000390	• BAND	1				
18	0576000400	• BAND	1				
19	0576000410	• BAND	2				
20	1100041035	• BOLT	8				
21	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	10				
22	0437318300	• CLAMP	2		51400005~51400118		
	1534000022	• CLAMP	2	(H)	51400119~		
23	1100041050	• BOLT	2				
25	1513250202	• BUSHING	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
26	1420310011	• O-RING	1				
27	0576100029	• BAND	2		51400007~		
28	0576000450	• BAND	2		51400007~		
29	1652533016	• CAP	4		51400039~		
	N0f022						

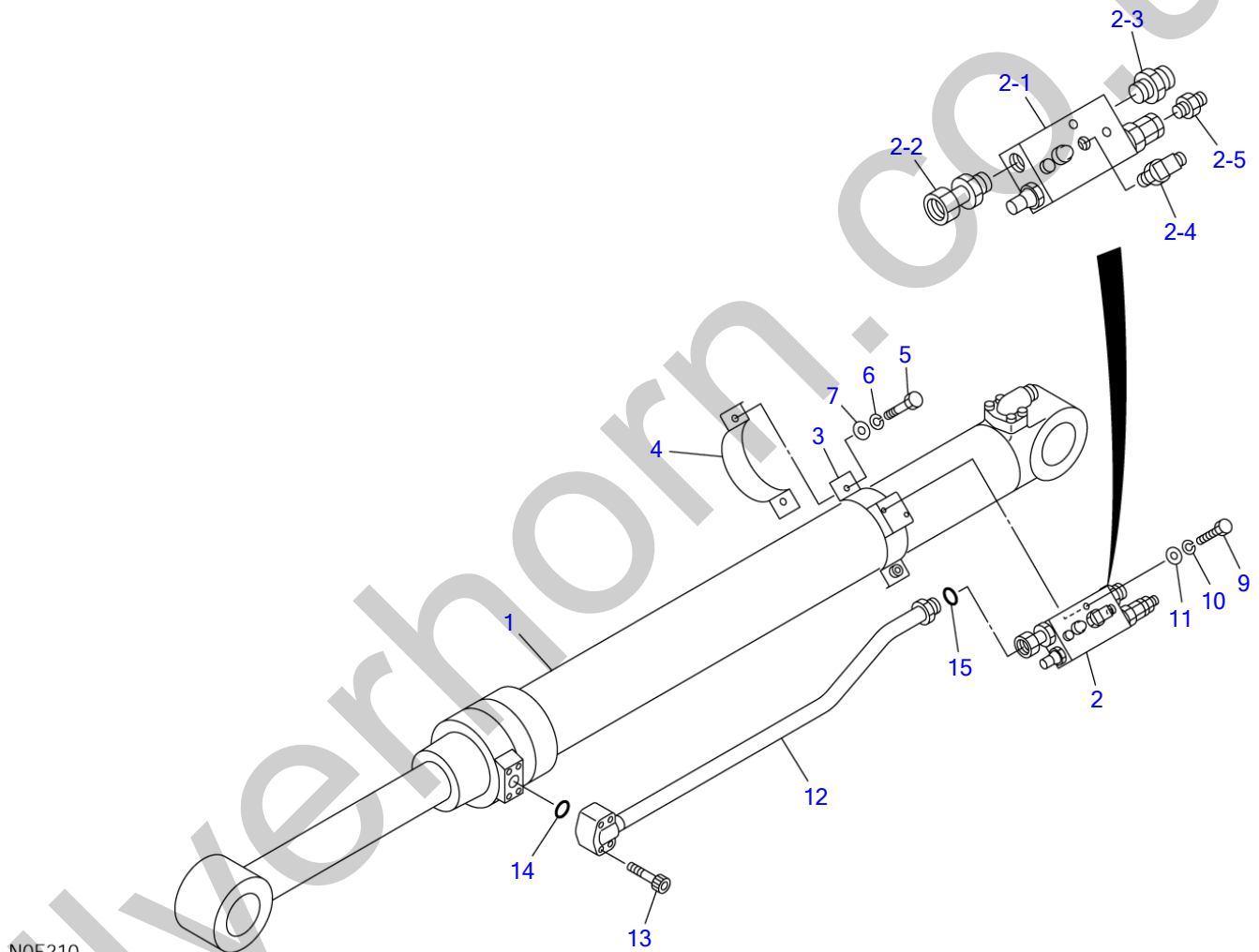


N0F200

S=1/12

BOOM (4/5) (arm cylinder; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1				X05760-00530-0
1	1900091800	• CYLINDER, arm	1				
2	0576000560	• PIPE	1				
3	0576000570	• BAND	1				
4	0576000066	• BAND	1				
5	1100041055	• BOLT	1				
6	1100041035	• BOLT	2				
7	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	3				
8	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
9	1534100273	• CLAMP	1				
10	1420010300	• O-RING	1				
11	1110041060	• SCREW, cap	4				
	N0f091						

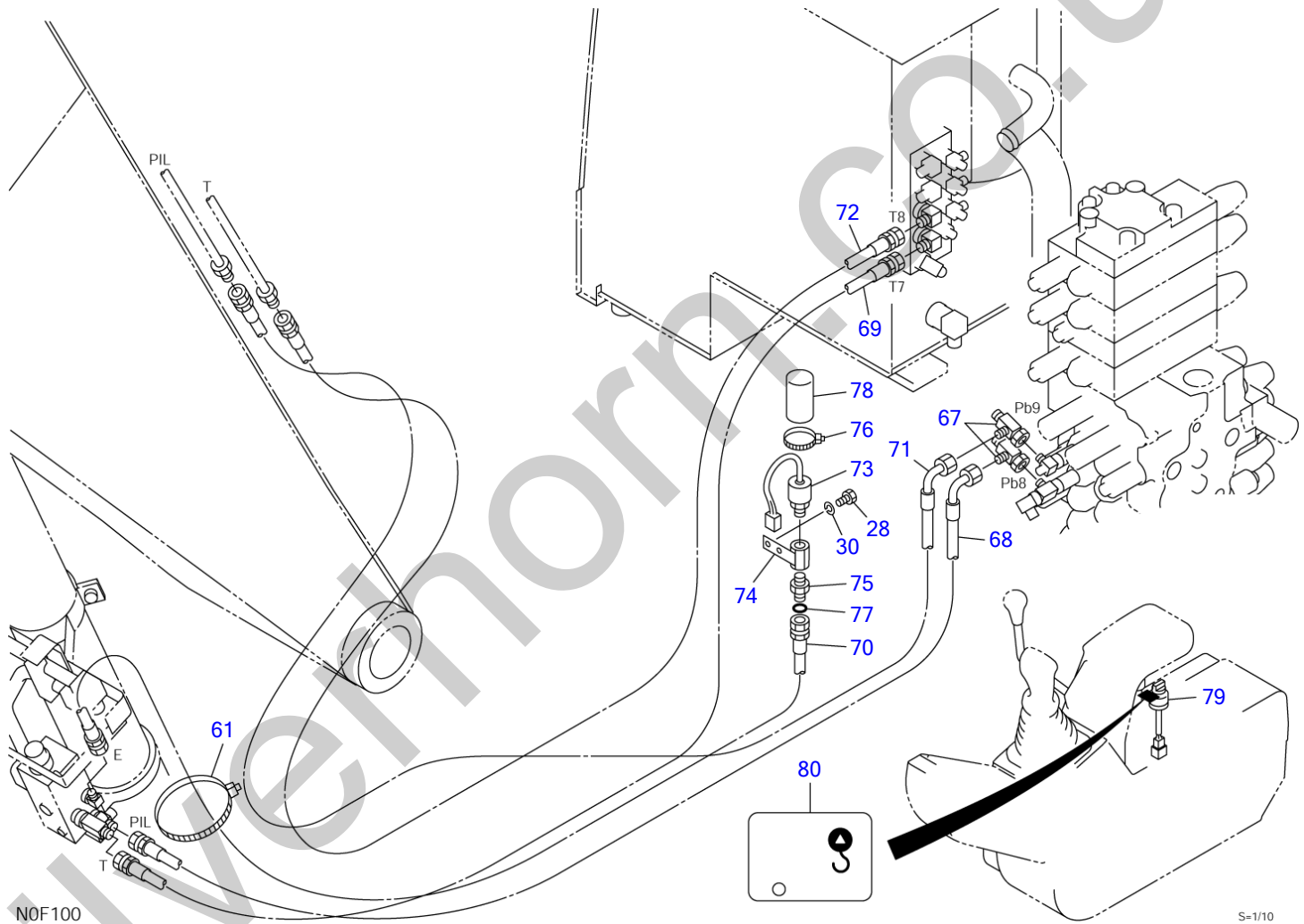


N0F210

S=1/8, 1/12

BOOM (4/5) (arm cylinder, with emergency shut-off valve; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1				X05760-00520-0
1	1900091800	• CYLINDER, arm	1				
2	X *****	• VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				X05760-00063-0
2-1	1901744400	• • VALVE, shut-off	1				
2-2	0576000062	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • • O-RING	1				
2-3	1511061906	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • • O-RING	1				
2-4	1515012130	• • ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • • O-RING	1				
2-5	1515600571	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • • O-RING	1				
3	0576000065	• BAND	1				
4	0576000066	• BAND	1				
5	1100041035	• BOLT	2				
6	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
7	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
9	1100040855	• BOLT	2				
10	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	2				
11	0003608252	• WASHER	2				
12	0576000540	• PIPE	1				
13	1110041060	• SCREW, cap	4				
14	1420010300	• O-RING	1				
15	1420310018	• O-RING	1				
	N0f032						

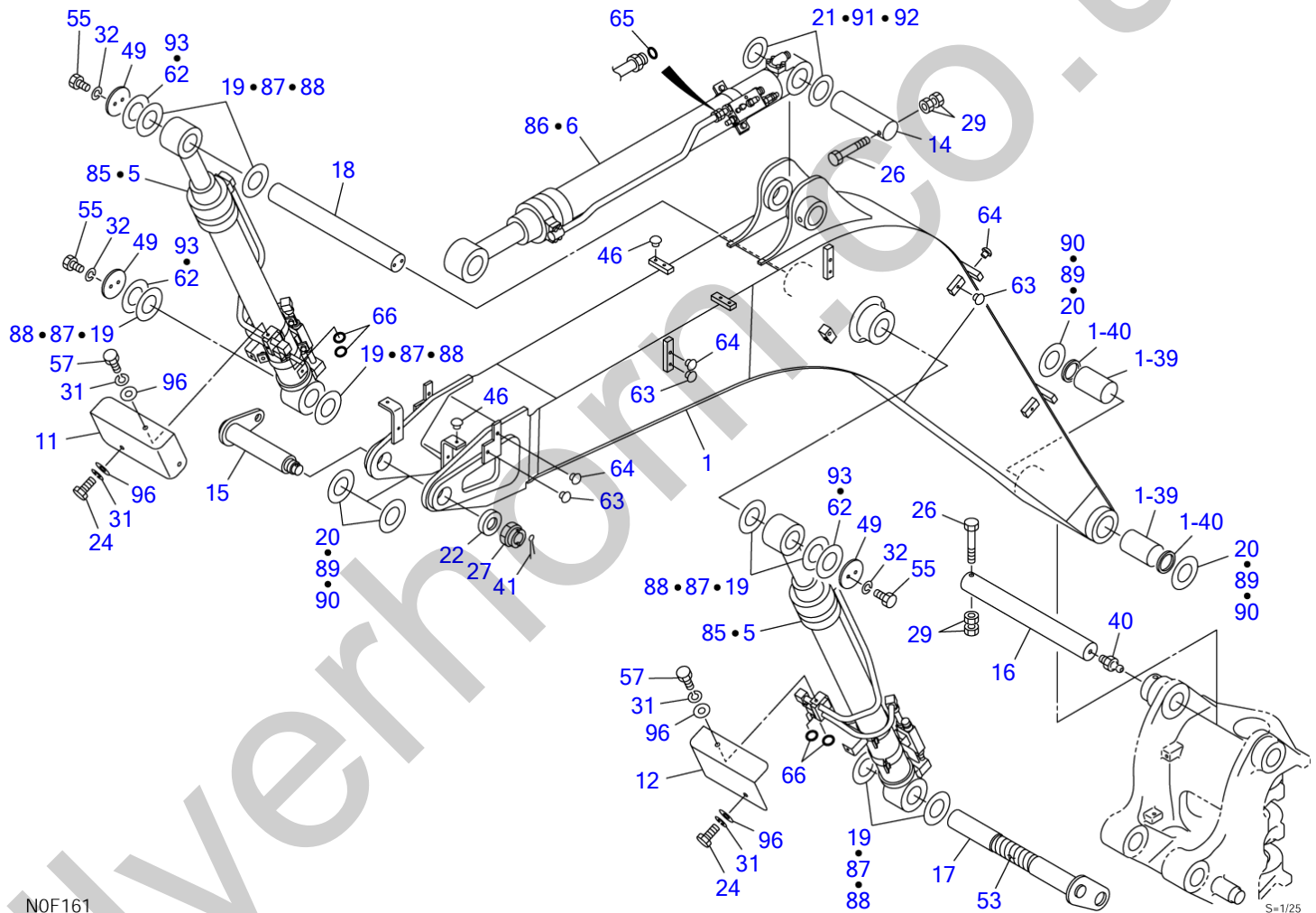


N0F100

S=1/10

BOOM (5/5) (with emergency shut-off valve; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-12000-4
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-13000-4
28	1100040816	BOLT	2				
30	1140020008	WASHER, spring	2				
61	1652201007	BAND	1				
67	1513390018	TEE	1				
	1513390018	TEE	2				with arm shut-off valve
68	0577000550	HOSE ASSY (18010-53300)	1				
69	0577000560	HOSE ASSY (18010-23315)	1				
70	0577000570	HOSE ASSY (18035-02280)	1				
71	0577000580	HOSE ASSY (18010-53330)	1				with arm shut-off valve
72	0577000590	HOSE ASSY (18010-23355)	1				with arm shut-off valve
73	1700100057	SWITCH, pressure	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
74	0565032710	BUSHING	1				
75	1511061102	ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
76	1652231250	BAND	1				
77	1420310011	O-RING	1				
78	1700100061	COVER	1				
79	1700000019	SWITCH, rotary	1				
80	0565017400	DECAL	1				
	N0f101						

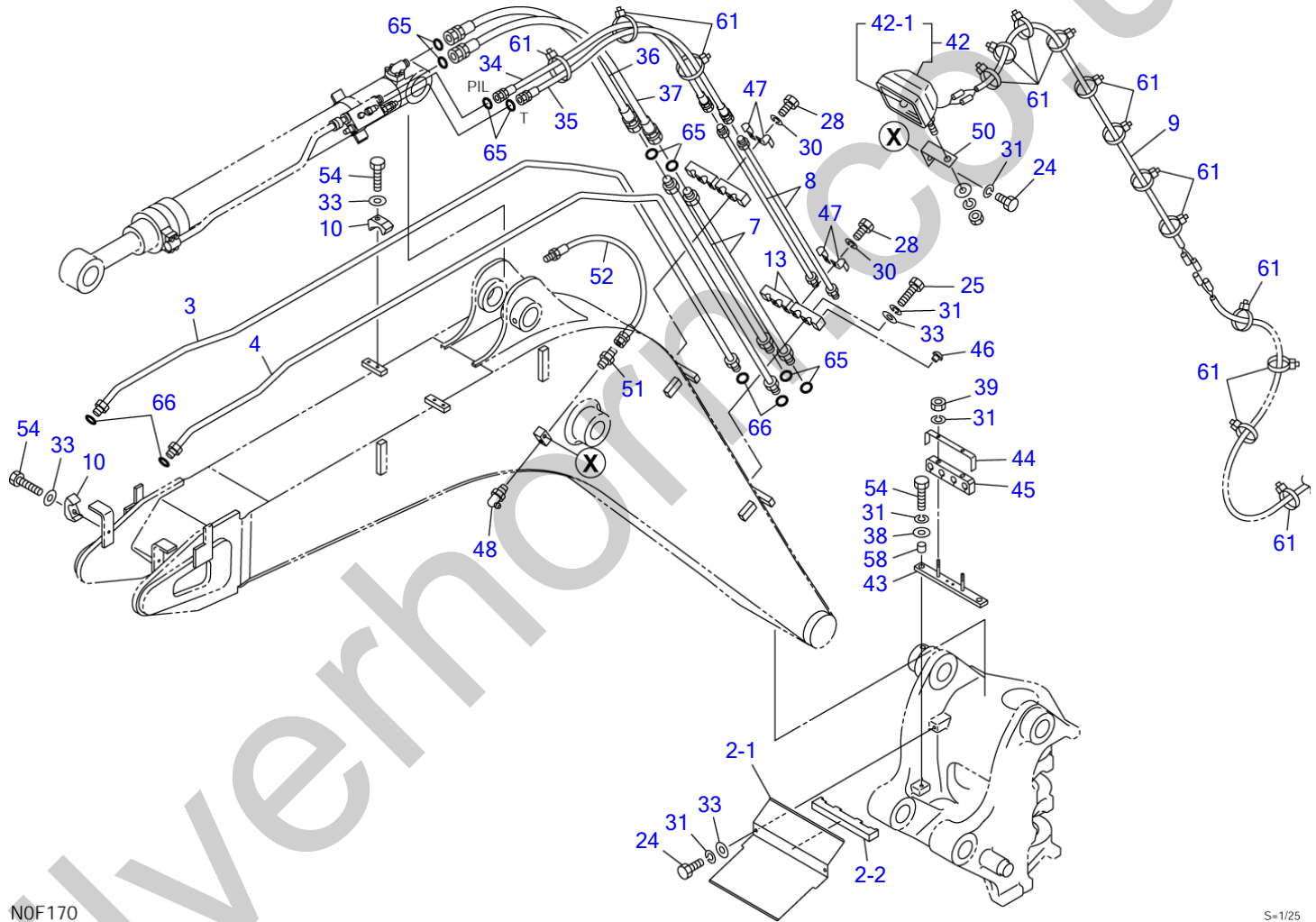


N0F161

S=1/25

BOOM (1/5)(51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY					X05760-14000-8
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-15000-8
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-16000-8
1	0576002000	BOOM	1	(L)	51400417~51400797		
	0576002200	BOOM	1	(H)	51400798~		
1-39	0002400073	• BUSHING	2				
1-40	1432200075	• SEAL, dust	2				
5	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom (with shut-off valve)	1				see page (3/5)
6	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm (with shut-off valve)	1				see page (4/5)
11	0576001200	PROTECTOR (R.H.)	1				
12	0576001210	PROTECTOR (L.H.)	1				
14	0576000014	PIN	1				
15	0576001520	PIN	1				
16	0576000017	PIN	1				
17	0576000091	PIN	1				
18	0576000018	PIN	1				
19	0003600200	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
20	0003600203	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
21	0003600206	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
22	0576000467	WASHER	1				
24	1100041020	BOLT	4				
26	1100141640	BOLT	2				
27	1132130052	NUT	1				
29	1130040016	NUT	4				
31	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
32	1140020012	WASHER, spring	6				
40	1560001000	FITTING, grease	1				
41	1210010890	PIN, split	1				
46	1652533016	CAP	4				
49	0576000049	PLATE	3				
53	0576014053	TUBE	1				
55	1100041225	BOLT	6				
57	1100041025	BOLT	2				
62	0003600212	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
63	1652533017	CAP	10				
64	1652533018	CAP	8				
65	1420310018	O-RING	1				
66	1420310016	O-RING	4				
85	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1				see page (3/5)
86	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1				see page (4/5)
87	0003600201	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
88	0003600202	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
89	0003600204	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
90	0003600205	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
91	0003600207	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
92	0003600208	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
93	0003600213	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
96	0003600020	WASHER	6			M	
	N0f164						

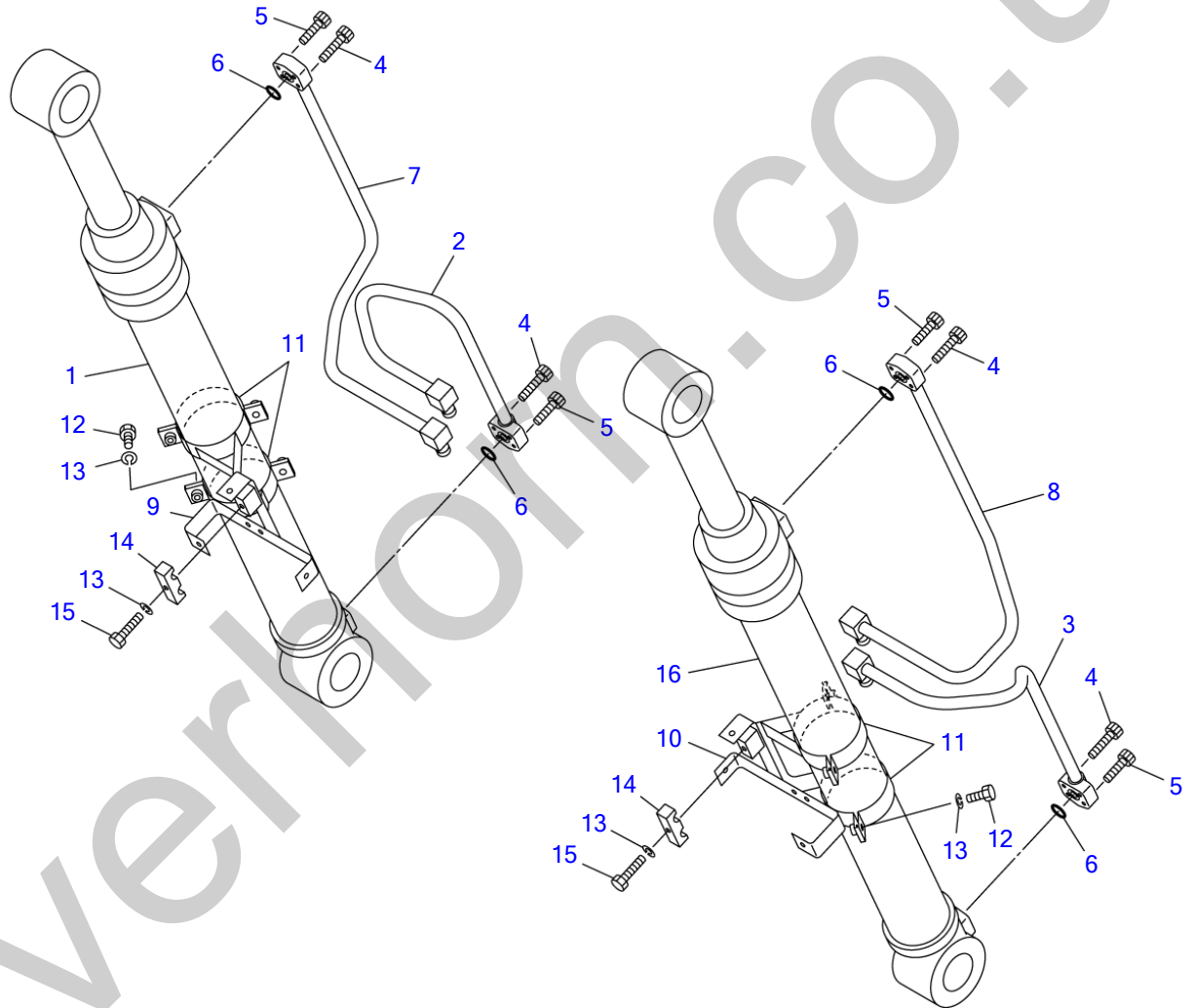


N0F170

S=1/25

BOOM (2/5)(51400417-)

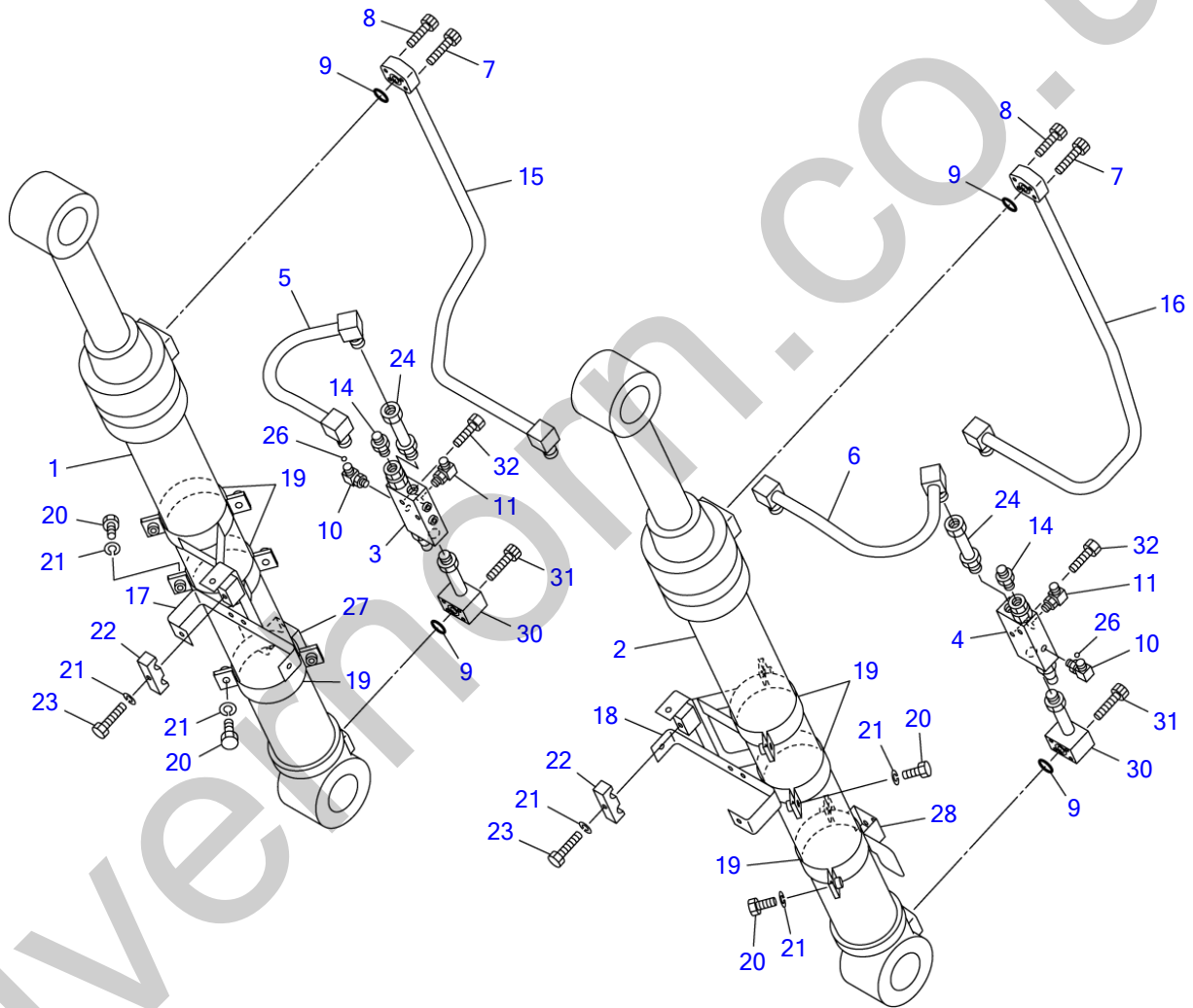
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY					X05760-14000-8
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-15000-8
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-16000-8
2	0576000220	COVER	1	(L)	51400417~51400524		
	0576000250	COVER	1		51400525~		
2-1	0576000221	• PLATE	1	(L)	51400417~51400524		
	0576000225	• PLATE	1		51400525~		
2-2	0576000222	• RUBBER	1	(L)	51400417~51400524		
	0576000252	• RUBBER	1		51400525~		
3	0576014010	PIPE (R.H.)	1				
4	0576014020	PIPE (L.H.)	1				
7	0576000070	PIPE	2				
8	0576000080	PIPE	2				with boom, arm shut-off valve
9	0576000290	HARNESS, wiring	1				
10	1534100218	CLAMP	4				
13	0576014013	CLAMP	4				
24	1100041020	BOLT	3				
25	1100041060	BOLT	4				
28	1100040816	BOLT	4				with boom, arm shut-off valve
30	1140020008	WASHER, spring	4				with boom, arm shut-off valve
31	1140020010	WASHER, spring	13				
33	1141110010	WASHER	8				
34	0576000270	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23149
35	0576000280	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23137
36	1803706102	HOSE ASSY	1				
37	1803706137	HOSE ASSY	1				
38	0003600025	WASHER	2				
39	1130040010	NUT	2				
42	0566015400	LAMP ASSY	1				
42-1	1703003901	• BULB	1				
43	0576001320	PLATE	1				
44	0576001330	CLAMP	1				
45	0576001310	PROTECTOR	1				
46	1652533016	CAP	4				
47	0567336070	CLAMP	4				with boom, arm shut-off valve
48	1560001675	FITTING, grease	1				
50	0566013100	BRACKET	1				
51	1511050002	ADAPTOR	1				
52	1934802090	HOSE ASSY	1				
54	1100041040	BOLT	6				
58	0003000080	PIPE	2				
61	1652201007	BAND	23				
65	1420310018	O-RING	6				
66	1420310016	O-RING	4				
	N0f174						



N0F181

S=1/13

BOOM (3/5) (boom cylinder; 51400417-)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1			X05760-01800-1
1	1900097300	• CYLINDER, boom (R.H.)	1			
2	0576001820	• PIPE (R.H.)	1			
3	0576001830	• PIPE (L.H.)	1			
4	1110040845	• SCREW, cap	8			
5	1110040840	• SCREW, cap	8			
6	1420010240	• O-RING	4			
7	0576000370	• PIPE	1			
8	0576000380	• PIPE	1			
9	0576001270	• BAND (R.H.)	1			
10	0576001280	• BAND (L.H.)	1			
11	0576001240	• BAND	4			
12	1100041035	• BOLT	8			
13	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	10			
14	1534000022	• CLAMP	2			
15	1100041050	• BOLT	2			
16	1900097400	• CYLINDER, boom (L.H.)	1			
	N0f181					

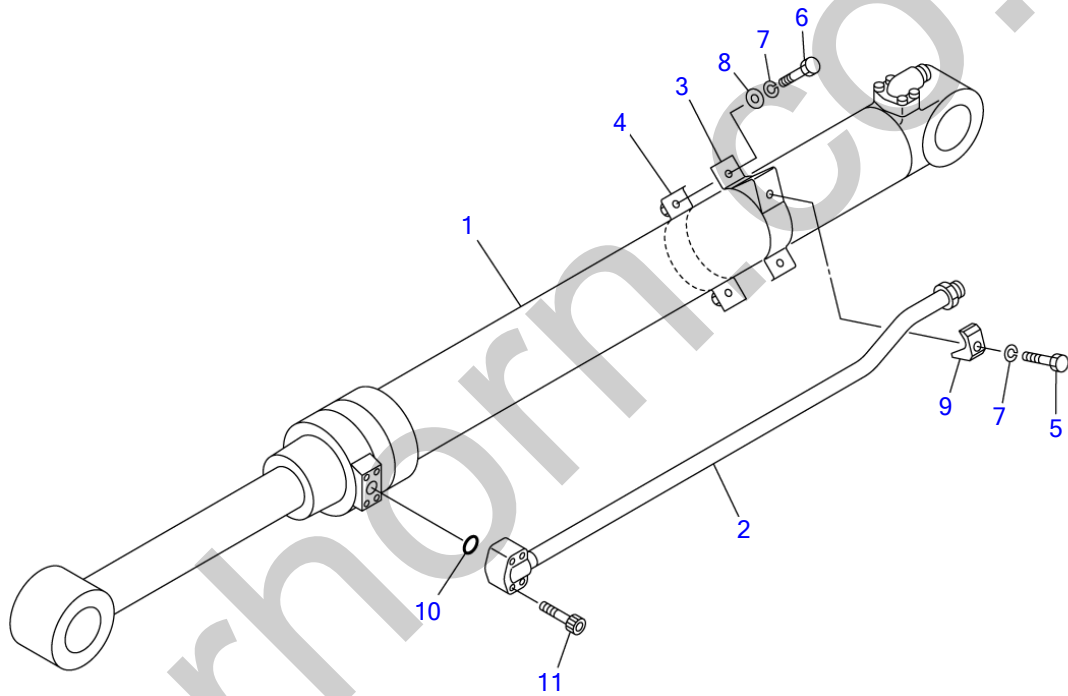


N0F191

S=1/13

BOOM (3/5) (boom cylinder, with emergency shut-off valve; 51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, boom	1				X05760-01500-2
1	1900097300	• CYLINDER, boom (R.H.)	1				
2	1900097400	• CYLINDER, boom (L.H.)	1				
3	1901747600	• VALVE, shut-off (R.H.)	1				
4	1901747700	• VALVE, shut-off (L.H.)	1				
5	0576001030	• PIPE	1				
6	0576001040	• PIPE	1				
7	1110040845	• BOLT	4				
8	1110040840	• SCREW, cap	4				
9	1420010240	• O-RING	4				
10	0576001340	• ELBOW (with orifice)	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11	1515010130	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
14	1515600571	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
15	0576001010	• PIPE	1				
16	0576001020	• PIPE	1				
17	0576001270	• BAND	1				
18	0576001280	• BAND	1				
19	0576001240	• BAND	6				
20	1100041035	• BOLT	12				
21	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	14				
22	1534000022	• CLAMP	2				
23	1100041050	• BOLT	2				
24	0576001014	• ADAPTOR	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
26	1420310011	• O-RING	1				
27	0576001250	• BAND	1				
28	0576001260	• BAND	1				
30	0576001230	• PIPE	2				
	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
31	1110040860	• SCREW, cap	8				
32	1100040855	• BOLT	4				
	N0f191						



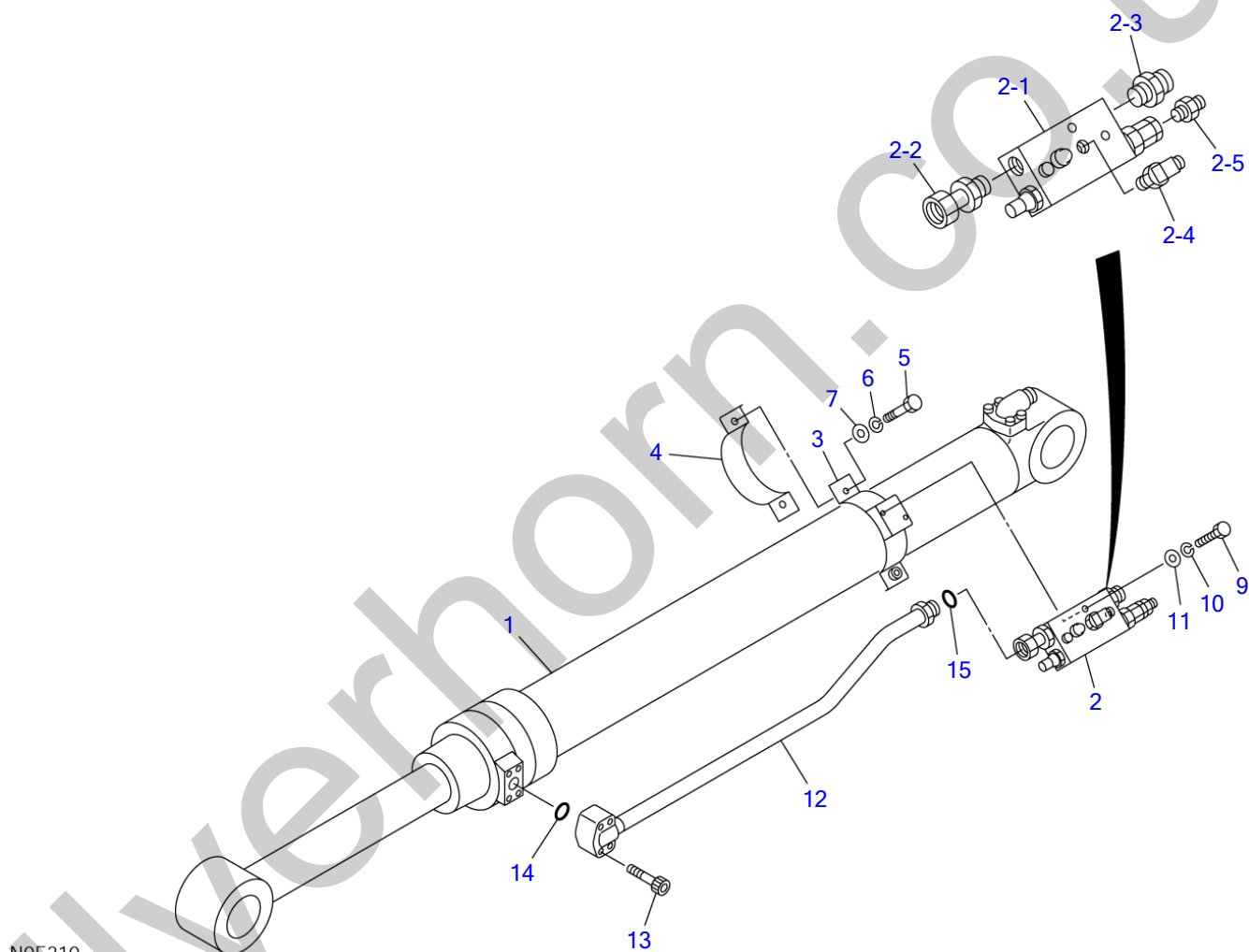
N0F200

S=1/12

BOOM (4/5) (arm cylinder; 51400417-)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1		51400417~51400701	X05760-00530-0
	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1	(H)	51400702~	X05760-03530-0
1	1900091800	• CYLINDER, arm	1	A	51400417~51400701	
	1900098000	• CYLINDER, arm	1	a	51400702~	
2	0576000560	• PIPE	1	A	51400417~51400701	
	0576003560	• PIPE	1	a	51400702~	
3	0576000570	• BAND	1			
4	0576000066	• BAND	1			
5	1100041055	• BOLT	1			
6	1100041035	• BOLT	2			
7	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	3			
8	1141110010	• WASHER	2			
9	1534100273	• CLAMP	1			
10	1420010300	• O-RING	1			
11	1110041060	• SCREW, cap	4			

<<NOTE>>
SET "A" is interchangeable
with SET "a".

N0f201



N0F210

S=1/8, 1/12

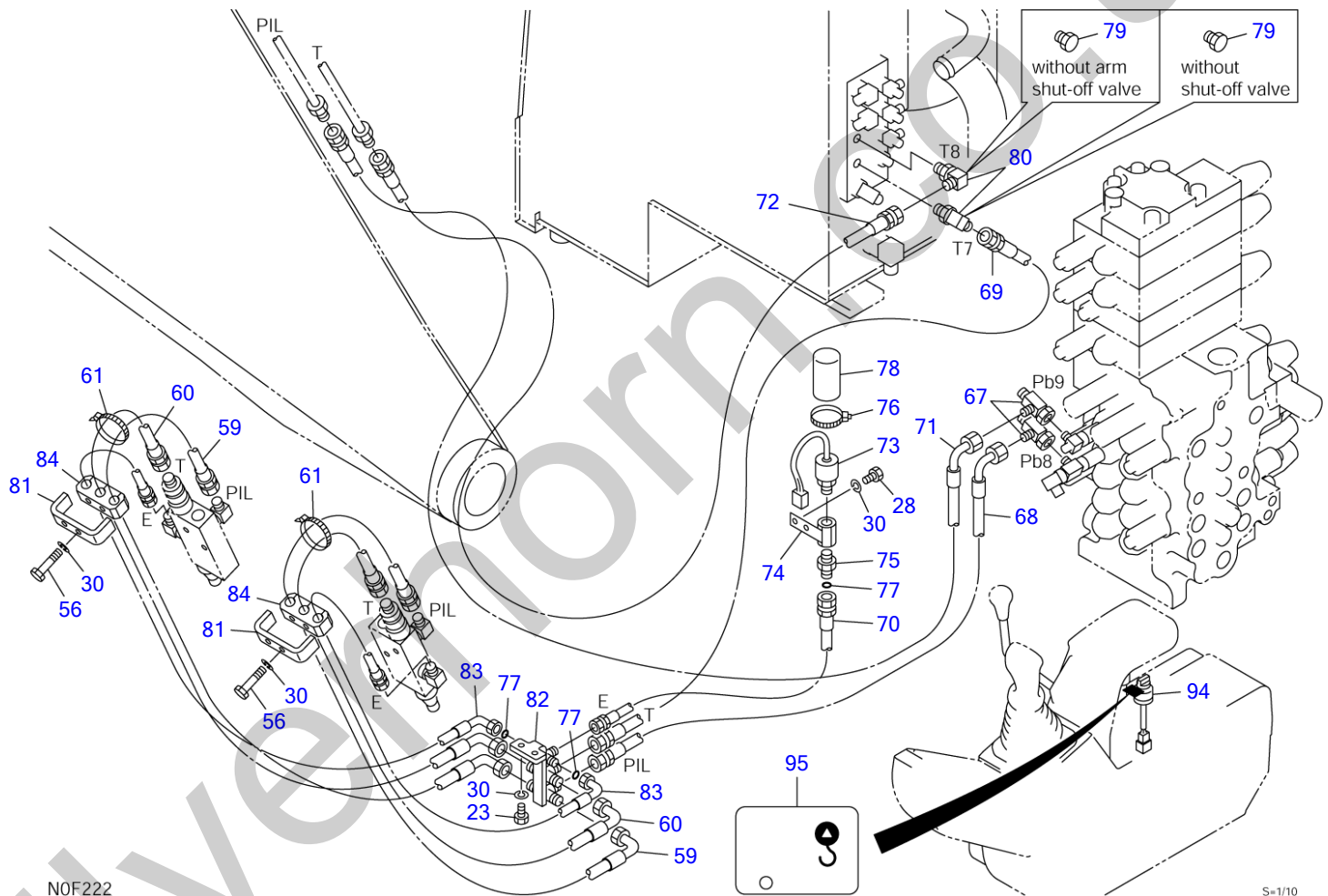
BOOM (4/5) (arm cylinder, with emergency shut-off valve; 51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1		51400417~51400701		X05760-00520-0
	X *****	CYLINDER ASSY, arm	1	(H)	51400702~		X05760-03520-0
1	1900091800	• CYLINDER, arm	1	A	51400417~51400701		
	1900098000	• CYLINDER, arm	1	a	51400702~		
2	X *****	• VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				X05760-00063-0
2-1	1901744400	• • VALVE, shut-off	1				
2-2	0576000062	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • • O-RING	1				
2-3	1511061906	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010240	• • • O-RING	1				
2-4	1515012130	• • ELBOW	1				
	1420010110	• • • O-RING	1				
2-5	1515600571	• • ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• • • O-RING	1				
3	0576000065	• BAND	1	A	51400417~51400701		
	0576003065	• BAND	1	(H) a	51400702~		
4	0576000066	• BAND	1				
5	1100041035	• BOLT	2				
6	1140020010	• WASHER, spring	2				
7	1141110010	• WASHER	2				
9	1100040855	• BOLT	2				
10	1140020008	• WASHER, spring	2				
11	0003608252	• WASHER	2				
12	0576000540	• PIPE	1	A	51400417~51400701		
	0576003540	• PIPE	1	a	51400702~		
13	1110041060	• SCREW, cap	4				
14	1420010300	• O-RING	1				
15	1420310018	• O-RING	1				

<<NOTE>>

SET "A" is interchangeable
with SET "a".

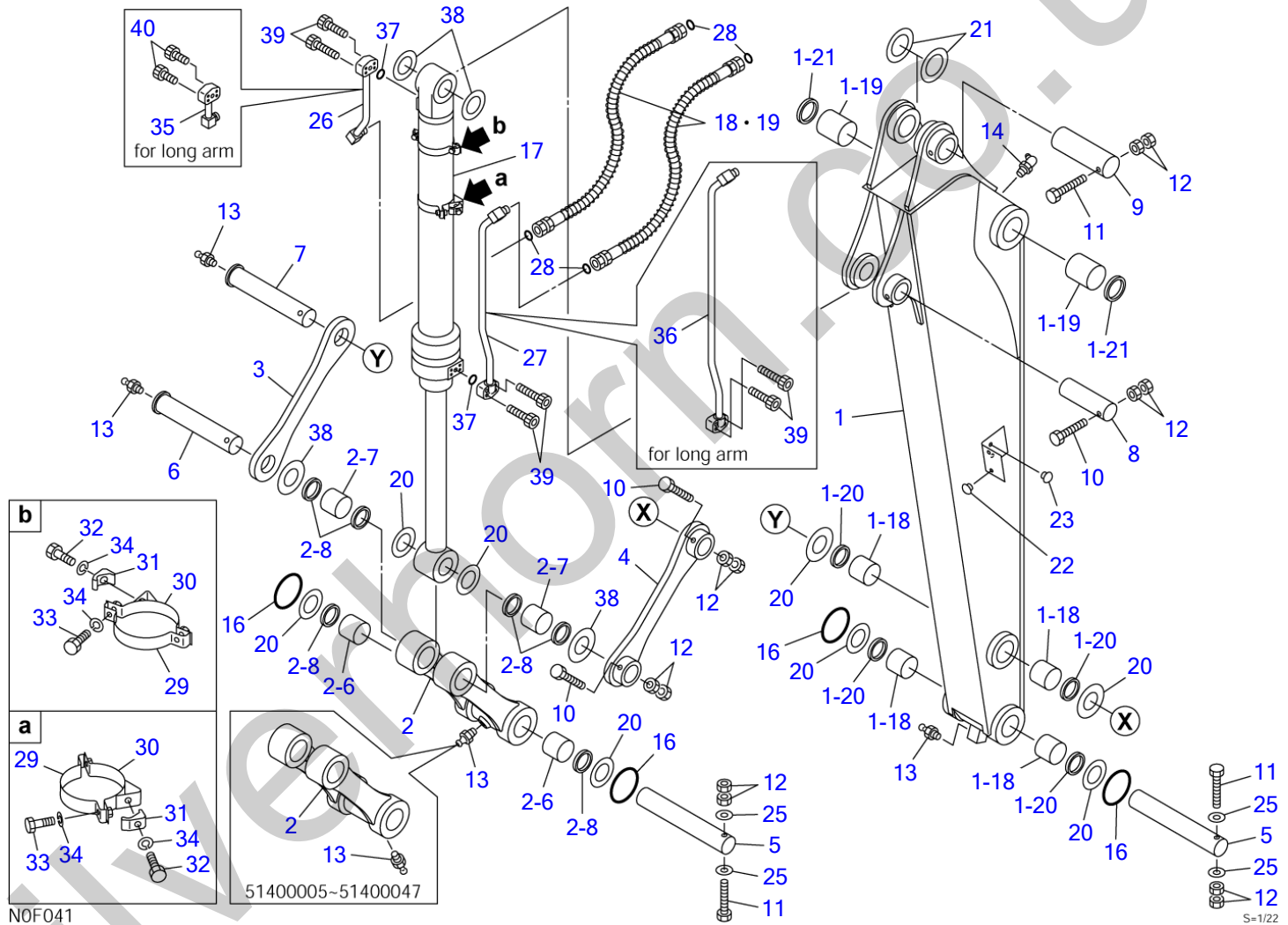
N0f211



N0F222

S=1/10

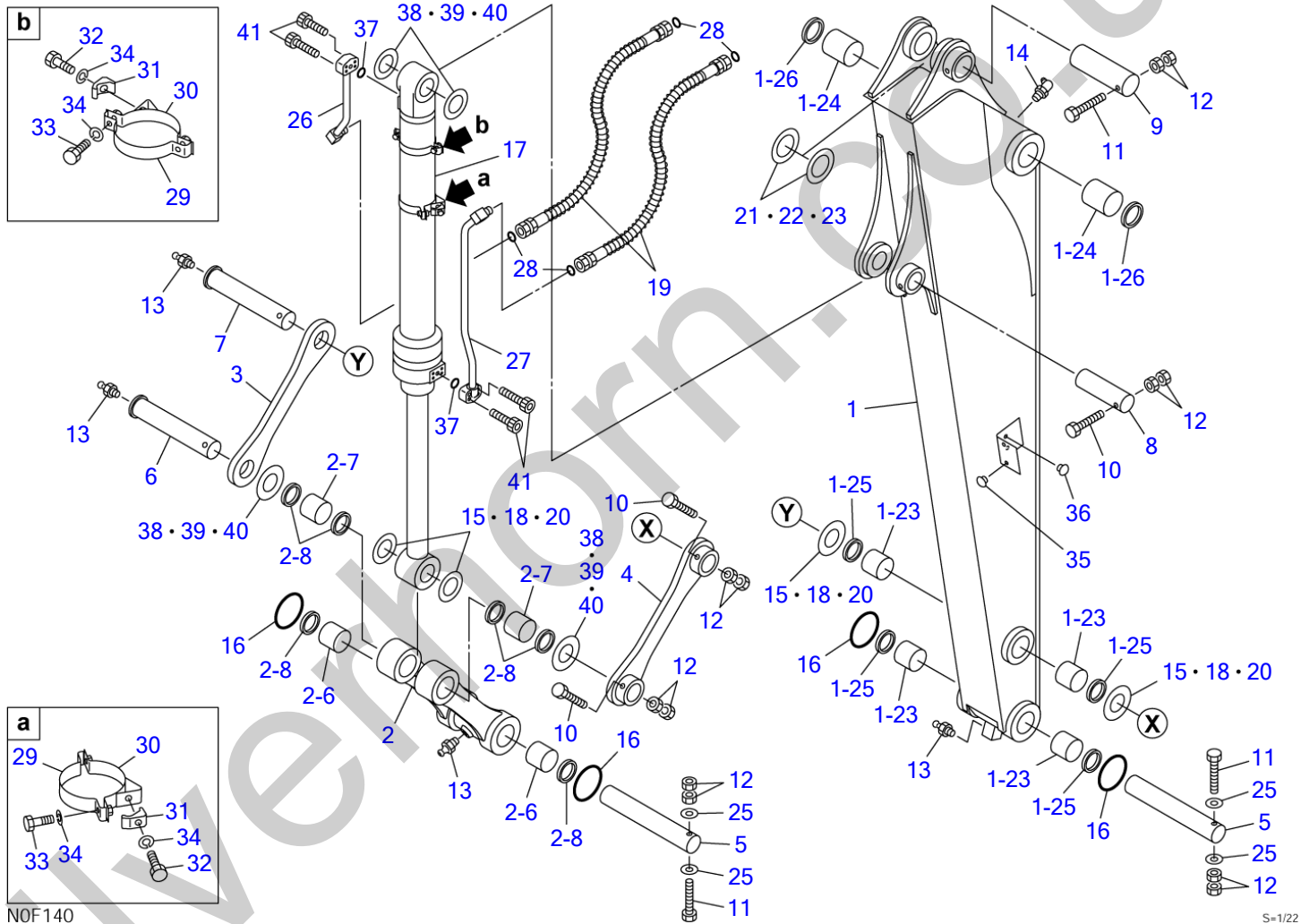
BOOM (5/5) (with emergency shut-off valve; 51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		BOOM ASSY (with boom shut-off valve)					X05760-15000-8
		BOOM ASSY (with boom, arm shut-off valve)					X05760-16000-8
23	1100040825	BOLT	2				
28	1100040816	BOLT	2				
30	1140020008	WASHER, spring	6				
56	1100040855	BOLT	2				
59	0576001350	HOSE ASSY	2				18010-53128
60	0576001360	HOSE ASSY	2				18010-53120
61	1652201007	BAND	2				
67	1513390018	TEE	1				
	1513390018	TEE	2				with arm shut-off valve
68	0576014030	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-53220
69	0576014040	HOSE ASSY	1				18010-23225
70	0576014050	HOSE ASSY	1				18035-02190
71	0577000580	HOSE ASSY (18010-53330)	1				with arm shut-off valve
72	0577000590	HOSE ASSY (18010-23355)	1				with arm shut-off valve
73	1700100083	SWITCH, pressure	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
74	0565032710	BUSHING	1				
75	1511061102	ADAPTOR	1				
	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
76	1652231250	BAND	1				
77	1420310011	O-RING	3				
78	1700100061	COVER	1				
79	1501750003	PLUG	1				with shut-off valve
	1501750003	PLUG	2				without shut-off valve
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
80	1515012041	ELBOW	1				with shut-off valve
	1515012041	ELBOW	2				with arm shut-off valve
	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
81	0576001081	PLATE	2				
82	0576001570	TEE	1				
83	0576001290	HOSE ASSY	2				18035-12133
84	0576001123	CLAMP	2				
94	1700000019	SWITCH, rotary	1				with shut-off valve
95	0565017400	DECAL	1				with shut-off valve
	N0f224						



ARM (51400005-51400416)

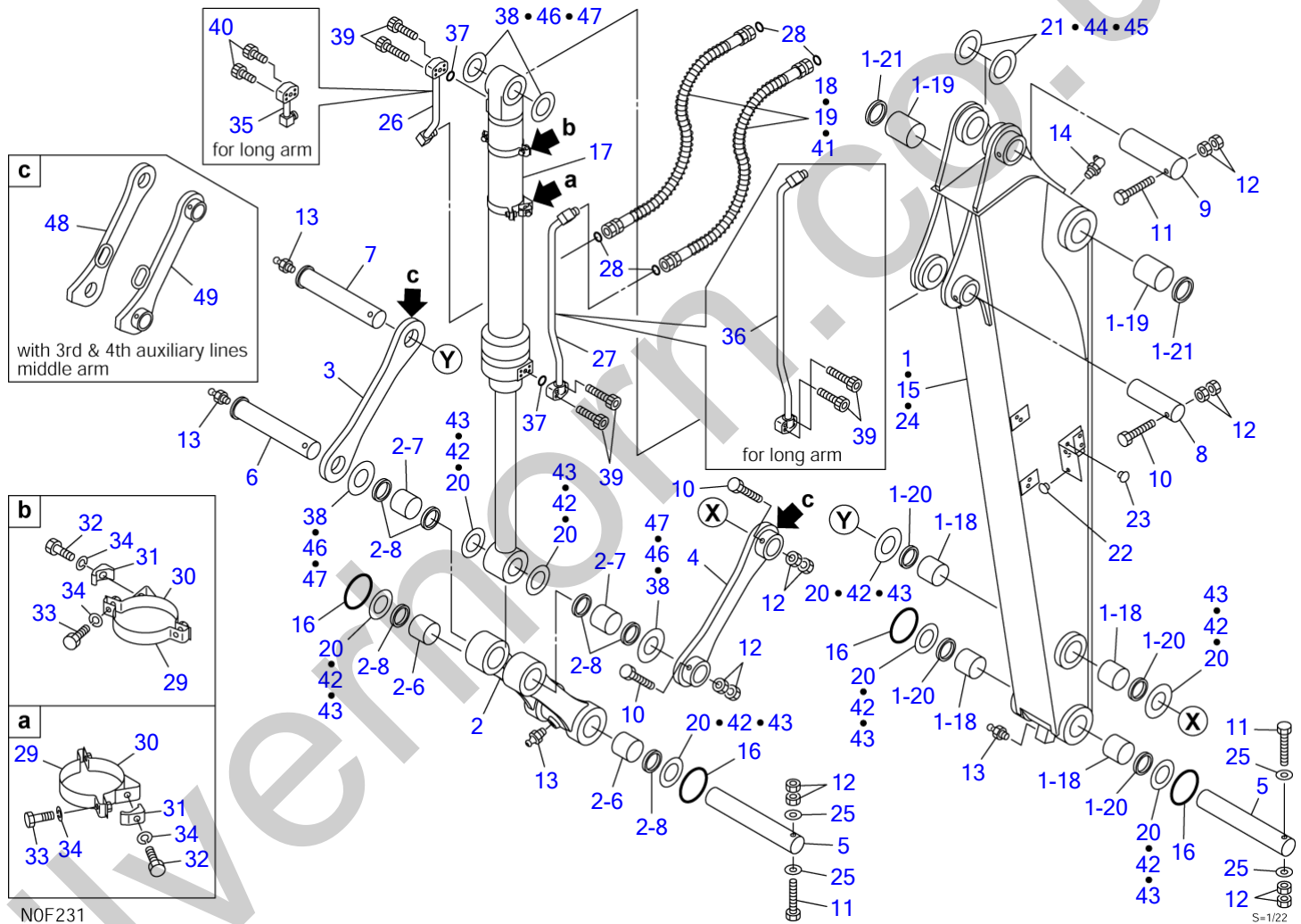
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ARM ASSY					X05761-00000-6
		ARM ASSY, long					X05761-01000-6
1	0576100200	ARM	1				
	0576101100	ARM, long	1				for long arm
1-18	0576100118	• BUSHING	4				
1-19	0576100119	• BUSHING	2				
1-20	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	4				
1-21	1432200075	• SEAL, dust	2				
2	0576100300	ARM, link	1				
2-6	0576100118	• BUSHING	2				
2-7	0576100207	• BUSHING	2				
2-8	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	6				
3	0576100050	LINK, guide (R.H.)	1				
4	0576100060	LINK, guide (L.H.)	1				
5	0576100080	PIN	2				
6	0576100070	PIN	1				
7	0576100090	PIN	1				
8	0576100008	PIN	1				
9	0576100009	PIN	1				
10	1100141630	BOLT	3				
11	1100141640	BOLT	3				
12	1130040016	NUT	12				
13	1560001000	FITTING, grease	4				
14	1560001675	FITTING, grease	1				
16	1420001250	O-RING	4				
17	1900091900	CYLINDER, bucket	1				
18	1803605092	HOSE ASSY	2				
19	1803605116	HOSE ASSY	2				for long arm
20	0003600209	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600210	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600211	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
21	0003600206	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600207	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600208	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
22	1652533017	CAP	2				
23	1652533016	CAP	2				
25	1141110016	WASHER	4				
26	0576100310	PIPE	1				
27	0576100320	PIPE	1				
28	1420310016	O-RING	4				
29	0576100029	BAND	2				
	0576100029	BAND	1				for long arm
30	0576100160	BAND	2				
	0576100160	BAND	1				for long arm
31	1534100218	CLAMP	2				
	1534100218	CLAMP	1				for long arm
32	1100041045	BOLT	2				
	1100041045	BOLT	1				for long arm
33	1100041030	BOLT	4				
	1100041030	BOLT	2				for long arm
34	1140020010	WASHER, spring	5				
	1140020010	WASHER, spring	3				for long arm
35	0576100530	PIPE	1				for long arm
36	0576100540	PIPE	1				for long arm
37	1420010240	O-RING	2				
38	0003600214	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
	0003600215	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
	0003600216	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
39	1110040845	SCREW, cap	8				
	1110040845	SCREW, cap	4				for long arm
40	1110040825	SCREW, cap	4				for long arm

N0F041



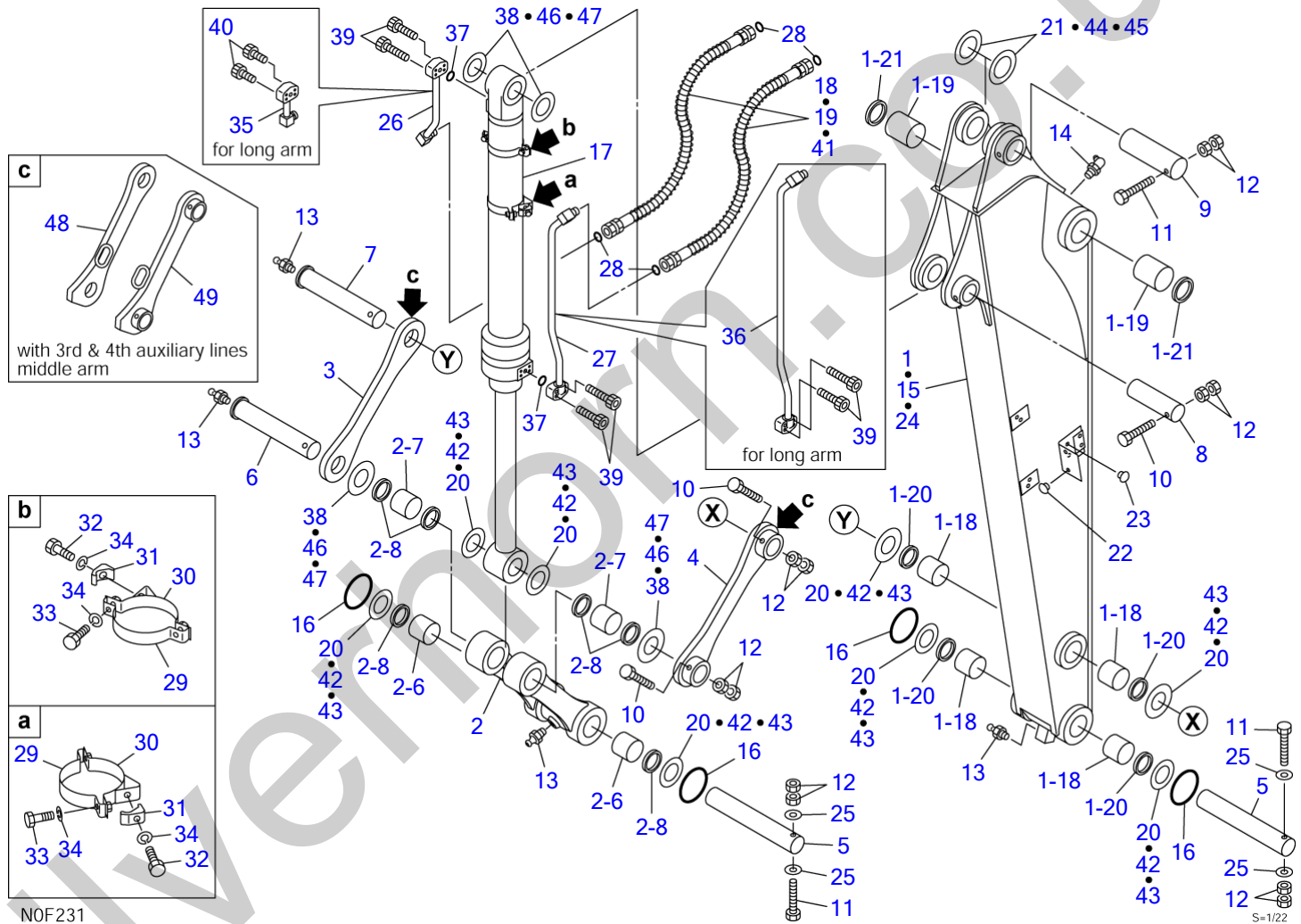
MIDDLE ARM (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ARM ASSY, middle					X05761-02000-0
1	0576102100	ARM, middle	1				
1-23	0576100118	• BUSHING	4				
1-24	0576100119	• BUSHING	2				
1-25	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	4				
1-26	1432200075	• SEAL, dust	2				
2	0576100300	ARM, link	1				
2-6	0576100118	• BUSHING	2				
2-7	0576100207	• BUSHING	2				
2-8	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	6				
3	0576100050	LINK, guide (R.H.)	1				
4	0576100060	LINK, guide (L.H.)	1				
5	0576100080	PIN	2				
6	0576100070	PIN	1				
7	0576100090	PIN	1				
8	0576100008	PIN	1				
9	0576100009	PIN	1				
10	1100141630	BOLT	3				
11	1100141640	BOLT	3				
12	1130040016	NUT	12				
13	1560001000	FITTING, grease	4				
14	1560001675	FITTING, grease	1				
15	0003600209	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
16	1420001250	O-RING	4				
17	1900091900	CYLINDER, bucket	1				
18	0003600210	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
19	1803605114	HOSE ASSY	2				
20	0003600211	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
21	0003600206	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
22	0003600207	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
23	0003600208	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
25	1141110016	WASHER	4				
26	0576100310	PIPE	1				
27	0576100320	PIPE	1				
28	1420310016	O-RING	4				
29	0576100029	BAND	2				
30	0576100160	BAND	2				
31	1534100218	CLAMP	2				
32	1100041045	BOLT	2				
33	1100041030	BOLT	4				
34	1140020010	WASHER, spring	6				
35	1652533017	CAP	2				
36	1652533016	CAP	2				
37	1420010240	O-RING	2				
38	0003600214	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
39	0003600215	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
40	0003600216	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
41	1110040845	SCREW, cap	8				
	N0f140						



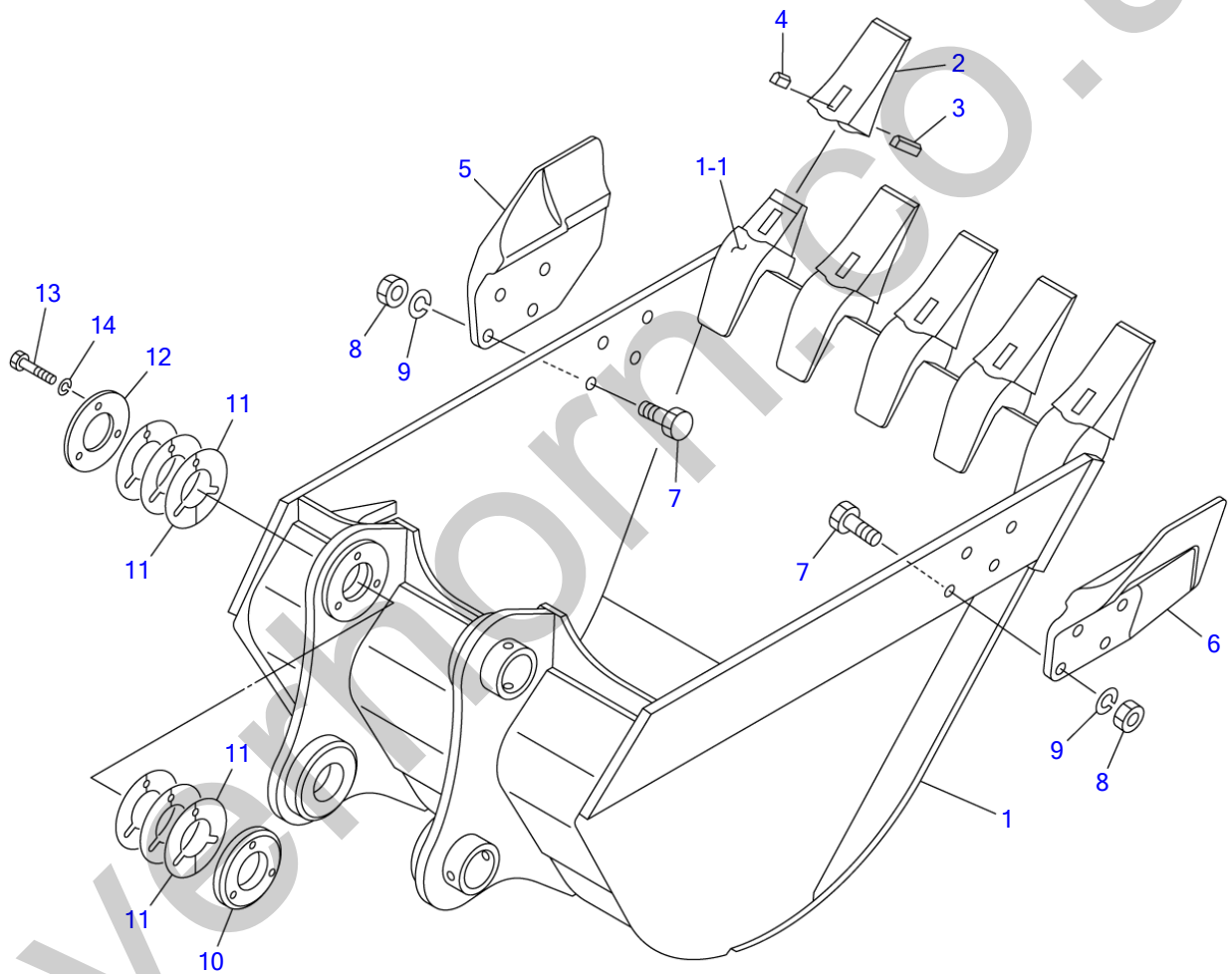
ARM (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		ARM ASSY					X05761-02300-3
		ARM ASSY (for U.S.)					X05761-02800-3
		ARM ASSY, middle					X05761-02500-3
		ARM ASSY, middle (with 3rd & 4th aux. line)					X05761-02600-3
		ARM ASSY, long					X05761-02700-3
		ARM ASSY, long (for U.S.)					X05761-02900-3
1	0576103000	ARM	1				
1-18	0576100118	• BUSHING	4				
1-19	0576100119	• BUSHING	2				
1-20	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	4				
1-21	1432200075	• SEAL, dust	2				
2	0576100300	ARM, link	1	(L)	51400417~51400761		
	0576100700	ARM, link	1	(H)	51400762~		
2-6	0576100118	• BUSHING	2				
2-7	0576100207	• BUSHING	2				
2-8	1432200065	• SEAL, dust	6				
3	0576100050	LINK, guide (R.H.)	1				
4	0576100060	LINK, guide (L.H.)	1				
5	0576100080	PIN	2				
6	0576100070	PIN	1				
7	0576100090	PIN	1				
8	0576100008	PIN	1				
9	0576100009	PIN	1				
10	1100141630	BOLT	3				
11	1100141640	BOLT	3				
12	1130040016	NUT	12				
13	1560001000	FITTING, grease	4				
14	1560001675	FITTING, grease	1				
15	0576103400	ARM	1				for long arm
16	1420001250	O-RING	4				except for U.S.
17	1900091900	CYLINDER, bucket	1				
18	1803605092	HOSE ASSY	2				
19	1803605116	HOSE ASSY	2				for long arm
20	0003600211	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
21	0003600208	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
22	1652533017	CAP	10				
23	1652533016	CAP	2				
24	0576103200	ARM	1				for middle arm
25	1141110016	WASHER	4				
26	0576100310	PIPE	1				except for long arm
27	0576100320	PIPE	1				except for long arm
28	1420310016	O-RING	4				
29	0576100029	BAND	2				
	0576100029	BAND	1				for long arm
30	0576100160	BAND	2				
	0576100160	BAND	1				for long arm
31	1534100218	CLAMP	2				
	1534100218	CLAMP	1				for long arm
32	1100041045	BOLT	2				
	1100041045	BOLT	1				for long arm
33	1100041030	BOLT	4				
	1100041030	BOLT	2				for long arm
34	1140020010	WASHER, spring	5				
	1140020010	WASHER, spring	3				for long arm
35	0576100530	PIPE	1				for long arm
36	0576100540	PIPE	1				for long arm
37	1420010240	O-RING	2				
38	0003600216	SHIM	AR				t=1.0mm
39	1110040845	SCREW, cap	8				
	1110040845	SCREW, cap	4				for long arm
40	1110040825	SCREW, cap	4				for long arm
41	1803605114	HOSE ASSY	2				for middle arm
42	0003600209	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
43	0003600210	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
44	0003600206	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
45	0003600207	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm



ARM (51400417-)

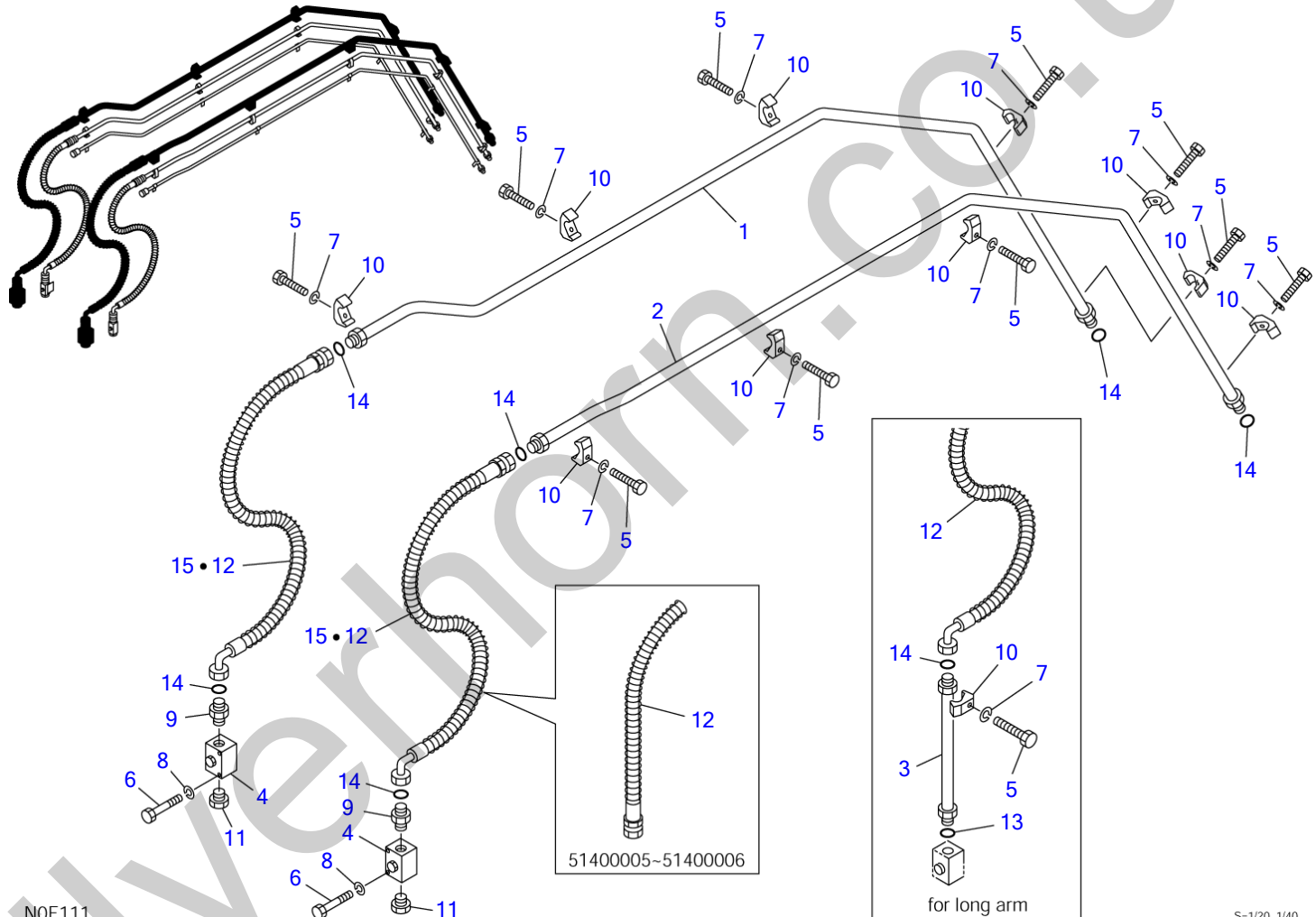
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
46	0003600214	SHIM	AR				t=0.2mm
47	0003600215	SHIM	AR				t=0.5mm
48	0576104970	LINK, guide (R.H.) (middle arm)	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
49	0576104980	LINK, guide (L.H.) (middle arm)	1				with 3rd, 4th aux. line
	N0f233						



N0F060

S=1/12

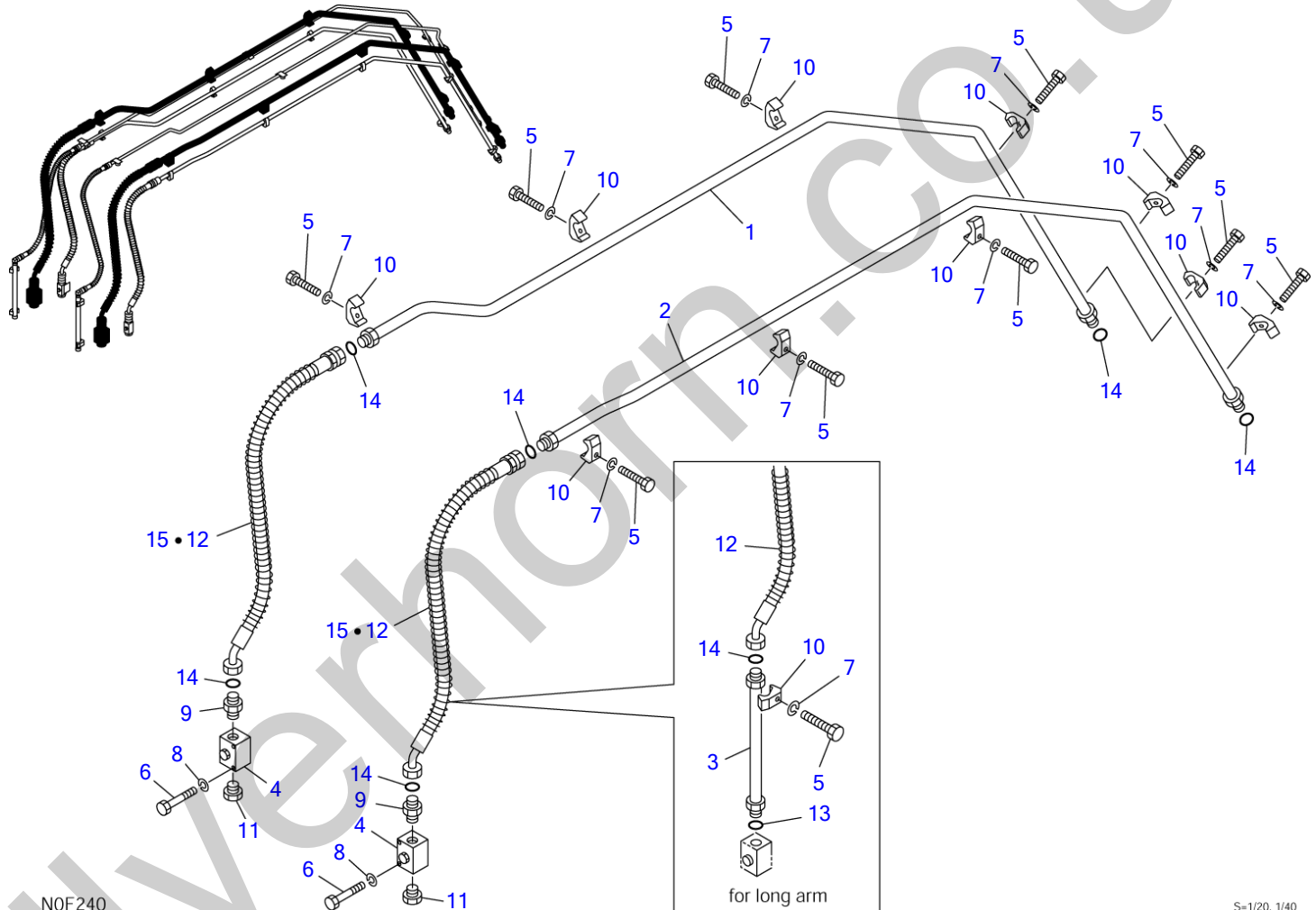
				BUCKET			Remarks
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
0	HIT9202104	BUCKET ASSY	1				
1	X *****	▪ BUCKET	1				
1-1	HIT4425500	▪ ▪ ADAPTOR, tooth	5				WK
2	HIT963228	▪ POINT, tooth	5				K
3	HIT963229	▪ PIN, lock	5				K
4	HIT963227	▪ RUBBER, lock	5				K
5	HIT2015428	▪ CUTTER, side	1				
6	HIT2015429	▪ CUTTER, side	1				
7	HITJ932060	▪ BOLT	8				
8	HITJ951020	▪ NUT	8				
9	HITA590920	▪ WASHER, spring	8				
10	HIT4445244	▪ BOSS	1				
11	HIT4276386	▪ SHIM (t=1.0mm)	12				R
12	HIT4276385	▪ PLATE	1				
13	HITJ901275	▪ BOLT	3				
14	HITA590912	▪ WASHER, spring	3				
	N0f060						



N0F111

S=1/20, 1/40

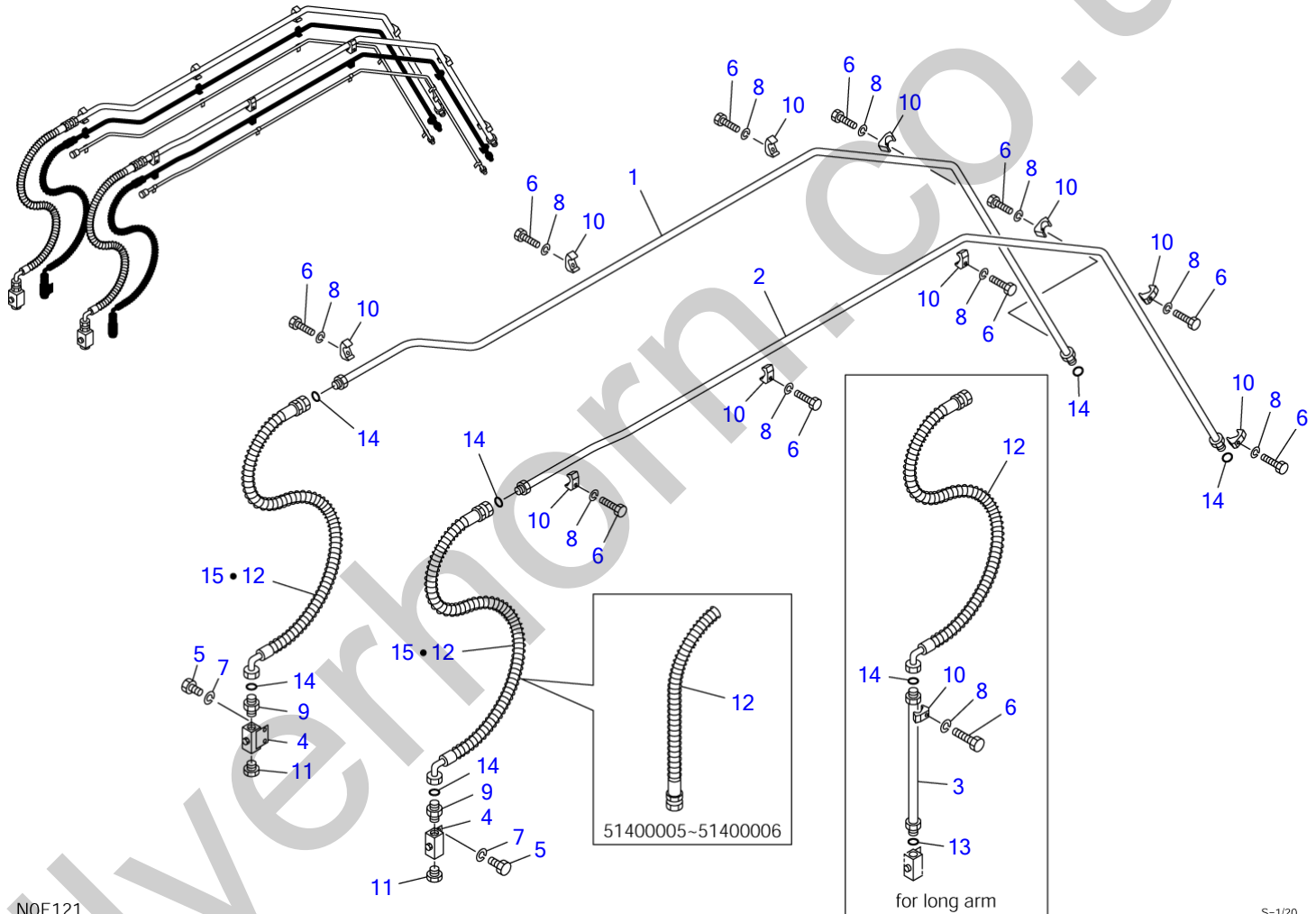
AUXILIARY LINE (51400005-51400416)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577302000	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY	1				X05773-02000-1
	0577302500	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY	1				X05773-02500-1
		(for long arm)					
	0577302700	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY	1				X05773-02700-1
		(for middle arm)					
1	0577300050	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577300150	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0577300250	• PIPE	2				for long arm
4	1901744200	• VALVE, stop	2				
5	1100041260	• BOLT	10				
	1100041260	• BOLT	12				for long arm
6	1100041080	• BOLT	4				
7	1140010012	• WASHER, spring	10				
	1140010012	• WASHER, spring	12				for long arm
8	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	4				
9	1511062310	• ADAPTOR	2				except for long arm
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				except for long arm
10	1534102063	• CLAMP	10				
	1534102063	• CLAMP	12				for long arm
11	1501750010	• PLUG	2				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
12	1804107134	• HOSE ASSY	2		51400005~51400006		
	1804127140	• HOSE ASSY	2		51400005~51400006		for long arm
	1804117156	• HOSE ASSY	2	(H)	51400007~		except for middle arm
13	1420010290	• O-RING	2				for long arm
14	1420310021	• O-RING	6				
15	1804117178	• HOSE ASSY	2				for middle arm
	N0f111						



N0F240

S=1/20, 1/40

AUXILIARY LINE (51400417-)							
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577305000	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY	1				X05773-05000-1
	0577305700	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY (for long arm)	1				X05773-05700-1
	0577305300	AUXILIARY LINE ASSY (for middle arm)	1				X05773-05300-1
1	0577305010	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577305020	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0577305030	• PIPE	2				for long arm
4	1901744200	• VALVE, stop	2				
5	1100041265	• BOLT	10				
	1100041265	• BOLT	12				for long arm
6	1100041080	• BOLT	4				
7	1140010012	• WASHER, spring	10				
	1140010012	• WASHER, spring	12				for long arm
8	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	4				
9	1511062310	• ADAPTOR	2				except for long arm
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				except for long arm
10	1534102063	• CLAMP	10				
	1534102063	• CLAMP	12				for long arm
11	1501750010	• PLUG	2				
	1420010290	• • O-RING	1				
12	1804127142	• HOSE ASSY	2				except for middle arm
13	1420010290	• O-RING	2				for long arm
14	1420310021	• O-RING	6				
15	1804127165	• HOSE ASSY	2				for middle arm
	N0f241						

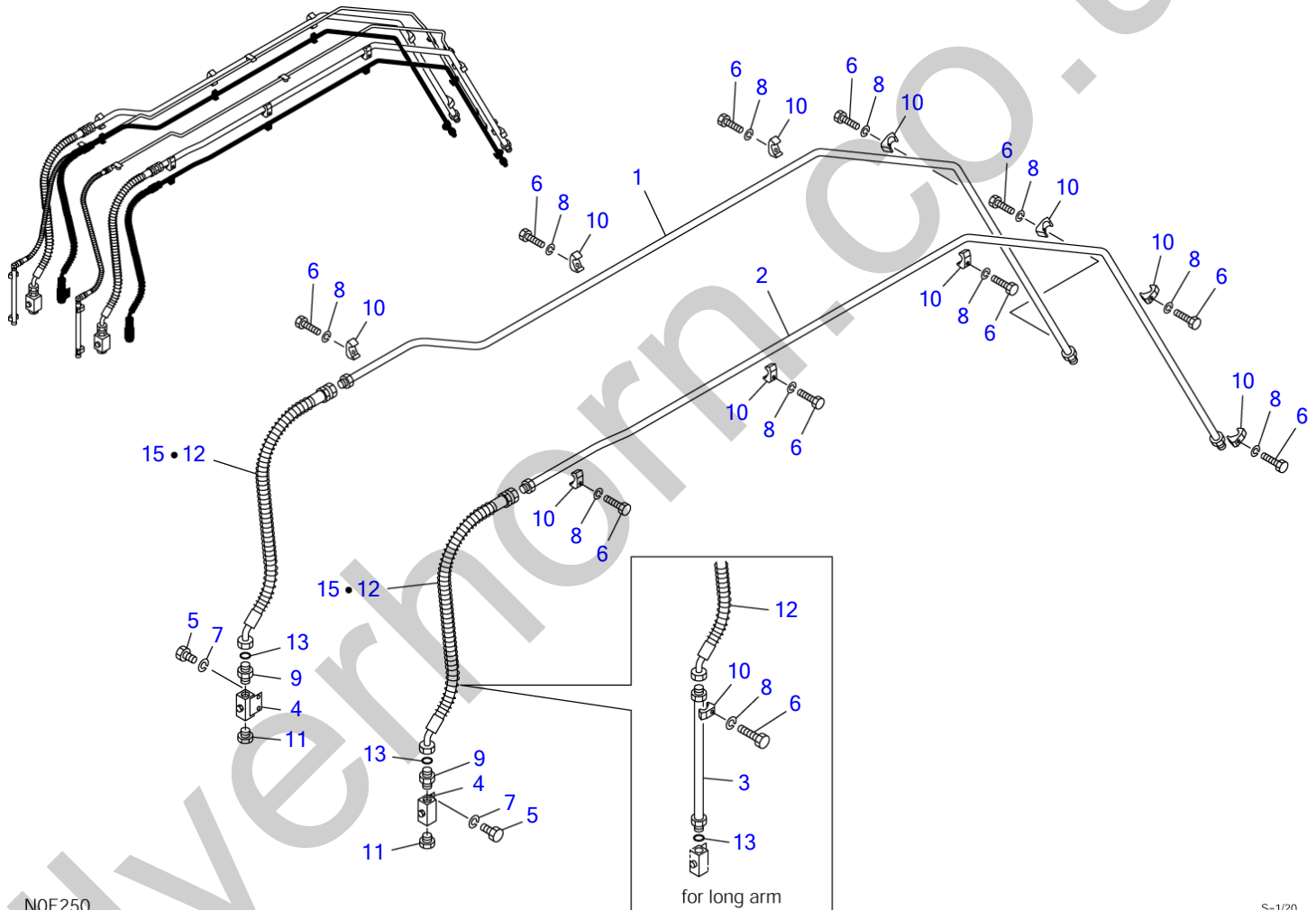


N0F121

S=1/20

2ND AUXILIARY LINES (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577303000	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary	1				X05773-03000-1
	0577303500	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary (for long arm)	1				X05773-03500-1
	0577303700	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary (for middle arm)	1				X05773-03700-1
1	0577300060	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577300160	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0577300260	• PIPE	2				for long arm
4	1901719800	• VALVE, stop	2				
5	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
6	1100041045	• BOLT	10				
	1100041045	• BOLT	12				for long arm
7	1140010008	• WASHER, spring	4				
8	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	10				
	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	12				for long arm
9	1511061304	• ADAPTOR	2				except for long arm
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				except for long arm
10	1534100218	• CLAMP	10				
	1534100218	• CLAMP	12				for long arm
11	1501750004	• PLUG	2				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
12	1804104123	• HOSE ASSY	2		51400005~51400006		
	1804124131	• HOSE ASSY	2		51400005~51400006		for long arm
	1804114149	• HOSE ASSY	2	(H)	51400007~		except for middle arm
13	1420010180	• O-RING	2				for long arm
14	1420310014	• O-RING	6				
15	1804114174	• HOSE ASSY	2				for middle arm
	N0f121						

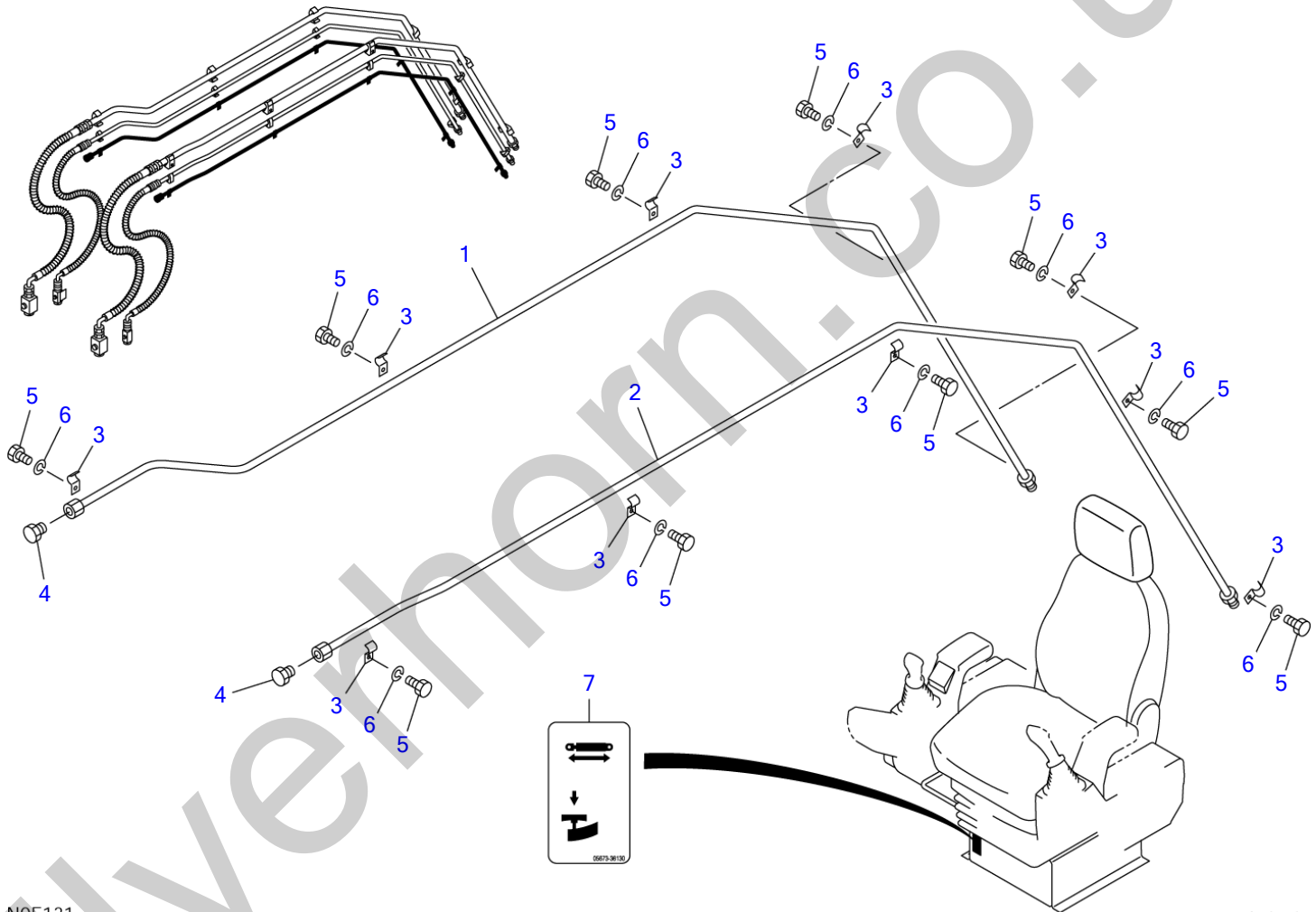


S=1/20

N0F250

2ND AUXILIARY LINES (51400417-)

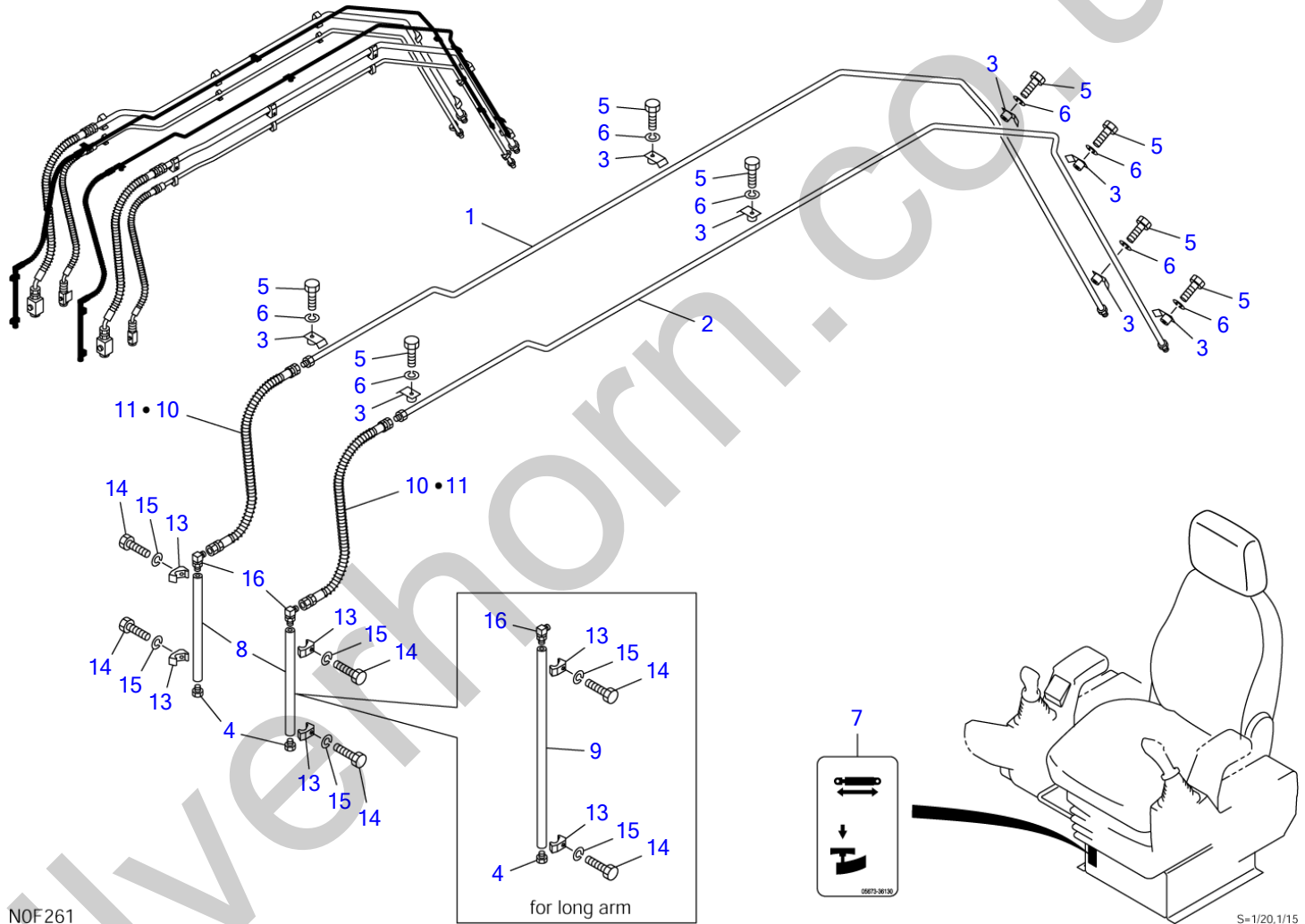
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577306000	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary	1				X05773-06000-0
	0577306700	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary (for long arm)	1				X05773-06700-0
	0577306300	LINE ASSY, 2nd auxiliary (for middle arm)	1				X05773-06300-0
1	0577306010	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577306020	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0577306030	• PIPE	2				for long arm
4	1901719800	• VALVE, stop	2				
5	1100040816	• BOLT	4				
6	1100041045	• BOLT	10				
	1100041045	• BOLT	12				for long arm
7	1140010008	• WASHER, spring	4				
8	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	10				
	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	12				for long arm
9	1515600202	• ADAPTOR	2				except for long arm
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				except for long arm
10	1534100218	• CLAMP	10				
	1534100218	• CLAMP	12				for long arm
11	1501750004	• PLUG	2				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
12	0577306040	• HOSE ASSY (18026-42132)	2				except for middle arm
13	1420010180	• O-RING	2				
15	0577306050	• HOSE ASSY (18026-42156)	2				for middle arm
	N0f250						



S=1/20,1/15

3RD AUXILIARY LINES (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577304000	LINE ASSY, 3rd auxiliary	1				X05773-04000-1
1	0577300070	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577300170	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0567336070	• CLAMP	10				
4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
5	1100040816	• BOLT	10				
6	1140010008	• WASHER, spring	10				
7	0567336130	• DECAL	1				
	N0f131						

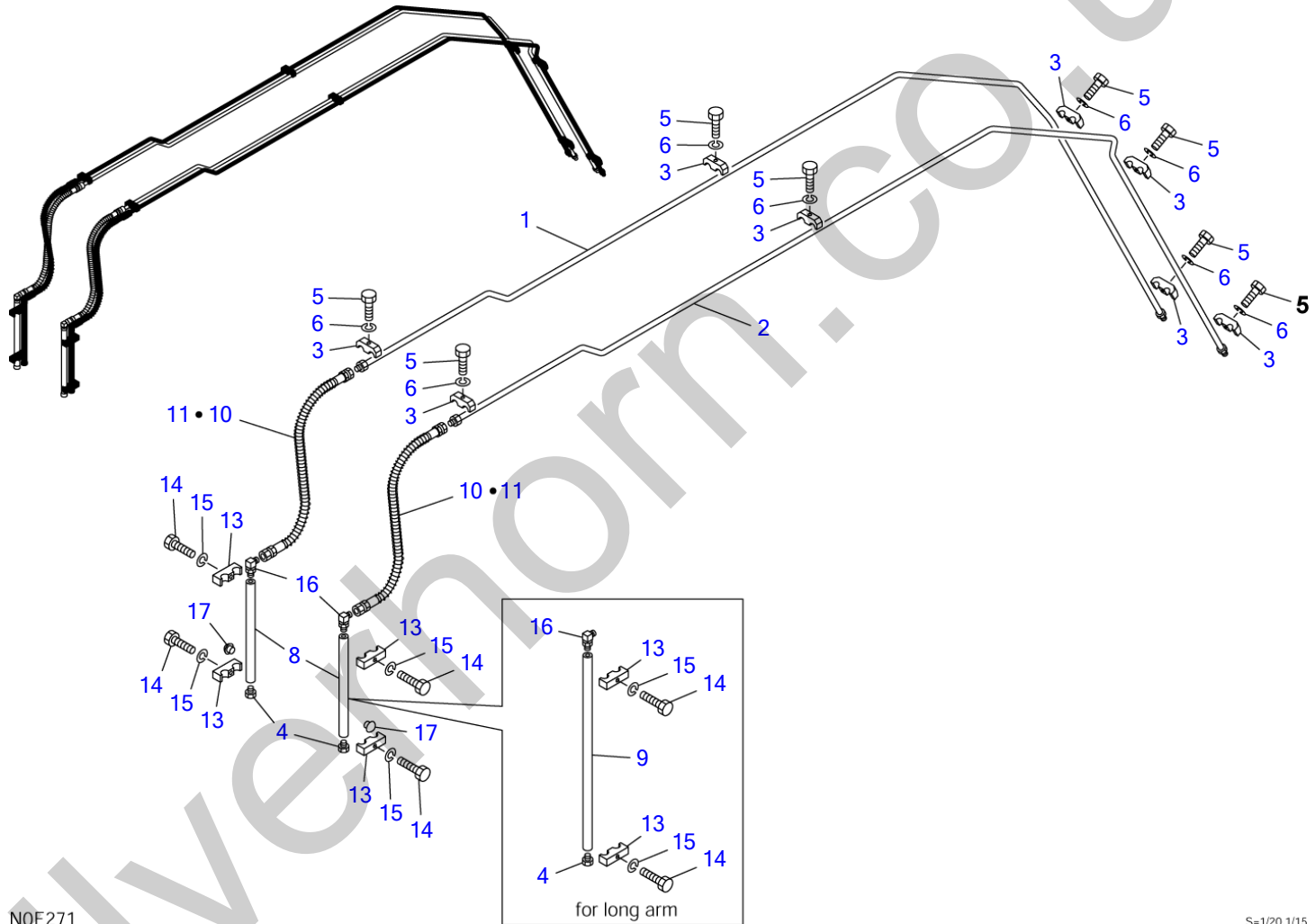


N0F261

S=1/20,1/15

3RD AUXILIARY LINES (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577307000	LINE ASSY, 3rd auxiliary	1				X05773-07000-2
	0577307300	LINE ASSY, 3rd auxiliary (for middle arm)	1				X05773-07300-2
	0577307700	LINE ASSY, 3rd auxiliary (for long arm)	1				X05773-07700-2
1	0577307010	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577307020	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	0577307100	• CLAMP	8				
4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
5	1100040830	• BOLT	8				
6	1140010008	• WASHER, spring	8				
7	0567336130	• DECAL	1				
8	0577307030	• PIPE	2				except for long arm
9	0577307040	• PIPE	2				for long arm
10	1802620125	• HOSE ASSY	2				standerd
11	1802620140	• HOSE ASSY	2				except for standerd
13	1534100273	• CLAMP	4				
14	1100041050	• BOLT	4				
15	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	4				
16	1515012041	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
	N0f261						

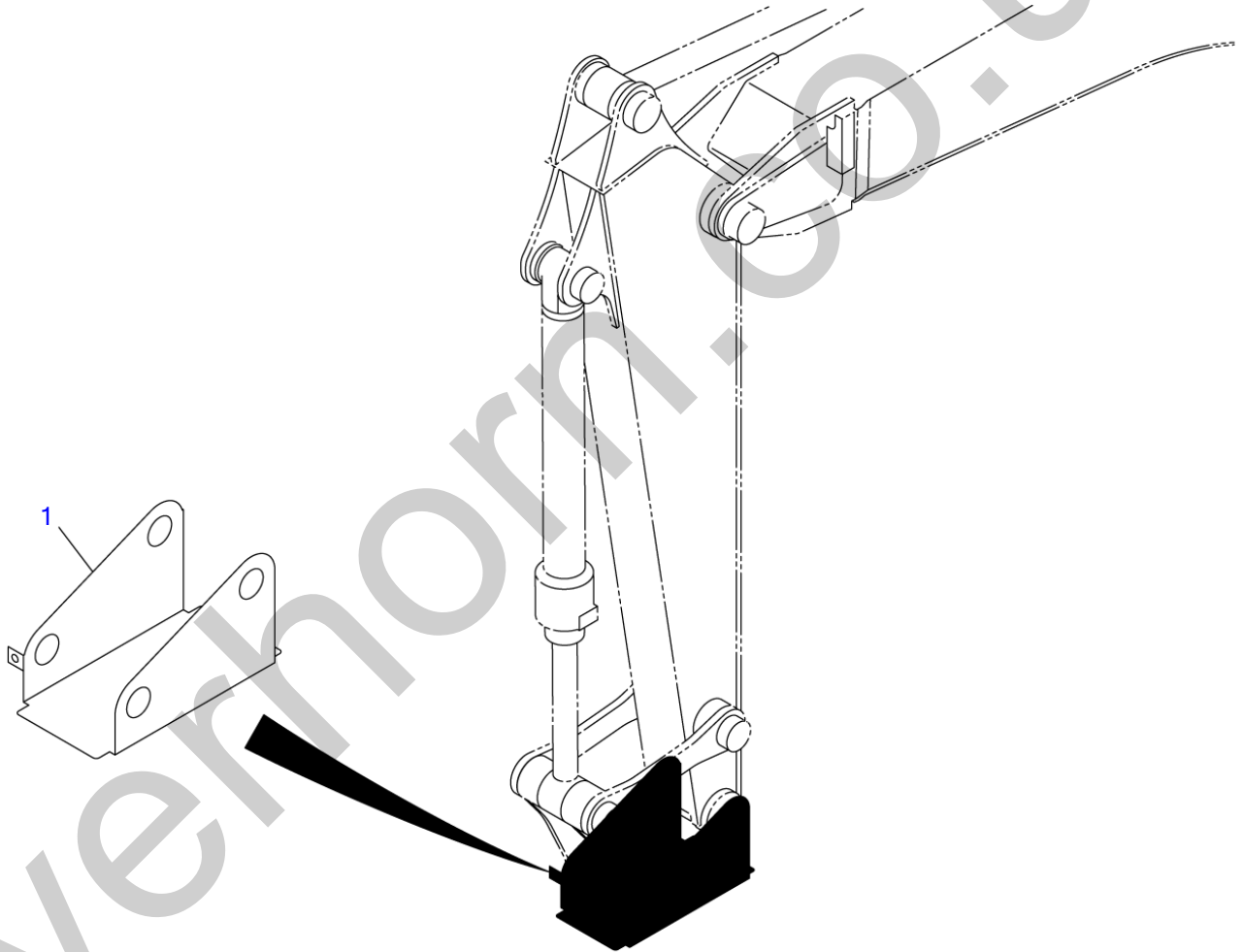


N0F271

S=1/20,1/15

4TH AUXILIARY LINES (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0577308000	LINE ASSY, 4th auxiliary	1				X05773-08000-2
	0577308300	LINE ASSY, 4th auxiliary (for middle arm)	1				X05773-08300-2
	0577308700	LINE ASSY, 4th auxiliary (for long arm)	1				X05773-08700-2
1	0577307010	• PIPE (R.H.)	1				
2	0577307020	• PIPE (L.H.)	1				
3	1534000015	• CLAMP	8				
4	1501750003	• PLUG	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
5	1100040835	• BOLT	8				
6	1140010008	• WASHER, spring	8				
8	0577308030	• PIPE	2				
9	0577308040	• PIPE	2				for long arm
10	1802620129	• HOSE ASSY	2				standerd
11	1802620143	• HOSE ASSY	2				except for standerd
13	0577308013	• CLAMP	4				
14	1100041060	• BOLT	4				
15	1140010010	• WASHER, spring	4				
16	1515012041	• ELBOW	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
17	1652533017	• CAP	4				
	N0f271						

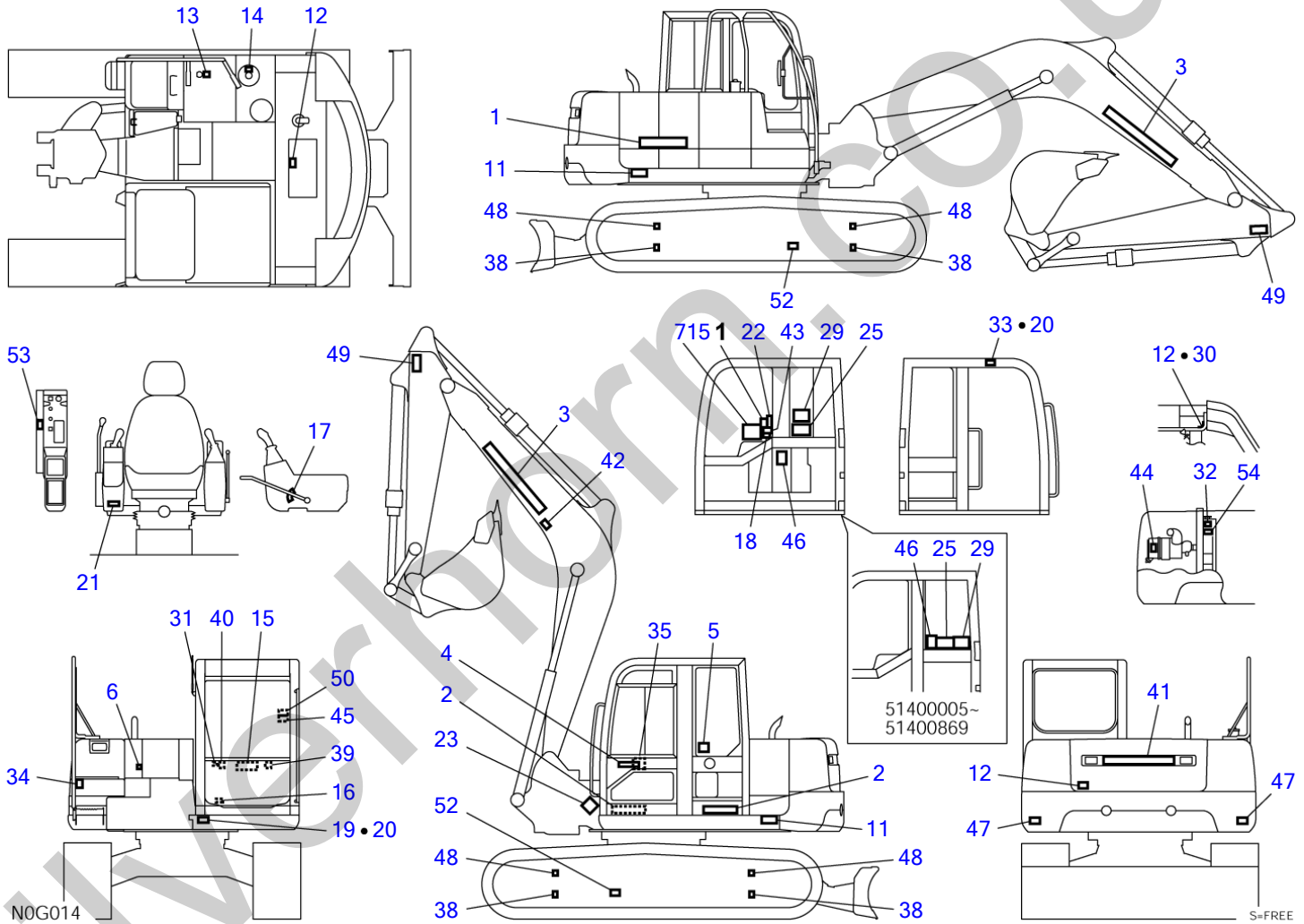


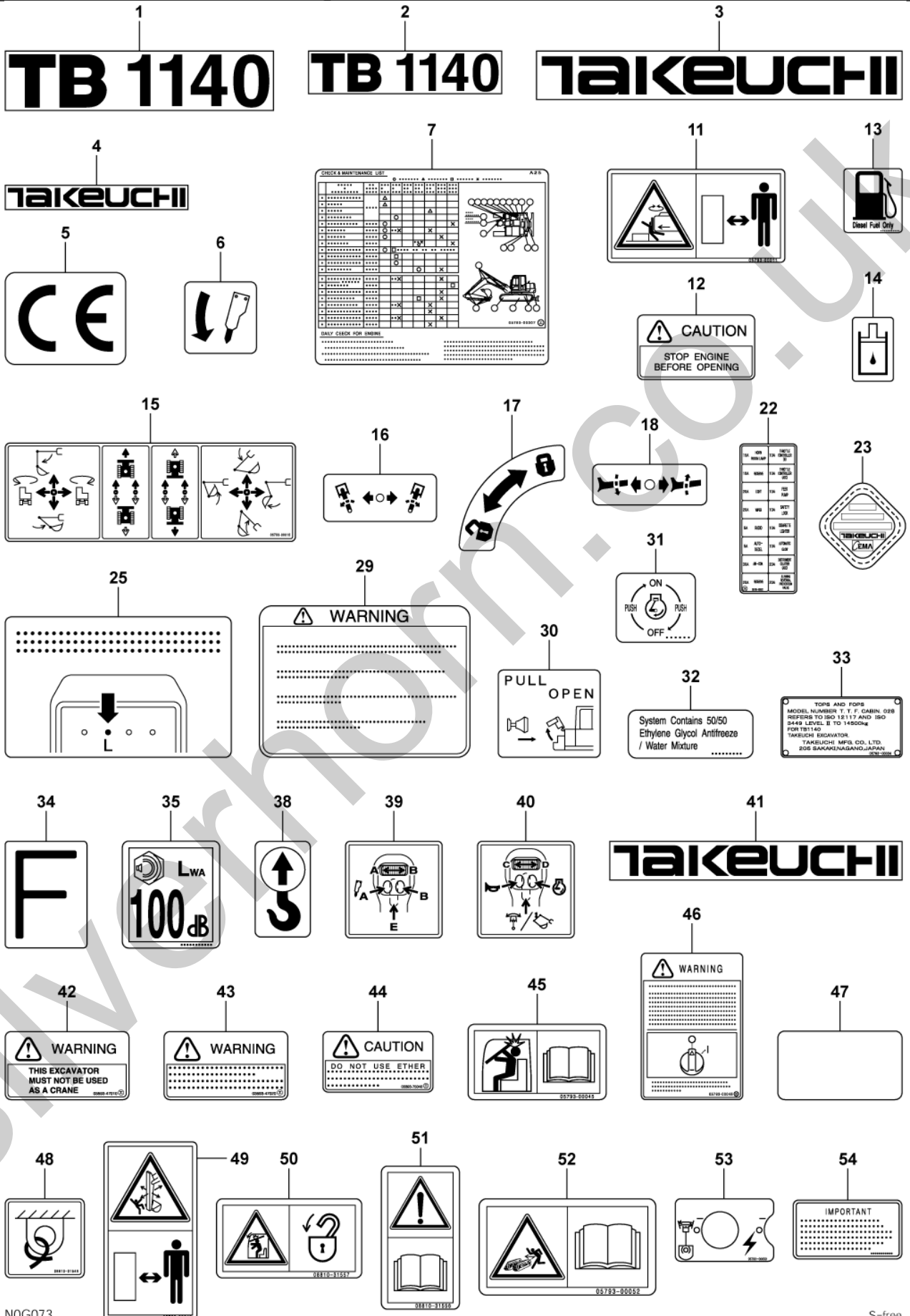
N0F150

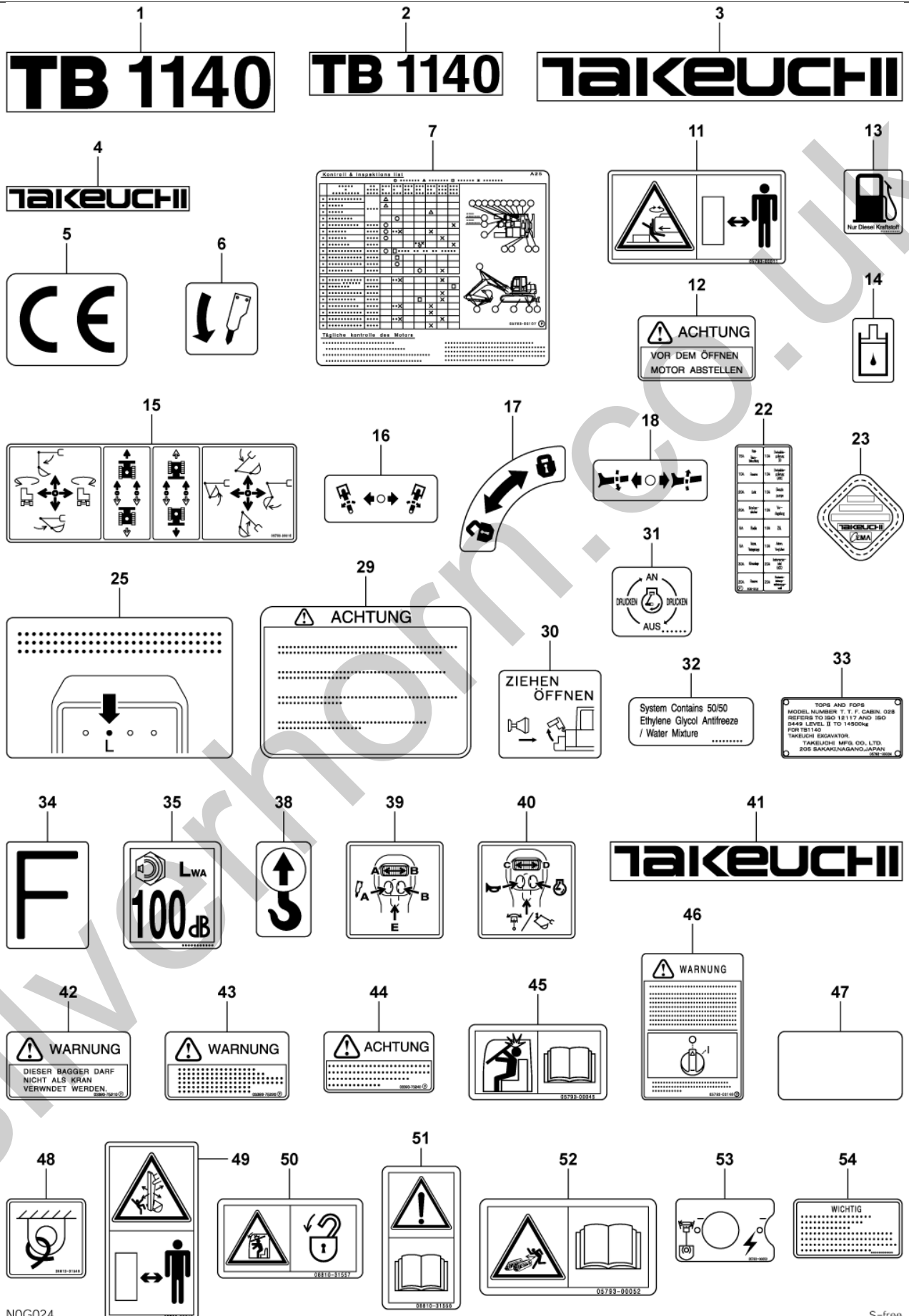
S=1/15, 1/20

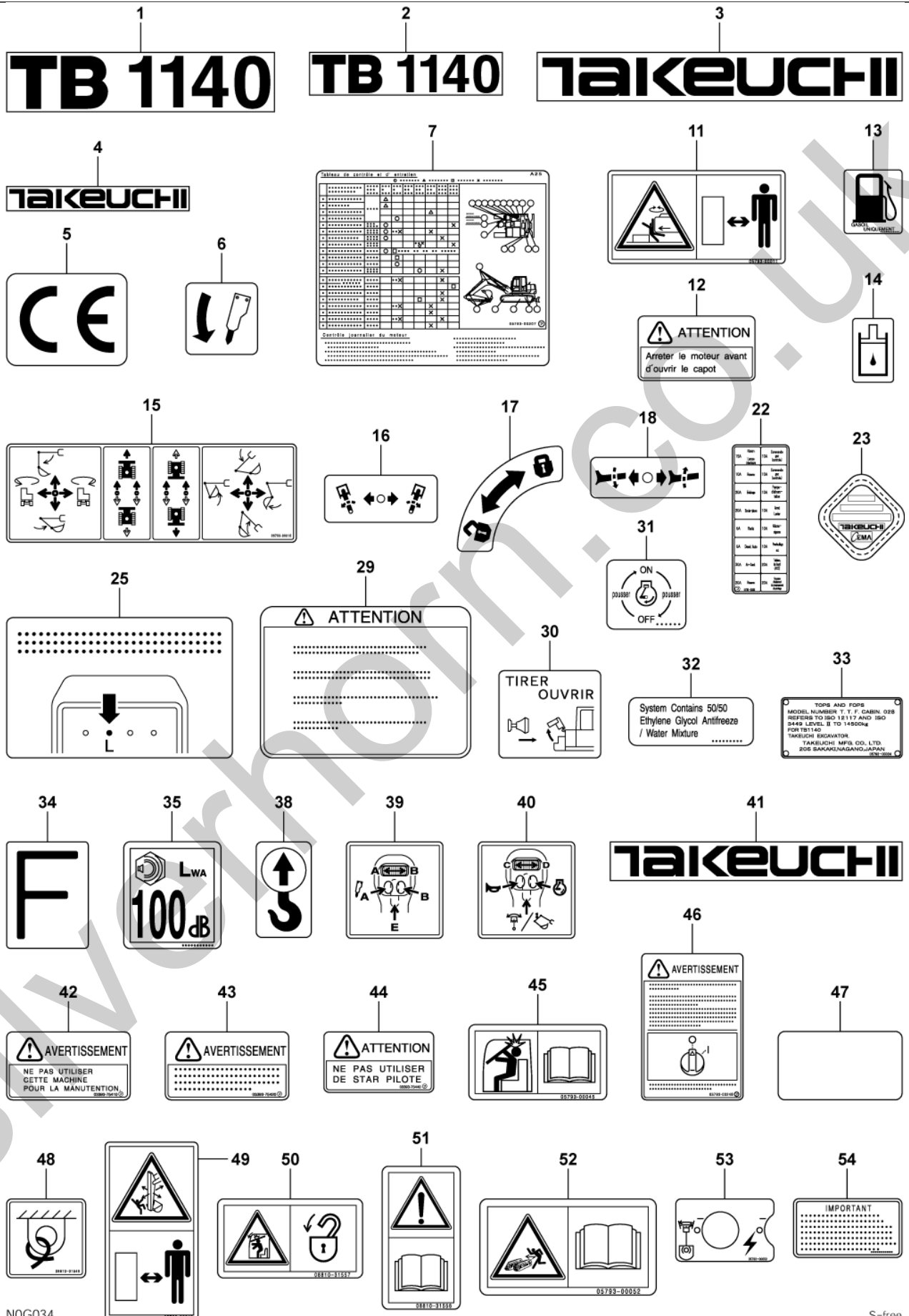
ARM STOPPER						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
1	0576200011 N0f150	ARM STOPPER PLATE	1 1			X05762-00010-0

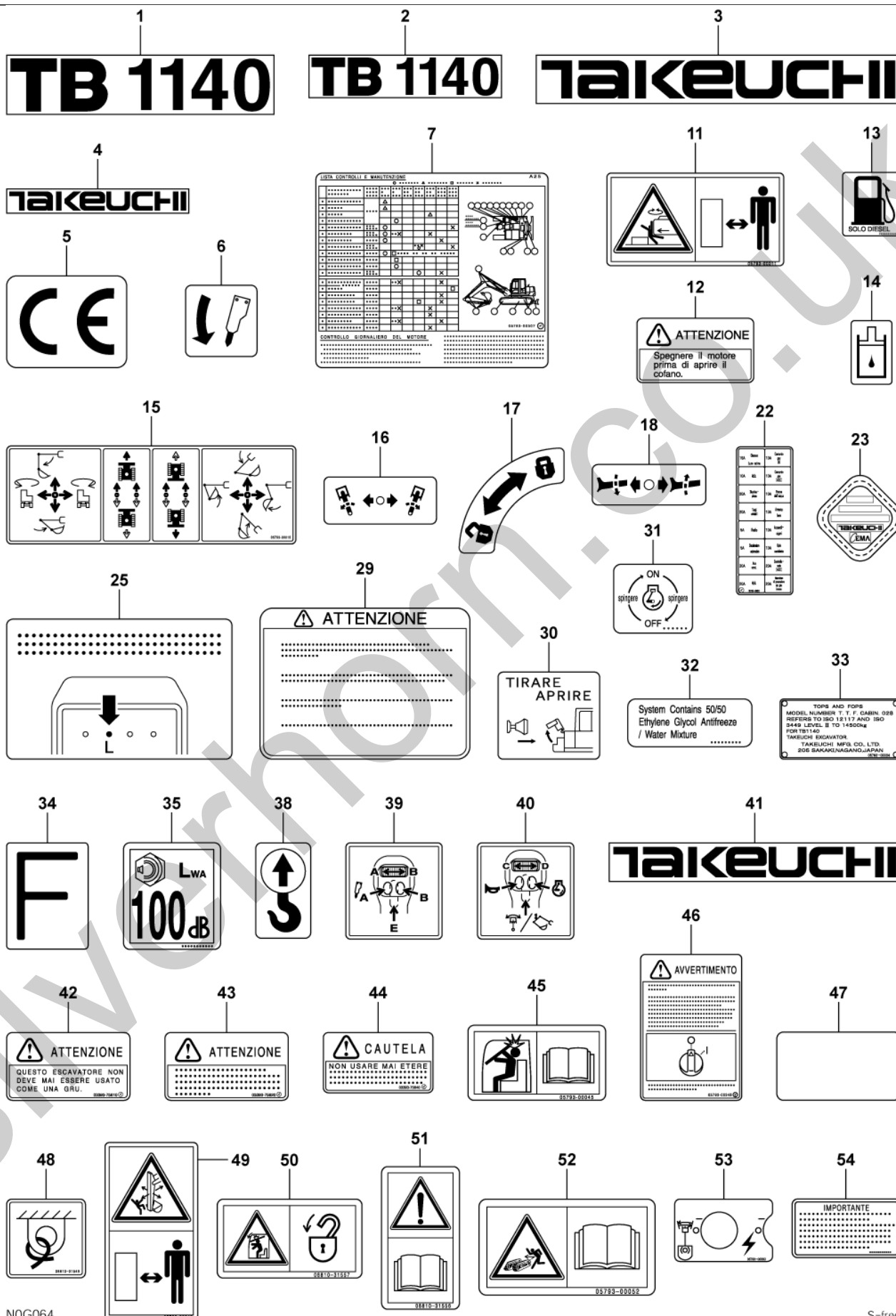
Silverhorn.co.uk

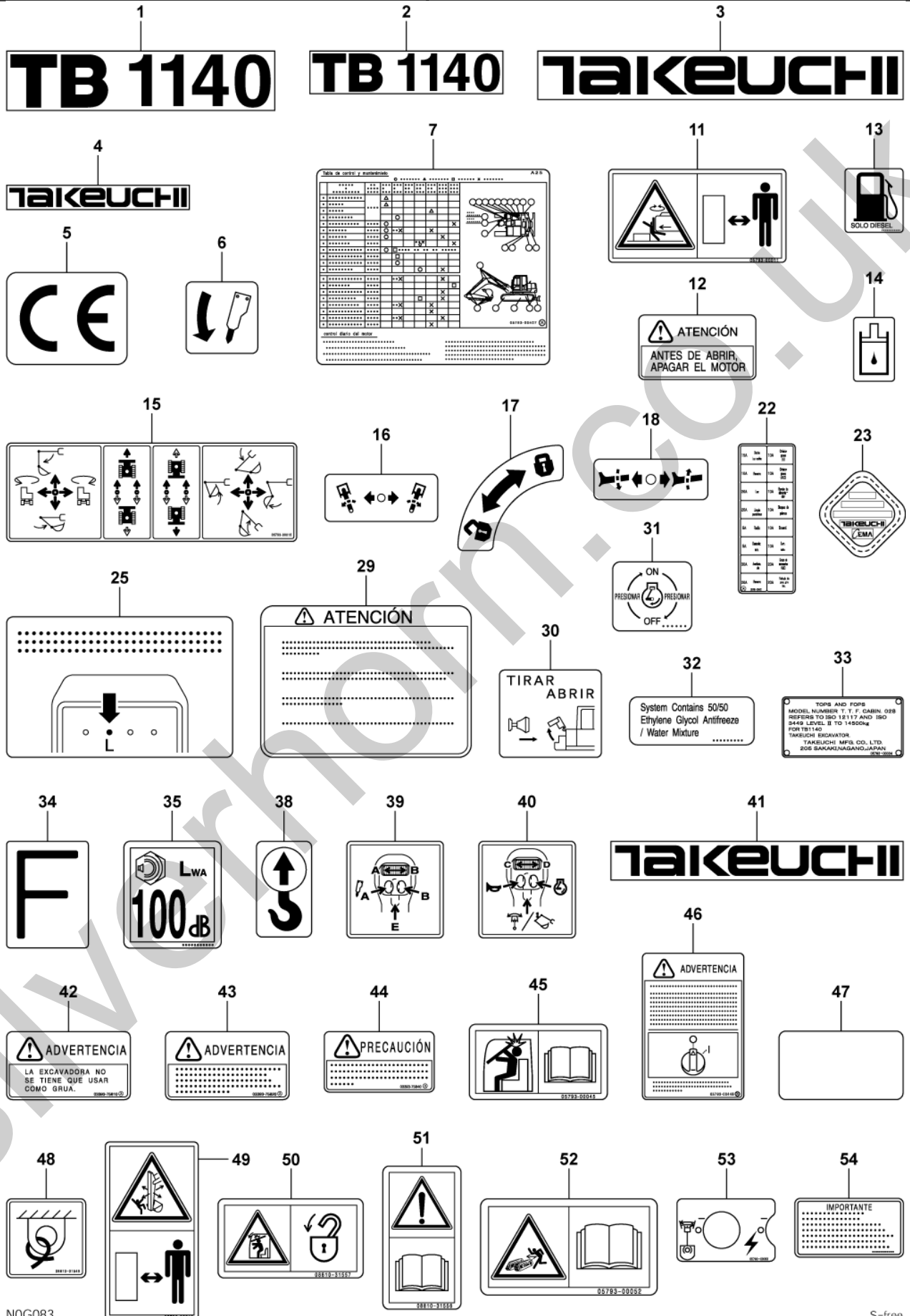


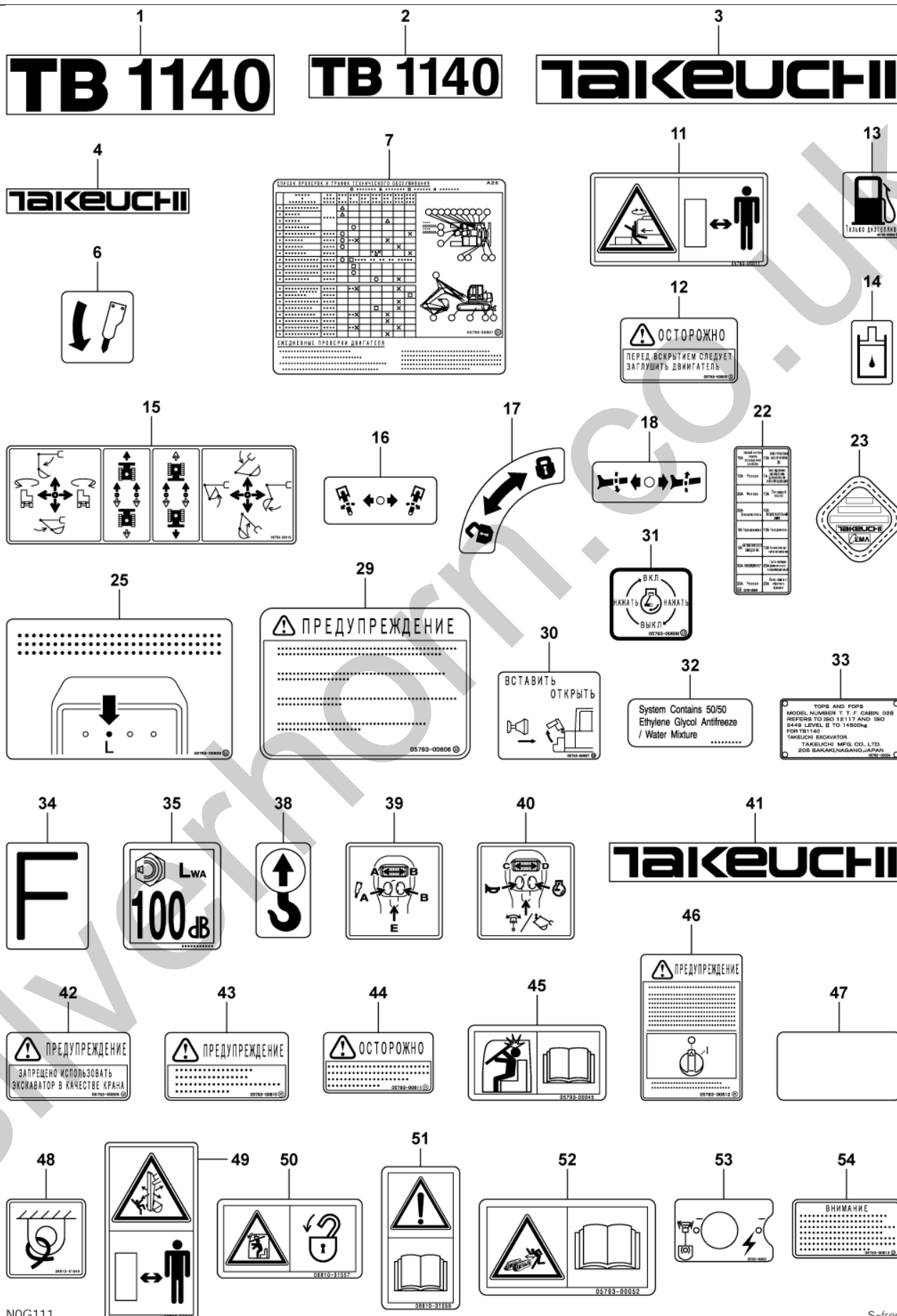


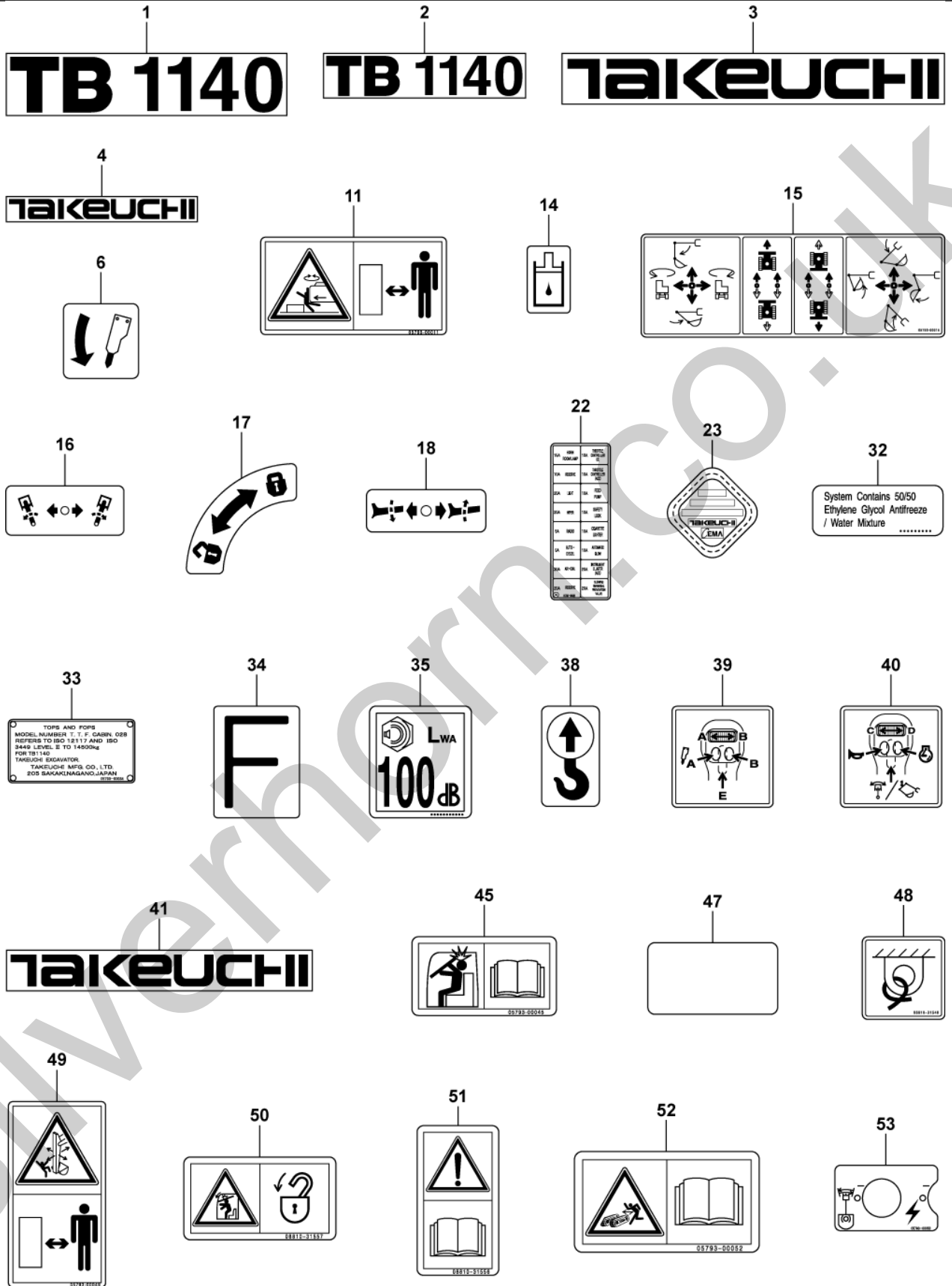


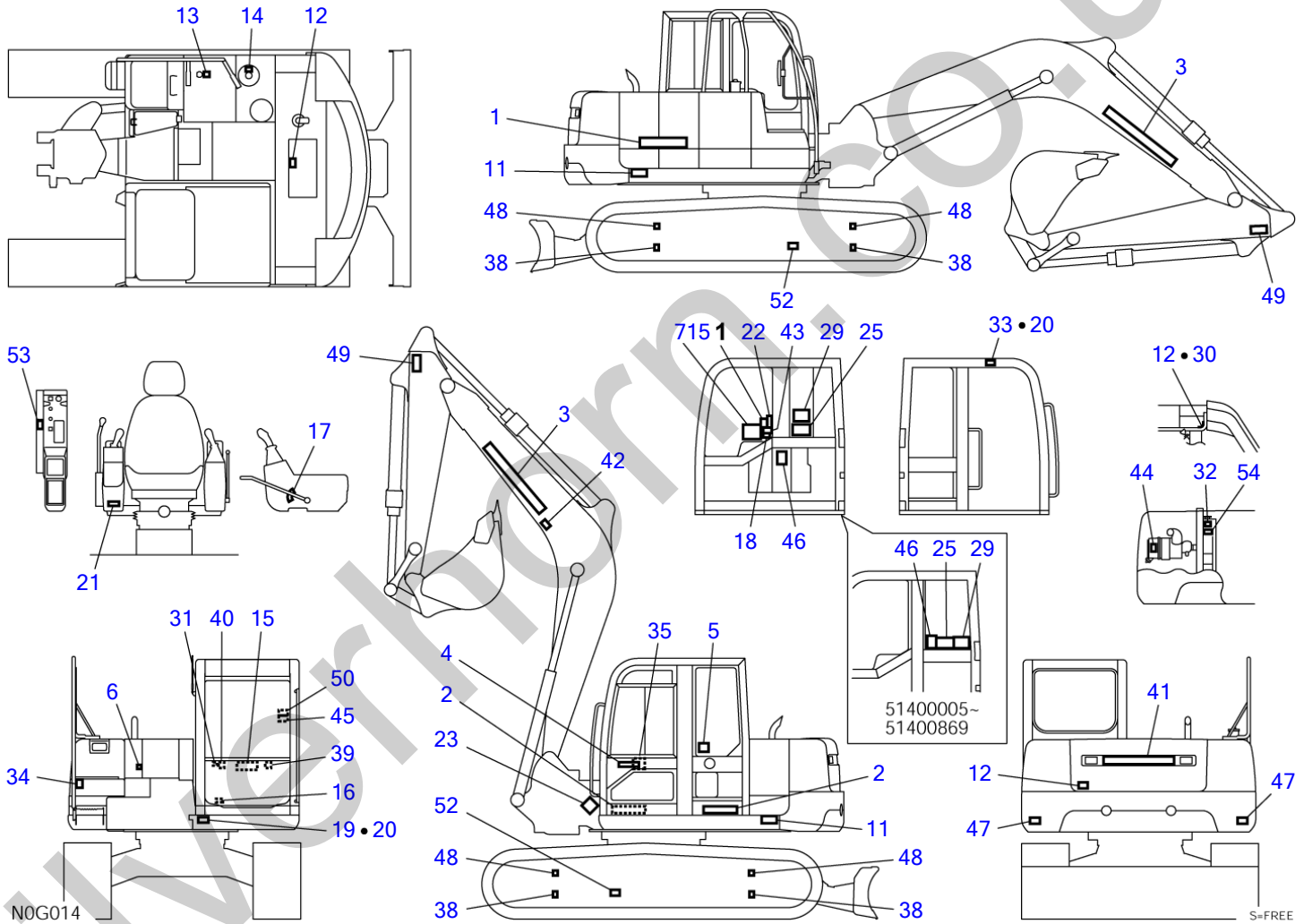




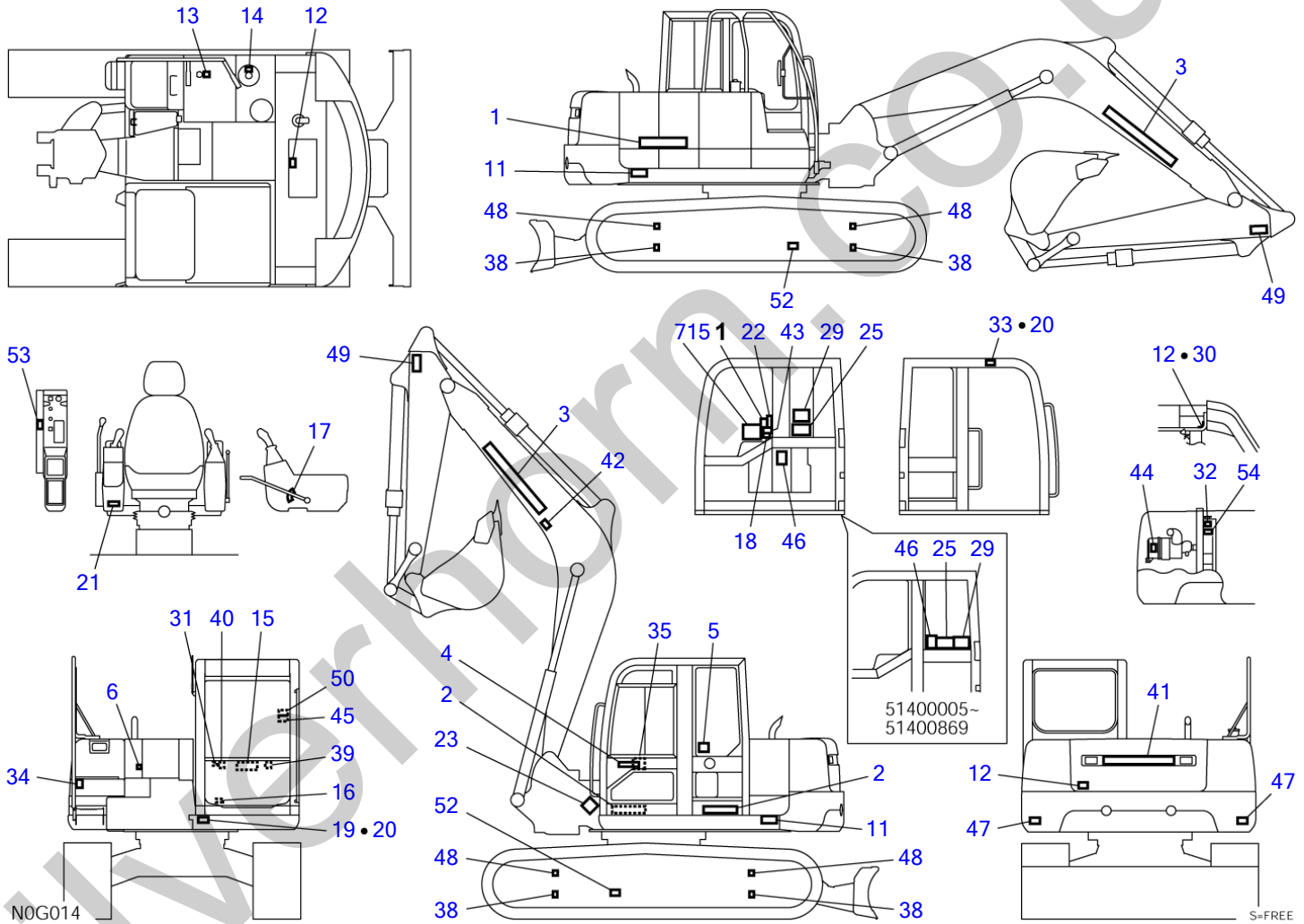






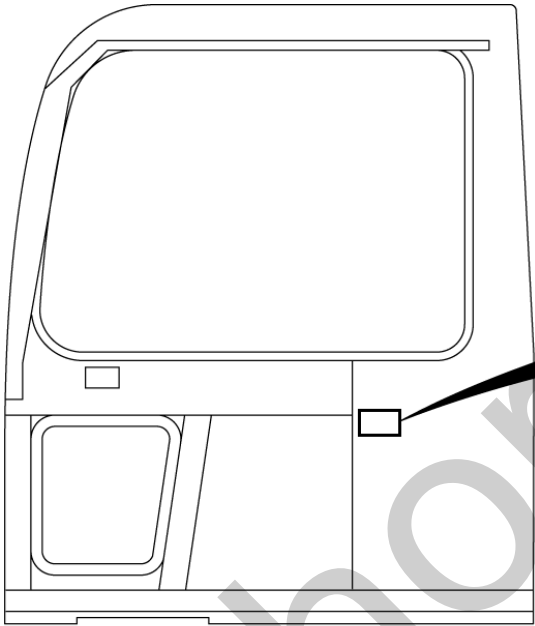


		DECAL					
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	0579300000	DECAL SET (English)	1				X05793-00000-18
	0579300100	DECAL SET (German)	1				X05793-00100-18
	0579300200	DECAL SET (French)	1				X05793-00200-18
	0579300300	DECAL SET (Italian)	1				X05793-00300-18
	0579300400	DECAL SET (Spanish)	1				X05793-00400-18
	0579300500	DECAL SET (US TAKEUCHI)	1				X05793-00500-18
	0579300600	DECAL SET (Russian)	1				X05793-00600-18
	0579301600	DECAL SET (Dutch)	1				X05793-01600-18
	0579301700	DECAL SET (UK TAKEUCHI)	1				X05793-01700-18
1	0579300101	• DECAL	1				
2	0579300102	• DECAL	2				
3	0569321300	• DECAL	2				
4	0569321400	• DECAL	1				
5	X *****	• DECAL	1				
6	0329360070	• DECAL	1				
7	0579300007	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0579300107	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0579300207	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0579300307	• DECAL (Italian)	1				
	0579300407	• DECAL (Spanish)	1				
	0579300601	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
11	0579300011	• DECAL	2				
12	0359307400	• DECAL (English)	3				
	0359314400	• DECAL (German)	3				
	0359315400	• DECAL (French)	3				
	0359316400	• DECAL (Italian)	3				
	0339364200	• DECAL (Spanish)	3				
	0579300602	• DECAL (Russian)	3				
13	0359306600	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0339375260	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0339375460	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0339375660	• DECAL (Italian, Spanish)	1				
	0579300603	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
14	0359306700	• DECAL	1				
15	0579300015	• DECAL	1				
16	0329360060	• DECAL	1				
17	0329360100	• DECAL	1				
18	0359325190	• DECAL	1				
19	X *****	• DECAL	1				except for US TAKEUCHI
20	X *****	• SCREW	8				
21	X *****	• DECAL	1				
22	0579300022	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0579300122	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0579300222	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0579300322	• DECAL (Italian)	1				
	0579300422	• DECAL (Spanish)	1				
	0579300604	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
23	X *****	• DECAL	1				
25	0569321940	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0569327940	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0569328940	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0569329940	• DECAL (Italian)	1				
	0569348200	• DECAL (Spanish)	1				
	0579300605	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
29	0359313700	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0359314700	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0359315700	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0359316700	• DECAL (Italian)	1				
	0339364500	• DECAL (Spanish)	1				
	0579300606	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
30	0569326400	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0569327400	• DECAL (German)	1				
	0569328400	• DECAL (French)	1				
	0569329400	• DECAL (Italian)	1				
	0569348400	• DECAL (Spanish)	1				
	0579300607	• DECAL (Russian)	1				
31	0569335060	• DECAL (English)	1				
	0569327800	• DECAL (German)	1				



Item	Part number	Description	DECAL	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
31	0569328800	• DECAL (French)		1				
31	0569329800	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
31	0569348500	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
31	0579300608	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
32	0359313900	• DECAL		1				
33	X *****	• DECAL		1				
34	0399300400	• DECAL		1				
35	X *****	• DECAL		1				except for US TAKEUCHI
38	0399300500	• DECAL		4				
39	0569353036	• DECAL		1				
40	0569353035	• DECAL		1				
41	0399305100	• DECAL		1				
42	0359347010	• DECAL (English)		1				except for UK TAKEUCHI
42	0339375210	• DECAL (German)		1				
42	0339375410	• DECAL (French)		1				
42	0339375610	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
42	0339375810	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
42	0579300609	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
43	0359347020	• DECAL (English)		1				
43	0339375220	• DECAL (German)		1				
43	0339375420	• DECAL (French)		1				
43	0339375620	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
43	0339375820	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
43	0579300610	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
44	0339375040	• DECAL (English)		1				
44	0339375240	• DECAL (German)		1				
44	0339375440	• DECAL (French)		1				
44	0339375640	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
44	0339375840	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
44	0579300611	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
45	0579300045	• DECAL		1				
46	0579300046	• DECAL (English)		1				
46	0579300146	• DECAL (German)		1				
46	0579300246	• DECAL (French)		1				
46	0579300346	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
46	0579300446	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
46	0579300612	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
47	0379358560	• DECAL		2				
48	0881031549	• DECAL		4				
49	0579300049	• DECAL		2				
50	0881031557	• DECAL		1				
51	0881031556	• DECAL		1				
52	0579300052	• DECAL		2				
53	0579300053	• DECAL		1				
54	0339376240	• DECAL (English)		1				
54	0339376340	• DECAL (German)		1				
54	0339379440	• DECAL (French)		1				
54	0339379540	• DECAL (Italian)		1				
54	0339379640	• DECAL (Spanish)		1				
54	0579300613	• DECAL (Russian)		1				
	N0g017							

DECAL (selector valve)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	0569349700	DECAL SET (English)	1			X05693-49700-4
	0569349800	DECAL SET (German)	1			X05693-49800-4
	0569305600	DECAL SET (Spanish)	1			X05693-05600-4
	0569361300	DECAL SET (French)	1			X05693-61300-4
	0569361400	DECAL SET (Italian)	1			X05693-61400-4
1	0359332200	• DECAL	1			ISO-JCB
2	0569349702	• DECAL	1			JCB
3	0359332300	• DECAL (English)	1			
	0359332400	• DECAL (German)	1			
	0329364020	• DECAL (Spanish)	1			
	0399361101	• DECAL (French)	1			
	0399361201	• DECAL (Italian)	1			
	N0g101					



1

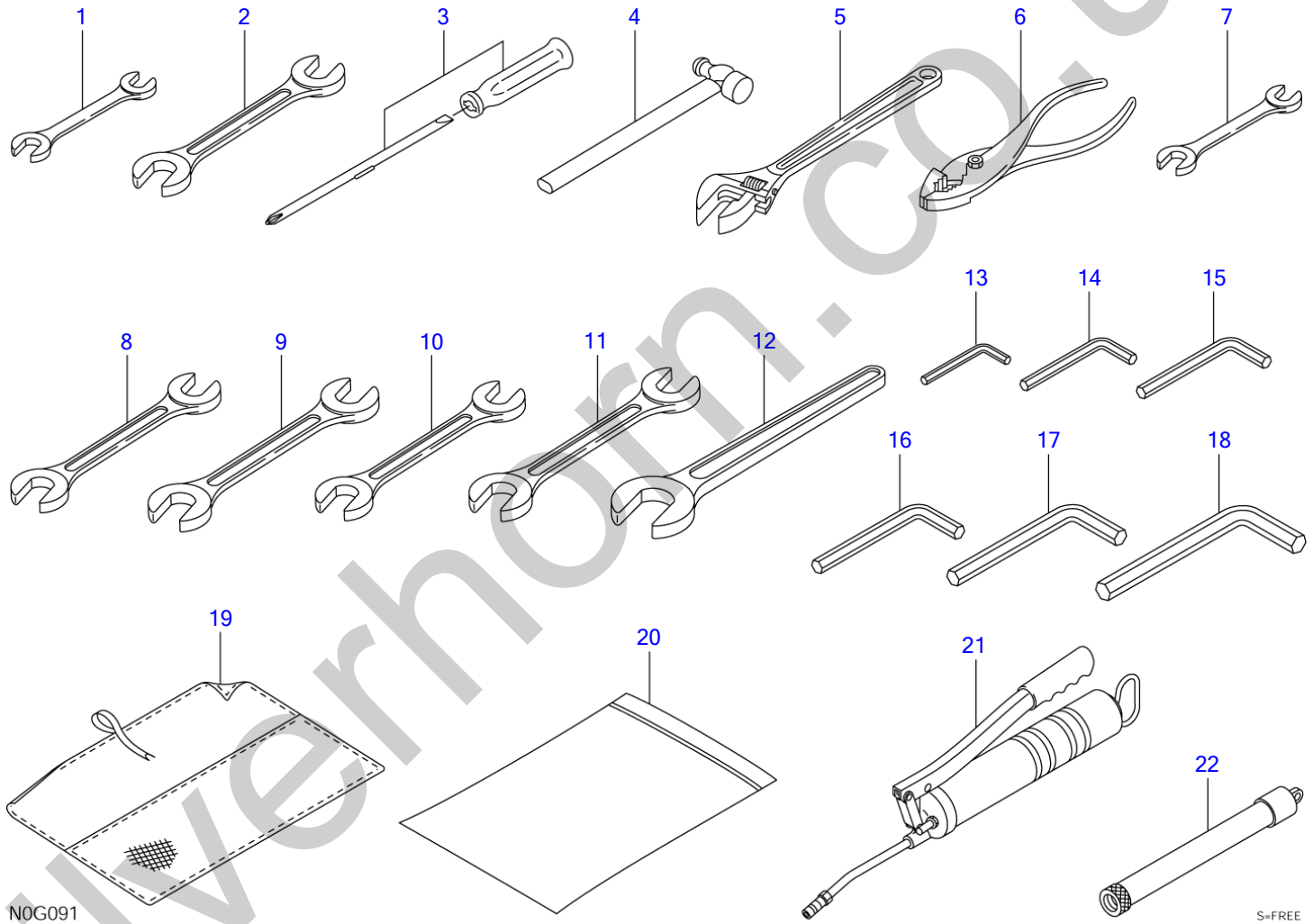
フロン回収・破壊法 第一種特定製品		
この製品に使われている冷媒の種類及び数量		
種類	冷媒番号	出荷時封入量(kg)
HFC	R134a	0.8
地球環境を保護する為、次のことが法律で決められていますので必ず守ってください。		
(1) この製品に封入されている冷媒を、みだりに大気中へ放出しないで下さい。		
(2) この製品の廃棄時は、封入されている冷媒を回収して下さい。		
05846-23910		

L3G130

S=FREE

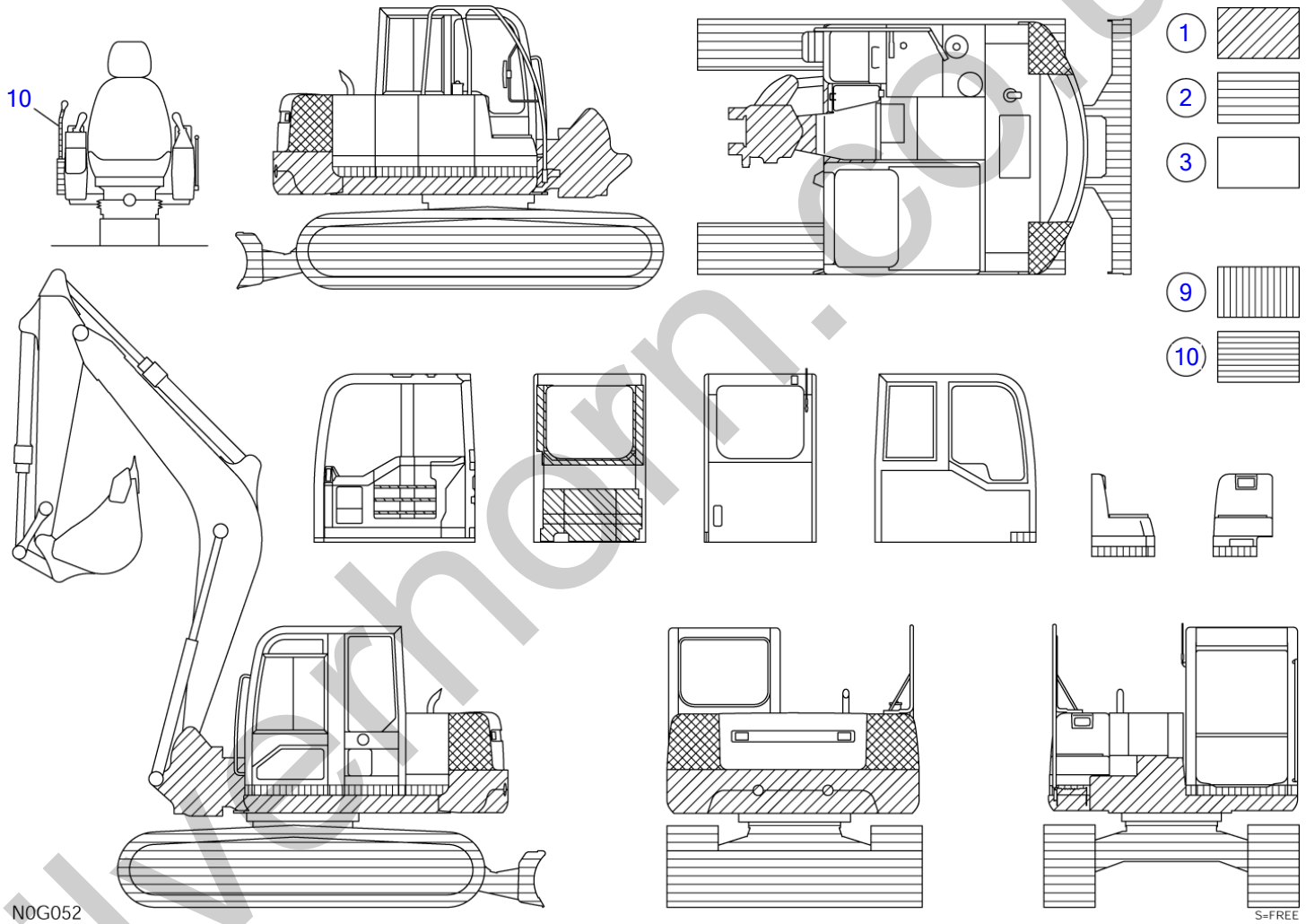
Item	Part number	Description	DECAL (air conditioner)				Remarks
			Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	
1	0569348600	DECAL SET	1				X05693-48600-0
	0564623910	• DECAL	1				
	L3g130						

Silverhorn.co.uk

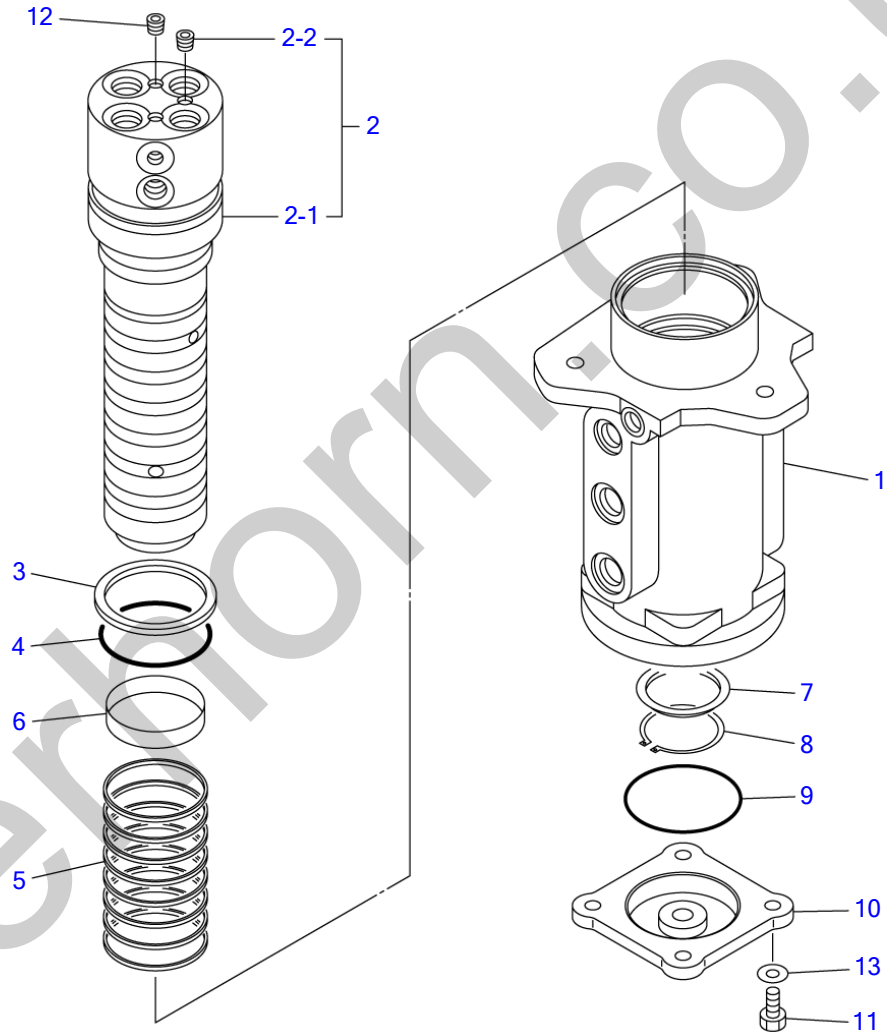


TOOL & ACCESSORIES

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
		TOOL SET					X05792-00000-2
0-1	0579200050	TOOL ASSY	1				
1	1690001012	• SPANNER	1				
2	1690001417	• SPANNER	1				
3	1690220205	• SCREWDRIVER	1				
4	1690300330	• HAMMER	1				
5	1690400250	• WRENCH, monkey	1				
6	1690500200	• PLIER	1				
7	1690001013	• SPANNER	1				
8	1690001922	• SPANNER	1				
9	1690002427	• SPANNER	1				
10	1690002730	• SPANNER	1				
11	1690003236	• SPANNER	1				
12	1690100041	• SPANNER	1				
13	1690600250	• WRENCH, hex	1				
14	1690600500	• WRENCH, hex	1				
15	1690600600	• WRENCH, hex	1				
16	1690600800	• WRENCH, hex	1				
17	1690601000	• WRENCH, hex	1				
18	1690601200	• WRENCH, hex	1				
19	1691400001	• CASE, tool	1				
20	1691900001	• CASE	1				
21	1691060610	GUN, grease	1				
22	1554502050	TUBE	1				
	N0g092						



PAINTED COLOR								
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks	
		PAINTED COLOR(rubber crawler)					X05791-00000-3	
		PAINTED COLOR(steel crawler)					X05791-00500-3	
1	1919060105	RED	1					
	1919069105	RED	1				spray	
2	1919060103	BLACK	1					
	1919069103	BLACK	1				spray	
3	1919060142	LIGHT GRAY	1					
	1919069142	LIGHT GRAY	1				spray	
9	1919060158	SILVER GRAY	1					
	1919069158	SILVER GRAY	1				spray	
10	1919060144	GRAY	1					
	1919069144	GRAY	1				spray	
	N0g051							



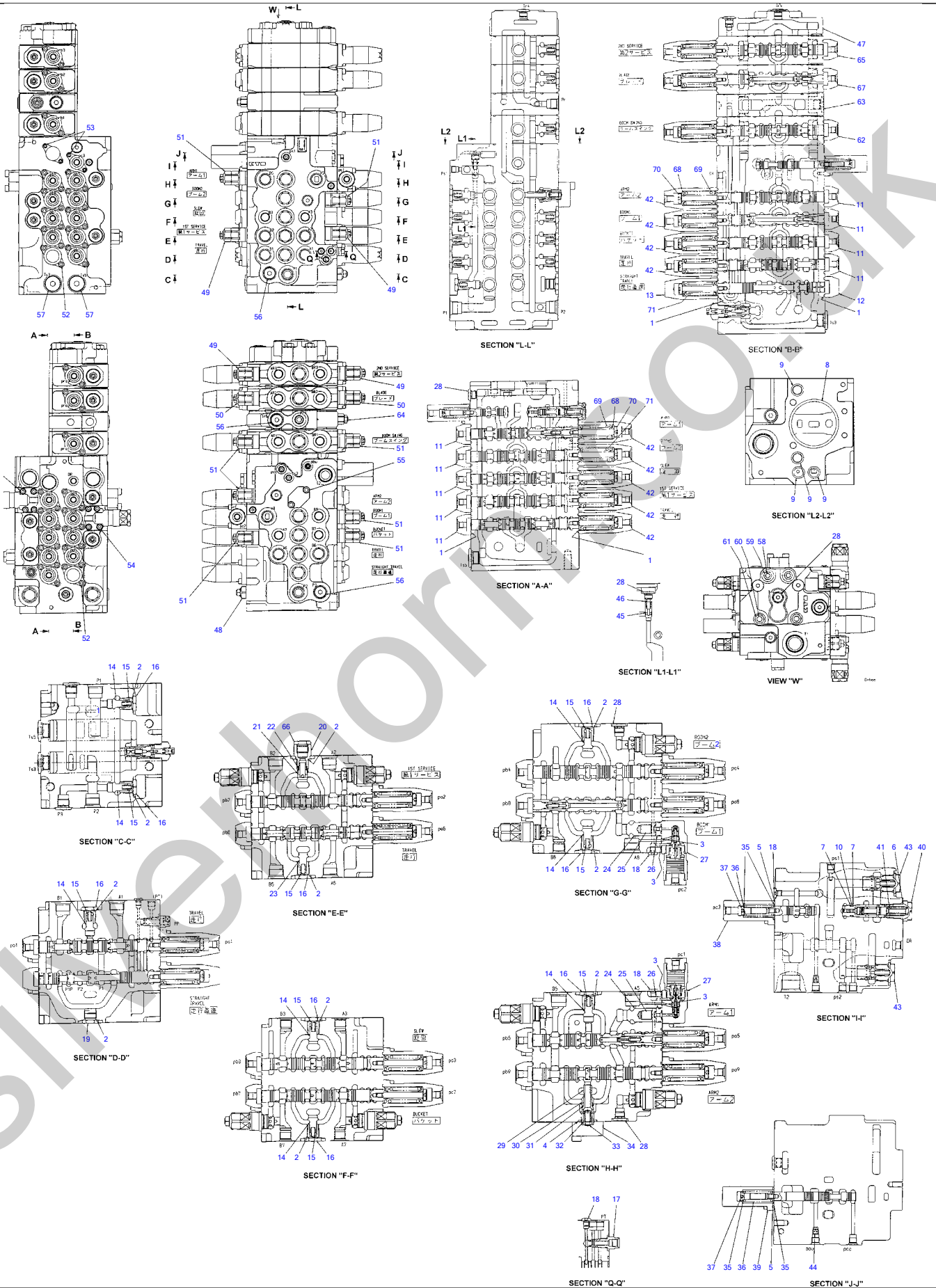
N0H011

S=1/5

SWIVEL JOINT

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9193338	JOINT ASSY, swivel	1				
1	HIT1028616	• BODY	1				
2	HIT9181699	• SPINDOLE ASSY	1				
2-1	X *****	• • SPINDOLE	2				D
2-2	X *****	• • PLUG	1				D
3	HIT4410445	• SEAL, dust	1				
4	HIT4410446	• O-RING	1				
5	HIT4406165	• SEAL, oil	8				
6	HIT4410066	• BUSHING	1				
7	HIT3070250	• RING	1				
8	HIT991347	• RING, snap	1				
9	HITA810100	• O-RING	1				
10	HIT2034607	• COVER	1				
11	HITJ901030	• BOLT	4				
12	HIT942011	• PLUG	2				
13	HITJ222010	• WASHER	4				
	N0h011						

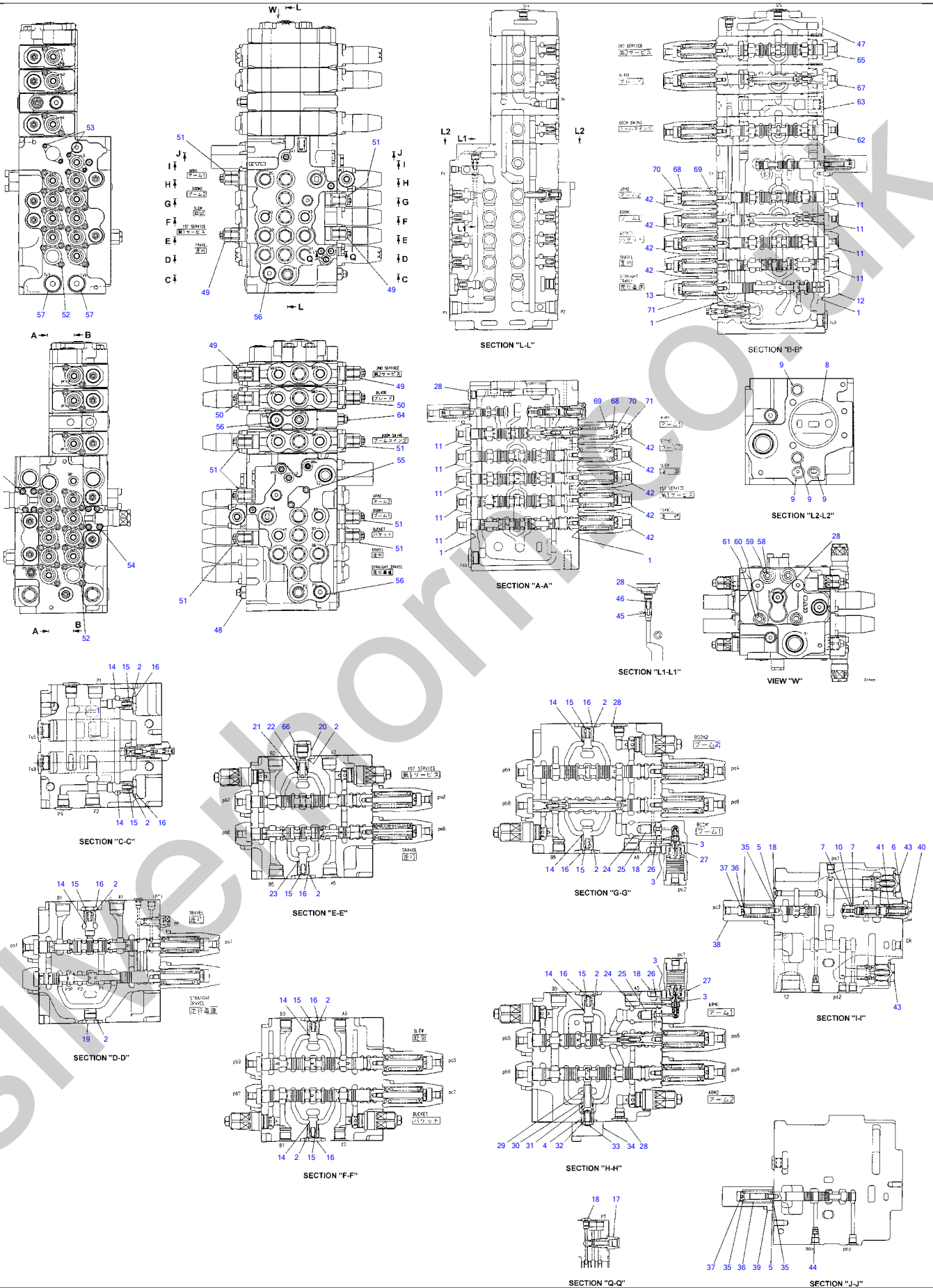
TB1140 Book No. BN0Z008 S/N 51400005-
CONTROL VALVE



CONTROL VALVE

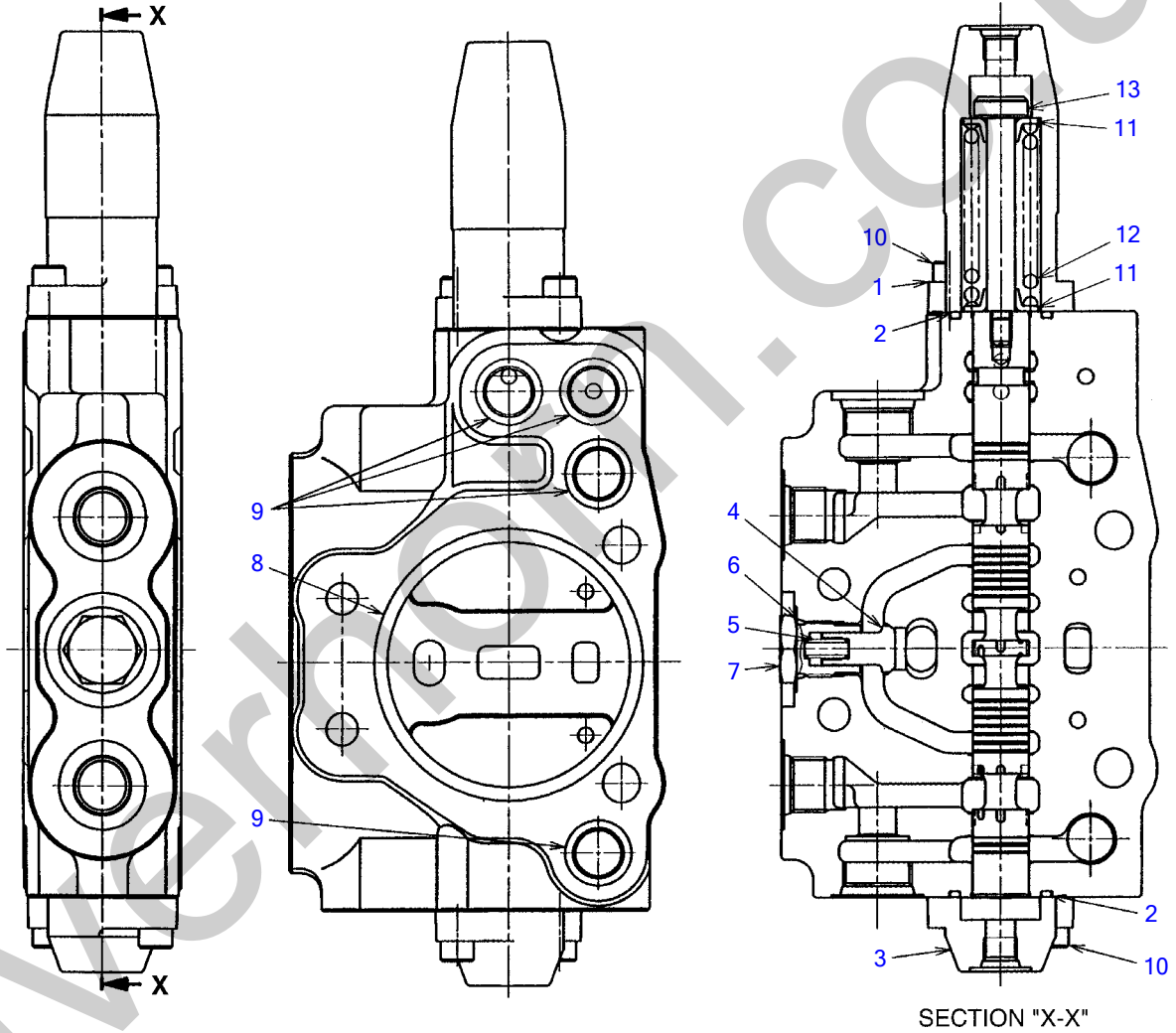
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042200	VALVE ASSY, control	1		51400005~51400077		
	1901042800	VALVE ASSY, control	1	(H)	51400078~		
0-1	1901042299	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1420110350	• • O-RING	20				
2	X 1901025482	• • O-RING	11				
3	X 1420010060	• • O-RING	4				
4	X 1901042282	• • O-RING	1				
5	X 1420000260	• • O-RING	2				
6	X 1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
7	X 1421020160	• • RING, back-up	2				
8	X 1420111000	• • O-RING	1				
9	X 1901042283	• • O-RING	4				
10	X 1420010160	• • O-RING	1				
11	1901042267	• CAP	9				
12	1901042268	• CAP	1				
13	1901042269	• CAP	1				
14	1901042226	• POPPET	8				
15	1901042256	• SPRING	9				
16	1901042271	• PLUG	9				
17	1901042272	• PLUG ASSY	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
18	1901036677	• PLUG ASSY	4				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
19	1901025498	• PLUG	1				
20	1901042273	• PLUG	1				
21	1901042227	• POPPET	1				
22	1901042257	• SPRING	1				
23	1901042228	• POPPET	1				
24	1901042229	• POPPET	2				
25	1901042258	• SPRING	2				
26	1901042259	• SPACER ASSY	2				
27	1901042221	• VALVE ASSY, anti-solenoid	2				
28	1901036678	• PLUG ASSY	5				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
29	1901042241	• SLEEVE	1				
30	1901042236	• POPPET	1				
31	1901042237	• SPRING	1				
32	1901042230	• POPPET	1				
33	1901042261	• SPRING	1				
34	1901042274	• FLANGE	1				
35	1901029754	• HOLDER, spring	4				
36	1901042262	• SPRING	2				
37	1901036531	• END, spool	2				
38	1901042270	• CAP	1				
39	1901042275	• CAP	1				
40	1901042276	• PLUG	1				
41	1901042238	• PLUG, orifice	1				
42	1901042266	• CAP	9				
43	1901042222	• VALVE, relief	2				
44	1901042277	• PLUG, orifice	1				
45	1901042231	• POPPET	1				
46	1901042278	• SPRING	1				
47	1901042204	• HOUSING ASSY, outlet	1				
48	1901042223	• VALVE, relief	1				
	1420310912	• • O-RING	1				
49	1901042224	• VALVE, relief	4				
	1420310912	• • O-RING	1				
50	1901042225	• VALVE, relief	2				
	1420310912	• • O-RING	1				
51	1901042234	• VALVE, relief	8				
	1420310912	• • O-RING	1				
52	1110020825	• SCREW, cap	40				
53	1110020620	• SCREW, cap	4				
54	1110020850	• SCREW, cap	8				
55	1110051040	• SCREW, cap	2				
56	1901036572	• PLUG ASSY	3				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
57	1901042279	• PLUG ASSY	2				

TB1140 Book No. BN0Z008 S/N 51400005-
CONTROL VALVE



CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
57	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
58	1901042207	• BOLT	2				
59	1901042232	• NUT	2				
60	1901042208	• BOLT	2				
61	1901042233	• NUT	2				
62	1901042218	• BLOCK ASSY; No.1	1				swing
63	1901042203	• HOUSING ASSY, inlet	1				
64	1901042235	• VALVE, relief	1				
64	1420310912	• • O-RING	1				
65	1901042205	• BLOCK ASSY; No.2	1				2nd. aux.
66	1901025493	• PLUG ASSY	1				
66	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
67	1901042217	• BLOCK ASSY; No.3	1				blade
68	1901042851	• HOLDER, spring	20				
69	1901042856	• SPRING	8				
70	1901042831	• END, spool	10				
71	1901042857	• SPRING	2				
	N0h022						

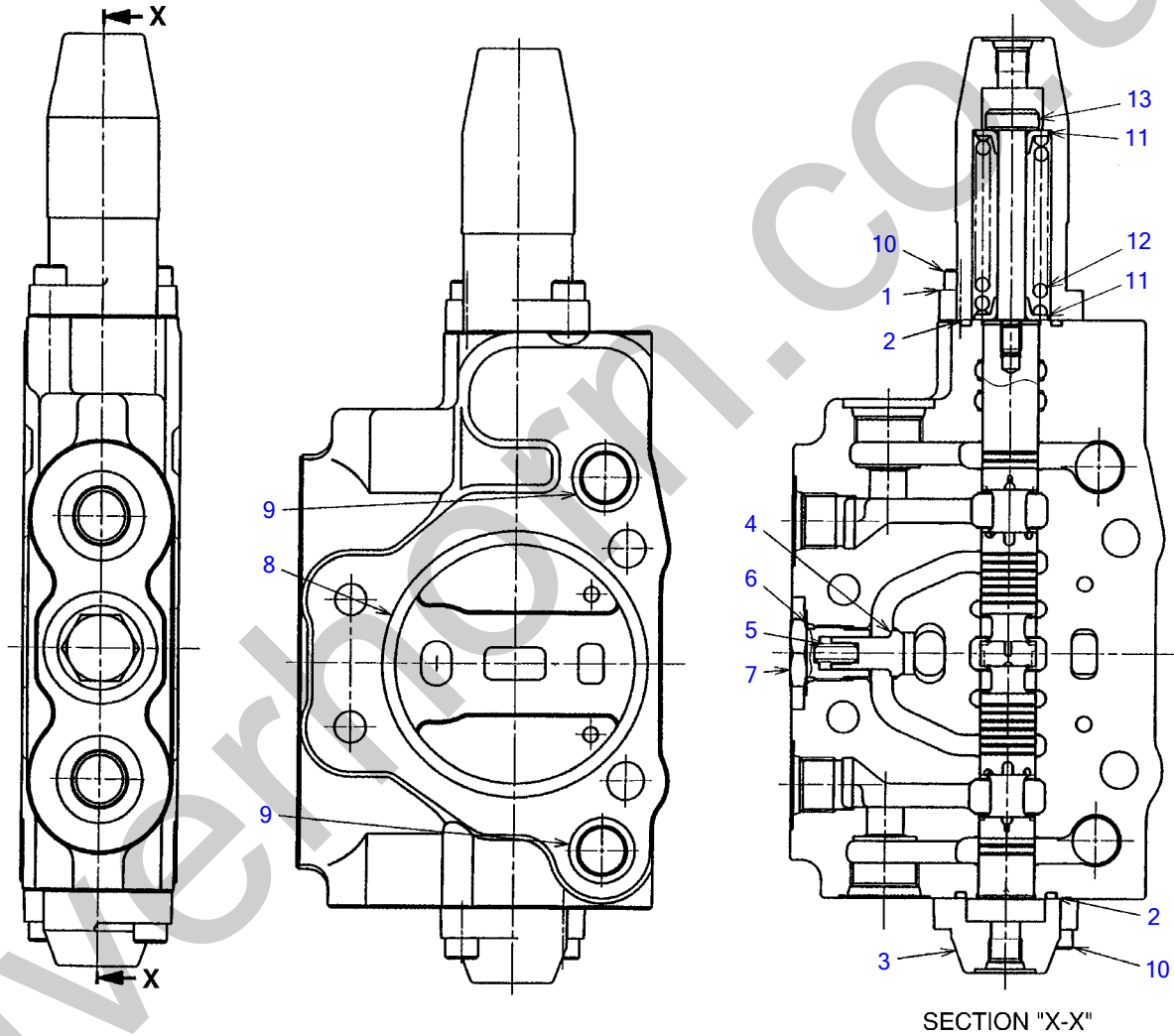


N0H271

S=FREE

BLOCK ASSY; No. 1

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042218	BLOCK ASSY; No.1	1				swing
1	1901042266	• CAP	1				
2	1420110350	• O-RING	2				
3	1901042267	• CAP	1				
4	1901042226	• POPPET	1				
5	1901042256	• SPRING	1				
6	1901025482	• O-RING	1				
7	1901042271	• PLUG	1				
8	1420111000	• O-RING	1				
9	1901042283	• O-RING	4				
10	1110020825	• SCREW, cap	4				
11	1901042851	• HOLDER, spring	2				
12	1901042856	• SPRING	1				
13	1901042831	• END, spool	1				
	N0h271						

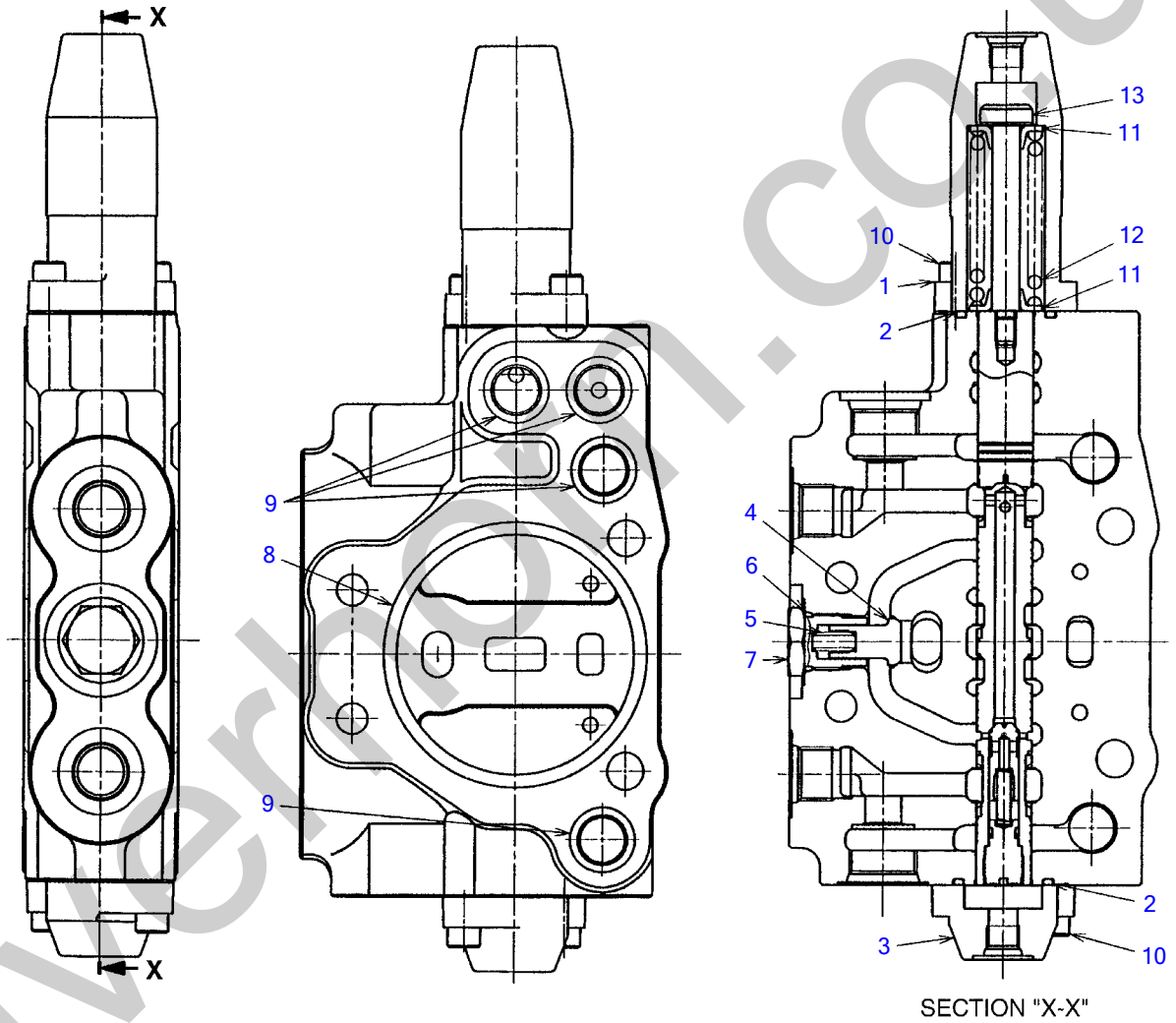


N0H281

S-FREE

BLOCK ASSY; No. 2

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042205	BLOCK ASSY; No.2	1				auxiliary 2
1	1901042266	• CAP	1				
2	1420110350	• O-RING	2				
3	1901042267	• CAP	1				
4	1901042226	• POPPET	1				
5	1901042256	• SPRING	1				
6	1901025482	• O-RING	1				
7	1901042271	• PLUG	1				
8	1420111000	• O-RING	1				
9	1901042283	• O-RING	2				
10	1110020825	• SCREW, cap	4				
11	1901042851	• HOLDER, spring	2				
12	1901042856	• SPRING	1				
13	1901042831	• END, spool	1				
	N0h281						

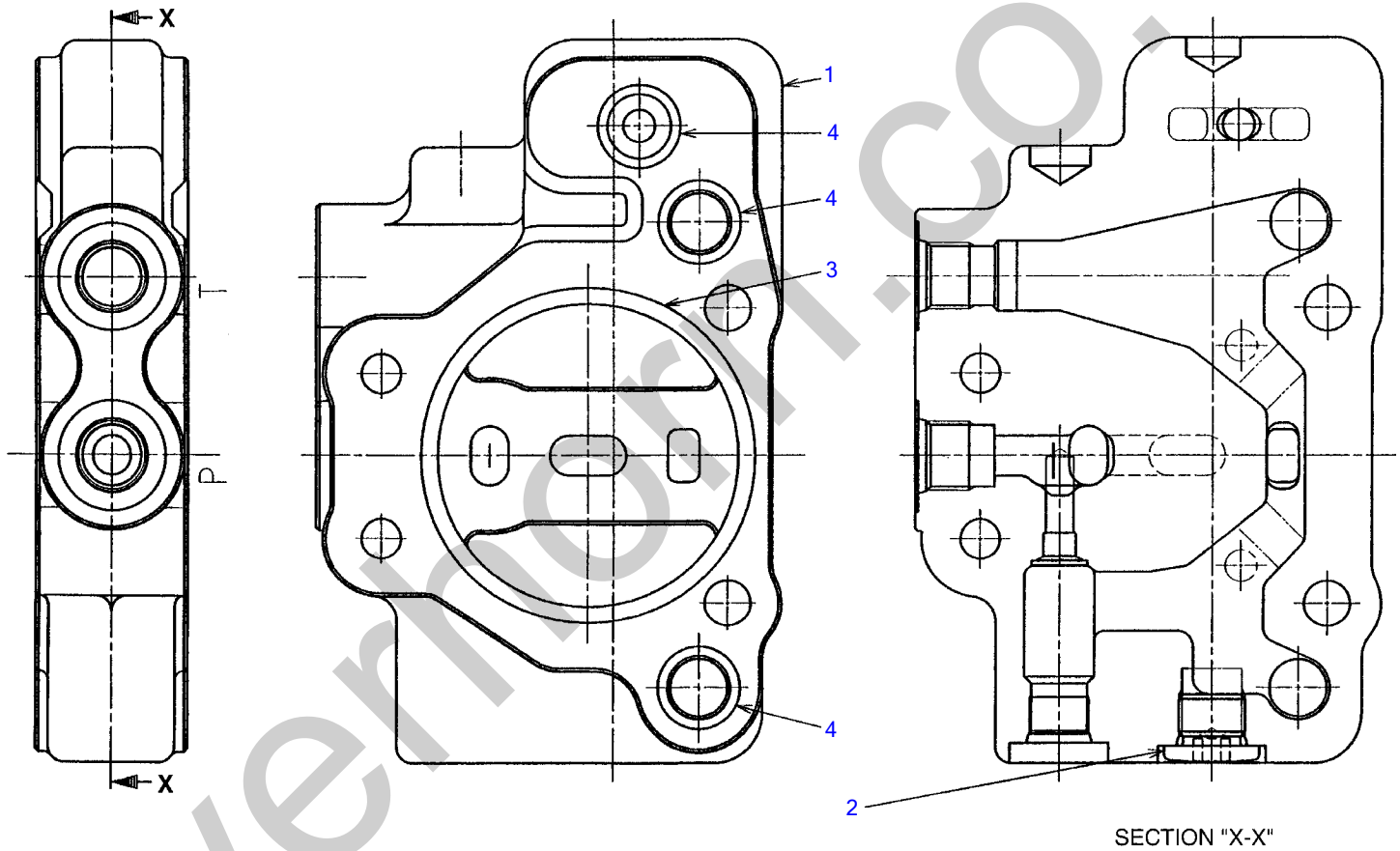


N0H291

S=FREE

BLOCK ASSY; No. 3

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042217	BLOCK ASSY; No.3	1				blade
1	1901042266	• CAP	1				
2	1420110350	• O-RING	2				
3	1901042267	• CAP	1				
4	1901042226	• POPPET	1				
5	1901042256	• SPRING	1				
6	1901025482	• O-RING	1				
7	1901042271	• PLUG	1				
8	1420111000	• O-RING	1				
9	1901042283	• O-RING	2				
10	1110020825	• SCREW, cap	4				
11	1901042851	• HOLDER, spring	2				
12	1901042856	• SPRING	1				
13	1901042831	• END, spool	1				
	N0h291						

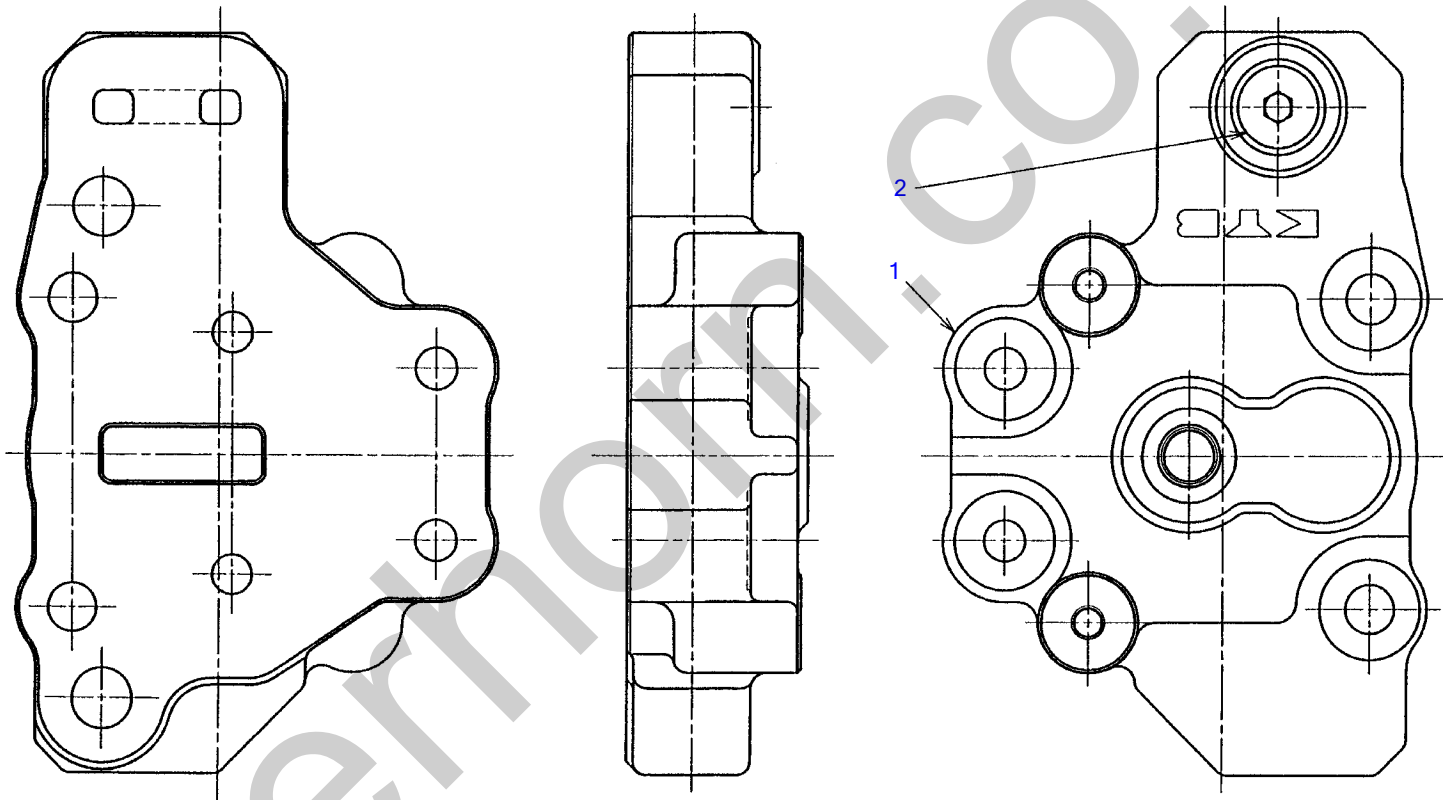


N0H300

S=FREE

INLET HOUSING ASSY

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042203	HOUSING ASSY, inlet	1				
1	1901042281	▪ HOUSING	1				
2	1901036572	▪ PLUG ASSY	1				
3	1420111000	▪ O-RING	1				
4	1901042283	▪ O-RING	3				
	N0h300						



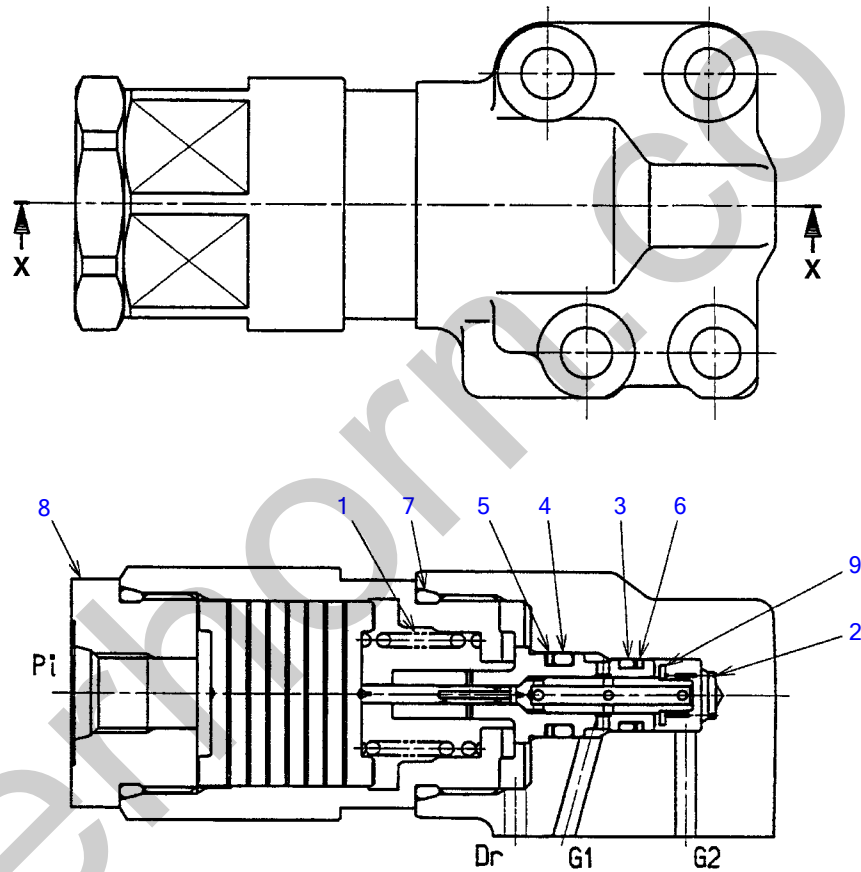
N0H310

S=FREE

OUTLET HOUSING ASSY

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042204	HOUSING ASSY, outlet	1				
1	1901042284	▪ HOUSING	1				
2	1901036678	▪ PLUG ASSY	1				
	N0h310						

Silverhorn.co.uk



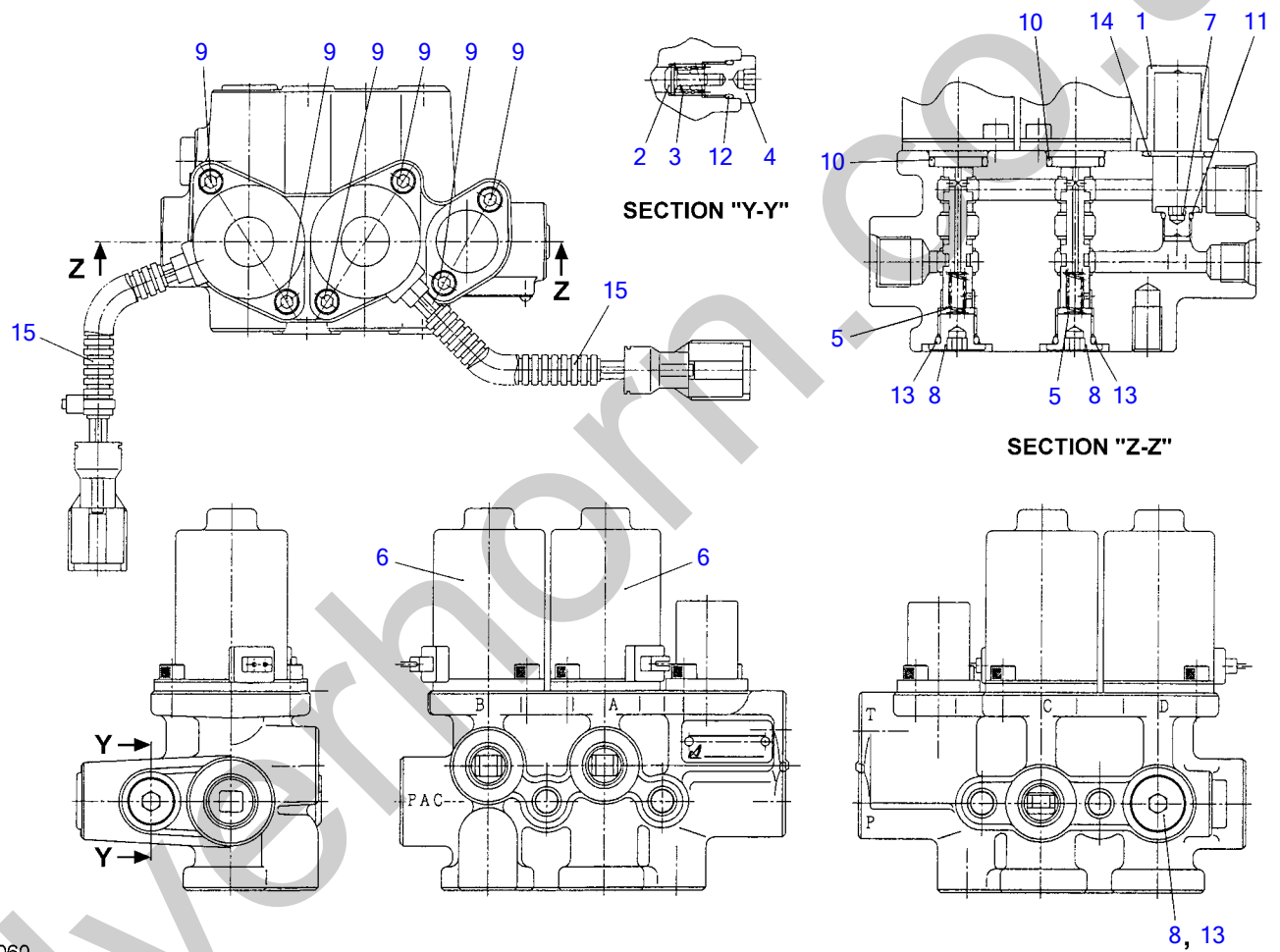
SECTION "X-X"

N0H320

S=FREE

ANTI-SOLENOID VALVE ASSY

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901042221	VALVE ASSY, anti-solenoid	1				
1	1901042246	▪ SPRING	1				
2	1901042245	▪ SPRING	1				
3	1420000900	▪ O-RING	1				
4	1420000100	▪ O-RING	1				
5	1421020100	▪ RING, back-up	1				
6	1421020090	▪ RING, back-up	1				
7	1901042244	▪ O-RING	1				
8	1901042243	▪ PLUG ASSY	1				
9	1901042242	▪ SEAT, spring	1				
	N0h320						

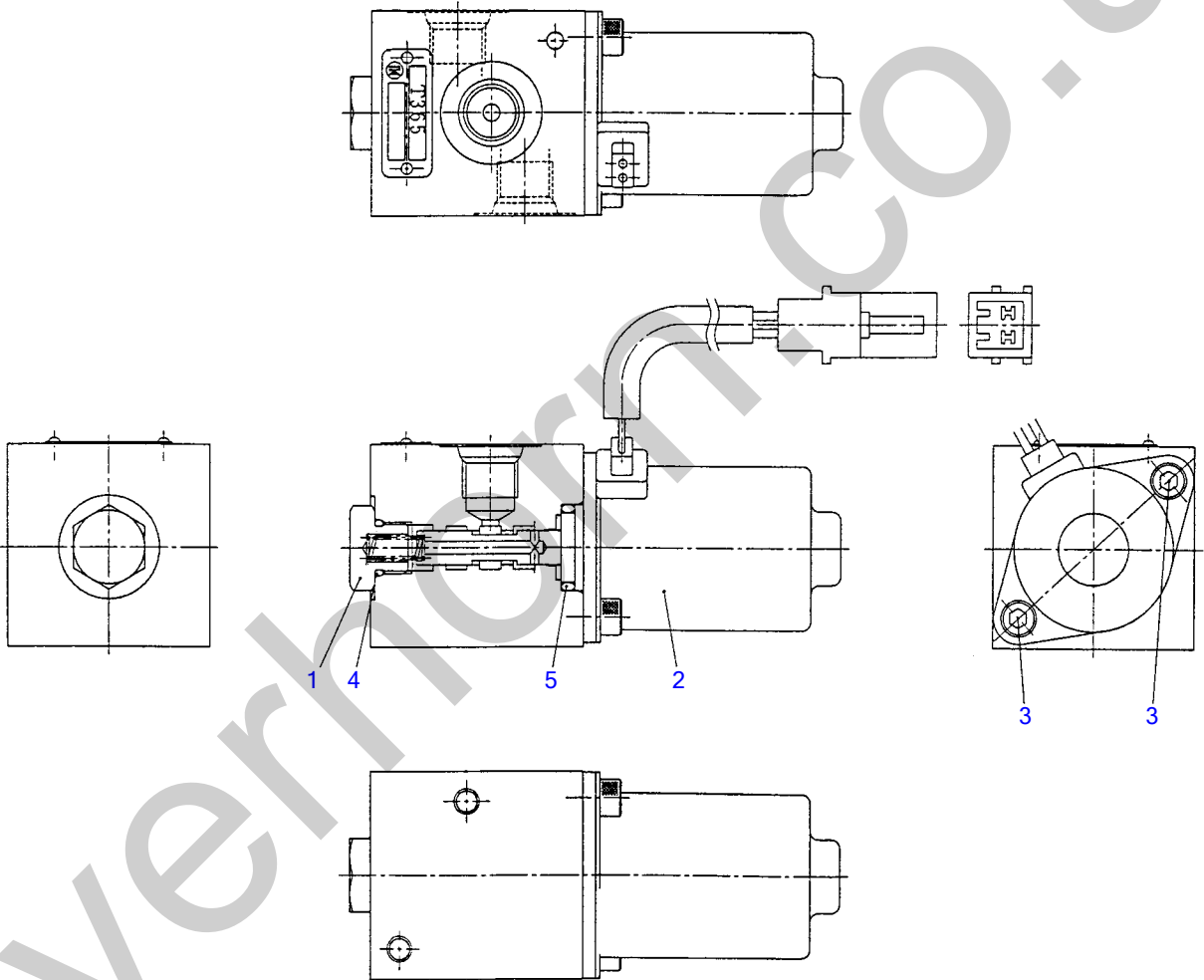


N0H060

S=FREE

SOLENOID VALVE; 2 BLOCKS

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744600	VALVE ASSY, solenoid (2-blocks)	1				
1	1901738303	• COVER	1				
2	1901035426	• PLUNGER	1				
3	1901004357	• SPRING	1				
4	1901035471	• PLUG	1				
5	1901735511	• SPRING	2				
6	1901738907	• SOLENOID	2				
7	1501750001	• PLUG	1				
	1420010080	• • O-RING	1				
8	1501750002	• PLUG	3				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
9	1110020512	• SCREW, cap	6				
10	1420000160	• O-RING	2				
11	1420010080	• O-RING	1				
12	1420010100	• O-RING	1				
13	1420010110	• O-RING	3				
14	1420010200	• O-RING	1				
15	1901044619	• TUBE	2				
	N0h060						

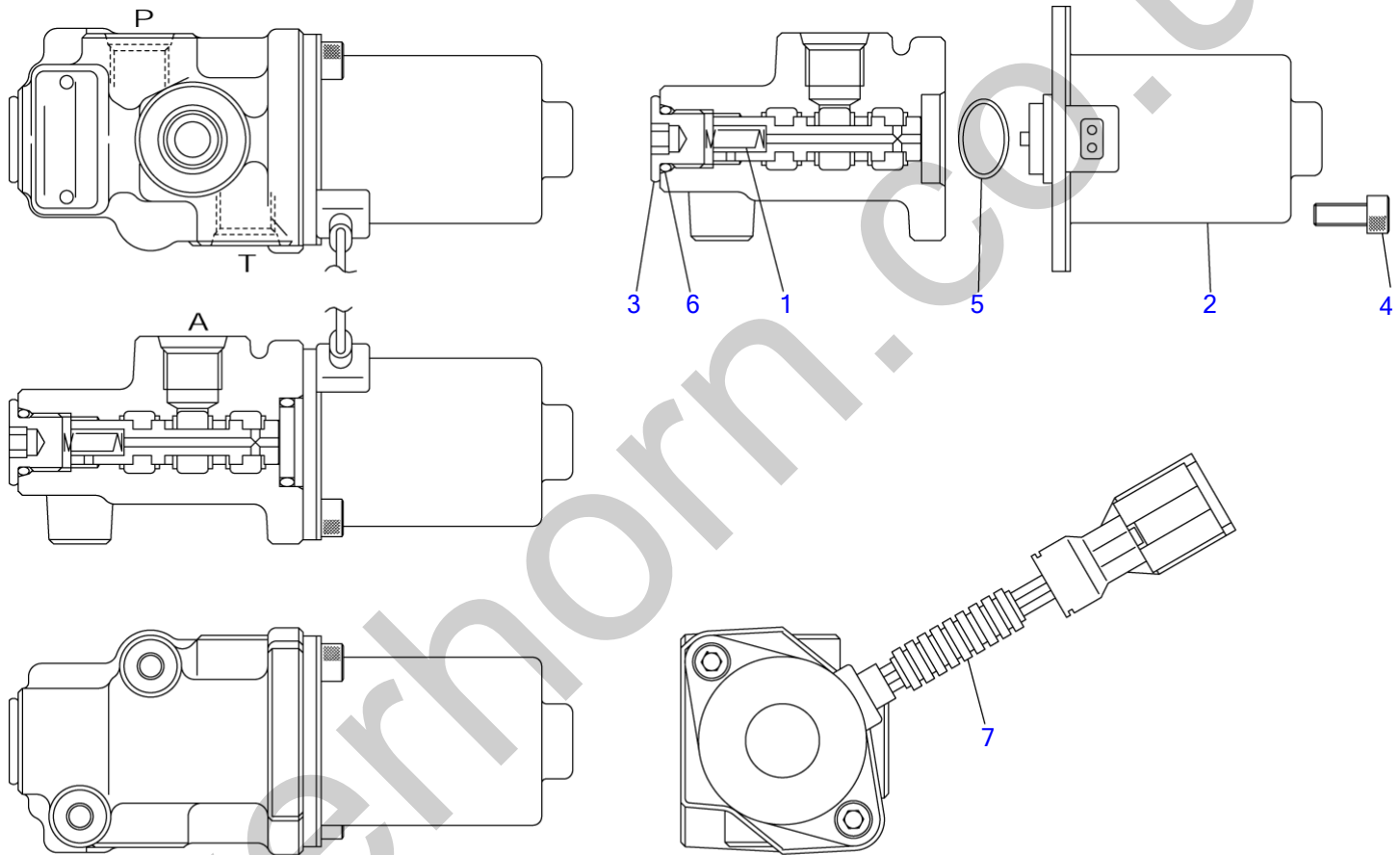


W2H370

S=free

SOLENOID VALVE; 1 BLOCKS (51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901736500	VALVE ASSY, solenoid (1-blocks)	1				
1	1901736501	▪ PLUG	1				
2	1901736505	▪ SOLENOID	1				
3	1110020510	▪ SCREW, cap	2				
4	1420000100	▪ O-RING	1				
5	1420000160	▪ O-RING	1				
	W2h370						

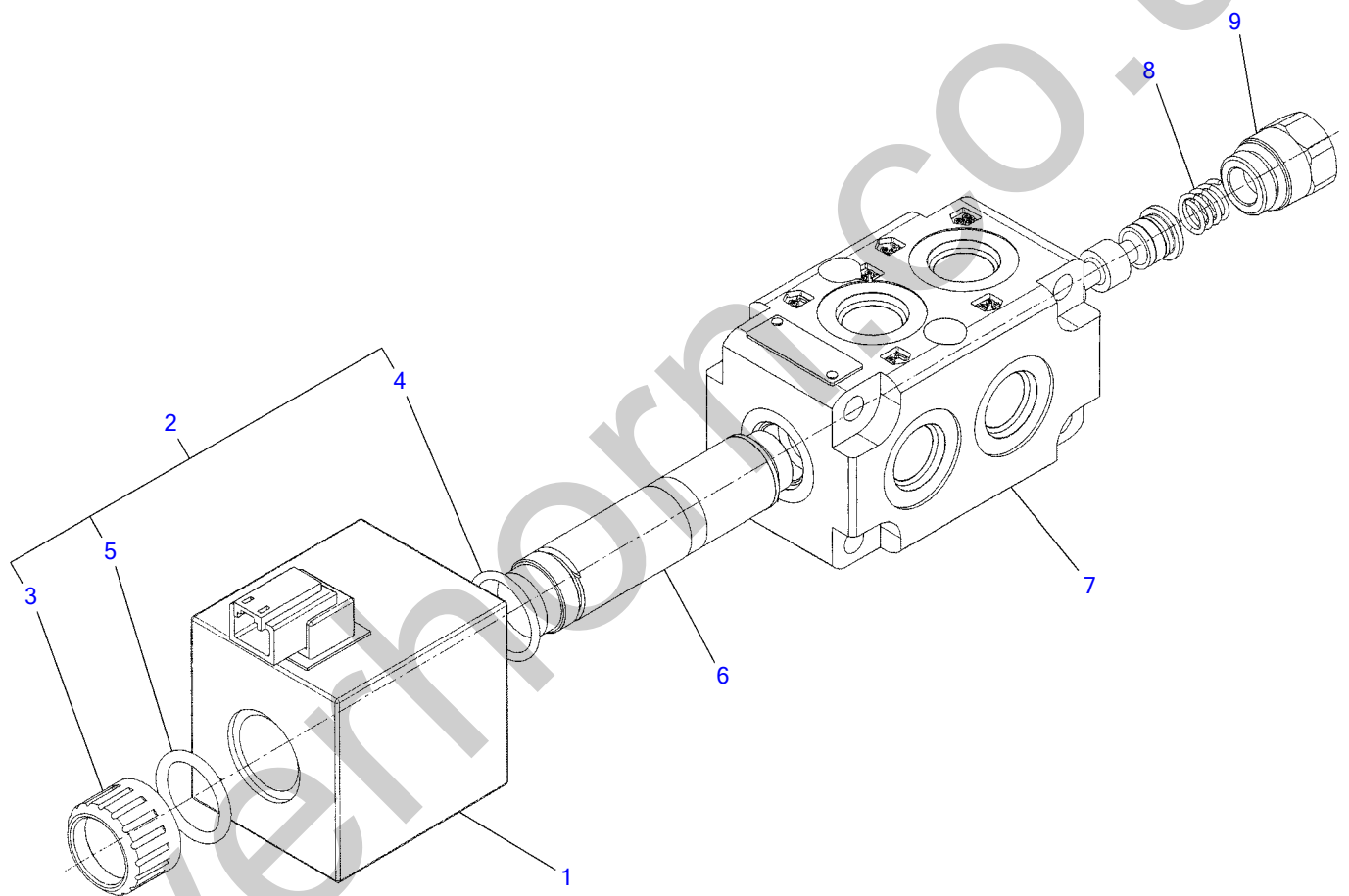


L3H350

S-free

SOLENOID VALVE; 1 BLOCKS (51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901739600	VALVE ASSY, solenoid (1-blocks)	1				
1	1901734404	▪ SPRING	1				
2	1901738907	▪ SOLENOID	1				
3	1901738312	▪ PLUG	1				
4	1110040512	▪ SCREW, cap	2				
5	1420000160	▪ O-RING	1				
6	1420010110	▪ O-RING	1				
7	1901738919	▪ TUBE	1				
	L3h350						

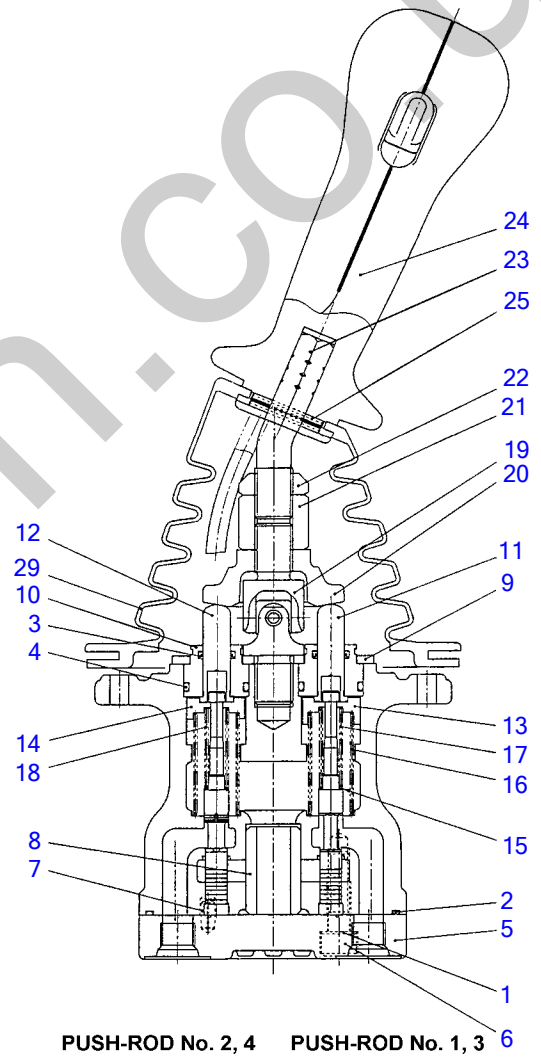
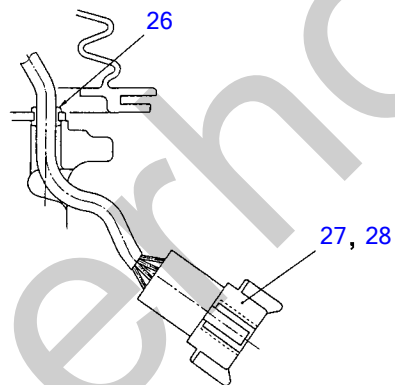
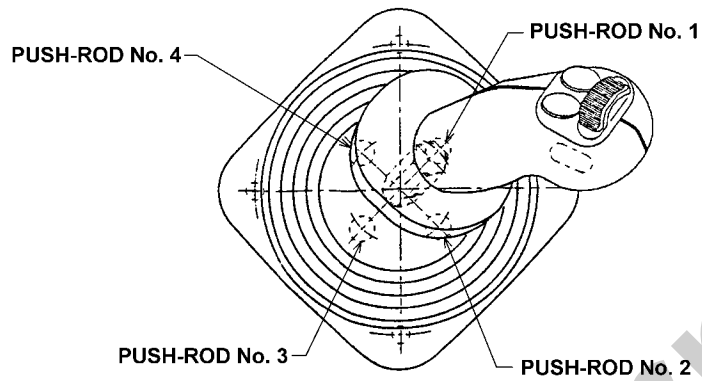


L5H040

S-free

SOLENOID VALVE; 1 BLOCKS (with 4th aux. Lines)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901748300	VALVE ASSY, solenoid (1-blocks)	1				
1	1901748301	• COIL	1				
2	1901748320	• NUT ASSY	1				
3	1901748321	• • NUT	1				
4	1901748322	• • O-RING	1				
5	1901748323	• • O-RING	1				
6	1901748306	• TUBE KIT	1				
7	1901748307	• BODY	1				
8	1901748309	• SPRING	1				
9	1901748310	• PLUG	1				
	L3h541						

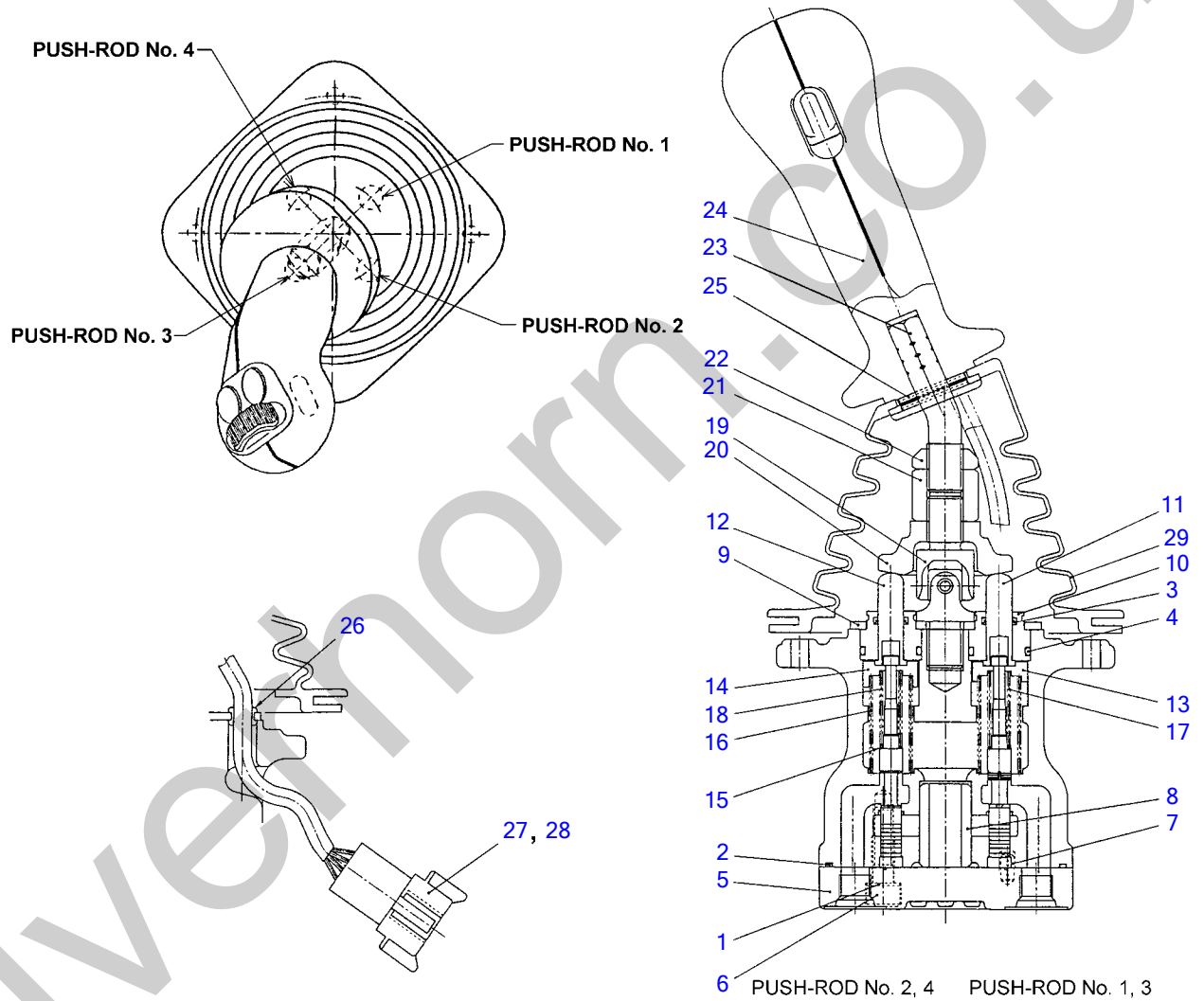


N0H070

S=free

PILOT VALVE (R.H.)

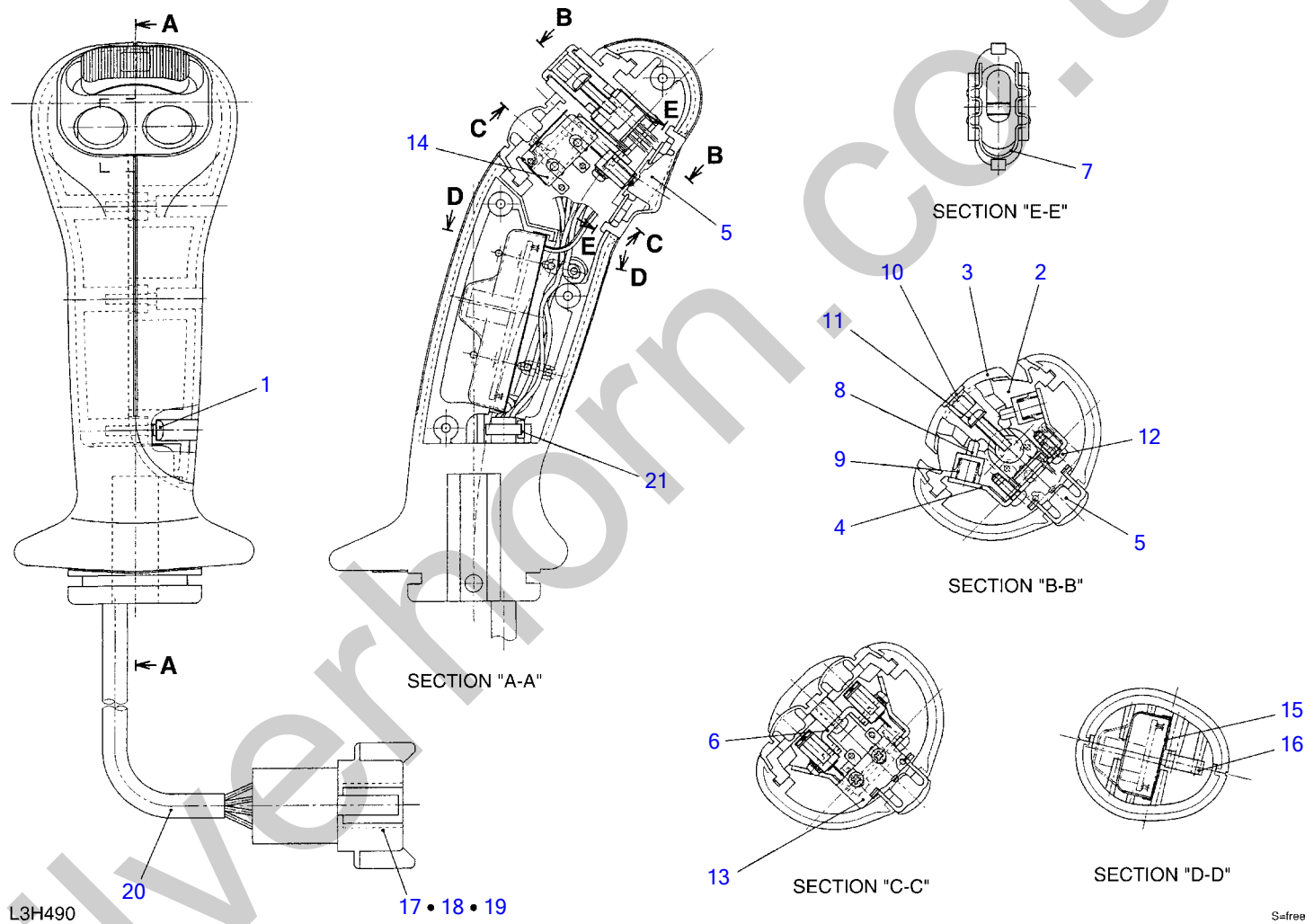
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901743700	VALVE ASSY, pilot	1				RIGHT
0-1	1901743699	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1901715103	• • WASHER	2				
2	X 1420510850	• • O-RING	1				
3	X 1901710914	• • SEAL	4				
4	X 1420010200	• • O-RING	4				
5	1901743601	• PLATE	1				
6	1110020835	• SCREW, cap	2				
7	1213000510	• PIN, spring	1				
8	1901743606	• BUSHING	1				
9	1901735608	• PLATE	1				
10	1901710912	• PLUG	4				
11	1901719011	• ROD	2				
12	1901719012	• ROD	2				
13	1901743614	• HOLDER	2				
14	1901743615	• HOLDER	2				
15	1901710917	• WASHER	4				
16	1901743617	• SPRING	4				
17	1901743618	• SPRING	2				
18	1901743619	• SPRING	2				
19	1901720232	• JOINT	1				
20	1901743620	• PLATE	1				
21	1901735625	• NUT	1				
22	1901735626	• NUT	1				
23	1901740432	• LEVER	1				
24	1901740410	• HANDLE	1				
25	1213000528	• PIN, spring	1				
26	1901735630	• BUSHING	1				
27	1901740446	• RECEPTACLE	1				
28	1901740447	• WEDGE	1				
29	1901735632	• BOOT	1				
	N0h070						



S=free

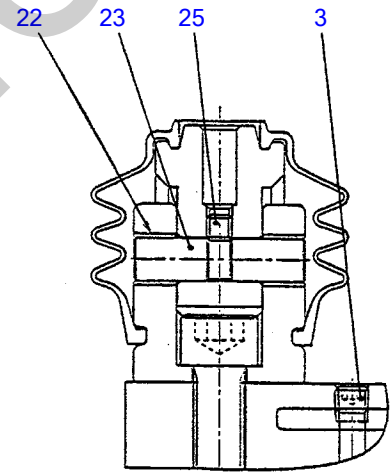
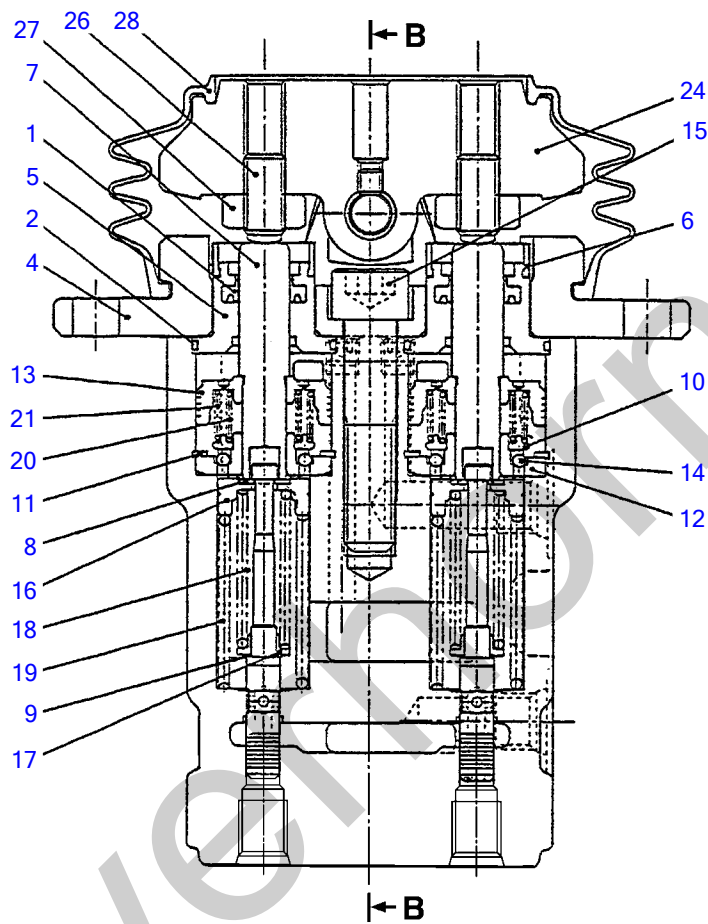
PILOT VALVE (L.H.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901743600	VALVE ASSY, pilot	1				LEFT
0-1	1901743699	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1901715103	• • WASHER	2				
2	X 1420510850	• • O-RING	1				
3	X 1901710914	• • SEAL	4				
4	X 1420010200	• • O-RING	4				
5	1901743601	• PLATE	1				
6	1110020835	• SCREW, cap	2				
7	1213000510	• PIN, spring	1				
8	1901743606	• BUSHING	1				
9	1901735608	• PLATE	1				
10	1901710912	• PLUG	4				
11	1901719011	• ROD	2				
12	1901719012	• ROD	2				
13	1901743614	• HOLDER	2				
14	1901743615	• HOLDER	2				
15	1901710917	• WASHER	4				
16	1901743617	• SPRING	4				
17	1901743618	• SPRING	2				
18	1901743619	• SPRING	2				
19	1901720232	• JOINT	1				
20	1901743620	• PLATE	1				
21	1901735625	• NUT	1				
22	1901735626	• NUT	1				
23	1901740432	• LEVER	1				
24	1901740410	• HANDLE	1				
25	1213000528	• PIN, spring	1				
26	1901735630	• BUSHING	1				
27	1901740446	• RECEPTACLE	1				
28	1901740447	• WEDGE	1				
29	1901735632	• BOOT	1				
	N0h080						



S=free

HANDLE (with slide switch)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	1901740410	HANDLE ASSY	1			
1	1122400312	• SCREW	4			
2	1901740417	• CASE	1			
3	1901740418	• CAM	1			
4	1901740401	• PLATE	1			
5	1901740402	• BUTTON	1			
6	1901740403	• BRACKET	1			
7	1901740404	• CLIP	1			
8	1901740405	• PISTON	2			
9	1901740406	• SPRING	2			
10	1901740407	• CAP	1			
11	1150010312	• SCREW	1			
12	1122400306	• SCREW	3			
13	1901740408	• SWITCH	1			
14	1901740409	• SWITCH	2			
15	1901740411	• COVER	1			
16	1901740412	• CAP	2			
17	1901740446	• RECEPTACLE	1			
18	1901740447	• WEDGE	1			
19	1901740413	• PIN	8			
20	1901740414	• PROTECTOR	1			
21	1901740415	• BAND	1			
	L3h490					



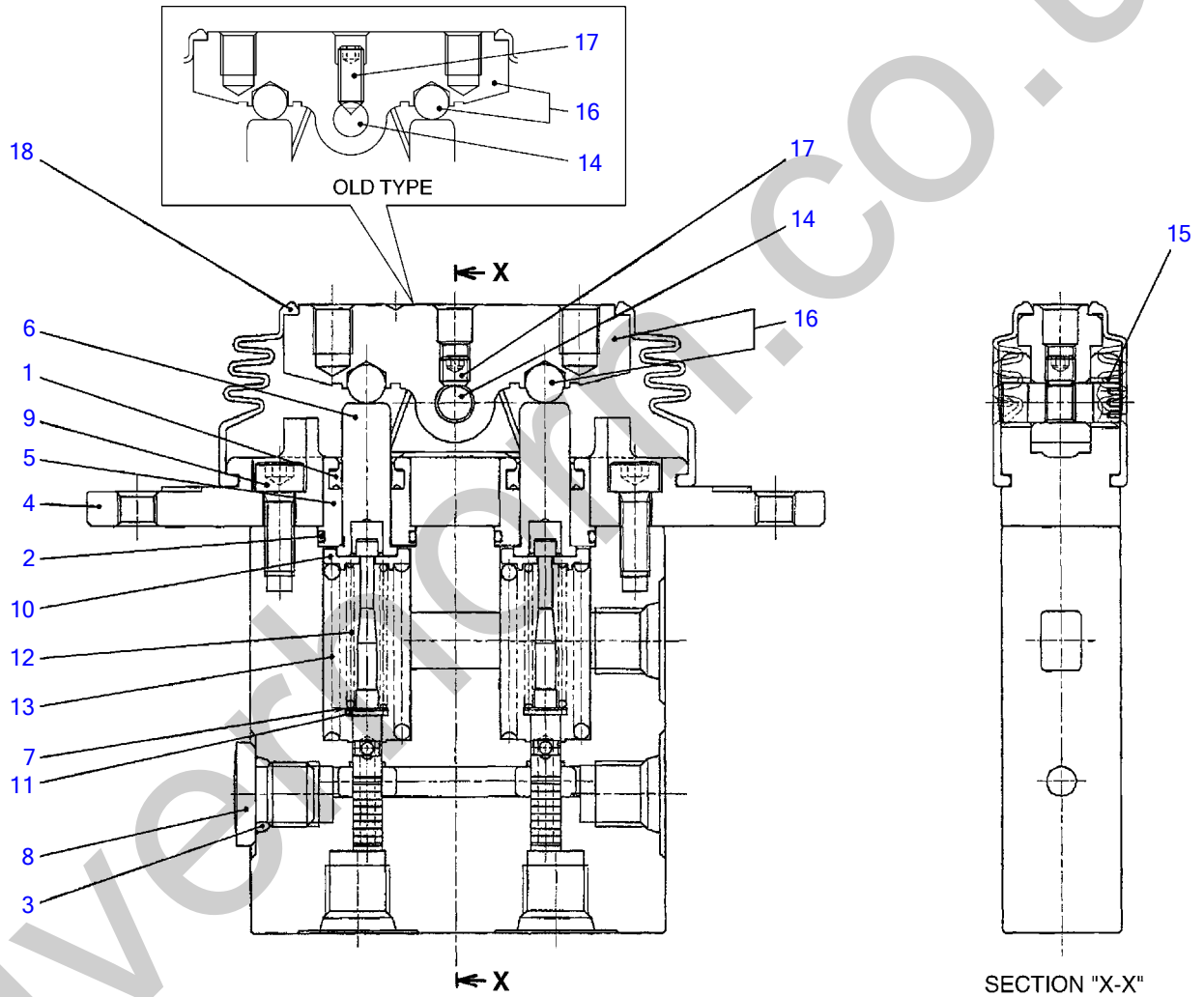
SECTION "B-B"

L3H360

S-free

REMOTE CONTROL VALVE (travel)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901743800	VALVE ASSY, remote-control	1				travel
0-1	1901743899	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1901733515	• • PACKING	4				
2	X 1420300025	• • O-RING	4				
3	1901738851	• PLUG	2				
4	1901733512	• COVER	2				
5	1901733513	• PLUG	4				
6	1901733514	• CUP	4				
7	1901733517	• ROD	4				
8	1901710915	• WASHER	8				
9	1901710917	• WASHER	4				
10	1901733520	• HOLDER	4				
11	1901733521	• RING	4				
12	1901733522	• BUSHING	4				
13	1901733523	• PISTON	4				
14	1390010030	• BALL, steel	12				
15	1110021255	• SCREW, cap	2				
16	1901733527	• HOLDER	4				
17	1901733528	• WASHER	4				
18	1901743820	• SPRING	4				
19	1901733530	• SPRING	4				
20	1901733531	• SPRING	4				
21	1901733532	• SPRING	4				
22	1333001010	• BUSHING	4				
23	1901725215	• SHAFT	2				
24	1901725216	• CAM	2				
25	1121040606	• SET-SCREW	2				
26	1901725218	• SET-SCREW	4				
27	1130250010	• NUT	4				
28	1901725220	• BOOT	2				
	N0h090						

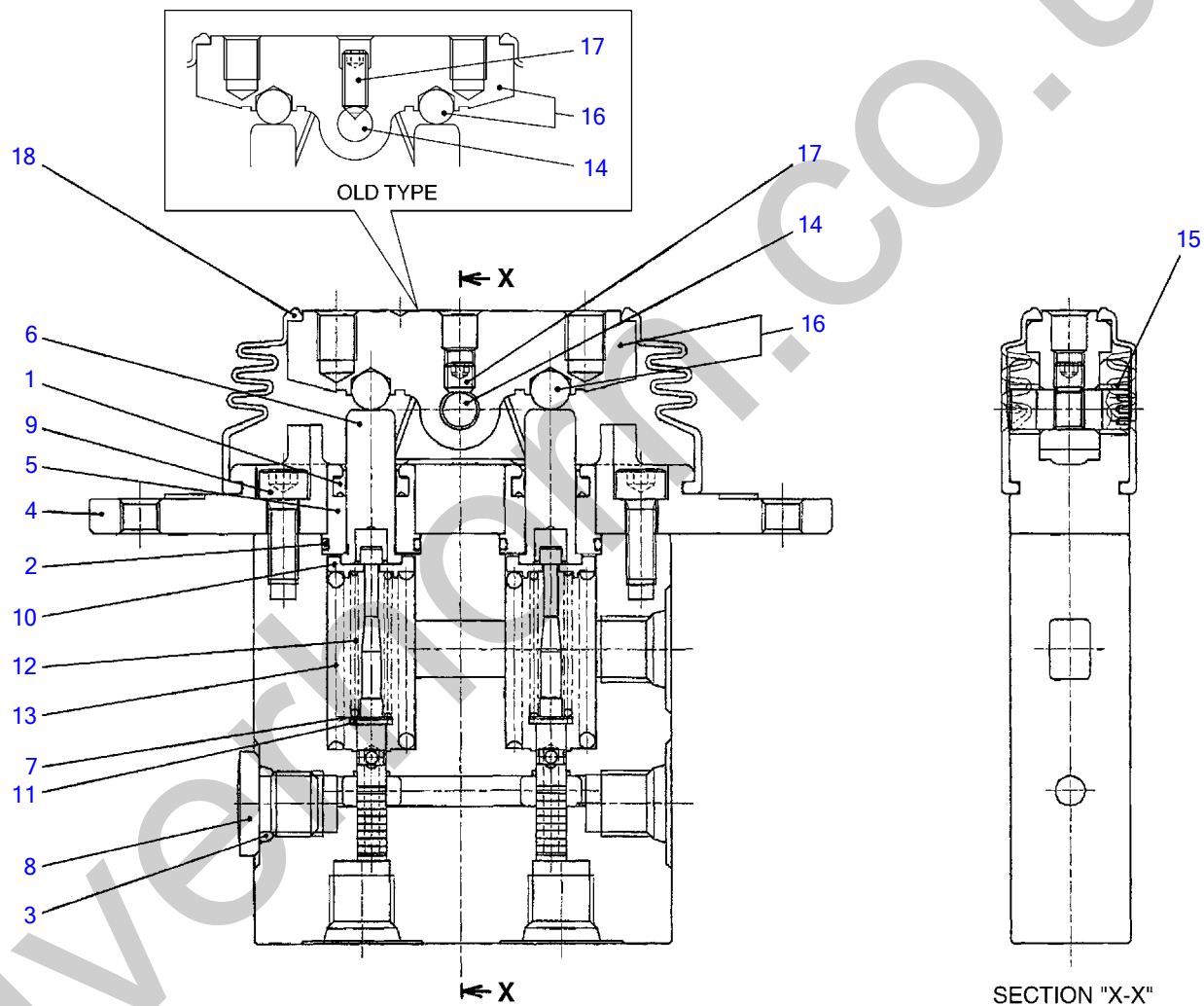


L3H151

REMOTE CONTROL VALVE (swing)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	1901735000	VALVE ASSY, remote-control	1			swing
0-1	1901745499	• KIT, seal	1			
1	X 1901745404	• • PACKING	2			
2	X 1420300017	• • O-RING	2			
3	X 1420010110	• • O-RING	1			
4	1901745402	• COVER	1			
5	1901745403	• PLUG	2			
6	1901745406	• ROD	2			
7	1901745407	• SHIM	2			
8	1501750002	• PLUG	1			
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1			
9	1110020616	• SCREW, cap	2			
10	1901745412	• HOLDER	2			
11	1901745413	• WASHER	2			
12	1901745414	• SPRING	2			
13	1901735015	• SPRING	2			
14	1901745416	• SHAFT	1	A	old type	
	1901735016	• SHAFT	1	a(H)	new type	No. 23759
15	1901745417	• BUSHING	2			
16	1901745418	• CAM ASSY	1	A	old type	
	1901735018	• CAM ASSY	1	a(H)	new type	No. 23759
17	1901745420	• SET-SCREW	1	A	old type	
	1121040606	• SET-SCREW	1	a(H)	new type	No. 23759
18	1901735001	• BOOT	1			

<<NOTE>>
SET "A" is interchangeable with SET "a".

L3h151



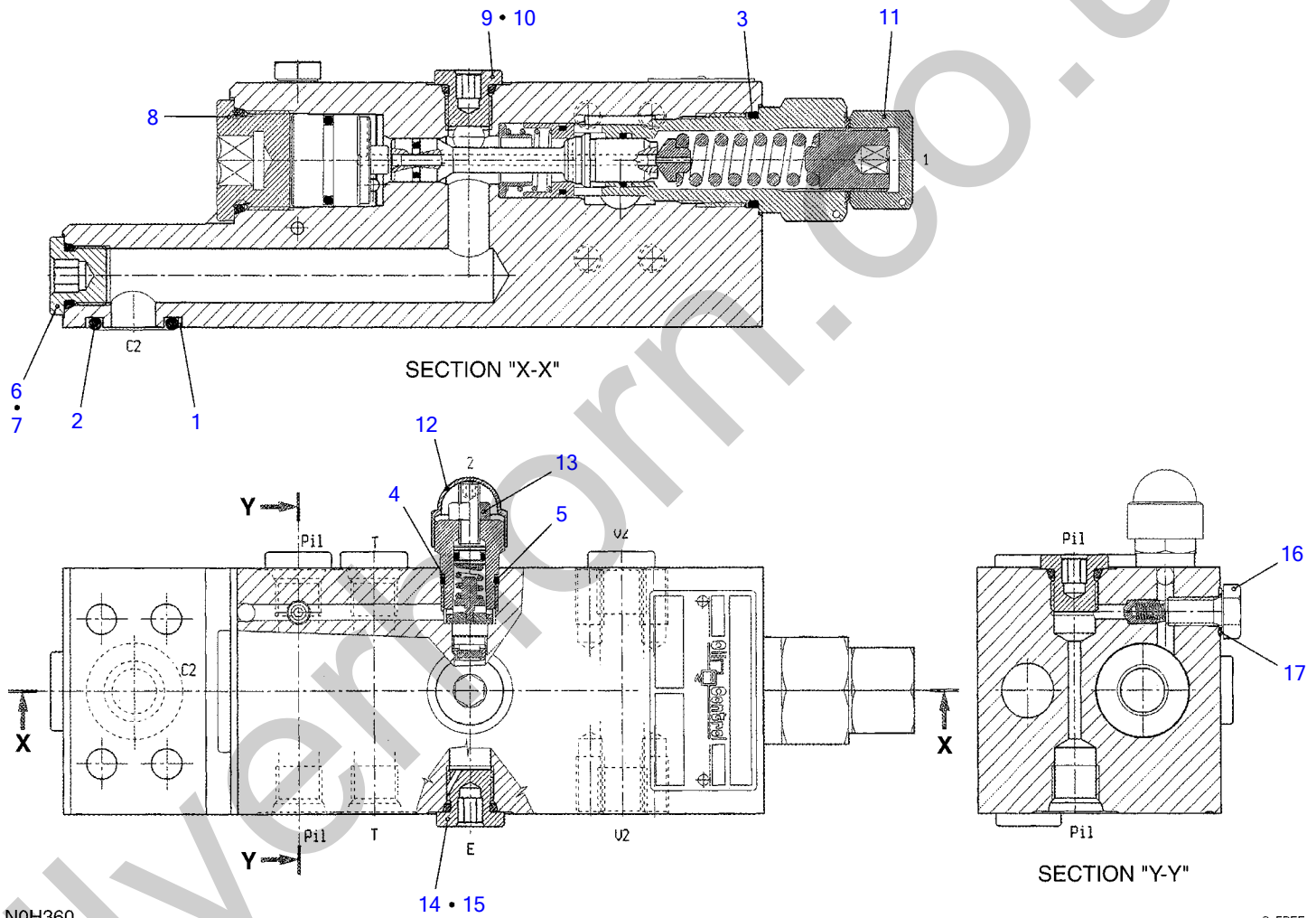
REMOTE CONTROL VALVE (dozer blade)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901745400	VALVE ASSY, remote-control	1				blade
0-1	1901745499	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1901745404	• • PACKING	2				
2	X 1420300017	• • O-RING	2				
3	X 1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
4	1901745402	• COVER	1				
5	1901745403	• PLUG	2				
6	1901745406	• ROD	2				
7	1901745407	• SHIM	2				
8	1501750002	• PLUG	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
9	1110020616	• SCREW, cap	2				
10	1901745412	• HOLDER	2				
11	1901745413	• WASHER	2				
12	1901745414	• SPRING	2				
13	1901745415	• SPRING	2				
14	1901745416	• SHAFT	1	A	old type		
	1901735016	• SHAFT	1	a(H)	new type		No. 23759
15	1901745417	• BUSHING	2				
16	1901745418	• CAM ASSY	1	A	old type		
	1901735018	• CAM ASSY	1	a(H)	new type		No. 23759
17	1901745420	• SET-SCREW	1	A	old type		
	1121040606	• SET-SCREW	1	a(H)	new type		No. 23759
18	1901735001	• BOOT	1				

<<NOTE>>

SET "A" is interchangeable with SET "a".

N0h101

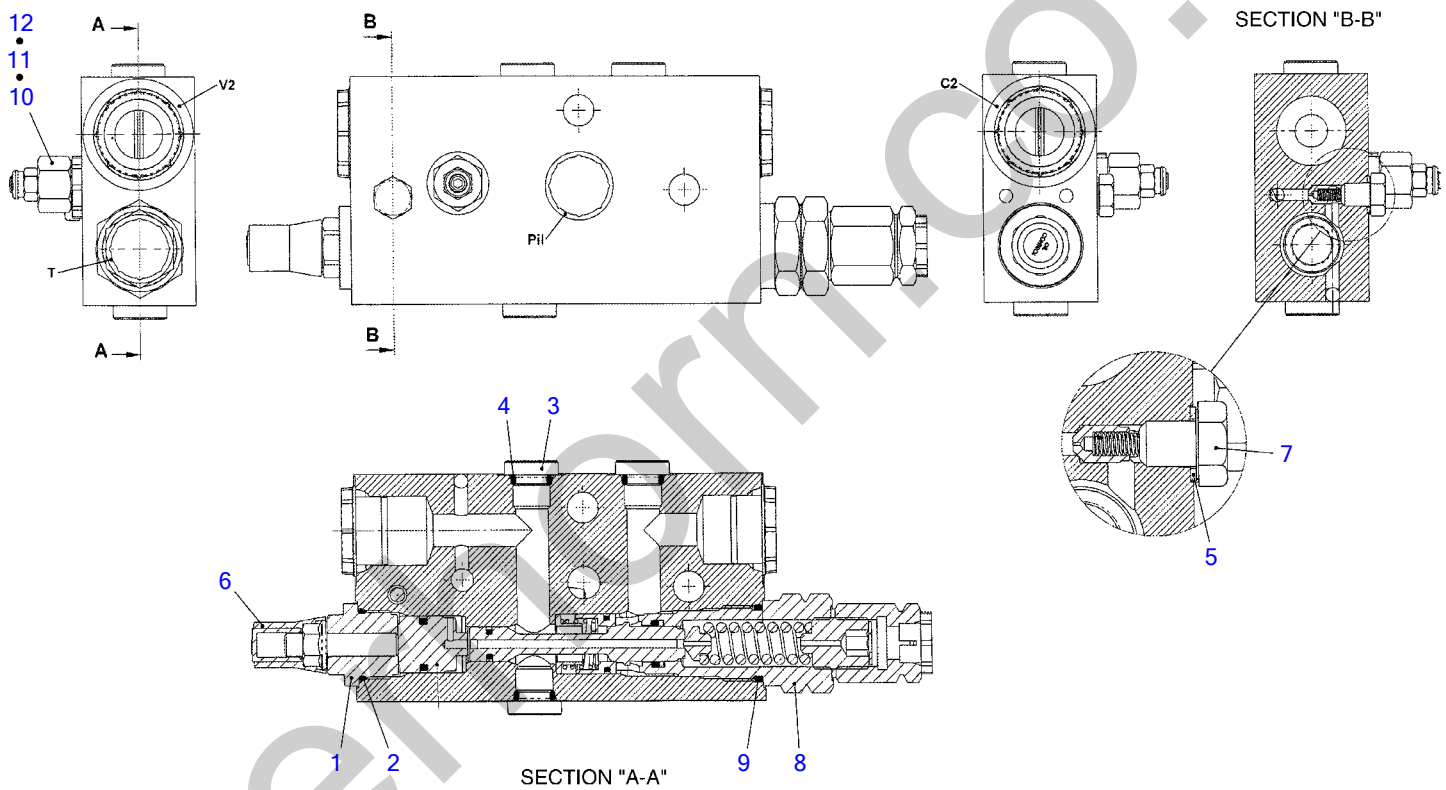


N0H360

S=FREE

SHUT-OFF VALVE (boom; 51400005-51400416)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744300	VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				boom
0-1	1901744399	• KIT, seal	1				
1	1901744301	• • RING, back-up	1				
2	1420300210	• • O-RING	1				
3	1420300118	• • O-RING	1				
4	1901742911	• • RING, back-up	1				
5	1420300014	• • O-RING	1				
6	1901744303	• PLUG ASSY	1				
7	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
8	1901744304	• PLUG ASSY	1				
9	1901744305	• PLUG ASSY	3				
10	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11	1901744307	• VALVE, relief	1				
12	1901742910	• CAP	1				
13	1901744310	• VALVE, relief	1				
14	1901744312	• PLUG ASSY	2				
15	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
16	1901744313	• SCREW	1				
17	1901742906	• SEAL	1				
	N0h360						

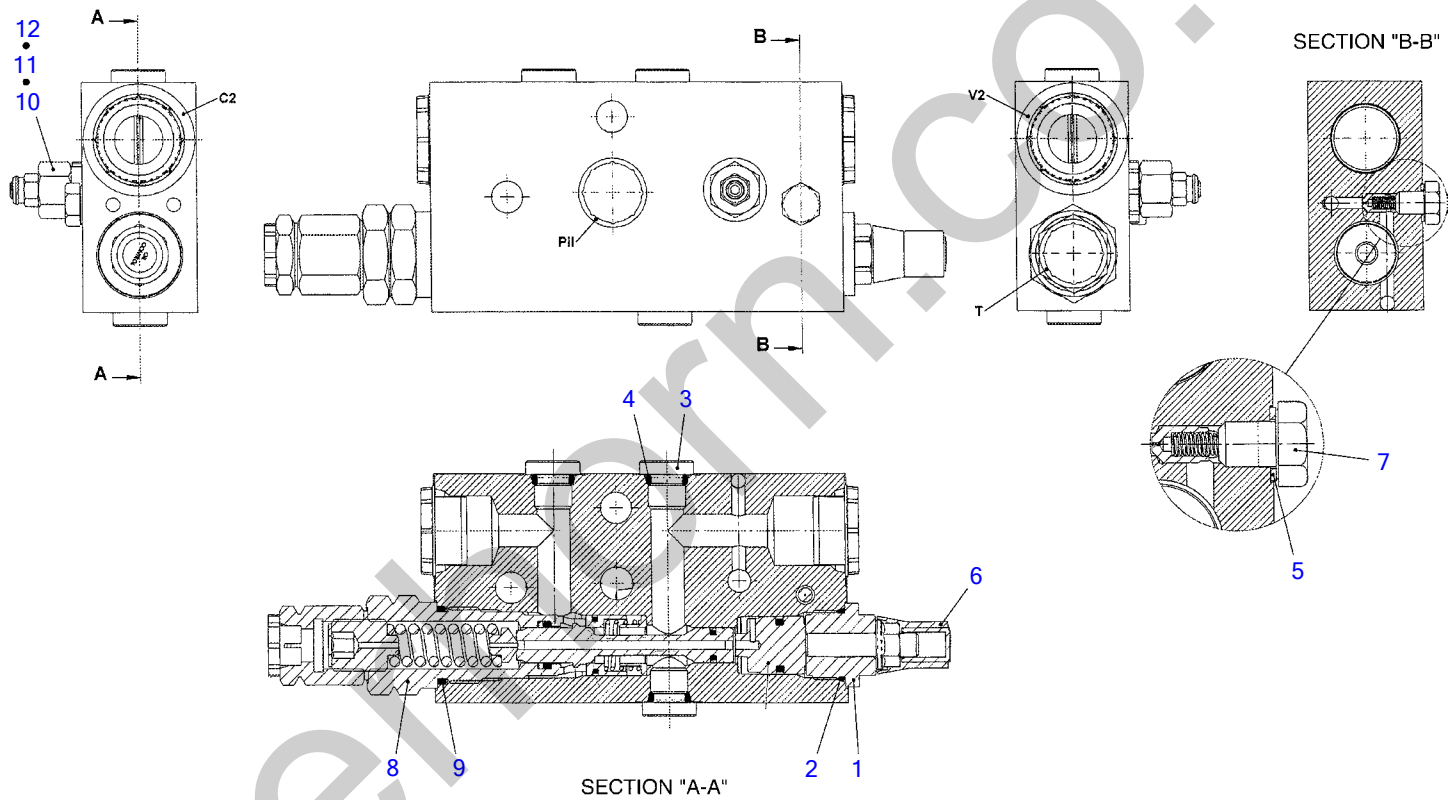


N0H400

S-free

SHUT-OFF VALVE (right boom; 51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901747600	VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				right boom
1	1901747510	• PLUG ASSY	1				
2	1901747601	• • O-RING	1				
3	1901744305	• PLUG ASSY	3				
4	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
5	1901746206	• SEAL	1				
6	1901746201	• CAP	1				
7	1901746207	• BOLT	1				
8	1901747603	• VALVE ASSY, check	1				
9	1901747512	• • O-RING	1				
10	1901747602	• VALVE ASSY, relief	1				
11	1901746208	• • RING, back-up	1				
12	1901746211	• • O-RING	1				
	N0h400						

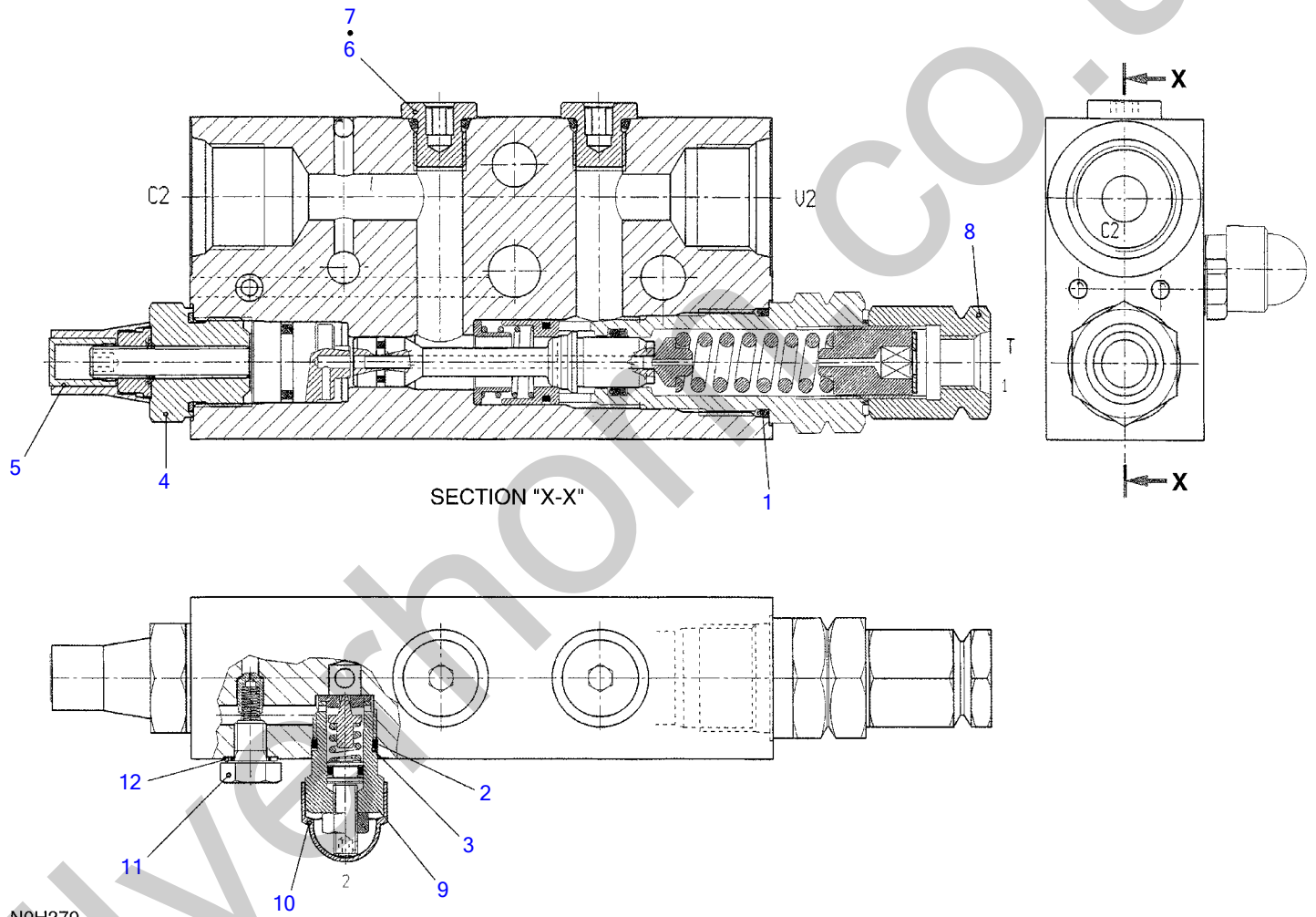


N0H410

S-free

SHUT-OFF VALVE (left boom; 51400417-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
	1901747700	VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				left boom
1	1901747510	• PLUG ASSY	1				
2	1901747601	• • O-RING	1				
3	1901744305	• PLUG ASSY	3				
4	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
5	1901746206	• SEAL	1				
6	1901746201	• CAP	1				
7	1901746207	• BOLT	1				
8	1901747603	• VALVE ASSY, check	1				
9	1901747512	• • O-RING	1				
10	1901747602	• VALVE ASSY, relief	1				
11	1901746208	• • RING, back-up	1				
12	1901746211	• • O-RING	1				
	N0h410						

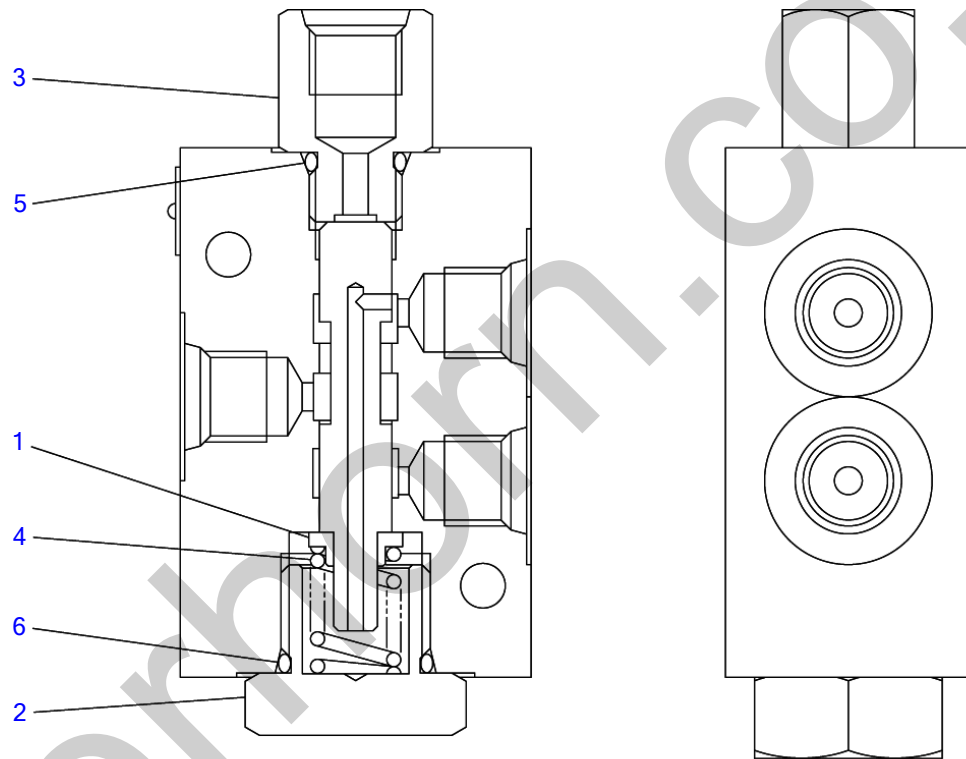


N0H370

S=FREE

SHUT-OFF VALVE (arm)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744400	VALVE ASSY, shut-off	1				arm
0-1	1901744499	• KIT, seal	1				
1	1420300118	• • O-RING	1				
2	1420300014	• • O-RING	1				
3	1901742911	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	1901742902	• PLUG KIT	1				
5	1901742901	• CAP	1				
6	1901744305	• PLUG ASSY	2				
7	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
8	1901744404	• VALVE, relief	1				
9	1901742909	• PLUG	1				
10	1901742910	• CAP	1				
11	1901742907	• SCREW	1				
12	1901742906	• SEAL	1				
	N0h370						

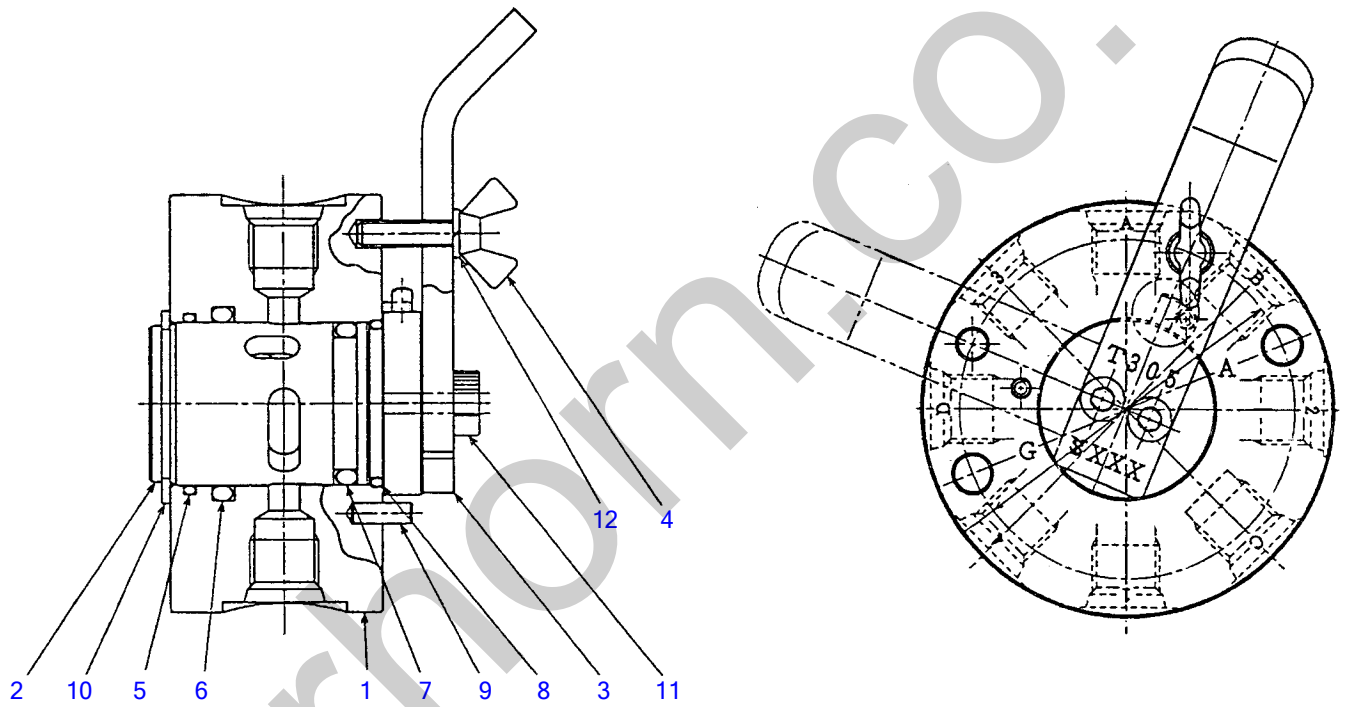


N0H130

S=FREE

PILOT CHANGE VALVE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744000	VALVE ASSY	1				
1	1901711205	• RETAINER	1				
2	1901711207	• PLUG	1				
3	1901737605	• CONNECTOR	1				
4	1901744007	• SPRING	1				
5	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
6	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
	N0h130						

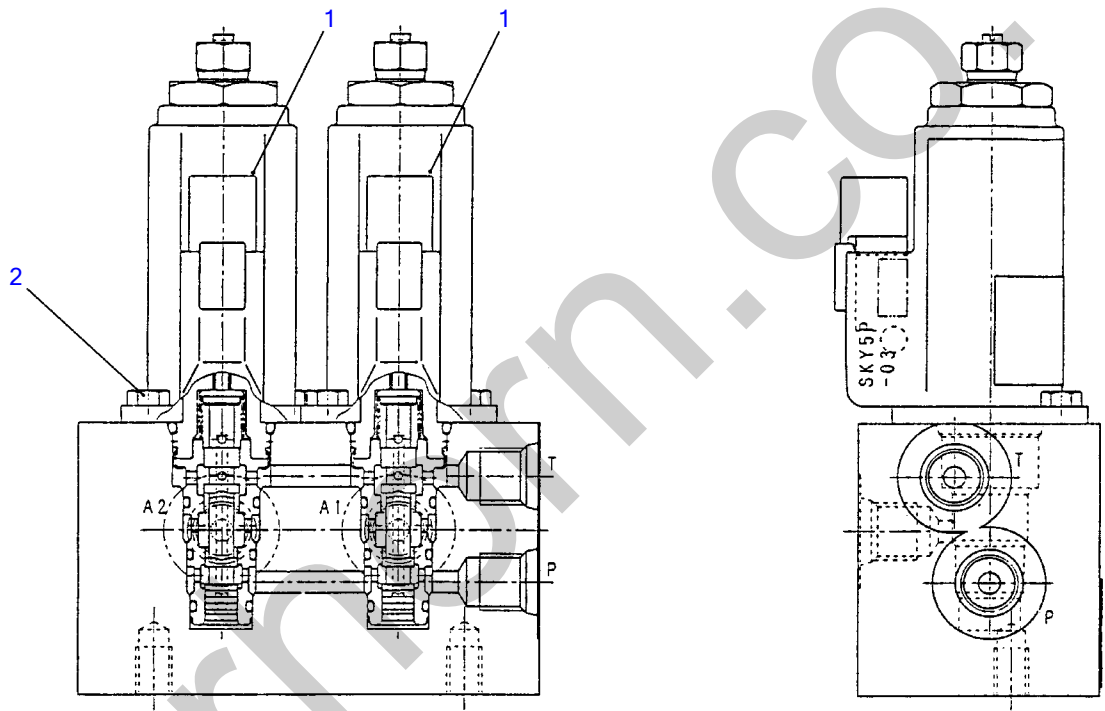


C4H180

S=FREE

SELECTOR VALVE (A-G pattern)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901730500	VALVE ASSY, selector	1				
1	1901730501	• BODY	1				
2	1901730502	• ROTOR	1				
3	1901730503	• LEVER	1				
4	1901730504	• BOLT	1				
5	1901730505	• O-RING	1				
6	1901730506	• O-RING	1				
7	1901730507	• O-RING	1				
8	1901730508	• O-RING	1				
9	1213000412	• PIN, spring	3				
10	1220000030	• RING, snap	1				
11	1110050514	• SCREW, cap	2				
12	1140010005	• WASHER, spring	1				
	C4h180						



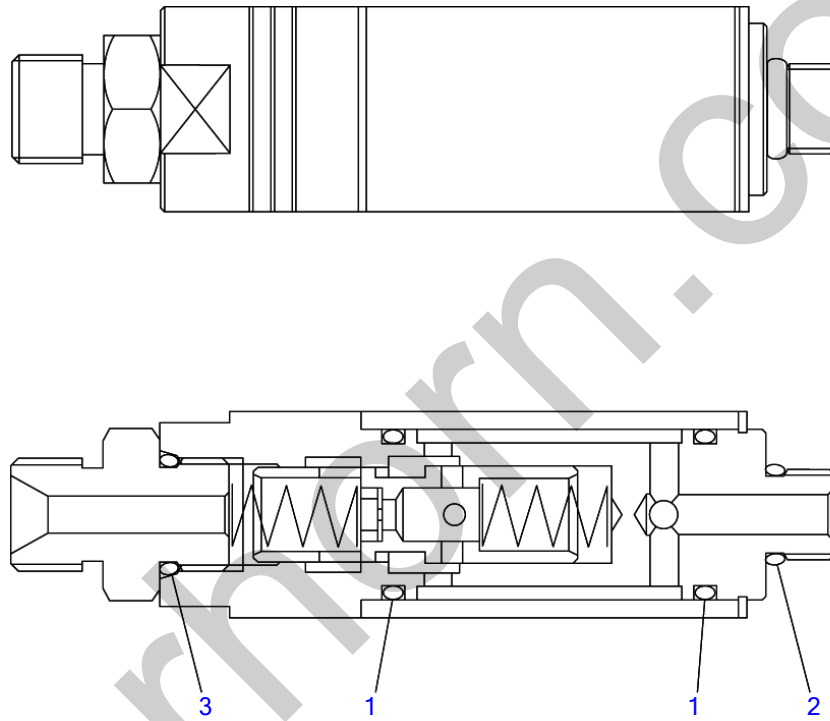
W2H140

S=FREE

ELECTRICAL PROPORTION VALVE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901738500	VALVE, proportional	1				
1	1901738560	• VALVE ASSY, proportional	2				
2	1100050512	• BOLT	4				
	W2h140						

Silverhorn.co.uk



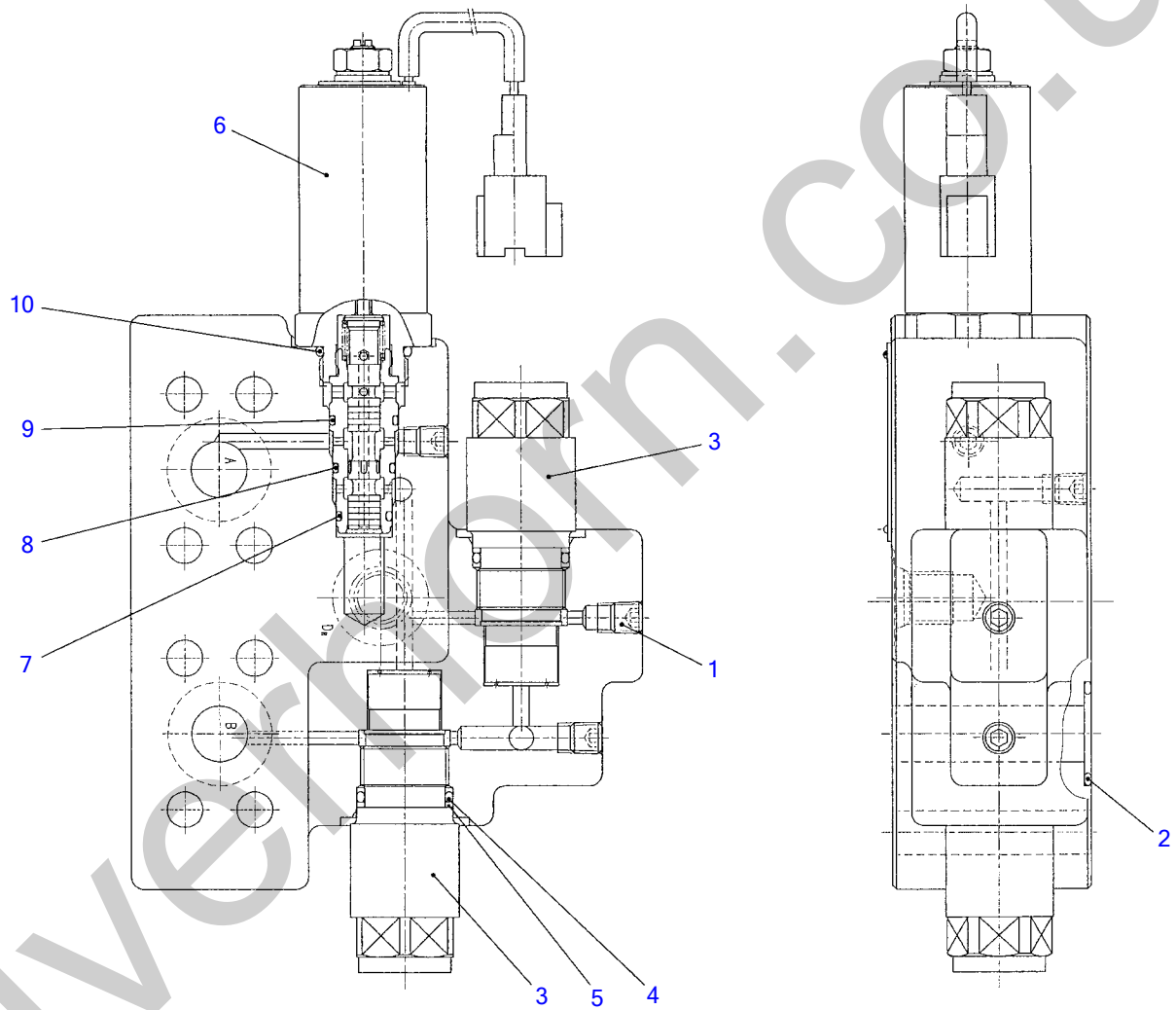
N0H141

S=free

SHOCK-LESS VALVE (boom)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744700	VALVE ASSY	1				boom
1	1420000210	• O-RING	2				
2	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
3	1420010140	• O-RING	1				
	N0h140						

Silverhorn.co.uk

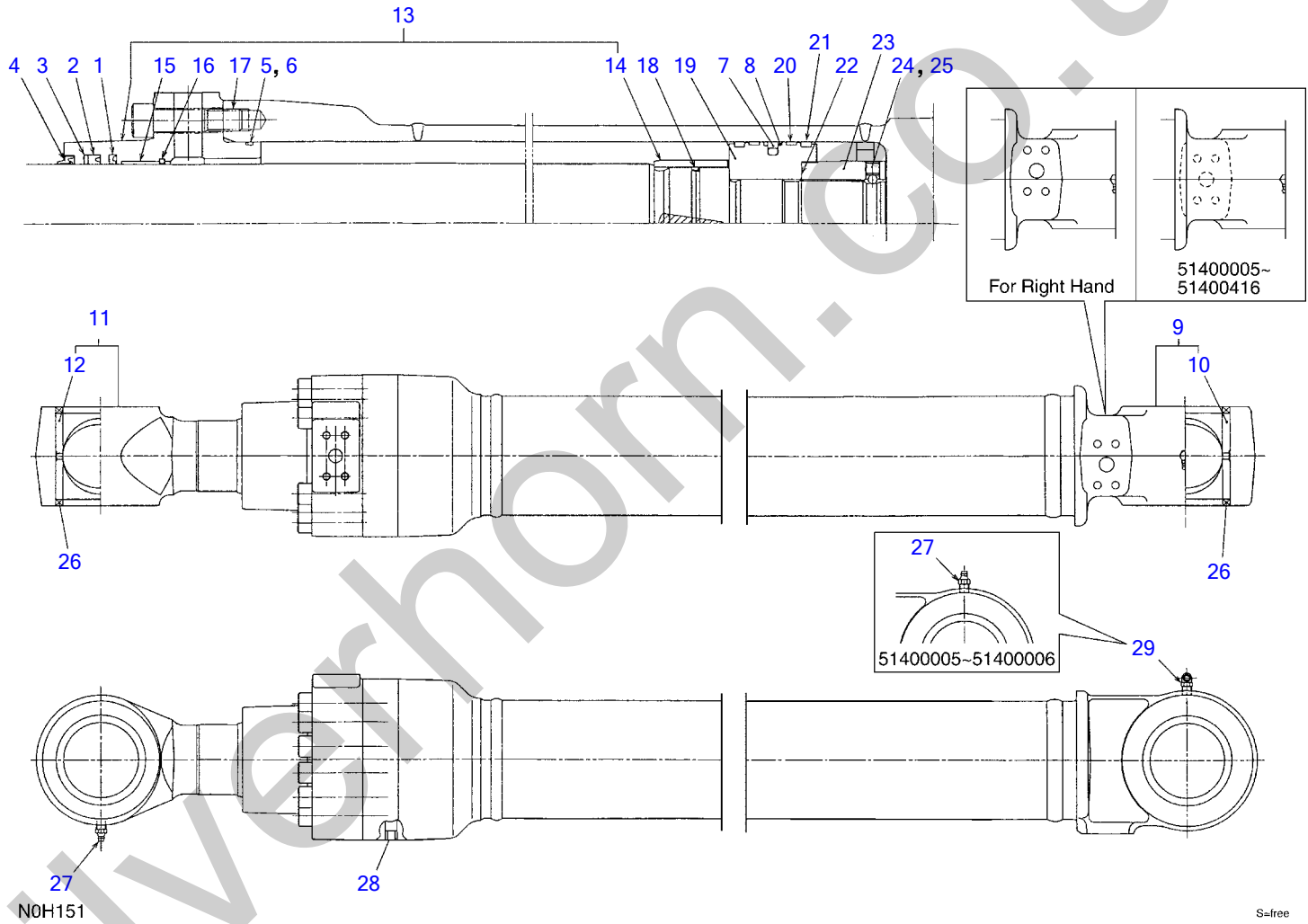


N0H110

S=FREE

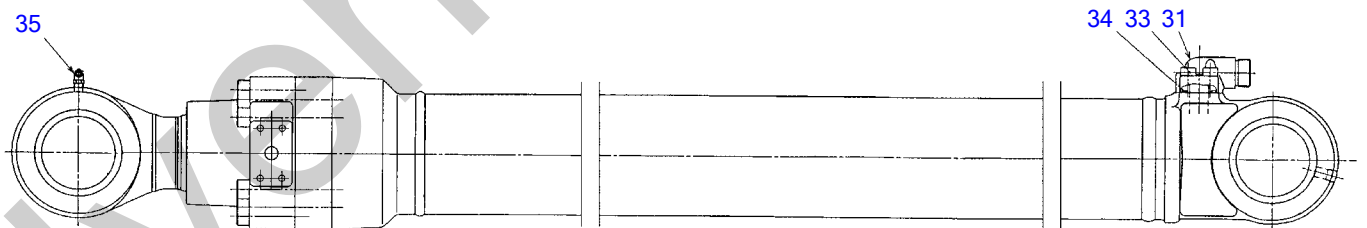
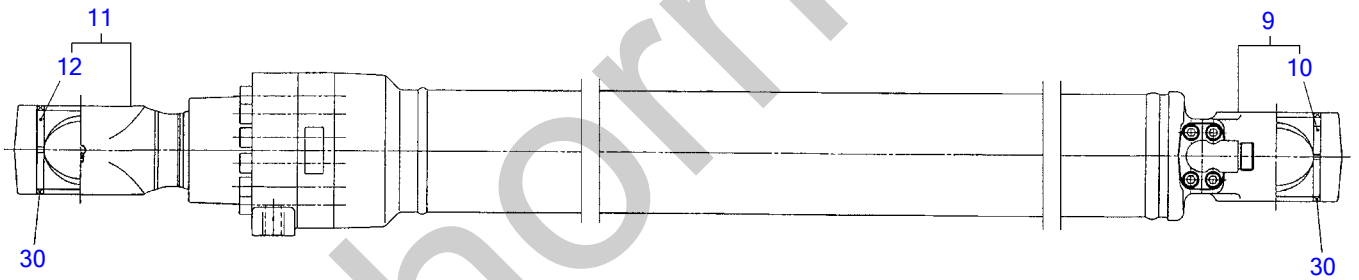
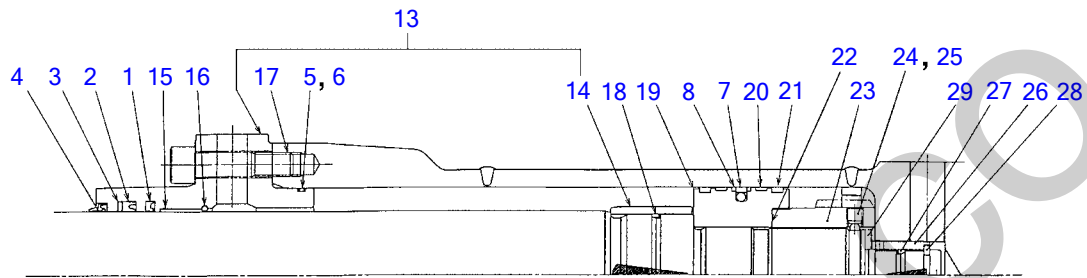
REVERSAL PREVENTION VALVE

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1901744900	VALVE ASSY, revesal prevention	1				
1	1901738851	• PLUG	4				
2	1420010220	• O-RING	2				
3	1901744904	• VALVE, revesal prevention	2				
4	1420010160	• O-RING	2				
5	1421120160	• RING, back-up	2				
6	1901744907	• VALVE, solenoid	1				
7	1420300013	• O-RING	1				
8	1420300014	• O-RING	1				
9	1420300015	• O-RING	1				
10	1420010200	• O-RING	1				
	N0h110						



BOOM CYLINDER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900089500	CYLINDER ASSY	2		51400005~51400416		boom
	1900097300	CYLINDER ASSY (R.H.)	1		51400417~		
	1900097400	CYLINDER ASSY (L.H.)	1		51400417~		
0-1	1900089599	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900089519	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900083436	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900083437	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	X 1900071832	• • SEAL, dust	1				
5	X 1420110950	• • O-RING	1				
6	X 1900063728	• • RING, back-up	1				
7	X 1900047031	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	X 1900089539	• • RING, back-up	2				
9	1900089598	• TUBE KIT	1		51400005~51400416		
	1900097398	• TUBE KIT (R.H.)	1		51400417~		
	1900097498	• TUBE KIT (L.H.)	1		51400417~		
10	1900089520	• • BUSHING	1				
11	1900089597	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
12	1900089502	• • BUSHING	1				
13	1900089596	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1		51400005~51400006		
	1900089595	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1		51400007~		
14	1900089516	• • BEARING, cushion	1		51400005~51400006		
	1900089515	• • BEARING, cushion	1		51400007~		
15	1900089513	• BUSHING	1				
16	1900083431	• RING, retaining	1				
17	1110021465	• SCREW, cap	12				
18	1900083416	• SEAL, cushion	1				
19	1900089506	• PISTON	1				
20	1900086926	• RING, wear	2		51400005~51400038		
	1900089525	• RING, wear	2	(H)	51400039~		
21	1900089526	• RING, wear	2				
22	1900089527	• SHIM	1				
23	1900089509	• NUT	1				
24	1121051010	• SET-SCREW	1				
25	1390020400	• BALL, steel	1				
26	1900063642	• SEAL, dust	4				
27	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	2		51400005~51400006		
	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	1		51400007~		
28	1501810002	• PLUG	1		51400005~51400006		
29	1560001900	• FITTING, grease	1		51400007~		
	N0h153						

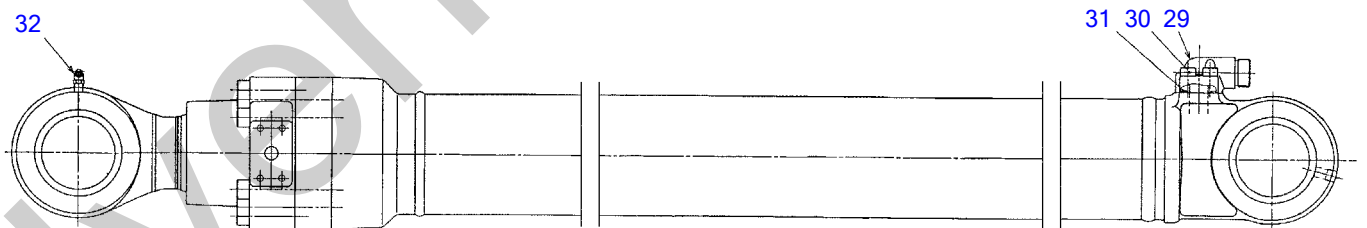
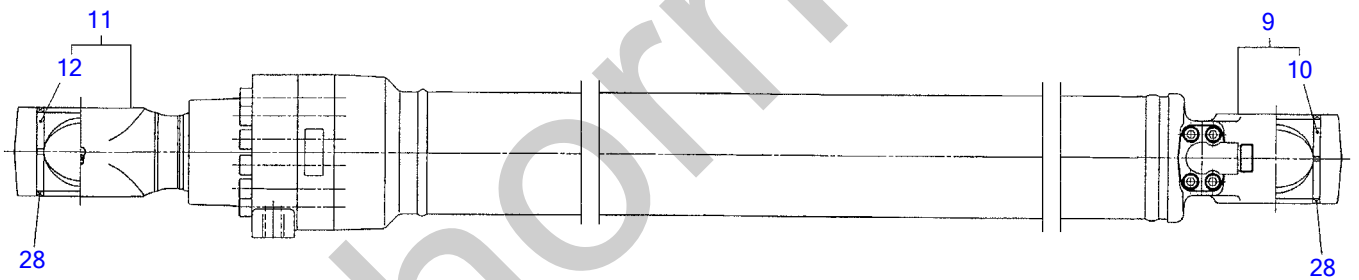
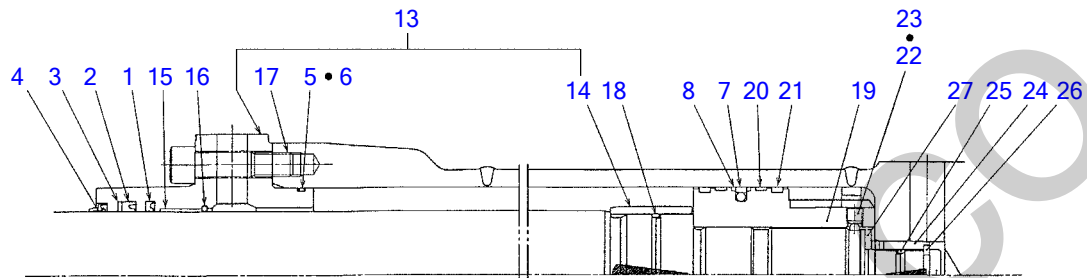


N0H350

S=FREE

ARM CYLINDER (51400005-51400701)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900091800	CYLINDER ASSY	1				arm
0-1	1900091895	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900091818	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900091834	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900091835	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	X 1900069433	• • SEAL, dust	1				
5	X 1420111050	• • O-RING	1				
6	X 1900083527	• • RING, back-up	1				
7	X 1900047431	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	X 1900091819	• • RING, back-up	2				
9	1900091892	• TUBE KIT	1				
10	1900091820	• • BUSHING	1				
11	1900091894	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
12	1900091820	• • BUSHING	1				
13	1900091893	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1				
14	1900091837	• • BEARING, cushion	1				
15	1900091814	• BUSHING	1				
16	1900091815	• RING, retaining	1				
17	1110021465	• SCREW, cap	12				
18	1900098038	• SEAL, cushion	1				
19	1900091839	• PISTON	1				
20	1900091824	• RING, wear	2				
21	1900091825	• RING, wear	2				
22	1900091840	• SHIM	1				
23	1900091841	• NUT	1				
24	1121051212	• SET-SCREW	1				
25	1390020450	• BALL, steel	1				
26	1900091842	• BEARING, cushion	1				
27	1900086956	• RING, cushion	1				
28	1900063640	• STOPPER	2				
29	1900091831	• RING, retaining	1				
30	1900091832	• SEAL, dust	4				
31	1900091833	• JOINT	1				
33	1110021030	• SCREW, cap	4				
34	1420010300	• O-RING	1				
35	1560001675	• FITTING, grease	1				
	N0h351						

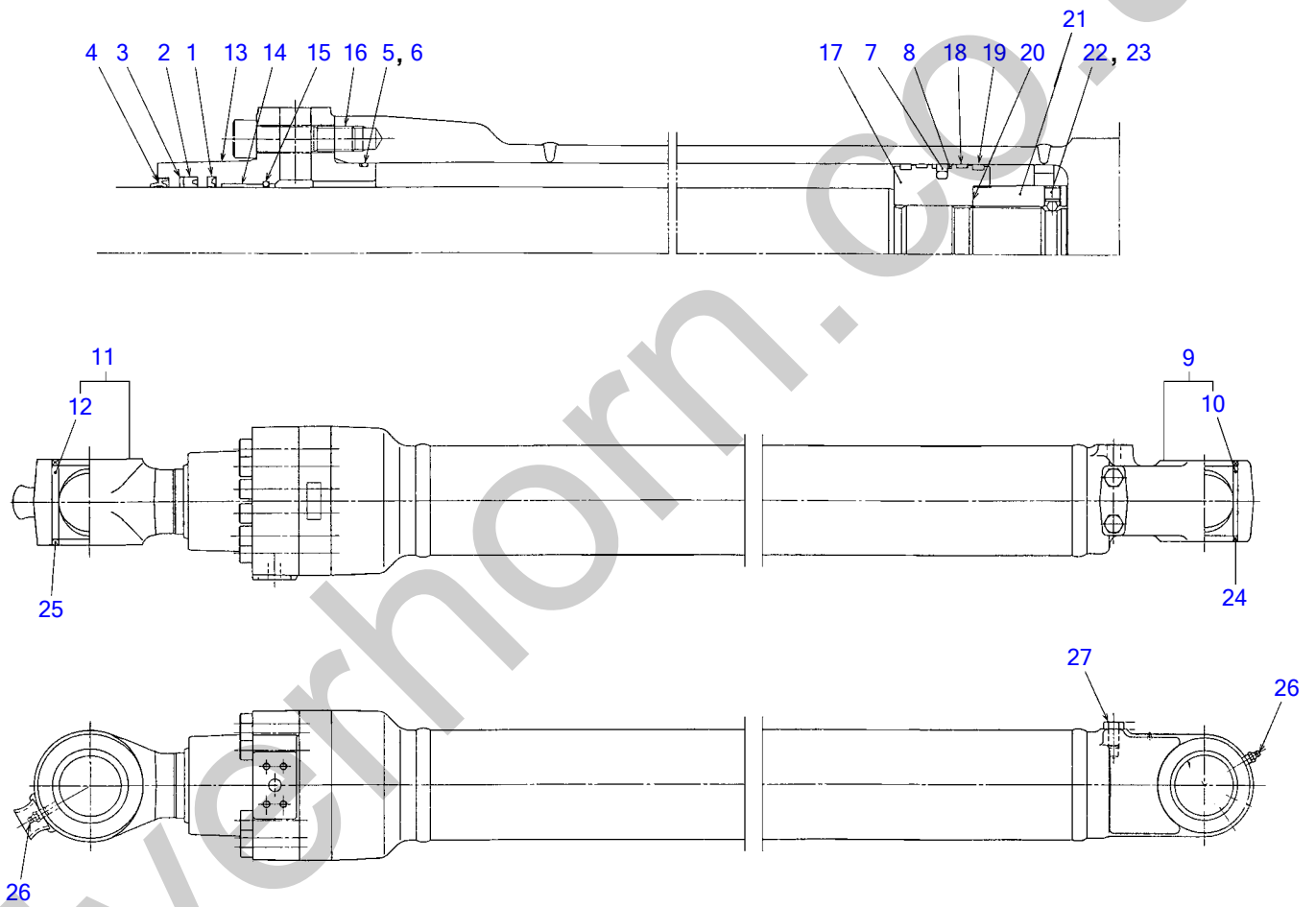


N0H420

S=FREE

ARM CYLINDER (51400702-)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900098000	CYLINDER ASSY	1				arm
0-1	1900091895	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900091818	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900091834	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900091835	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	X 1900069433	• • SEAL, dust	1				
5	X 1420111050	• • O-RING	1				
6	X 1900083527	• • RING, back-up	1				
7	X 1900047431	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	X 1900091819	• • RING, back-up	2				
9	1900098092	• TUBE KIT	1				
10	1900091820	• • BUSHING	1				
11	1900098094	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
12	1900091820	• • BUSHING	1				
13	1900098093	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1				
14	1900098037	• • BEARING, cushion	1				
15	1900091814	• BUSHING	1				
16	1900091815	• RING, retaining	1				
17	1110021465	• SCREW, cap	12				
18	1900098038	• SEAL, cushion	1				
19	1900098039	• PISTON	1				
20	1900091824	• RING, wear	2				
21	1900091825	• RING, wear	2				
22	1121051010	• SET-SCREW	1				
23	1390020400	• BALL, steel	1				
24	1900098042	• BEARING, cushion	1				
25	1900089956	• RING, cushion	1				
26	1900089940	• STOPPER	2				
27	1900098031	• RING, retaining	1				
28	1900091832	• SEAL, dust	4				
29	1900091833	• JOINT	1				
30	1110021030	• SCREW, cap	4				
31	1420010300	• O-RING	1				
32	1560001675	• FITTING, grease	1				
	N0h420						

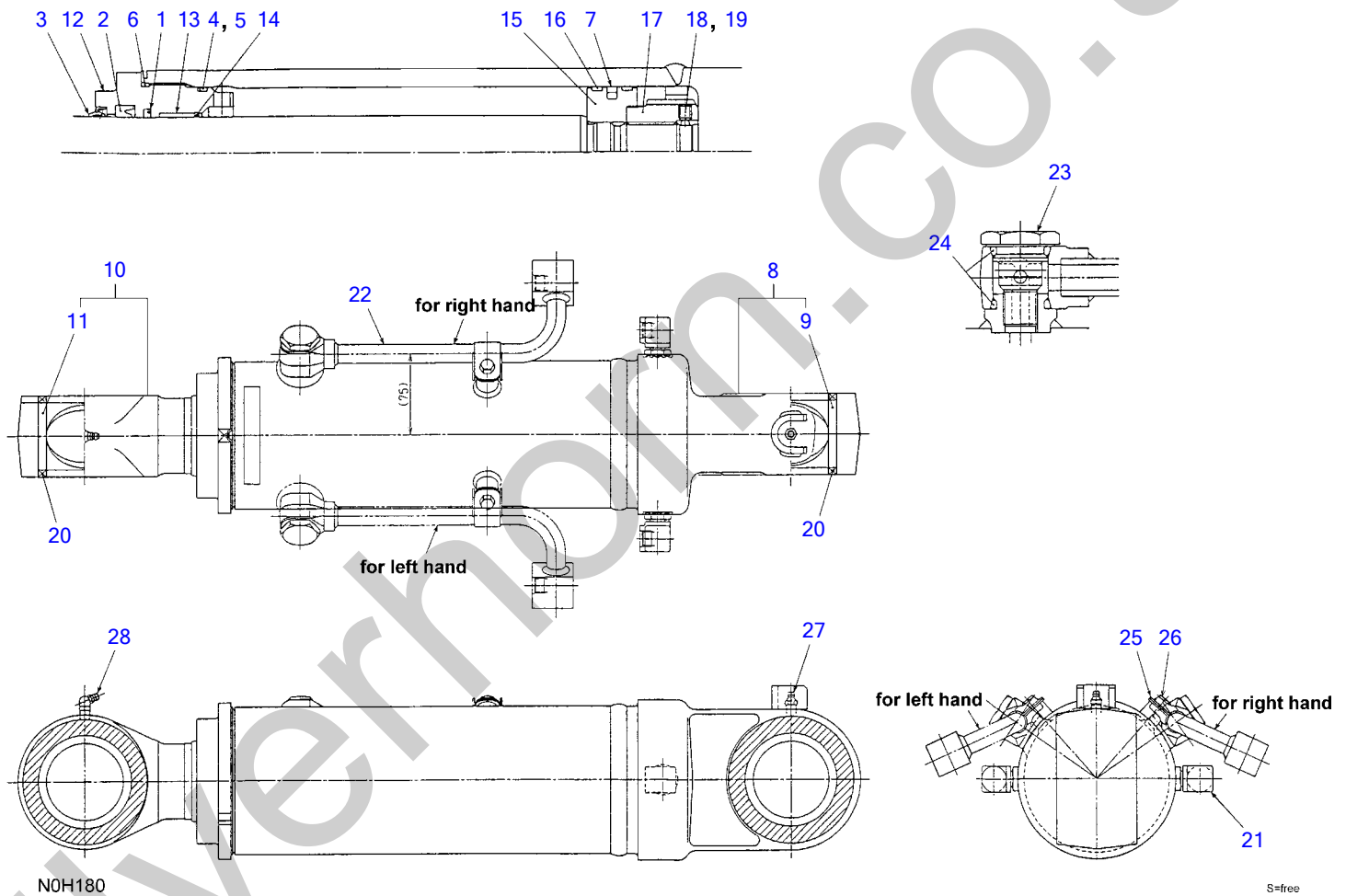


N0H170

S=free

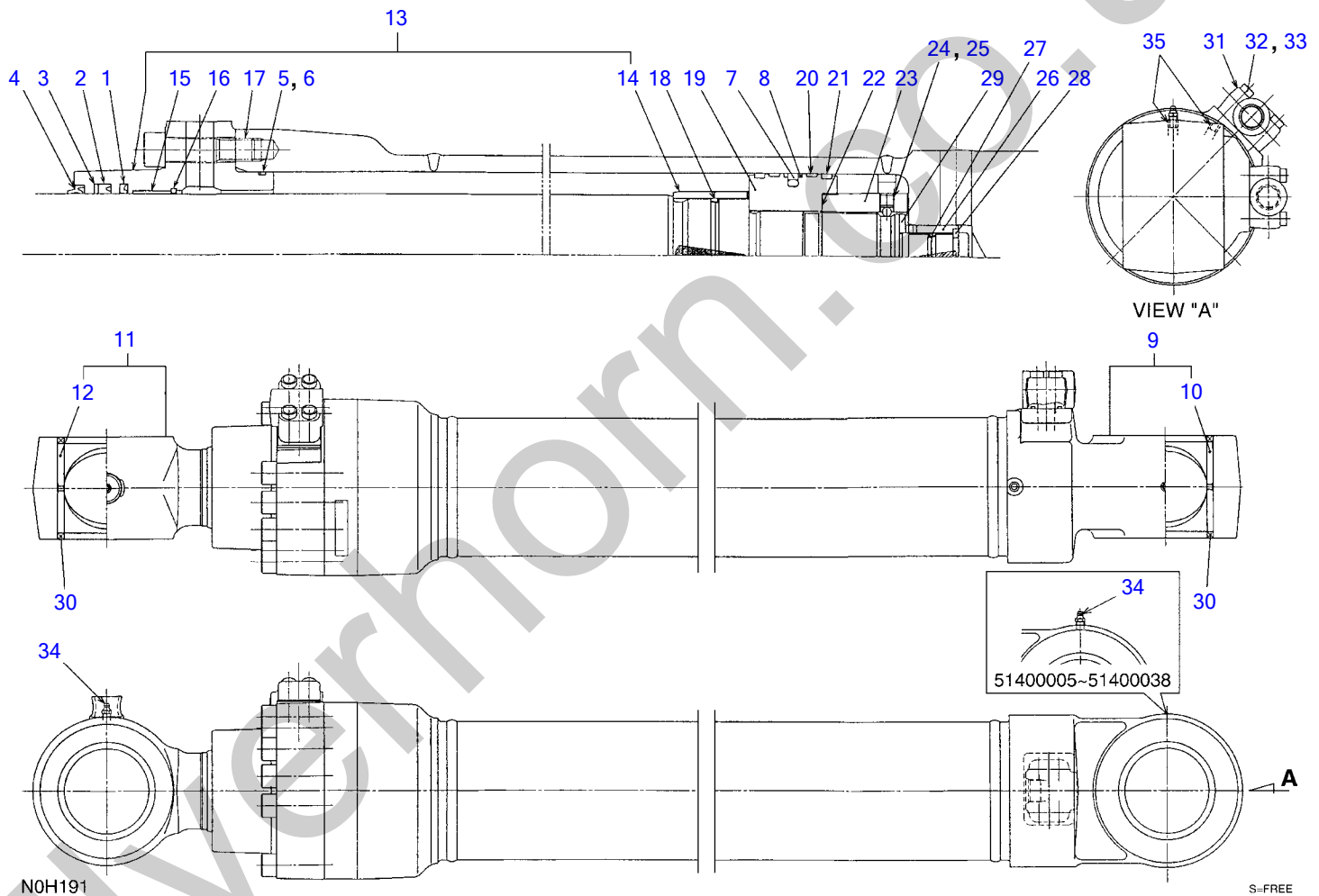
BUCKET CYLINDER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900091900	CYLINDER ASSY	1				bucket
0-1	1900089599	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900089519	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900083436	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900083437	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	X 1900071832	• • SEAL, dust	1				
5	X 1420110950	• • O-RING	1				
6	X 1900063728	• • RING, back-up	1				
7	X 1900047031	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	X 1900089539	• • RING, back-up	2				
9	1900091998	• TUBE KIT	1				
10	1900091902	• • BUSHING	1				
11	1900091997	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
12	1900091943	• • BUSHING	1				
13	1900091903	• COVER, rod	1				
14	1900089513	• BUSHING	1				
15	1900083431	• RING, retaining	1				
16	1110021465	• SCREW, cap	12				
17	1900089506	• PISTON	1				
18	1900089525	• RING, wear	2				
19	1900089526	• RING, wear	2				
20	1900089527	• SHIM	1				
21	1900089509	• NUT	1				
22	1121051010	• SET-SCREW	1				
23	1390020400	• BALL, steel	1				
24	1900091942	• SEAL, dust	2				
25	1900065719	• SEAL, dust	2				
26	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	2				
27	1100051218	• BOLT	2				
	N0h171						



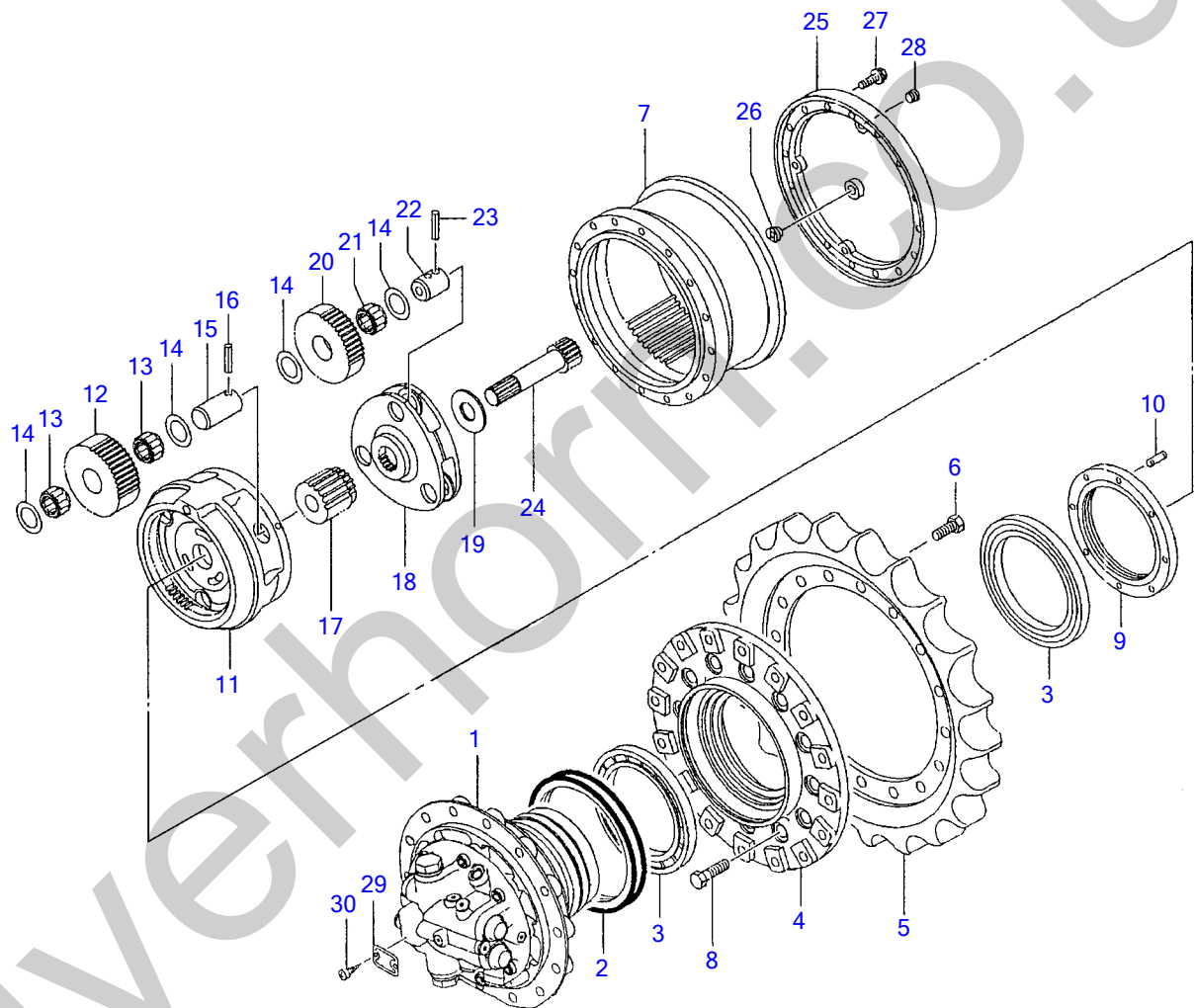
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900090000	CYLINDER ASSY (R.H.)	1				blade
	1900090100	CYLINDER ASSY (L.H.)	1				
0-1	1900090099	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900089519	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900083436	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900071832	• • SEAL, dust	1				
4	X 1420111100	• • O-RING	1				
5	X 1900090037	• • RING, back-up	1				
6	X 1420111150	• • O-RING	1				
7	X 1900067331	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	1900090098	• TUBE KIT (R.H.)	1				
	1900090198	• TUBE KIT (L.H.)	1				
9	1900090002	• • BUSHING	1				
10	1900090097	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
11	1900090002	• • BUSHING	1				
12	1900090003	• COVER, rod	1				
13	1900089513	• BUSHING	1				
14	1900083431	• RING, retaining	1				
15	1900090006	• PISTON	1				
16	1900090026	• RING, wear	2				
17	1900086809	• NUT	1				
18	1121051212	• SET-SCREW	1				
19	1390020450	• BALL, steel	1				
20	1900090042	• SEAL, dust	4				
21	1900090028	• NIPPLE	1				
22	1900090010	• PIPE ASSY (R.H.)	1				
	1900090110	• PIPE ASSY (L.H.)	1				
23	1900090029	• PLUG	1				
24	1420010220	• O-RING	2				
25	1900090017	• HOLDER	1				
26	1900087819	• BOLT	1				
27	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	1				
28	1560001675	• FITTING, grease	1				
	N0h180						



SWING CYLINDER

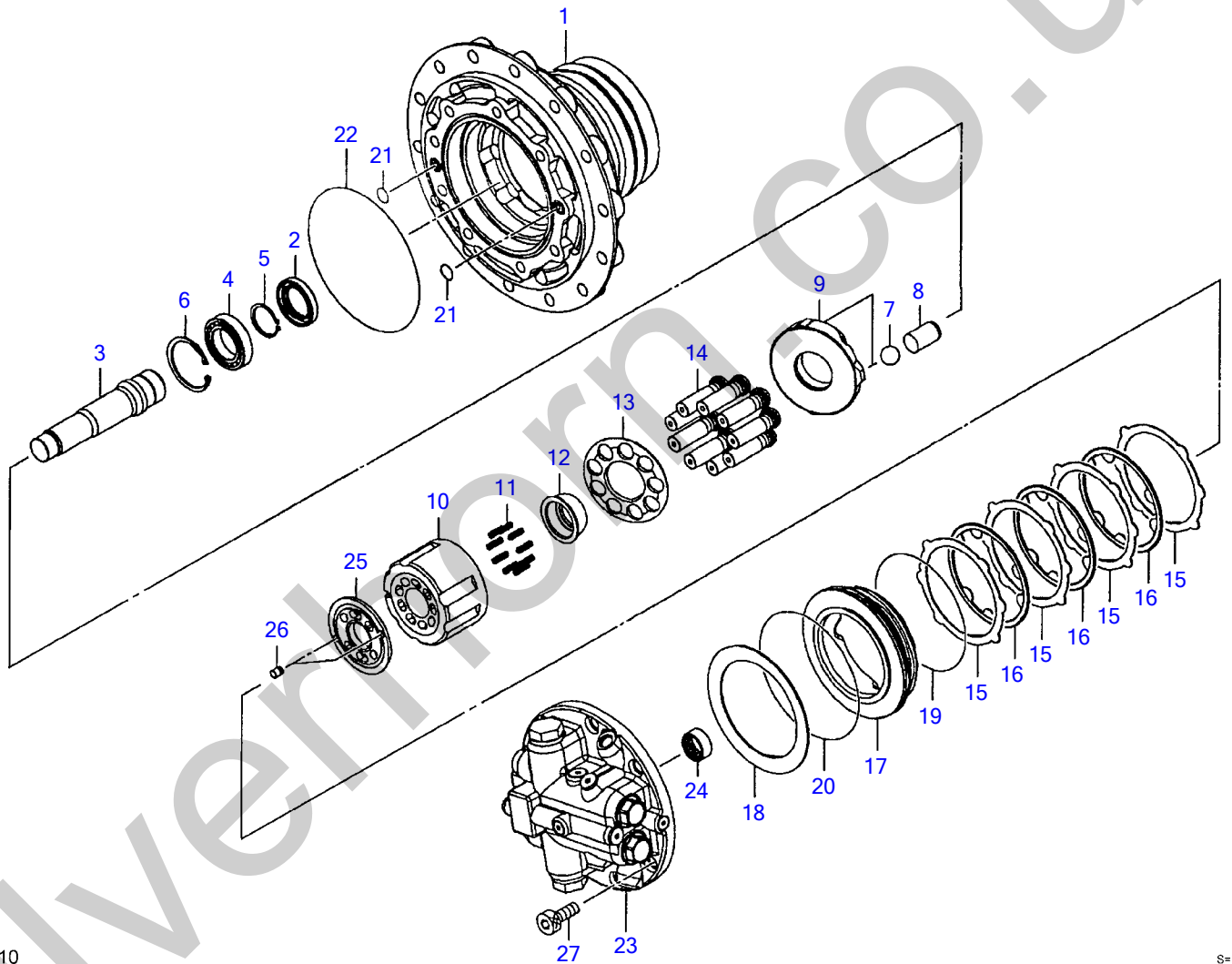
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1900089900	CYLINDER ASSY	1				swing
0-1	1900089999	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1900089919	• • RING, seal	1				
2	X 1900089936	• • PACKING, rod	1				
3	X 1900089937	• • RING, back-up	1				
4	X 1900089932	• • SEAL, dust	1				
5	X 1420111350	• • O-RING	1				
6	X 1900089938	• • RING, back-up	1				
7	X 1900089933	• • PACKING, piston	1				
8	X 1900089939	• • RING, back-up	2				
9	1900089998	• TUBE KIT	1				
10	1900089920	• • BUSHING	1				
11	1900089997	• ROD KIT, piston	1				
12	1900089920	• • BUSHING	1				
13	1900089996	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1		51400005~51400006		
	1900089995	• HEAD KIT, cylinder	1		51400007~		
14	1900089916	• • BEARING, cushion	1		51400005~51400006		
	1900089918	• • BEARING, cushion	1		51400007~		
15	1900089913	• BUSHING	1				
16	1900089931	• RING, retaining	1				
17	1110021880	• SCREW, cap	12				
18	1900089917	• SEAL, cushion	1				
19	1900089906	• PISTON	1				
20	1900089924	• RING, wear	2				
21	1900089925	• RING, wear	2				
22	1900089927	• SHIM	1				
23	1900089909	• NUT	1				
24	1121051212	• SET-SCREW	1				
25	1390020450	• BALL, steel	1				
26	1900089915	• BEARING, cushion	1		51400005~51400006		
	1900089921	• BEARING, cushion	1		51400007~		
27	1900089956	• SEAL, cushion	1				
28	1900089940	• STOPPER	2				
29	1900089934	• RING, retaining	1				
30	1900089935	• SEAL, dust	4				
31	1900089929	• JOINT	2				
32	1110021050	• SCREW, cap	8				
33	1420010300	• O-RING	2				
34	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	2		51400005~51400038		
	1560001000	• FITTING, grease	1		51400039~		
35	1501810002	• PLUG	2		51400005~51400006		
	N0h192						



N0H200

S=FREE

TRAVEL MOTOR (1/3) (reduction sec.)						
Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv. Remarks
0	HIT9232930	MOTOR ASSY, travel	2			reduction sec.
1	X *****	• MOTOR, oil	1			
2	HIT4110369	• SEAL, floating	2			
3	HIT4321887	• BEARING	2			
4	HIT1028028	• DRUM	1			
5	HIT1028027	• SPROCKET	1			
6	HITJ931640	• BOLT	16			
7	HIT1028042	• HOUSING	1			
8	HITJ931660	• BOLT	16			
9	HIT3085728	• NUT	1			
10	HIT4436242	• PIN	1			
11	HIT1028041	• CARRIER	1			
12	HIT3088341	• GEAR	3			
13	HIT4442789	• BEARING	6			
14	HIT4192982	• PLATE	12			
15	HIT4245966	• PIN	3			
16	HIT4144020	• PIN, spring	3			
17	HIT3085569	• GEAR	1			
18	HIT2044805	• CARRIER	1			
19	HIT4418771	• SPACER	1			
20	HIT3087676	• GEAR	3			
21	HIT4442788	• BEARING	3			
22	HIT4178203	• PIN	3			
23	HIT4192020	• PIN, spring	3			
24	HIT2043769	• SHAFT	1			
25	HIT2044809	• COVER	1			
26	HIT4258916	• STOPPER	1			
27	HITJ011230	• BOLT	12			
28	HIT942013	• PLUG	3			
29	X *****	• PLATE, name	1			
30	X *****	• SCREW	2			
	N0h202					

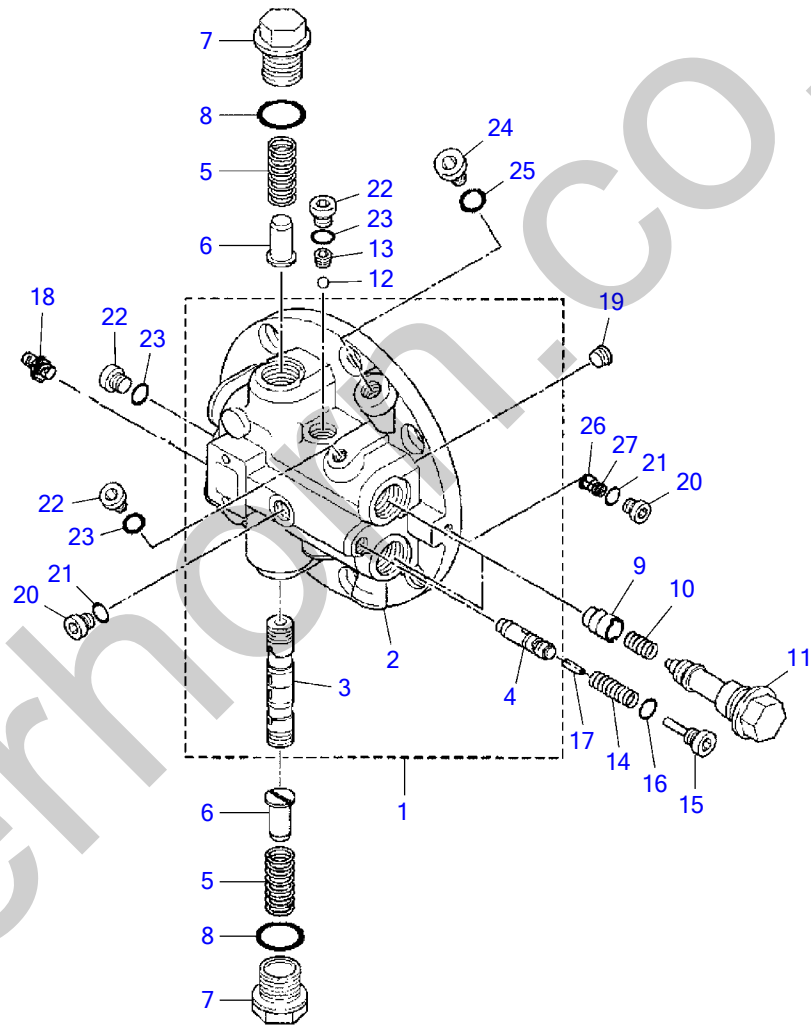


N0H210

S=FREE

TRAVEL MOTOR (2/3) (motor sec.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9232930	MOTOR ASSY, travel	2				motor sec.
0-1	X *****	• MOTOR. oil	1				
1	HIT1032041	• • HOUSING	1				
2	HIT4364328	• • SEAL, oil	1				
3	HIT3085780	• • SHAFT	1				
4	HIT4427427	• • BEARING	1				
5	HIT962002	• • RING, retaining	1				
6	HIT991725	• • RING, retaining	1				
7	HIT4419238	• • BALL	2				
8	HIT4417431	• • PISTON	1				
9	HIT3085761	• • PLATE, swash	1				
10	HIT2043791	• • ROTOR	1				
11	HIT4312681	• • SPRING	9				
12	HIT4419159	• • BUSHING	1				
13	HIT3085713	• • RETAINER	1				
14	HIT8076030	• • PISTON ASSY	9				
15	HIT3085871	• • PLATE	4				
16	HIT3085844	• • PLATE	3				
17	HIT3082754	• • PISTON	1				
18	HIT4364329	• • SPRING	1				
19	HIT4430356	• • O-RING	1				
20	HIT4430357	• • O-RING	1				
21	HIT4506415	• • O-RING	2				
22	HIT4364323	• • O-RING	1				
23	HIT9232588	• • VALVE, brake	1				
24	HIT4234840	• • BEARING	1				
25	HIT3085697	• • PLATE	1				
26	HIT4619325	• • PIN	2				
27	HITM341432	• • SCREW, cap	8				
	N0h212						

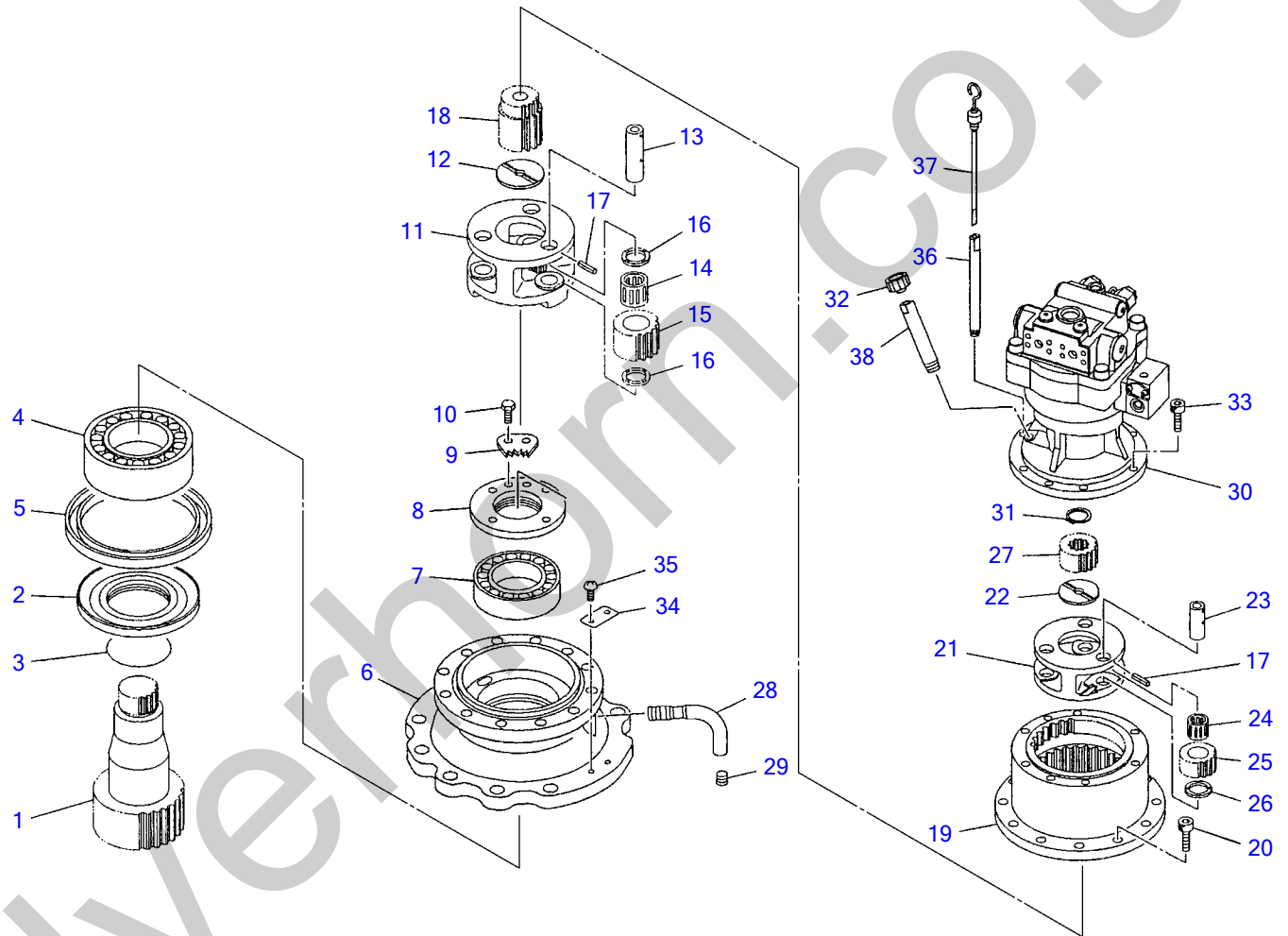


N0H330

S-free

TRAVEL MOTOR (3/3) (valve sec.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9232930	MOTOR ASSY, travel	2				valve sec.
0-2	HIT9232588	• VALVE ASSY, brake	1				
1	HIT8093971	• • CASING ASSY	1				
2	X *****	• • • CASING	1				D
3	X *****	• • • SPOOL	1				D
4	X *****	• • • SPOOL	1				D
5	HIT4372079	• • SPRING	2				
6	HIT4427428	• • STOPPER	2				
7	HIT4229631	• • PLUG	2				
8	HIT4366528	• • O-RING	2				
9	HIT4300918	• • POPPET	2				
10	HIT4383067	• • SPRING	2				
11	HIT9159923	• • VALVE, relief	2				
12	HIT4509493	• • BALL	1				
13	HIT4193400	• • PLUG	1				
14	HIT4443677	• • SPRING	1				
15	HIT9167977	• • PLUG ASSY	1				
16	HIT957366	• • • O-RING	1				
17	HIT4096496	• • NEEDLE	1				
18	HIT4368621	• • ADAPTER	1				
19	HIT4050968	• • PLUG	1				
20	HIT9134109	• • PLUG ASSY	2				
21	HIT4366517	• • • O-RING	1				
22	HIT9134110	• • PLUG ASSY	4				
23	HIT957366	• • • O-RING	1				
24	HIT9134111	• • PLUG ASSY	1				
25	HIT0443802	• • • O-RING	1				
26	HIT4446283	• • POPPET	1				
27	HIT4398846	• • SPRING	1				
	N0h331						

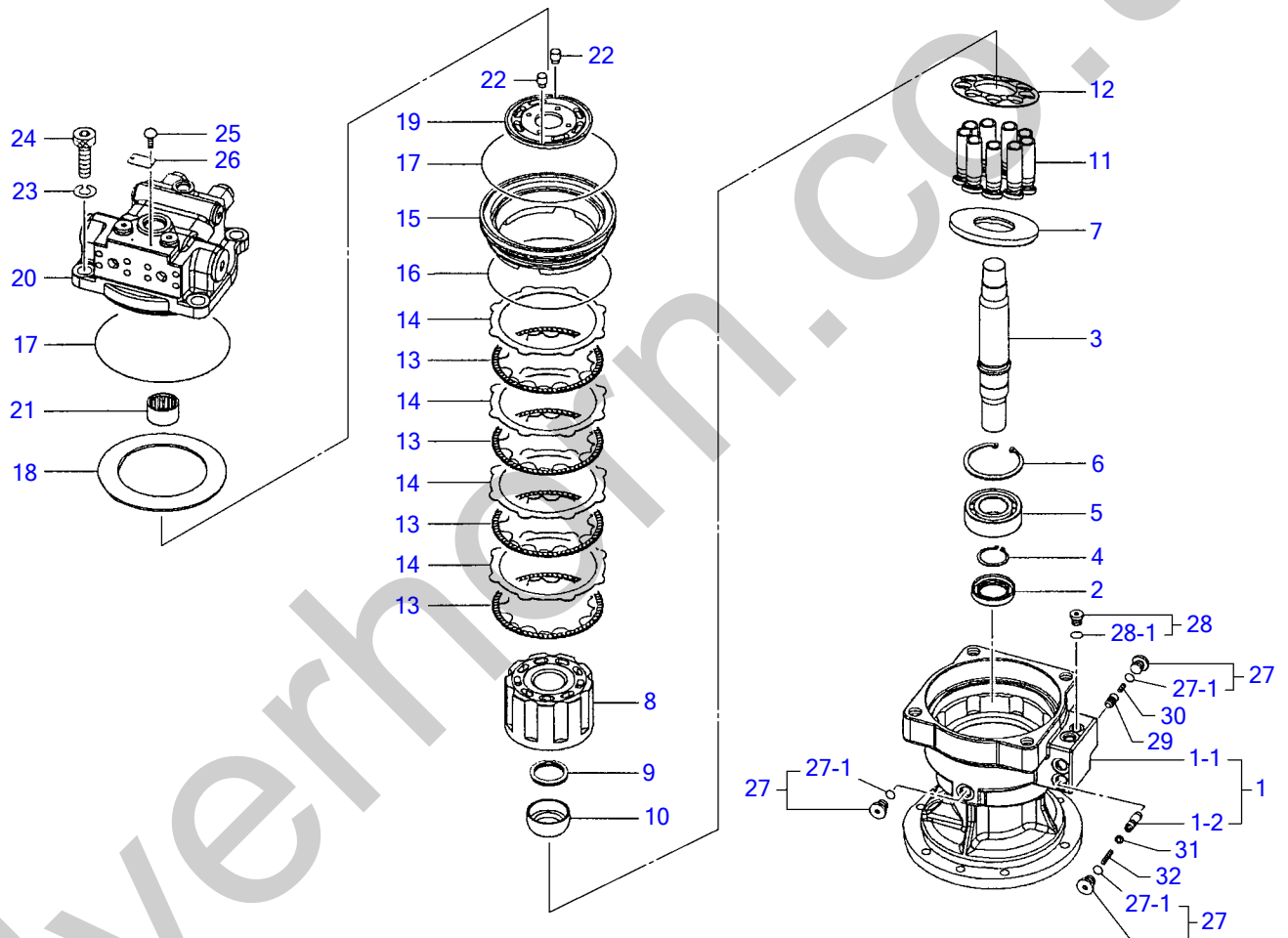


N0H220

S=FREE

SLEW MOTOR (1/3) (reduction sec.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9996422	MOTOR ASSY, slew	1				reduction sec.
1	HIT2044629	• SHAFT	1				
2	HIT3083710	• SLEEVE	1				
3	HITA811095	• O-RING	1				
4	HIT4430041	• BEARING	1				
5	HIT4411143	• SEAL, oil	1				
6	HIT1027901	• HOUSING	1				
7	HIT4408119	• BEARING	1				
8	HIT3083674	• NUT	1				
9	HIT4407745	• PLATE	1				
10	HITJ901016	• BOLT	2				
11	HIT2042965	• CARRIER	1				
12	HIT4176070	• PLATE, thrust	1				
13	HIT4408102	• PIN	3				
14	HIT4414855	• BEARING	3				
15	HIT3084940	• GEAR	3				
16	HIT4414833	• PLATE, thrust	6				
17	HIT4116308	• PIN, spring	6				
18	HIT3092035	• GEAR	1				
19	HIT2045146	• GEAR	1				
20	HITM341440	• SCREW, cap	12				
21	HIT2042964	• CARRIER	1				
22	HIT4244904	• PLATE, thrust	1				
23	HIT4408122	• PIN	3				
24	HIT4430040	• BEARING	3				
25	HIT3083741	• GEAR	3				
26	HIT4408002	• PLATE, thrust	3				
27	HIT3083740	• GEAR	1				
28	HIT3087949	• PIPE	1				
29	HIT942012	• PLUG	1				
30	X *****	• MOTOR, oil	1				
31	HIT927488	• RING, retaining	1				
32	HIT4298608	• CAP	1				
33	HITM341025	• SCREW, cap	7				
34	X *****	• PLATE, name	1				
35	X *****	• SCREW	2				
36	HIT4449144	• PIPE	1				
37	HIT3090862	• GAUGE, level	1				
38	HIT4449182	• PIPE	1				
	N0h222						

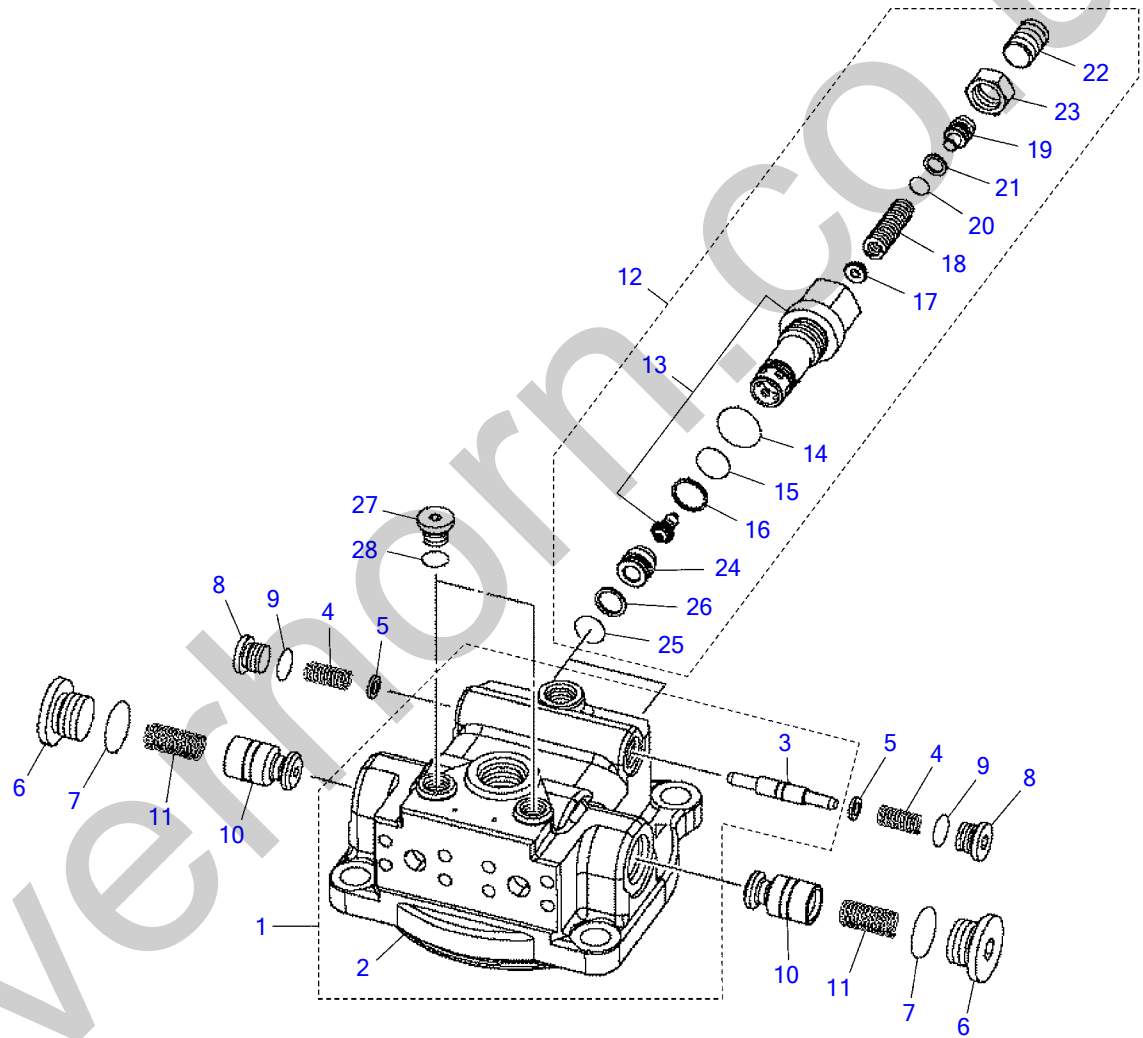


N0H230

S=FREE

SLEW MOTOR (2/3) (motor sec.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9996422	MOTOR ASSY, slew	1				motor sec.
0-1	HIT9236388	• MOTOR, oil	1				S
1	HIT8080152	• • CASING ASSY	1				
1-1	X *****	• • • CASING	1				D
1-2	X *****	• • PLUNGER	1				D
2	HIT4320490	• • SEAL, oil	1				
3	HIT3085794	• • SHAFT	1				
4	HIT991342	• • RING, retaining	1				
5	HIT4402669	• • BEARING	1				
6	HIT940144	• • RING, retaining	1				
7	HIT4396102	• • PLATE, swash	1				
8	HIT2043442	• • ROTOR	1				
9	HIT4413753	• • SPRING	1				
10	HIT4413700	• • BUSHING	1				
11	HIT8071556	• • PISTON	9				
12	HIT3081727	• • RETAINER	1				
13	HIT3087818	• • PLATE	4				
14	HIT3075729	• • PLATE	4				
15	HIT3084716	• • PISTON	1				
16	HIT4413765	• • O-RING	1				
17	HIT4413764	• • O-RING	2				
18	HIT4434436	• • SPRING	1				
19	HIT3089613	• • PLATE	1				
20	HIT9233649	• • VALVE, brake	1				
21	HIT4413768	• • BEARING	1				
22	HIT4413761	• • PIN	2				
23	HITA590916	• • WASHER, spring	4				
24	HITM341650	• • BOLT	4				
25	X *****	• • SCREW	2				
26	X *****	• • PLATE, name	1				
27	HIT9134110	• • PLUG	3				
27-1	HIT957366	• • • O-RING	1				
28	HIT9134109	• • PLUG	1				
28-1	HIT4366517	• • • O-RING	1				
29	HIT4399892	• • POPPET	1				
30	HIT4398846	• • SPRING	1				
31	HIT4452178	• • WASHER	1				
32	HIT4398889	• • SPRING	1				
	N0h233						

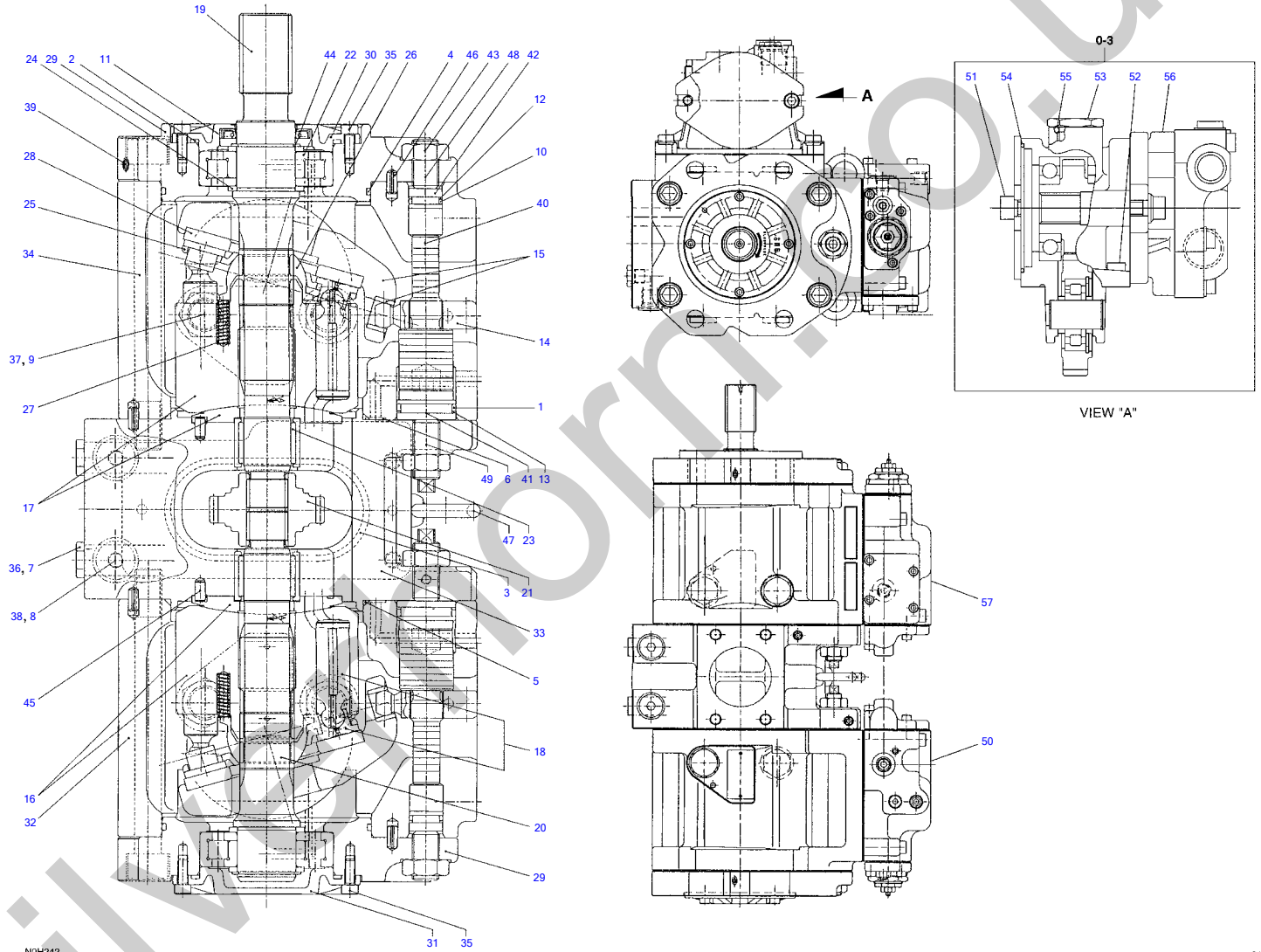


N0H340

S=free

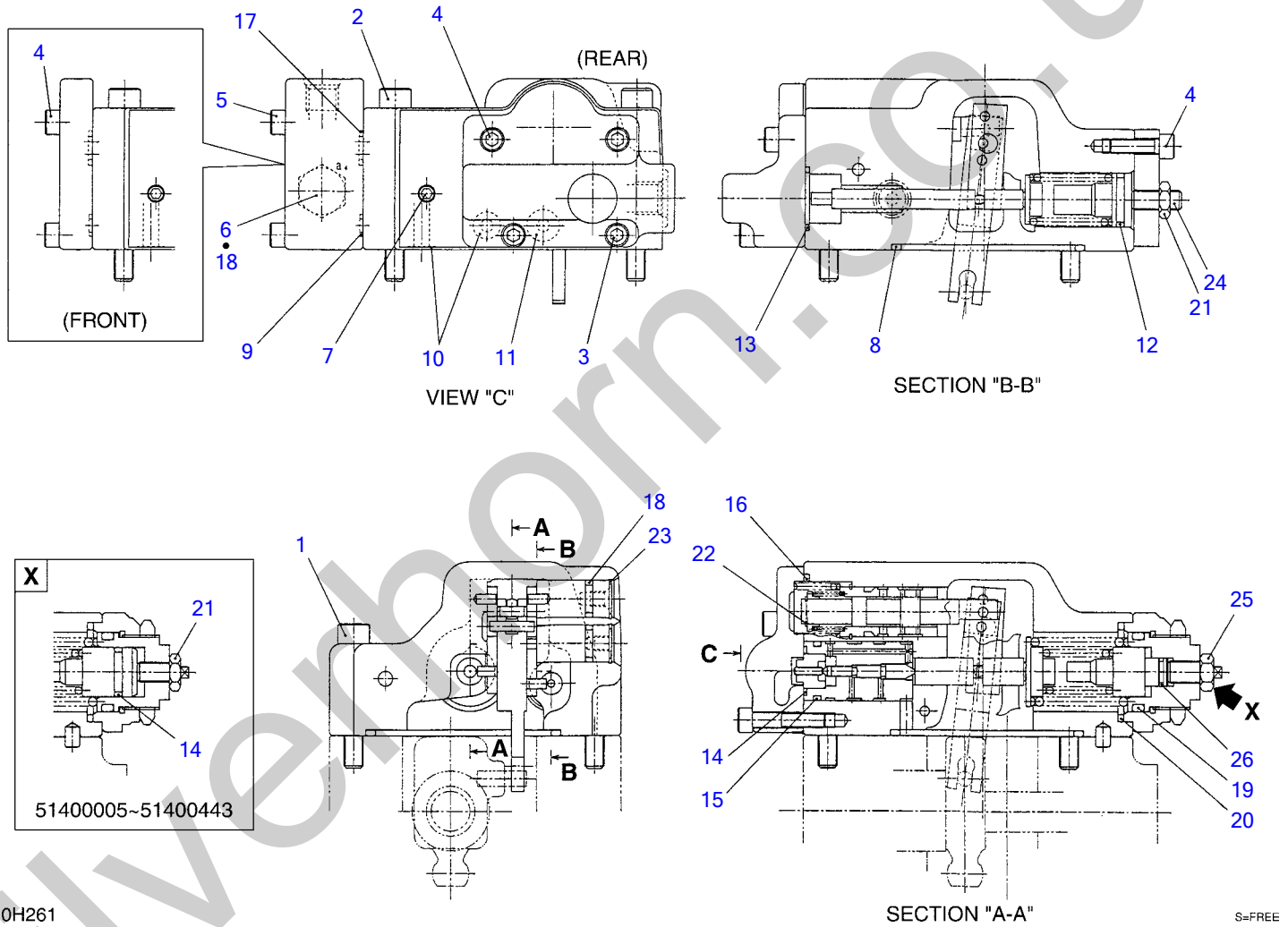
SLEW MOTOR (3/3) (valve sec.)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	HIT9996422	MOTOR ASSY, slew	1				valve sec.
0-2	HIT9233649	• VALVE ASSY, brake	1				
1	HIT8075038	• • CASING ASSY	1				
2	X *****	• • • CASING	1				D
3	X *****	• • • SPOOL	1				D
4	HIT4413859	• • SPRING	2				
5	HIT4413752	• • RING	2				
6	HIT9134113	• • PLUG ASSY	2				
7	HIT4506424	• • • O-RING	1				
8	HIT9134111	• • PLUG ASSY	2				
9	HIT0443802	• • • O-RING	1				
10	HIT4408141	• • POPPET	2				
11	HIT4396103	• • SPRING	2				
12	HIT9233635	• • VALVE, relief	2				
13	HIT9184174	• • • CARTRIDGE	1				
14	HIT4506424	• • • O-RING	1				
15	HIT4396080	• • • O-RING	1				
16	HIT4396068	• • • RING, BACK-UP	1				
17	HIT4396077	• • • GUIDE	1				
18	HIT4400482	• • • SPRING	1				
19	HIT4396078	• • • STOPPER	1				
20	HIT4317636	• • • O-RING	1				
21	HIT4144044	• • • RING, BACK-UP	1				
22	HIT4396251	• • • SET-SCREW	1				
23	HIT4396081	• • • NUT	1				
24	HIT4396076	• • • SEAT	1				
25	HIT4506415	• • • O-RING	1				
26	HIT4040814	• • • RING, BACK-UP	1				
27	HIT9134110	• • PLUG ASSY	2				
28	HIT957366	• • • O-RING	1				
	N0h342						



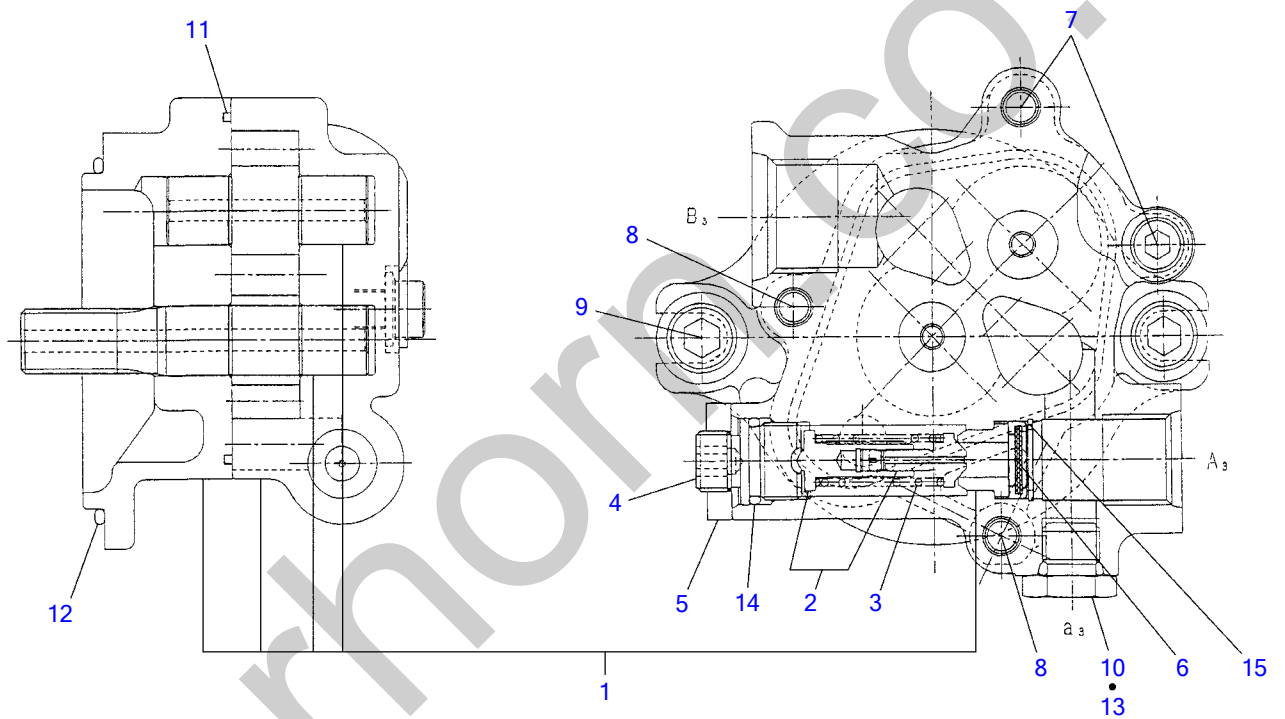
HYDRAULIC PUMP (1/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1902020900	PUMP ASSY, hydraulic	1				
0-1	1902020999	• KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1420110300	• • O-RING	2				
2	X 1420110850	• • O-RING	2				
3	X 1420110950	• • O-RING	1				
4	X 1420111200	• • O-RING	2				
5	X 1420111150	• • O-RING	2				
6	X 1420010080	• • O-RING	18				
7	X 1420010110	• • O-RING	2				
8	X 1420010140	• • O-RING	2				
9	X 1420010180	• • O-RING	4				
10	X 1420010160	• • O-RING	2				
11	X 1902020920	• • SEAL, oil	1				
12	X 1421020160	• • RING, back-up	2				
13	X 1421120300	• • RING, back-up	2				
14	1902020998	• PIN	2				
15	1902020997	• PLATE ASSY	2				
16	1902020996	• CYLINDER ASSY	1				
17	1902020995	• CYLINDER ASSY	1				
18	1902020994	• PISTON ASSY	2				
19	1902020901	• SHAFT	1				
20	1902020902	• SHAFT	1				
21	1902020903	• GEAR	1				
22	1902020904	• BEARING	2				
23	1902020905	• BEARING	2				
24	1902020906	• SPACER	4				
25	1902020907	• PLATE	2				
26	1902017510	• BUSHING	2				
27	1902020908	• SPRING	18				
28	1902020910	• PLATE	2				
29	1902020911	• SUPPORT	2				
30	1902020912	• COVER	1				
31	1902020913	• COVER	1				
32	1902020914	• CASE	2				
33	1902020915	• BLOCK, valve	1				
34	1110121675	• SCREW, cap	8				
35	1110020616	• SCREW, cap	8				
36	1501750002	• PLUG	2				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
37	1501750004	• PLUG	4				
	1420010180	• • O-RING	1				
38	1501750003	• PLUG	2				
	1420010140	• • O-RING	1				
39	1901738851	• PLUG	15				
40	1902020917	• PISTON	2				
41	1902020918	• STOPPER	2				
42	1902020919	• STOPPER	2				
43	1130050016	• NUT	4				
44	1220000035	• RING, retaining	2				
45	1902020921	• PIN	2				
46	1213000614	• PIN, spring	4				
47	1121610010	• BOLT	2				
48	1121051630	• SET-SCREW	2				
49	1902020923	• SET-SCREW	2				
50	1902910100	• REGULATOR ASSY (REAR)	1		51400005~51400443		see page (2/3)
	1902911000	• REGULATOR ASSY (REAR)	1	(H)	51400444~		see page (2/3)
0-3	1902020993	• PTO-UNIT	1				
51	1110051020	• • SCREW, cap	2				
52	1111551020	• • SCREW, cap	4				
53	1501750006	• • PLUG	1				
	1420010240	• • • O-RING	1				
54	1420110850	• • O-RING	1				
55	1420010240	• • O-RING	1				
56	1902910900	• • PUMP ASSY, SUB	1				see page (3/3)
57	1902911100	• REGULATOR ASSY (FRONT)	1		51400005~51400443		see page (2/3)
	1902911200	• REGULATOR ASSY (FRONT)	1	(H)	51400444~		see page (2/3)
	N0h243						



HYDRAULIC PUMP (2/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-2	1902910100	REGULATOR ASSY (REAR)	1		51400005~51400443		
	1902911000	REGULATOR ASSY (REAR)	1	(H)	51400444~		
	1902911100	REGULATOR ASSY (FRONT)	1		51400005~51400443		
	1902911200	REGULATOR ASSY (FRONT)	1	(H)	51400444~		
1	1110020850	• SCREW, cap	2				
2	1110020870	• SCREW, cap	2				
3	1110020630	• SCREW, cap	2				
4	1110020620	• SCREW, cap	6				REAR
	1110020620	• SCREW, cap	10				FRONT
5	1110020640	• SCREW, cap	4				REAR
6	1501750002	• PLUG	1				REAR
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
7	1902020925	• PLUG	6				
8	1420110750	• O-RING	1				
9	1420010060	• O-RING	2				
10	1420010080	• O-RING	10				
11	1420010100	• O-RING	1				
12	1420010180	• O-RING	1				
13	1420010220	• O-RING	1				
14	1420010160	• O-RING	2		51400005~51400443		
	1902911001	• O-RING	1		51400444~		
15	1420010200	• O-RING	1				
16	1420110250	• O-RING	1				
17	1420010125	• O-RING	1				
18	1420010110	• O-RING	3				
19	1420010260	• O-RING	1				
20	1420110350	• O-RING	1				
21	1130250008	• NUT	2		51400005~51400443		
	1130250008	• NUT	1		51400444~		
22	1220000010	• RING, retaining	1				
23	1902020926	• LINK	2				
24	1110020820	• SCREW, cap	1				
25	1130250010	• NUT	1		51400444~		
26	1902911002	• O-RING	1		51400444~		
	N0h261						

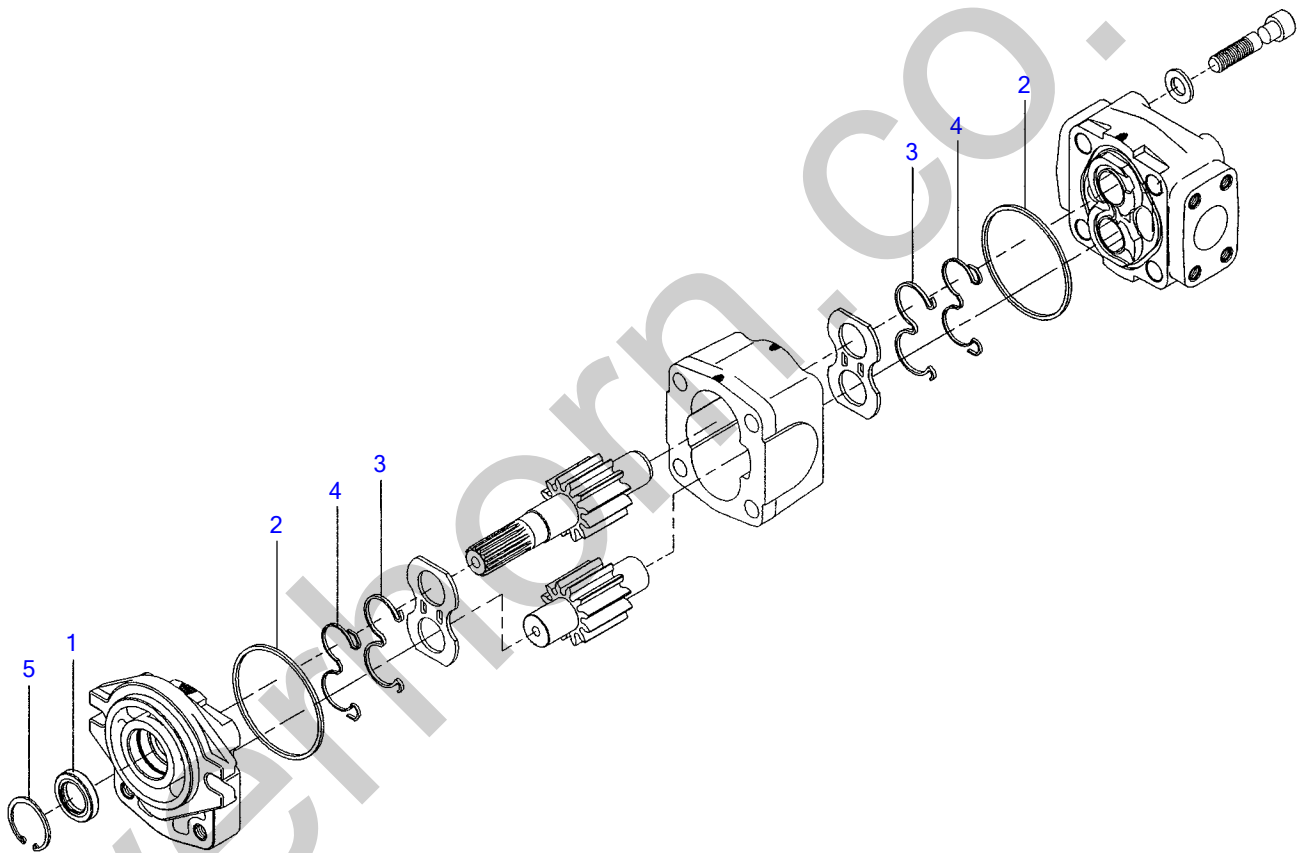


N0H390

S=free

HYDRAULIC PUMP (3/3)

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0-4	1902910900	PUMP ASSY, SUB	1				
1	1902910998	• CASE ASSY, gear	1				
2	1902910997	• POPPET ASSY	1				
3	1902910904	• SPRING	1				
4	1902910905	• SCREW	1				
5	1902910906	• NUT	1				
6	1902910910	• FILTER	1				
7	1111550840	• SCREW, cap	2				
8	1111550855	• SCREW, cap	2				
9	1111551035	• SCREW, cap	2				
10	1501750002	• PLUG	1				
	1420010110	• • O-RING	1				
11	1902910916	• RING	1				
12	1420110800	• O-RING	1				
13	1420010110	• O-RING	1				
14	1420010160	• O-RING	1				
15	1221000018	• RING, snap	1				
	N0h390						



N0H380

S=free

GEAR PUMP

Item	Part number	Description	Q'ty	Chan.	Serial No.	Serv.	Remarks
0	1902021000	PUMP ASSY, gear	1				
0-1	1902021099	▪ KIT, seal	1				
1	X 1902017618	▪ ▪ SEAL, oil	1				
2	X 1902017616	▪ ▪ GASKET	2				
3	X 1902017613	▪ ▪ GASKET	2				
4	X 1902017615	▪ ▪ RING, back-up	2				
5	X 1221000036	▪ ▪ RING, snap	1				
	N0h380						

Silverhorn.co.uk

How to read this Parts Catalog.

1. Parts mentioned in this Parts Catalog may not necessarily be standard equipping parts.
2. Parts change may be made without prior notice.
3. Form of this Parts Catalog.

Fig. 29 燃料噴射ポンプ(ブーコン用) FUEL INJECTION PUMP (W/BOOST)

見出 REF.No.	部品番号 PARTS No.	部品名	DESCRIPTION	個数 (Qty)						備考
				A	B	C	D	E	F	
1	729595-51390	FOポンプ ASY(7-コック)	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	1	1	1	1	1	備考 (1) ブーストコンペンサータ付き. 4JH-DT, 4JH-DTZとも E/# 00155 までは、特別注文仕様とします
1-1	729595-51391	FOポンプ ASY(7-コック)	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	(A=E/#00185) (B=E/#00200)									
3-1	26022-060162	ナベコネジ M 6X 16	SCREW M 6X 16	9	9	9	9	9	9	
	26022-060162	ナベコネジ M 6X 16	SCREW M 6X 16	4	4	4	4	4	4	
	(A=E/#00185) (B=E/#00200) (C=E/#00156) (D=E/#00156) (E=E/#00156)									
4	129470-51040	カムシャフト	CAMSHAFT	1	1	1	1	1	1	Remarks (1) BOOST COMPENSATOR TYPE. OPTIONAL PART, TO E/# 00155, (4JH-DT, 4JH-DTZ)
5	122710-51050	ベアリングローラ	BEARING, ROLLER	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6	129470-51060	ベアリングガイド	RETAINER	1	1	1	1	1	1	

① Ref. No.

The Ref. No. in the list may not be accord with the Ref. No. on illustration.

(Ex.) Illustration No.

List head No.

1

1

(Before change)

→

1

-1

(After change)

When interchangeable symbol N, R, and K, illustrations for new parts are sometimes omitted.

③ Change Mark

Change Mark "I" is given to the part for which a design change was made at this time.

The design change was not shown in the last published Parts Catalog.

④ Interchangeability Mark

In the case where a part change took place, one of the following interchangeability marks is indicated for that part.

Symbol	Interchangeability	Contents note
N	Old ↔ New	New Part is interchangeable for Old Part but not interchangeable conversely.
Q	Old ↔ New	New Part is not interchangeable for Old Part but interchangeable conversely.
R	Old ↔ New	New Part is interchangeable for Old Part and vice versa.
S	Old ↔ New	New Part is not interchangeable for Old Part and vice versa.
W		Part newly added.
Z		Part discontinued.
F		Not interchangeable single part but interchangeable by set of the related parts.
K		Changed only in quantity used.

⑤ Effective Machine No.

When a part is changed, Effective Machine No. of a Model for which the part is applicable is indication in each column of (A) - (F).

Product Symbol	Product No.	Product Symbol	Product No.
C	Clutch No. Compressor No.	M	Machine No.
D	Drive No.	T	Tractor No.
E	Engine No.	Note1) ※	Date

Note1) Date may follow the symbol in some cases. (Ex.) ※ 1996.01

Note2) As far as engine models shown by "XXX" are concerned, the modification of the parts could not be predicted or the engine models themselves could not be identified.

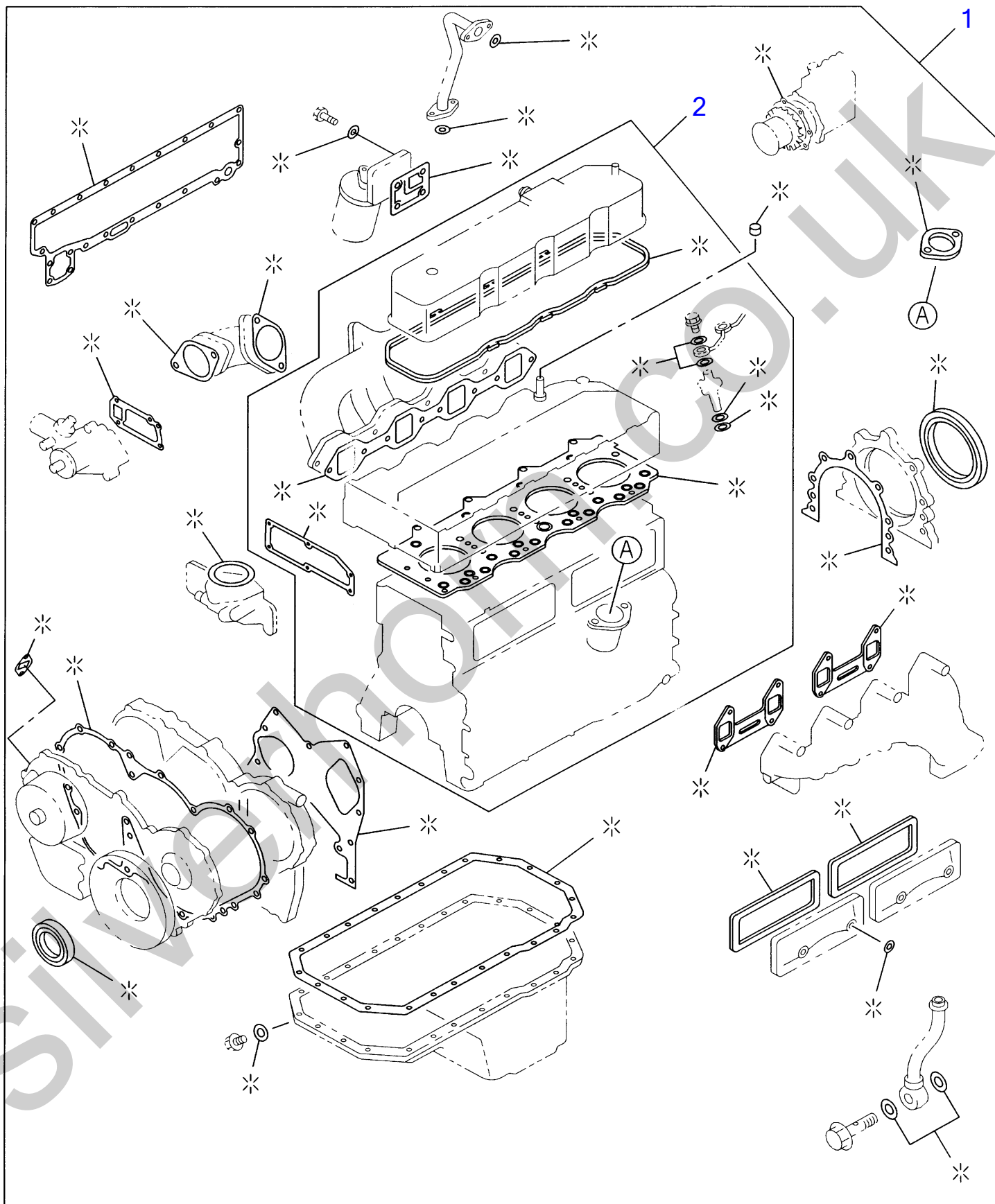
Note3) (A=E/#00185) means that the design change on the part has been effective for the model at the column (A) (in this case, for 4JH-DT) on and from E/# (Engine Serial Number) 00185.

⑥ Remarks Mark

Figures or alphabets (Symbols) are entered in the remark column.

The comments (remarks) on the pertinent parts are indicated in the lower part of the list by the same symbols as those stated above.

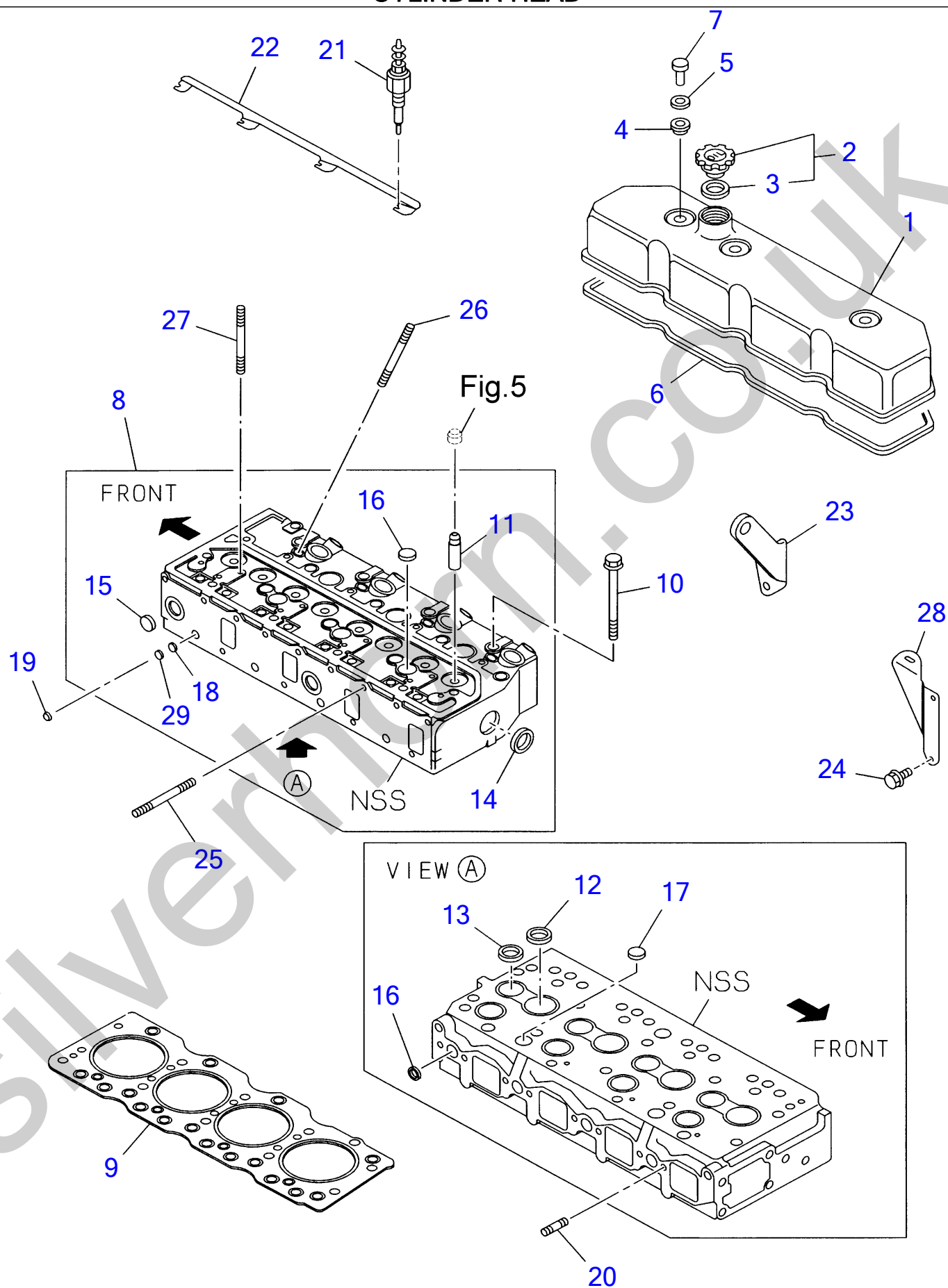
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
ENGINE GASKET KIT



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
ENGINE GASKET KIT

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I5-87814-0024	GSKET SET; ENG OVERHAUL	1
2	I5-87813-8422	GSKET SET; ENG HD OVERHAUL	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CYLINDER HEAD

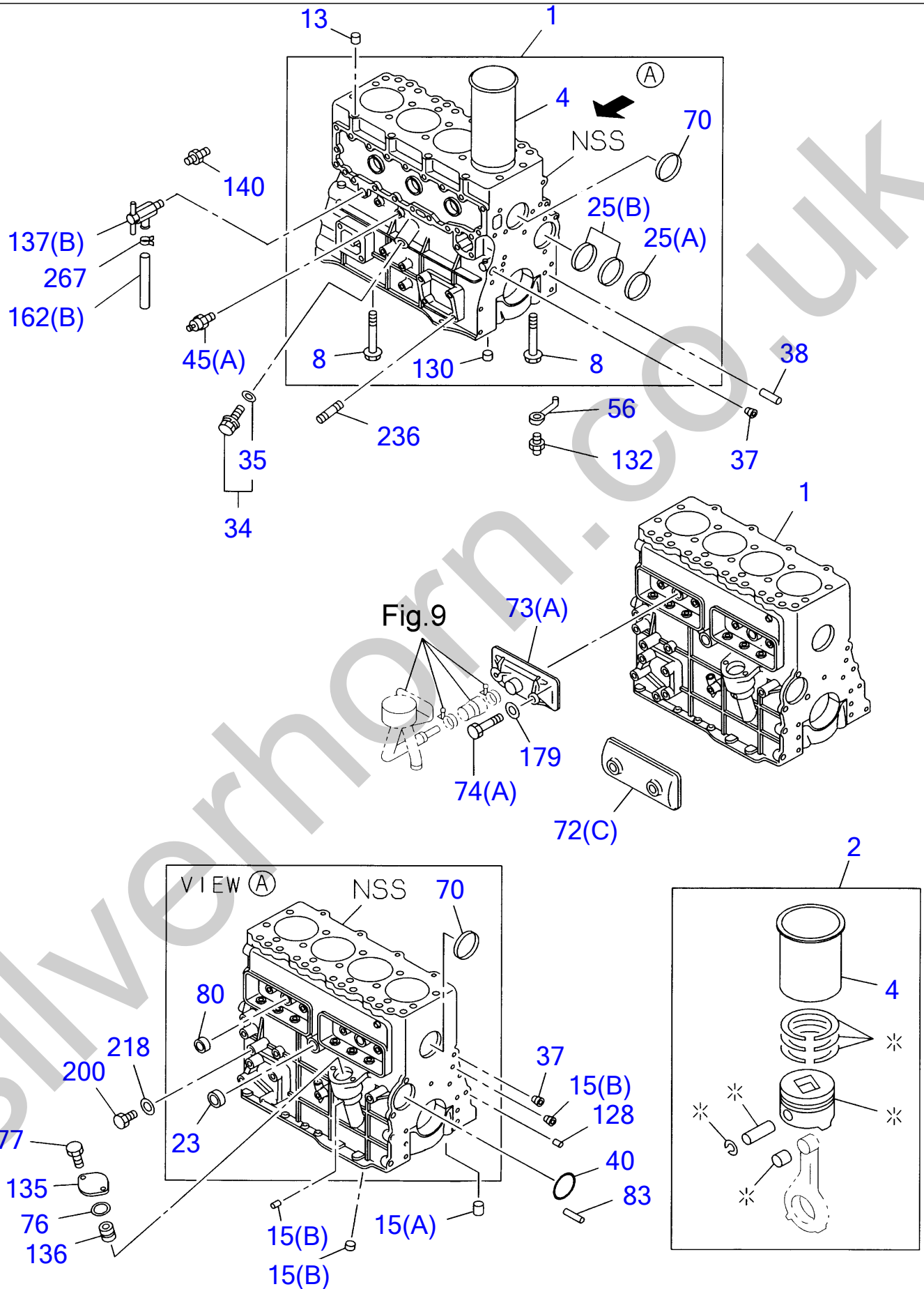


Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)

CYLINDER HEAD

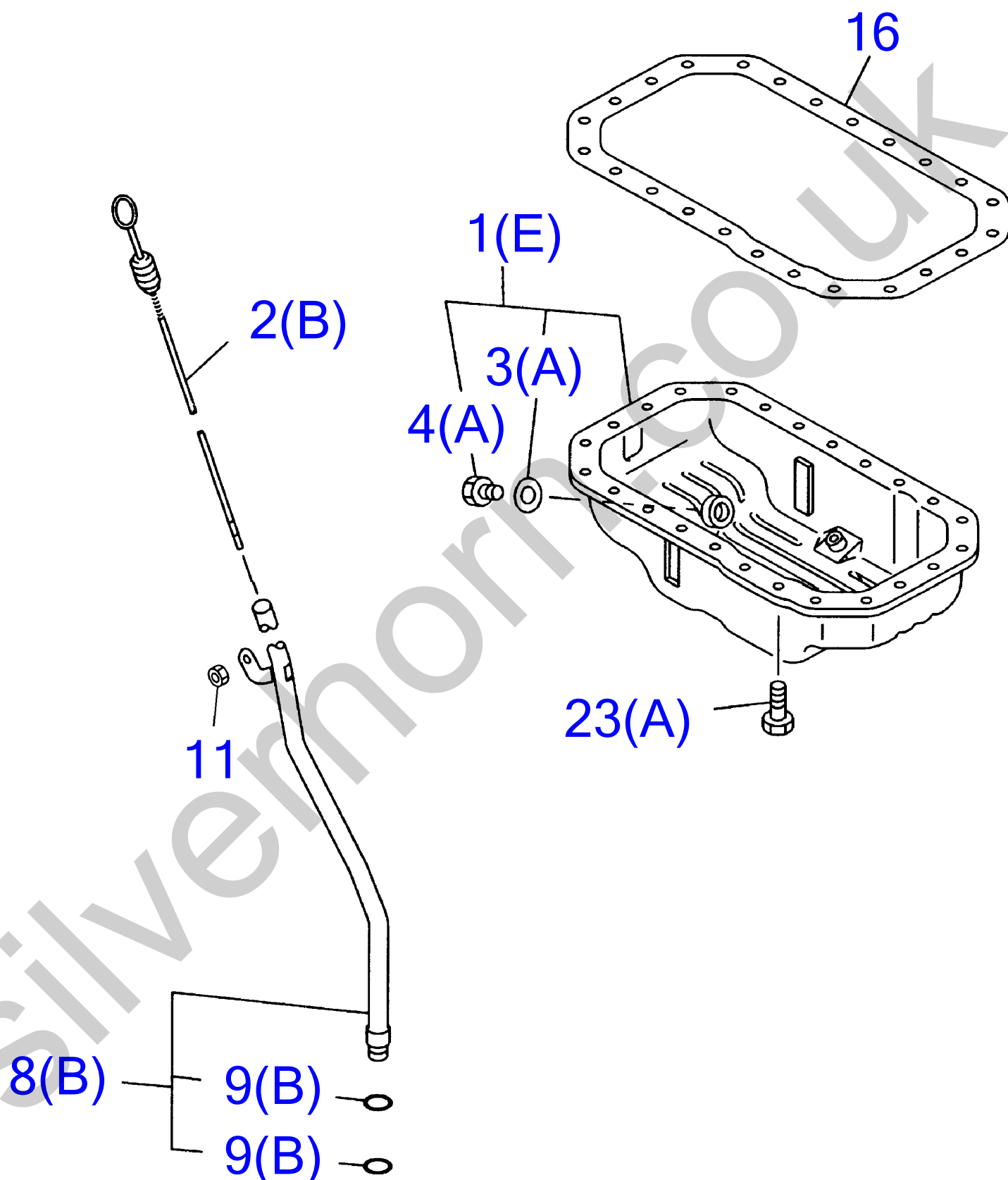
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97223-7600	COVER; CYL HD	1
2	I8-94399-7230	CAP; OIL FILLER	1
3	I8-94399-6890	GASKET; OIL FILLER	1
4	I9-11179-0300	GASKET; HD COVER	3
5	I9-11179-1050	WASHER; CAP NUT, HD COVER	3
6	I8-97326-2510	GASKET; HD TO COVER	1
7	I9-11175-0120	NUT; CAP, HD COVER	3
8	I8-97369-5500	HEAD ASM; CYL	1
9	I8-97222-1171	GASKET; CYL HD	1
10	I1-09070-1001	BOLT; CYL HD TO BLOCK (M12X100)	4
	I1-09070-1011	BOLT; CYL HD TO BLOCK (M12X113)	14
11	I1-11721-0130	GUIDE; VLV	8
12	I8-97037-6860	SEAT; VLV INSERT (OD=47 INLET)	4
13	I5-11711-0280	SEAT; VLV INSERT (OD=39 EXHAUST)	4
14	I1-09600-0051	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD (OD=45)	1
15	I5-11219-0150	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD (OD=32)	2
16	I1-09600-0160	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD (OD=25)	7
17	I9-11129-1280	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD (OD=20)	2
18	I5-09600-0130	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD (OD=12.3)	4
19	I9-11129-6010	CUP; SEALING, WATER JACKET	4
20	I9-04110-8250	STUD; INL MANIF	4
	I0-41010-8250	STUD; INL MANIF (2006, 05-)	4
21	I1-82513-0451	PLUG; GLOW	4
22	I5-19732-0022	CONNECTOR; GLOW PLUG	1
23	I9-11777-8050	HANGER; ENG, RR	1
24	I0-28081-0200	BOLT; HANGER	4
	I0-28051-0200	BOLT; HANGER (2006, 01-)	4
25	I8-94156-9390	STUD; EXH MANIF (M8X75 L=87)	2
	I8-94156-9400	STUD; EXH MANIF (M8X60 L=72)	2
26	I1-09300-0180	STUD; INJ NOZZLE	8
27	I5-09300-0650	STUD; ROCKER ARM	3
28	I5-11777-0640	HANGER; ENG, FRT	1
29	I9-09660-0340	PLUG; PLATE	4

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CYLINDER BLOCK



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CYLINDER BLOCK

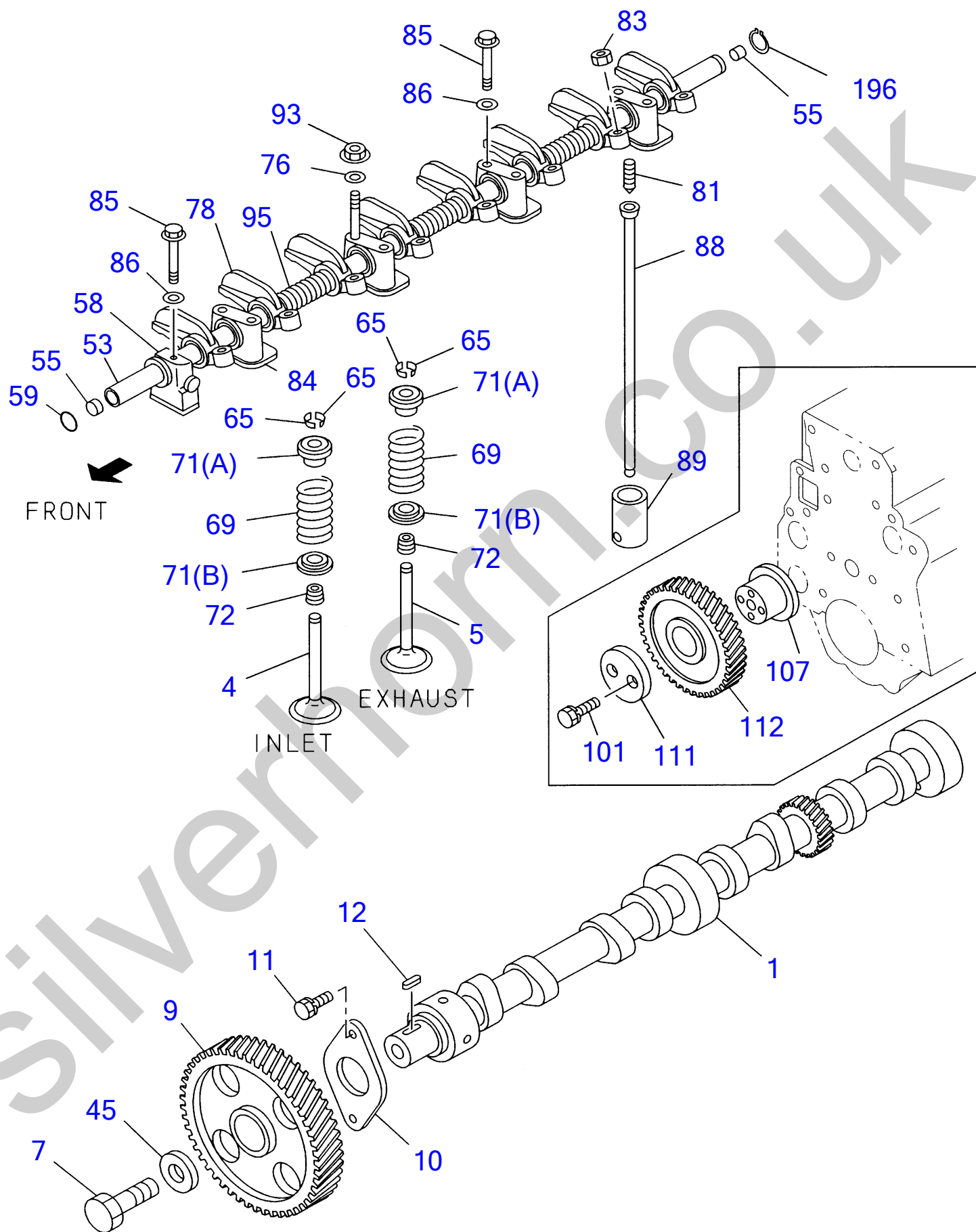
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97123-9542	BLOCK ASM; CYL	1
2	I5-87814-6611	LINER SET; ENG CYL (GRADE=1)	4
	I5-87814-6621	LINER SET; ENG CYL (GRADE=2)	4
	I5-87814-6631	LINER SET; ENG CYL (GRADE=3)	4
	I5-87814-6641	LINER SET; ENG CYL (GRADE=4)	4
4	I1-11261-3821	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=1, ID GRD=AX)	4
	I1-11261-3831	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=1, ID GRD=CX)	4
	I1-11261-3841	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=2, ID GRD=AX)	4
	I1-11261-3851	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=2, ID GRD=CX)	4
	I1-11261-3861	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=3, ID GRD=AX)	4
	I1-11261-3871	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=3, ID GRD=CX)	4
	I1-11261-3881	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=4, ID GRD=AX)	4
	I1-11261-3891	LINER; C/BL (OD GRD=4, ID GRD=CX)	4
8	I1-09000-4692	BOLT; BRG CAP	10
13	I8-94148-0790	DOWEL; C/BL TO HD	2
15(A)	I9-99205-5170	PLUG; OIL GALLERY	1
15(B)	I5-09605-0180	PLUG; OIL GALLERY	7
23	I5-11219-0140	CUP; SEALING, C/BL FRT & RR (OD=28)	1
25(A)	I9-11611-0480	METAL; CM/SHF	1
25(B)	I9-11613-0350	METAL; CM/SHF	2
34	I8-97023-3390	VALVE; OIL RELIEF	1
35	I5-09623-0350	GASKET; RELIEF VLV	1
37	I1-09605-0681	PLUG; OIL GALLERY	2
38	I1-09740-0780	PIN; TIMING GEAR CASE	1
40	I8-94344-4620	CUP; SEALING, C/BL RR (OD=67)	3
45(A)	I1-82410-0082	SWITCH; OIL PRESSURE	1
56	I1-13342-1320	JET; OIL, PISTON COOLING	4
70	I1-09600-0521	CUP; SEALING, FRT & RR (OD=60)	2
72(C)	I8-97222-1041	COVER; TAPPET CHAMBER	1
73(A)	I1-11290-2541	COVER ASM; TAPPET CHAMBER	1
74(A)	I8-94367-5301	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL (8X56 FLANGE)	2
	I8-94429-9951	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL (8X84)	2
76	I1-09623-4650	GASKET; COVER TO C/BL	1
77	I0-28680-8200	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL	2
	I0-28650-8200	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL (2006, 01-)	2
80	I1-09600-0122	CUP; SEALING, TAPPET CHAMBER	2
83	I9-08151-0180	PIN; FLYWHEEL HSG	2
128	I9-08160-8160	PIN; STRAIGHT, OIL SEAL RET	2
130	I5-11257-0011	DOWEL; BRG CAP	1
132	I1-13161-0120	VALVE; CHECK, OIL	4
135	I1-11219-1291	COVER; OIL PUMP	1
136	I5-11224-0040	BUSHING; DRIVE SHAFT, OIL PUMP	1
137(B)	I5-09680-0110	COCK; DRAIN, WATER	1
140	I5-09660-0330	NIPPLE; INJ PUMP	1
162(B)	I9-09914-7010	HOSE; WATER DRAIN, C/BL	1
179	I9-09572-0080	GASKET; COVER TO BOLT	4
200	I9-99202-3140	PLUG; OIL GALLERY	1
218	I9-09572-0140	GASKET; PLUG, C/BL SIDE	1
236	I1-09300-0550	STUD; ENG FOOT	1
267	I5-09707-0041	CLIP; DRAIN HOSE	1



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL PAN & LEVEL GAUGE

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(E)	I8-97128-0230	PAN ASM; OIL	1
2(B)	I8-94420-6610	GAUGE; OIL LEVEL	1
3(A)	I1-09623-0570	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG	1
4(A)	I9-09662-0120	PLUG; DRAIN, OIL	1
8(B)	I8-94416-7133	TUBE; GUIDE, OIL LEVEL GAUGE	1
9(B)	I5-09623-0020	GASKET; GUIDE TUBE, OIL LEVEL GAUGE	2
11	I0-91150-1080	NUT; GUIDE, OIL LEVEL GAUGE	1
	I0-91180-1080	NUT; GUIDE, OIL LEVEL GAUGE (2006, 01-)	1
16	I8-97352-4030	GASKET; OIL PAN TO C/BL	1
23(A)	I0-50040-8180	BOLT; OIL PAN	24

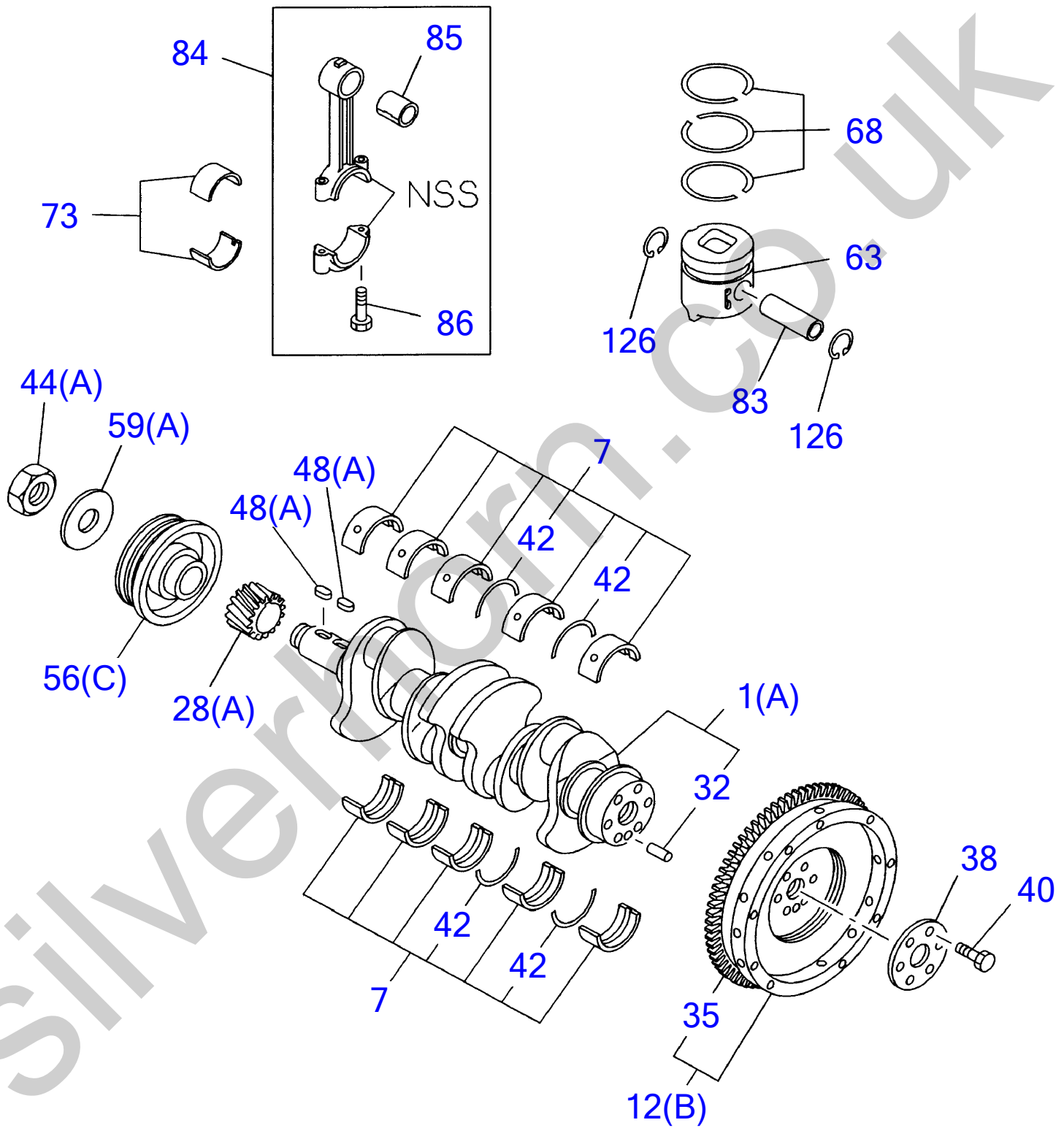
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CAMSHAFT & VALVE



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CAMSHAFT & VALVE

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-94409-4120	CAMSHAFT	1
4	I1-12551-1650	VALVE; INL	4
5	I1-12552-1110	VALVE; EXH	4
7	I5-09000-2360	BOLT; CM/SHF GEAR	1
9	I1-12522-0162	GEAR; CM/SHF	1
10	I9-11681-0150	PLATE; THRUST	1
11	I0-50040-8250	BOLT; THRUST PLATE TO C/BL	2
	I0-50540-8250	BOLT; THRUST PLATE TO C/BL (2006, 01-)	2
12	I9-08010-7200	KEY; CAM GEAR SET	1
45	I9-09851-8503	WASHER; GEAR CAM	1
53	I8-97222-2450	SHAFT; ROCKER ARM	1
55	I9-12626-0050	PLUG; ROCKER SHAFT END	2
58	I5-12628-0120	BRACKET; ROCKER SHAFT, FRT	1
59	I5-09623-0600	GASKET; ROCKER SHAFT	1
65	I5-12565-0060	COLLAR; SPLIT	16
69	I1-12561-0991	SPRING; VLV, OUTER	8
71(A)	I8-94114-5790	SEAT; SPR	8
71(B)	I5-12563-0010	SEAT; SPR	8
72	I8-97120-1670	SEAL; VLV GUIDE	8
76	I9-09851-4300	WASHER; PL, BRKT	3
78	I1-12611-2490	ARM; ROCKER	8
81	I9-12616-0420	SCREW; ADJ, ROCKER ARM	8
83	I9-09111-5080	NUT; ADJ SCREW, LK	8
	I0-91111-5080	NUT; ADJ SCREW, LK (2006, 01-)	8
84	I9-12628-1050	BRACKET; ROCKER SHAFT, INTER	4
85	I1-09000-5670	BOLT; BRKT	6
86	I9-09851-4300	WASHER; ROCKER ARM FIX	6
88	I1-12575-0360	ROD; PUSH	8
89	I5-12571-0033	TAPPET; VLV	8
93	I1-09400-1160	NUT; BRKT	3
95	I1-09580-3350	SPRING; ROCKER SHAFT	3
101	I5-09030-0381	BOLT; THRUST COLLAR	2
107	I9-12531-0300	SHAFT; IDLE GEAR	1
111	I5-12535-0011	COLLAR; THRUST, IDLE GEAR	1
112	I8-94133-9373	GEAR; IDLE	1
196	I9-09180-0190	RING; SNAP	1

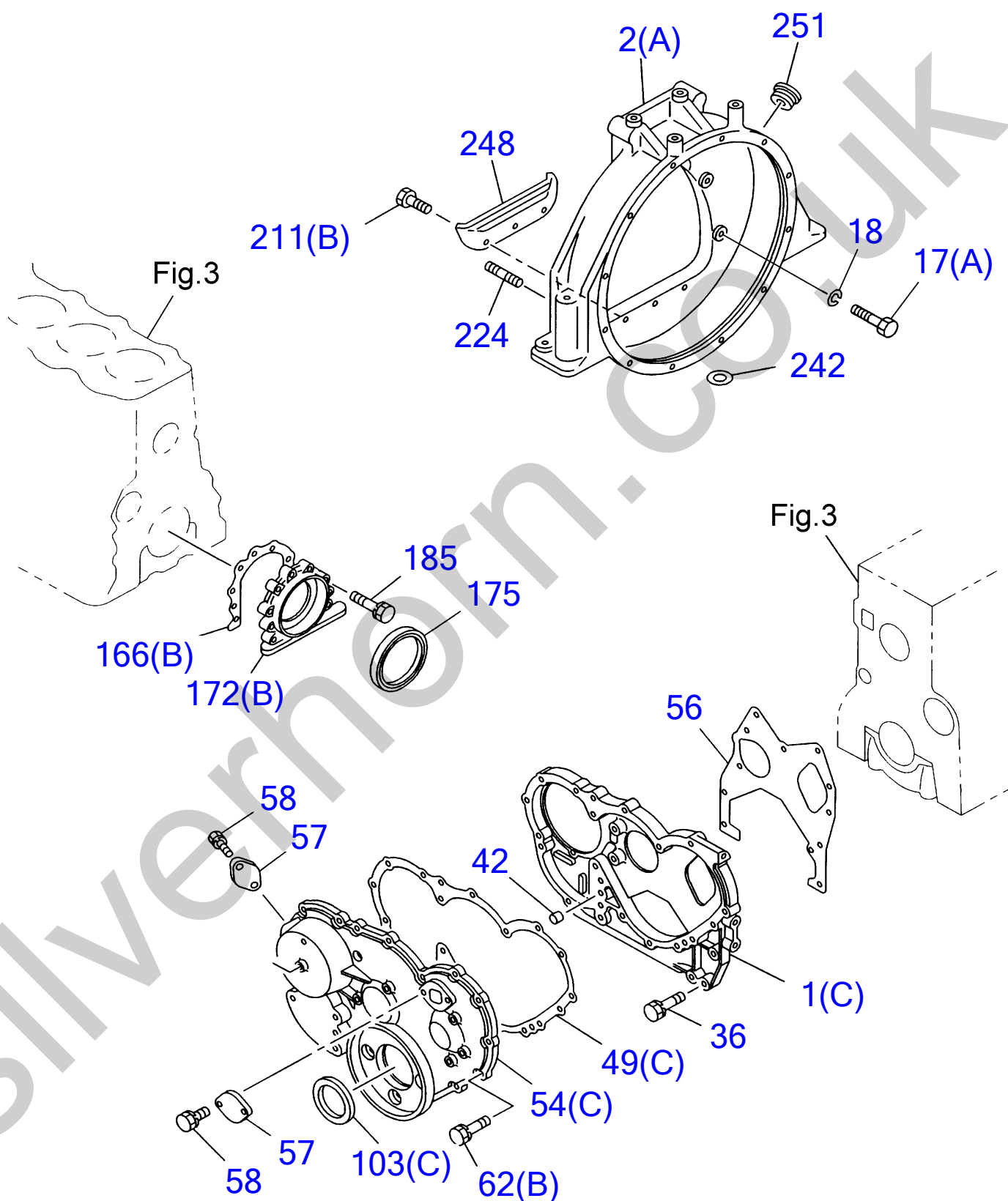
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CRANKSHAFT, PISTON & FLYWHEEL



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
CRANKSHAFT, PISTON & FLYWHEEL

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I8-94339-8951	CRANKSHAFT	1
	I8-97358-1440	CRANKSHAFT (2003, 11-)	1
7	I8-97071-6610	METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT, STANDARD	1
12(B)	I8-94406-7545	FLYWHEEL	1
28(A)	I8-97137-9102	GEAR; CR/SHF	1
32	I9-08161-2200	PIN; FLYWHEEL	1
35	I8-97175-9020	GEAR; RING	1
38	I5-12336-0030	WASHER; FLYWHEEL	1
40	I5-12334-0030	BOLT; FLYWHEEL	6
42	I8-97071-3580	WASHER; THRUST, CR/SHF	2
44(A)	I5-12378-0020	NUT; CR/SHF FRT	1
48(A)	I8-94107-5970	KEY; WOODRUFF, CR/SHF	2
56(C)	I8-97172-0400	PULLEY; CR/SHF DAMPER	1
59(A)	I5-09503-0240	WASHER; CR/SHF PULLEY	1
63	I8-97358-5740	PISTON (GRADE=AX)	4
	I8-97358-5750	PISTON (GRADE=CX)	4
68	I1-12121-1460	RING SET; PISTON, STD	4
73	I9-12271-6080	METAL SET; CONN ROD, STD	4
83	I1-12211-0332	PIN; PISTON	4
84	I1-12230-1291	ROD ASM; CONN	4
85	I1-12251-0320	BUSHING; CONNROD	4
86	I1-12235-0271	BOLT; CONNROD	8
126	I8-94107-5751	RING; SNAP, PISTON PIN	8

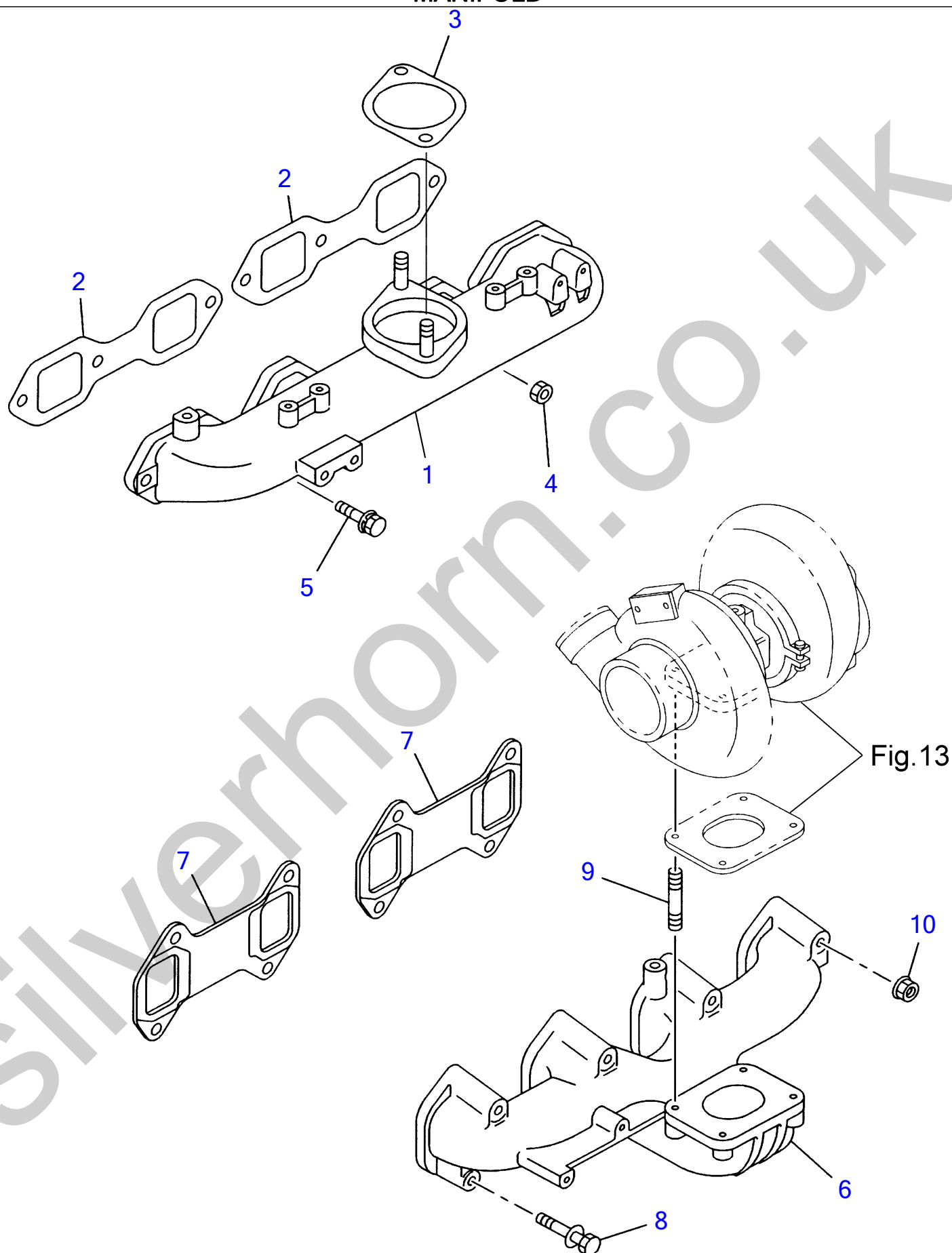
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GEAR CASE & FLYWHEEL HOUSING



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GEAR CASE & FLYWHEEL HOUSING

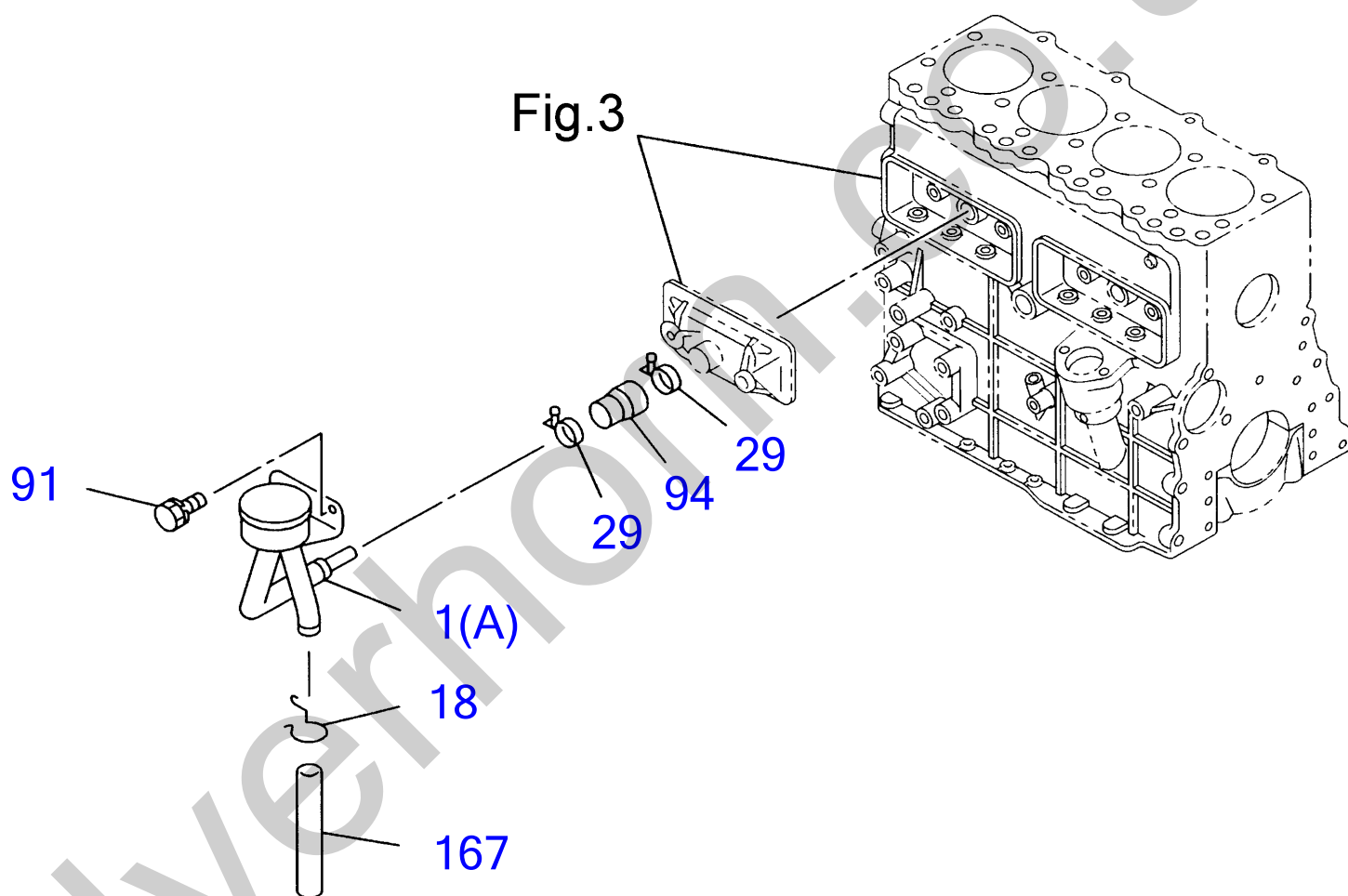
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(C)	I8-94450-9752	CASE; TIMING GEAR	1
2(A)	I8-97045-2072	HOUSING; FLYWHEEL	1
17(A)	I0-10806-4500	BOLT; COVER TO HSG	2
	I0-10856-4500	BOLT; COVER TO HSG (2006, 01-)	2
18	I9-09150-5140	WASHER; LK, COVER TO HSG	6
	I0-91510-5140	WASHER; LK, COVER TO HSG (2006, 04-)	6
36	I0-28080-8220	BOLT; GEAR CASE (M8X22 FLANGE)	4
	I0-28080-8450	BOLT; GEAR CASE (M8X45 FLANGE) (2002, 04-2005, 12)	2
	I0-28050-8450	BOLT; GEAR CASE (M8X45 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	2
42	I9-11229-0581	DOWEL; GEAR CASE COVER	1
49(C)	I8-97233-3010	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER	1
54(C)	I8-97129-8300	COVER; GEAR CASE	1
56	I8-94370-6710	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER	1
57	I5-11321-0090	COVER; TIMING CHECK HOLE	2
58	I0-28080-6120	BOLT; CHECK HOLE COVER	4
	I0-28050-6120	BOLT; CHECK HOLE COVER (2006, 01-)	4
62(B)	I0-28080-8220	BOLT; COVER (M8X22 FLANGE)	8
	I0-28080-8800	BOLT; COVER (M8X80 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28081-0500	BOLT; COVER (M10X50 FLANGE)	3
	I1-09044-0711	BOLT; COVER (M8X55 FLANGE)	2
103(C)	I1-09625-4380	SEAL; OIL, CR/SHF, FRT	1
166(B)	I8-94370-6640	GASKET; RET TO C/BL	1
172(B)	I8-97079-5200	RETAINER; CR/SHF	1
175	I8-97072-8231	SEAL; OIL, CR/SHF, RR	1
185	I0-28680-8250	BOLT; RET TO C/BL	7
211(B)	I0-28080-6100	BOLT; HSG (M6X10 FLANGE)	3
224	I9-94411-2350	STUD; STARTER (M12X35 L=53)	2
248	I8-97042-8010	COVER; DUST, FLYWHEEL HSG RET	1
251	I9-11349-1341	COVER; TIMING, CHECK HOLE	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
MANIFOLD



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
MANIFOLD

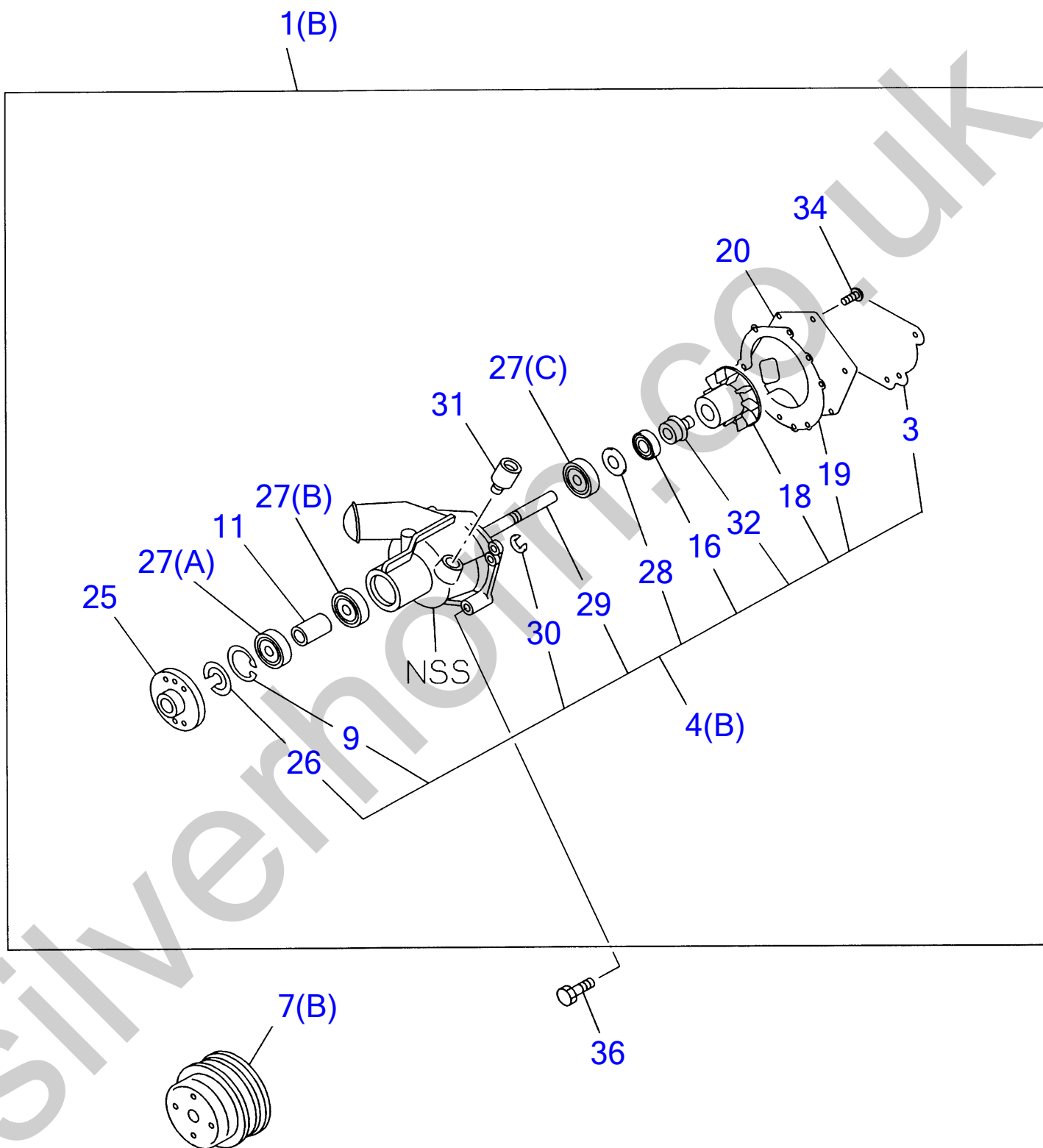
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97248-8530	MANIFOLD; INL	1
2	I8-97235-7881	GASKET; INL MANIF TO HD	2
	I1-14115-1040	GASKET; INL MANIF TO HD (2003, 06-)	2
3	I8-94370-6760	GASKET; INT DUCT	1
4	I0-91150-1080	NUT; INL MANIF	4
	I0-91180-1080	NUT; INL MANIF (2006, 03-)	4
5	I0-28080-8250	BOLT; BRKT FIX	4
	I0-28050-8250	BOLT; BRKT FIX (2006, 01-)	4
6	I8-94366-0210	MANIFOLD; EXHAUST	1
7	I8-94404-6100	GASKET; EXH MANIF TO HD	2
8	I8-94318-5540	BOLT; EXH MANIF (M8X63 W/PL WASHER)	2
	I8-94318-5550	BOLT; EXH MANIF (M8X75 W/PL WASHER)	2
9	I8-94141-7731	STUD; MANIF TO TURBOCHARGER	4
	I8-97378-0610	STUD; MANIF TO TURBOCHARGER (2004, 02-)	4
10	I8-97061-4011	NUT; EXH PIPE	4



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
VENTILATION SYSTEM

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I8-97253-3510	BREATHER; AIR	1
18	I5-09704-0331	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE, AIR BREATHER	1
29	I1-09704-0640	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE, BREATHER (ID=48)	1
	I1-09704-0730	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE, BREATHER (ID=54)	1
91	I0-28080-8120	BOLT; AIR BREATHER (M8X12 FLANGE)	2
	I0-28050-8120	BOLT; AIR BREATHER (M8X12 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	2
94	I8-97224-2050	HOSE; BREATHER TO PIPE	1
167	I8-94137-6820	PIPE; BREATHER	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
WATER PUMP

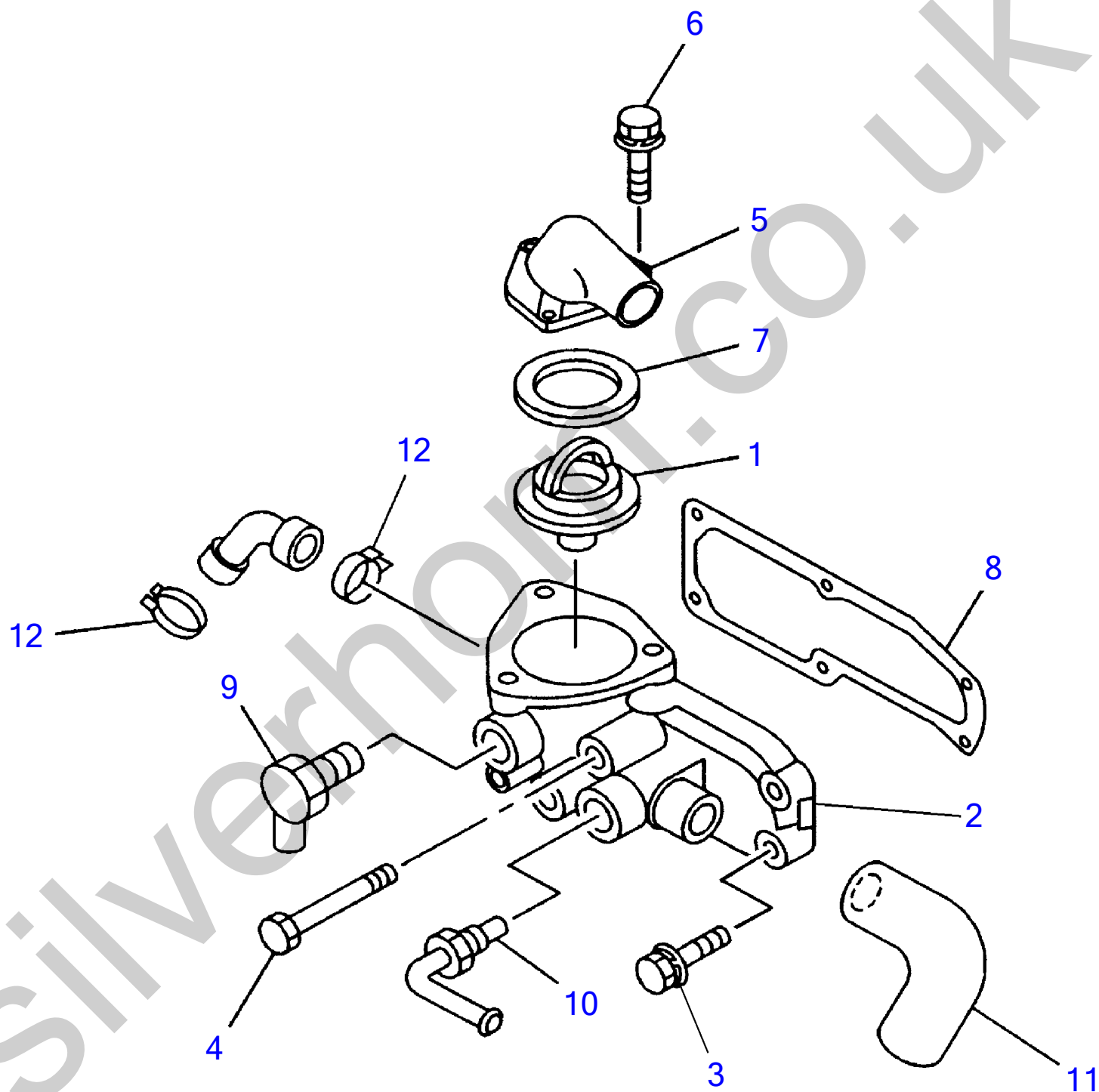


Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)

WATER PUMP

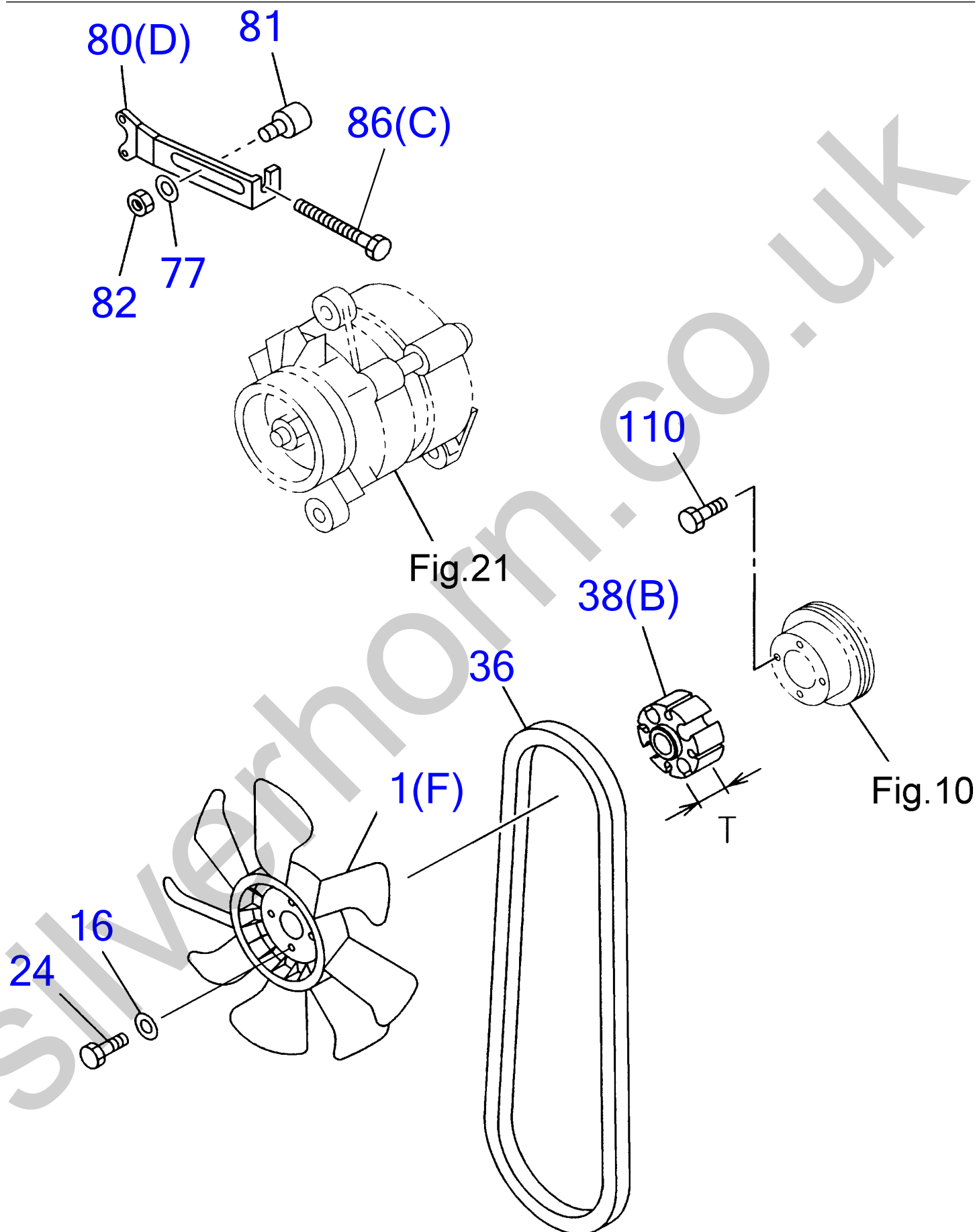
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(B)	I8-97253-0281	PUMP ASM; WATER, W/GASKET	1
3	I8-94370-6610	GASKET; PUMP TO C/BL	1
4(B)	I5-87814-3200	REPAIR KIT; WATER PUMP	1
7(B)	I1-13641-1870	PULLEY; WATER PUMP	1
	I1-13641-1650	PULLEY; WATER PUMP (f ³ 151mm) (2005, 10-)	1
	I5-13641-0330	PULLEY; WATER PUMP (2005, 12-)	1
	I1-13641-1650	PULLEY; WATER PUMP (f ³ 151mm) (2006, 12-)	1
(A=machine serial No. 51400888-)			
(A=machine serial No. 51410014-)			
9	I9-09180-1520	RING; SNAP, WATER PUMP	1
11	I5-13634-0020	SPACER; BRG, WATER PUMP	1
16	I5-09625-0550	SEAL; OIL, WATER PUMP	1
18	I8-97232-2500	IMPELLER; WATER PUMP	1
19	I8-97232-2480	GASKET; COVER TO BODY	1
20	I8-97232-2470	COVER; WATER PUMP	1
25	I5-13642-0072	CENTER; WATER PUMP	1
26	I5-13639-0010	COVER; DUST WATER PUMP	1
27(A)	I5-09800-0510	BEARING; WATER PUMP	1
27(B)	I5-09800-0500	BEARING; WATER PUMP	1
27(C)	I1-09800-1700	BEARING; WATER PUMP	1
28	I1-09503-0700	WASHER; WATER PUMP	1
29	I1-13631-0740	SHAFT; WATER PUMP	1
30	I9-09952-1430	RING; SNAP, WATER PUMP SHAFT	1
31	I8-97249-8951	PIPE; SUCTION, INL	1
32	I8-97232-2490	SEAL UNIT; WATER PUMP	1
34	I9-03090-8200	SCREW; COVER TO BODY, WATER PUMP	3
36	I0-28081-0350	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X35 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0350	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X35 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
	I0-28081-0450	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X45 FLANGE)	2
	I0-28051-0450	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X45 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	2
	I0-28081-0700	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X70 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0700	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL (M10X70 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
THERMOSTAT & HOUSING



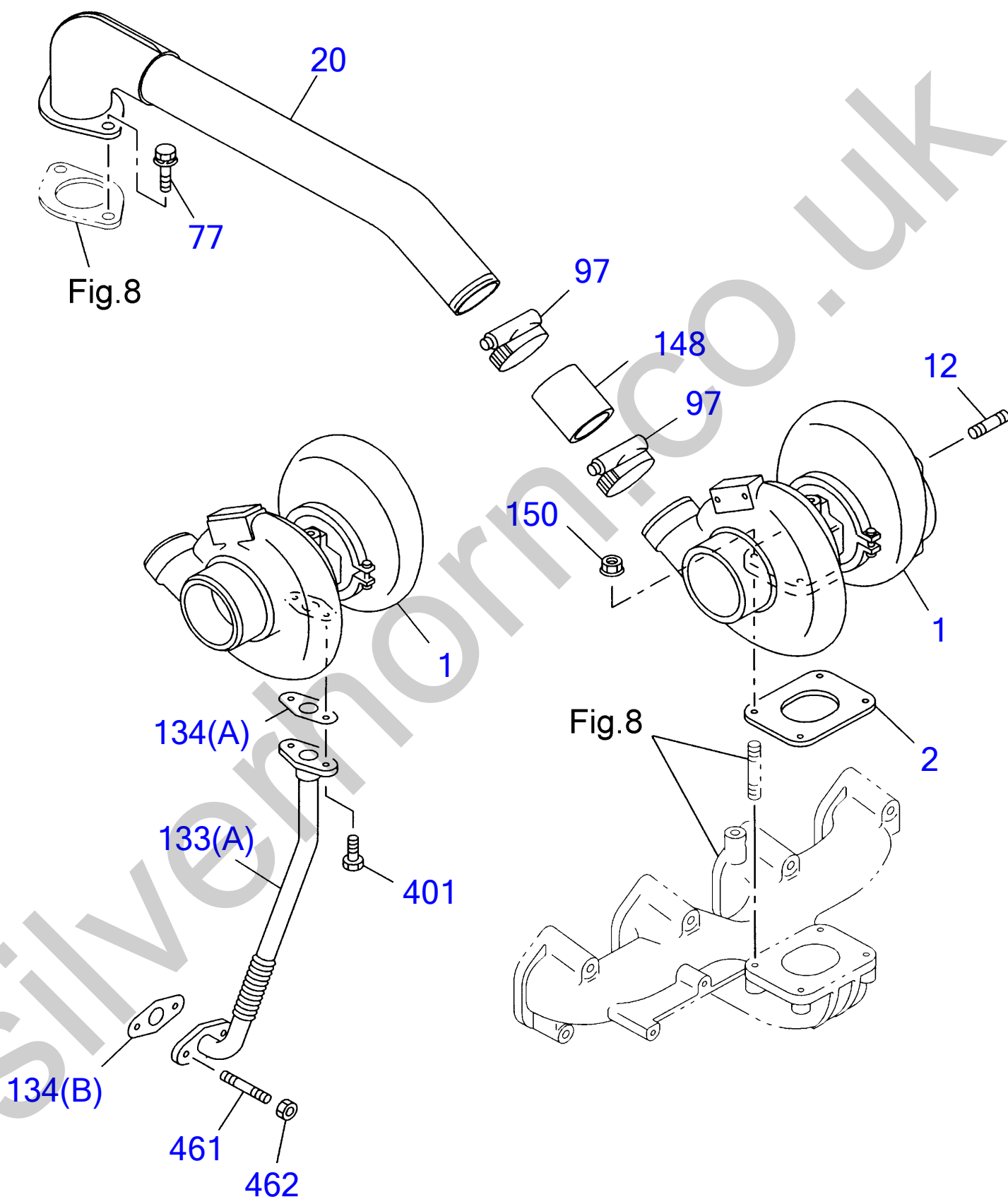
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
THERMOSTAT & HOUSING

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I1-13770-0700	THERMOSTAT	1
2	I1-13711-8042	HOUSING; THERMOSTAT	1
3	I0-50041-0400	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X40 W/LK WASHER)	2
	I0-50141-0350	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X35 W/LK & PLWASHER)	1
	I0-28081-0300	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X30 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0300	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X30 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
4	I0-28081-0800	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X80 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0800	BOLT; HSG TO HD (M10X80 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
5	I8-97163-2260	PIPE; WATER OUTLET	1
6	I0-28080-8220	BOLT; OUTLET PIPE	3
	I0-28050-8220	BOLT; OUTLET PIPE (2006, 01-)	3
7	I1-13743-0160	GASKET; OUTLET PIPE TO HSG	1
8	I8-97235-7891	GASKET; THERMOSTAT HSG	1
9	I8-97204-5090	PIPE; HTR (FEED)	1
10	I8-97204-5130	PIPE; HTR (RETURN)	1
11	I8-97224-2040	HOSE; WATER, BY-PASS	1
12	I5-09704-0460	CLIP; BYPASS HOSE	2



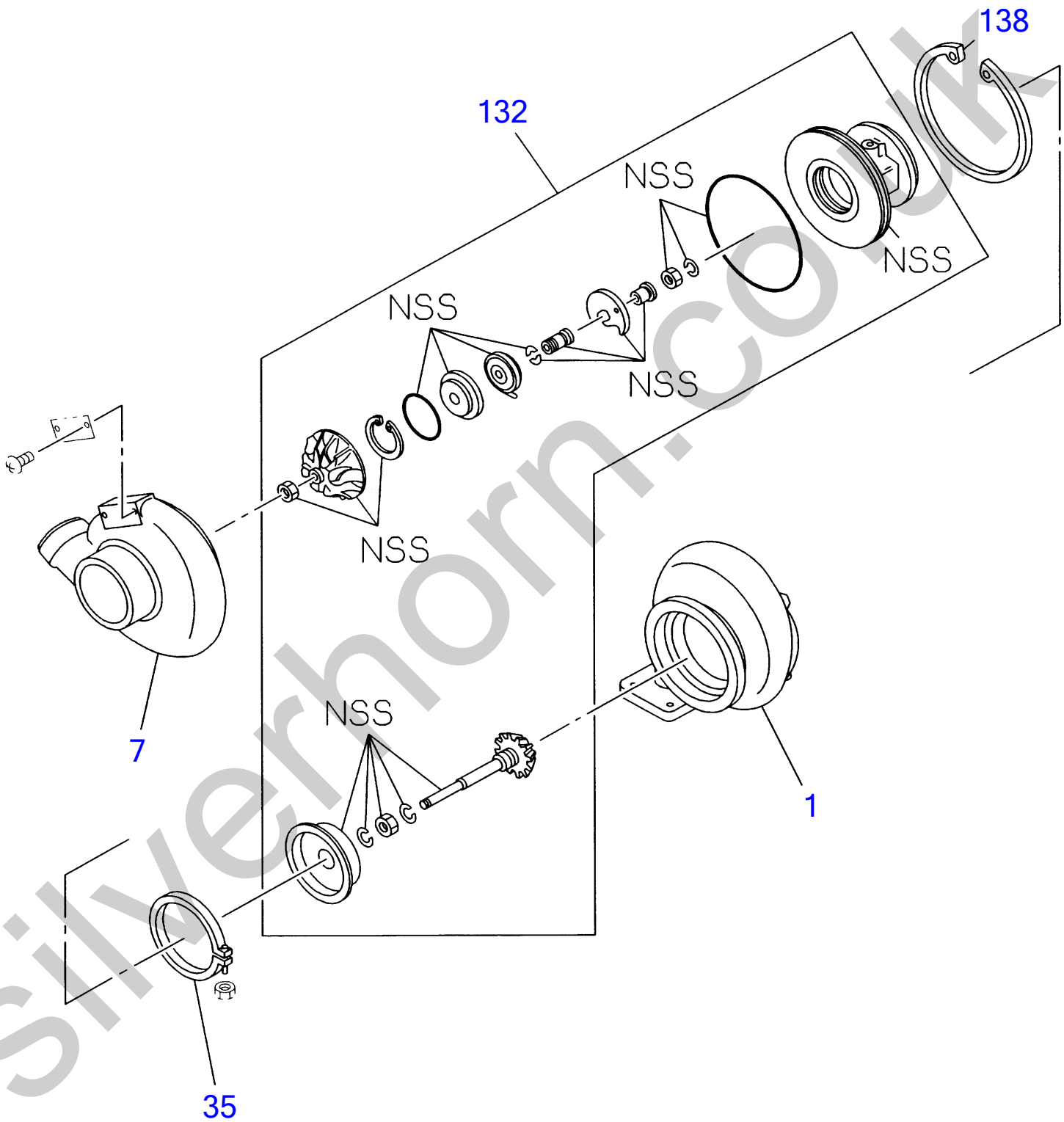
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FAN & FAN BELT

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(F)	I8-97161-5990	FAN; COOLING	1
16	I9-09160-6080	WASHER; PL, COOLING FAN	4
	I0-91610-6080	WASHER; PL, COOLING FAN (2006, 06-)	4
24	I0-50040-8800	BOLT; FAN	4
	I0-50040-8900	BOLT; FAN (2005, 10-2005, 11)	4
	I0-28050-8900	BOLT; FAN (2005, 12-)	4
36	I8-97232-2520	BELT; COOLING FAN	1
	I1-13671-2830	BELT; COOLING FAN (2005, 10-2005, 11)	1
	I8-97233-3820	BELT; COOLING FAN (2005, 12-)	1
38(B)	I1-13642-0630	SPACER; FAN	1
	I1-13642-0650	SPACER; FAN (2005, 12-)	1
77	I9-09164-7120	WASHER; PL, GEN TO ADJ PLATE	1
	I0-91614-7120	WASHER; PL, GEN TO ADJ PLATE (2006, 06-)	1
80(D)	I1-13674-1192	PLATE; ADJ	1
81	I1-13674-1600	PIECE; SLIDING	1
82	I0-91150-1120	NUT; ADJ PLATE	1
	I0-91180-1120	NUT; ADJ PLATE (2006, 01-)	1
86(C)	I1-09009-1131	BOLT; ADJ	1
110	I9-03490-6100	SCREW; PULLEY	2



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
TURBOCHARGER SYSTEM

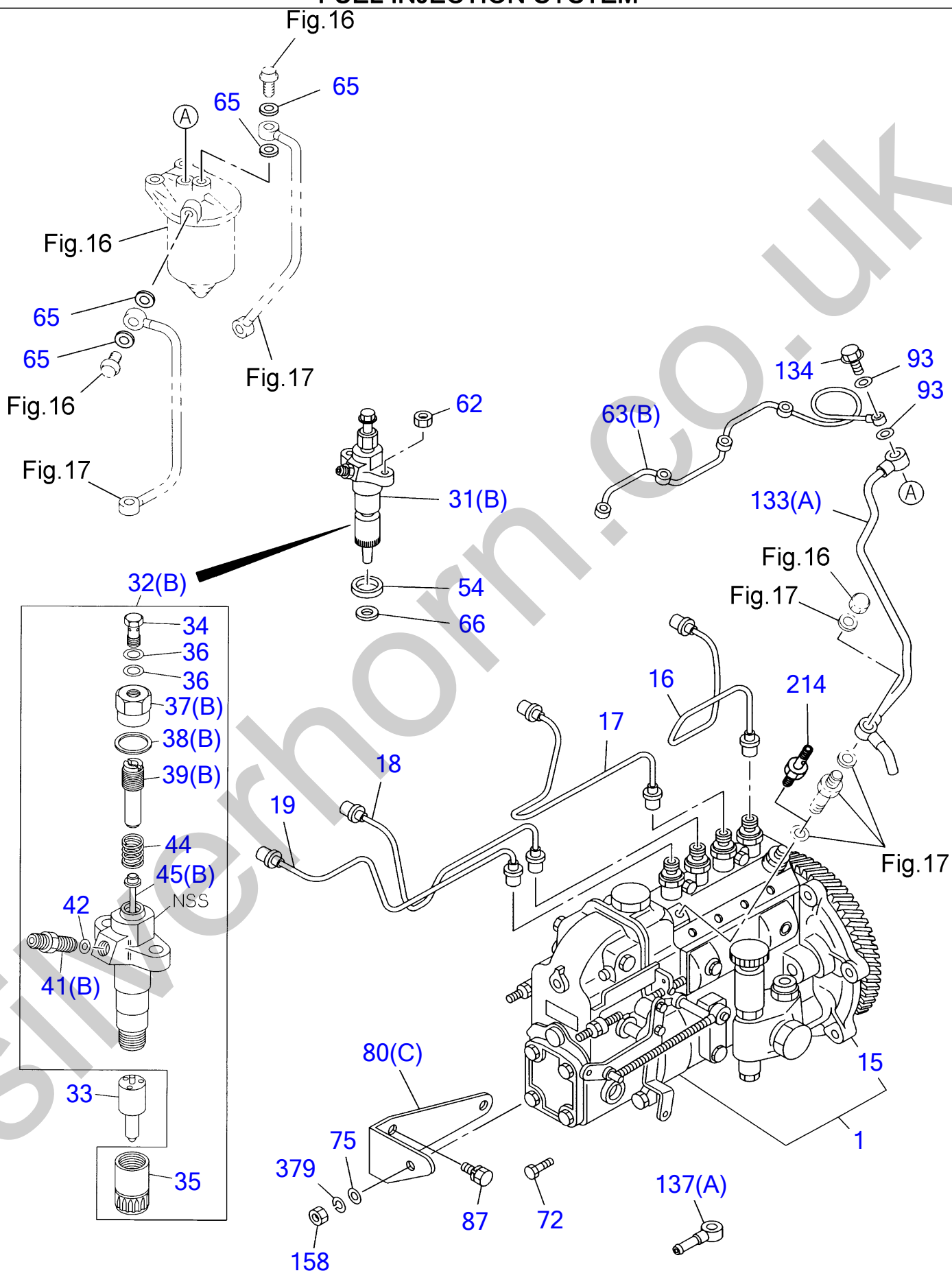
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97223-4280	TURBOCHARGER ASM	1
2	I8-94369-0230	GASKET; TURBOCHARGER TO EXH MANIF	1
12	I8-94476-2820	STUD; TURBOCHARGER	3
20	I8-97223-4342	PIPE; INL, TURBOCHARGER OUT	1
77	I0-28781-0250	BOLT; INL DUCT	2
	I0-28751-0250	BOLT; INL DUCT (2006, 01-)	2
97	I8-94316-9910	CLIP; HOSE, TURBOCHARGER, INL	2
133(A)	I8-97222-1210	PIPE; OIL DRAIN, TURBOCHARGER	1
	I8-97306-8770	PIPE; OIL DRAIN, TURBOCHARGER (2003, 11-)	1
134(A)	I8-94369-0220	GASKET; OIL PIPE, TURBOCHARGER DRAIN	1
134(B)	I8-94370-6630	GASKET; OIL PIPE, TURBOCHARGER DRAIN	1
148	I1-09360-7820	HOSE; TURBOCHARGER, INL	1
	I1-09360-7820	HOSE; TURBOCHARGER, INL (2006, 06-)	1
150	I8-97061-4011	NUT; INL DUCT	4
401	I0-28080-6160	BOLT; OIL PIPE, TURBO	2
	I0-28050-6160	BOLT; OIL PIPE, TURBO (2006, 01-)	2
461	I9-04110-8220	STUD; OIL PIPE, TURBO	2
	I0-41010-8220	STUD; OIL PIPE, TURBO (2006, 05-)	2
462	I0-91150-1080	NUT; OIL PIPE, TURBO	2
	I0-91180-1080	NUT; OIL PIPE, TURBO (2006, 03-)	2



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
TURBOCHARGER

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97173-1310	HOUSING; TURBINE, TURBOCHARGER	1
7	I8-97233-3070	HOUSING; BLOWER, TURBOCHARGER	1
35	I8-97173-1460	CLAMP; TURBINE HSG, TURBOCHARGER	1
132	I8-97233-3090	CARTRIDGE; TURBO	1
138	I8-97173-1470	RING; SNAP, BLOWER HSG	1

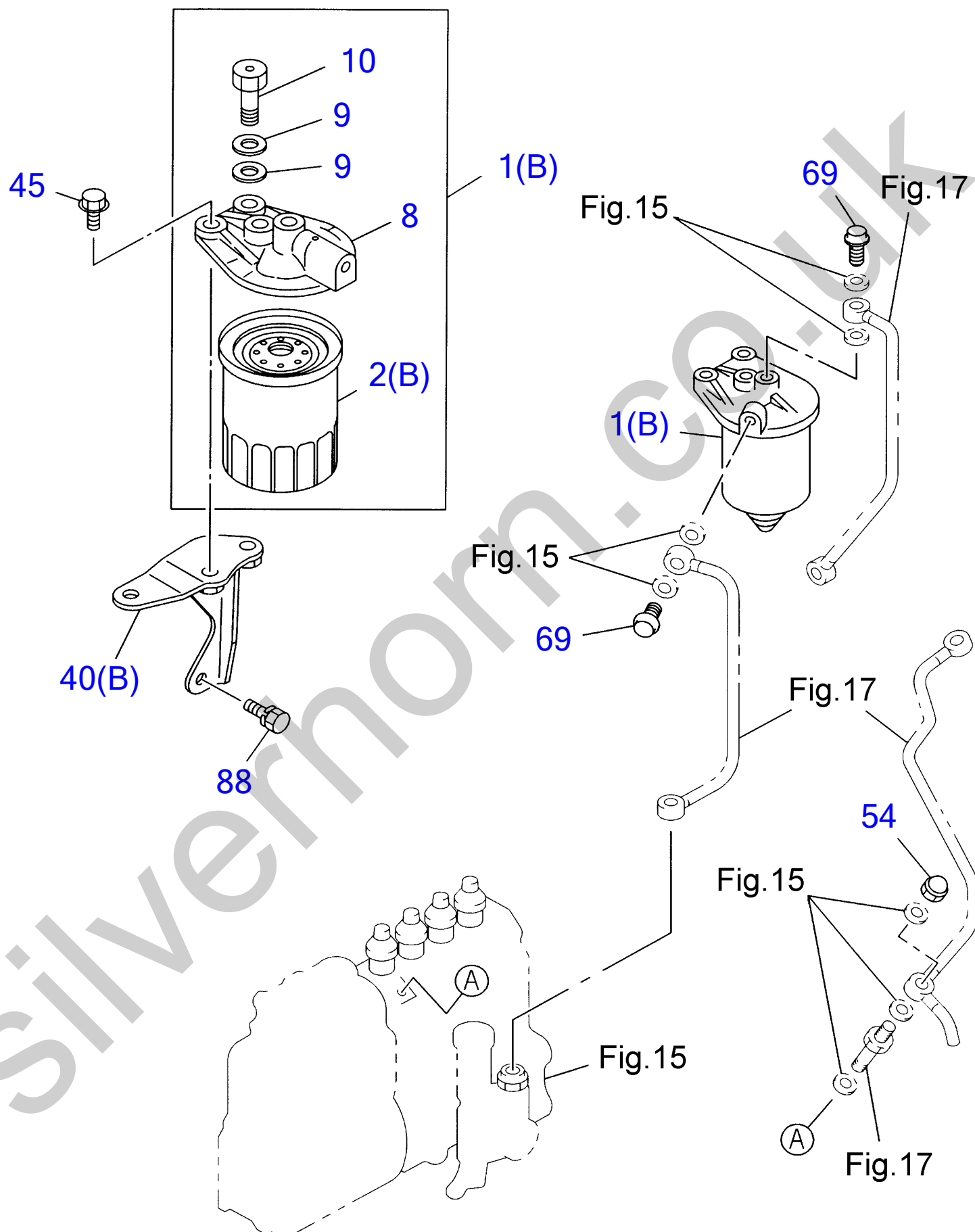
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU) FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

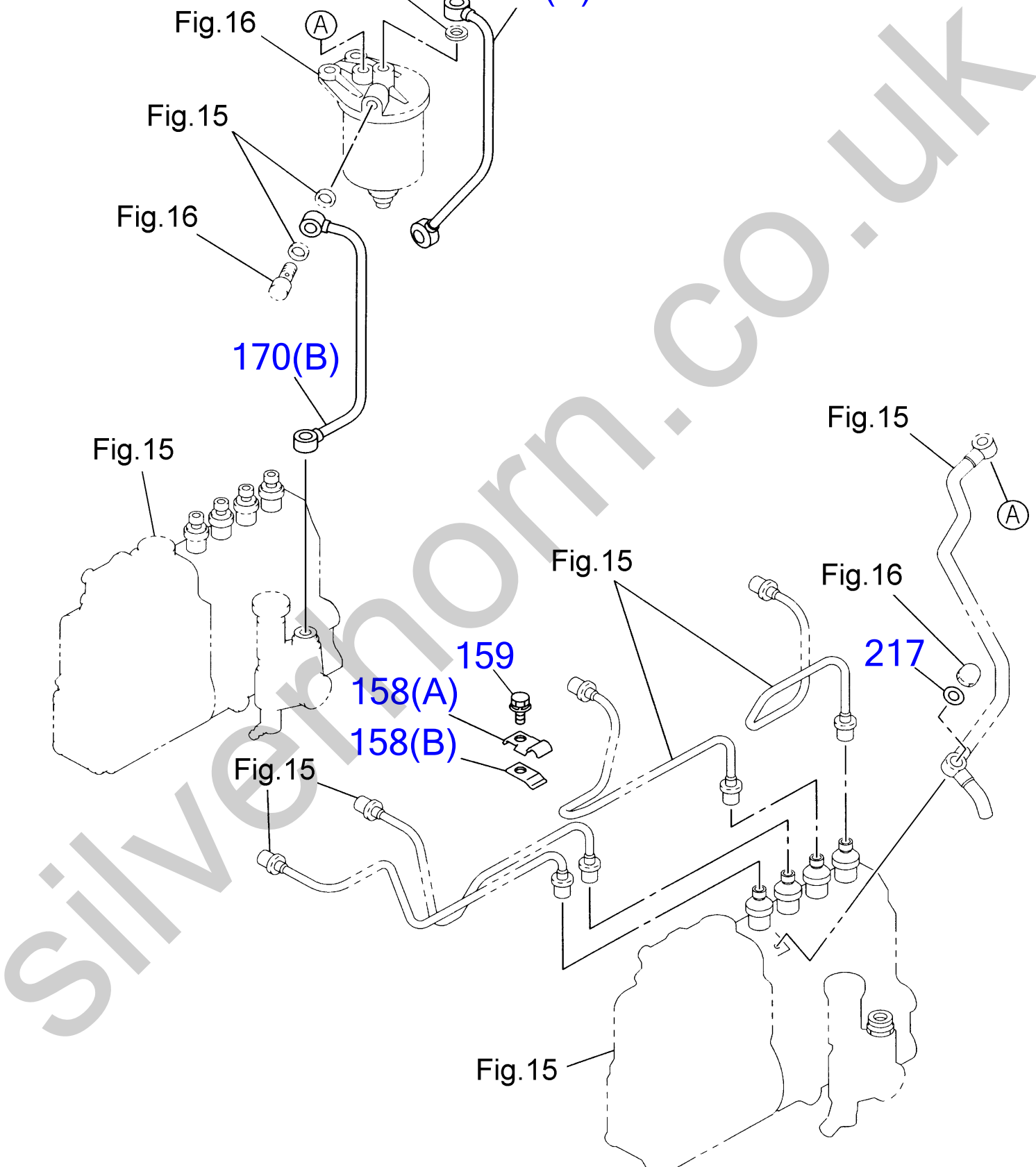
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97249-0950	PUMP ASM; INJ	1
15	I8-97247-5920	COUPLING ASM; INJ PUMP	1
16	I8-97031-4672	PIPE; INJ NO. 1	1
17	I8-97031-4682	PIPE; INJ NO. 2	1
18	I8-97031-4692	PIPE; INJ NO. 3	1
19	I8-97031-4702	PIPE; INJ NO. 4	1
31(B)	I8-97222-1700	NOZZLE ASM; INJ	4
32(B)	I8-97134-8410	HOLDER ASM; NOZZLE	4
33	I1-15311-3010	NOZZLE; INJ	4
34	I1-15339-0090	BOLT; EYE, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
35	I1-15332-0170	NUT; NOZZLE RET, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
36	I1-15339-0100	GASKET; RETURN PIPE, NOZZLE HOLDER	8
37(B)	I5-15332-0060	NUT; CAP, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
38(B)	I5-15339-0600	GASKET; CAP NUT, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
39(B)	I8-94169-5030	SCREW; ADJ, NOZZLE SPRING, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
41(B)	I8-94320-3080	CONNECTOR; FUEL INL, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
42	I5-51339-0030	GASKET; INL CONNECTOR, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
44	I5-15343-0050	SPRING; NOZZLE, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
45(B)	I8-94169-5020	ROD; PUSH, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
54	I9-15339-0510	COVER; DUST, NOZZLE HOLDER	4
62	I0-91150-1080	NUT; NOZZLE HOLDER	8
63(B)	I8-97020-9371	PIPE; FUEL, NOZZLE LEAK OFF	1
65	I9-09572-0140	GASKET; FUEL FILTER	4
66	I5-15315-0030	GASKET; INJ NOZZLE	4
72	I0-28081-0250	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP (M10X25 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0250	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP (M10X22 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
	I0-28081-0220	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP (M10X22 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28051-0220	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP (M10X22 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
75	I9-09160-7100	WASHER; PL, BRKT TO INJ PUMP	1
80(C)	I8-97322-7300	BRACKET; PUMP	1
87	I0-28081-0200	BOLT; PUMP	2
	I0-28051-0200	BOLT; PUMP (2006, 01-)	2
93	I9-09571-4080	GASKET; LEAK OFF PIPE	2
133(A)	I8-97257-2570	PIPE; INJ NOZZLE LEAK OFF	1
134	I1-09675-0371	BOLT; JOINT, LEAK OFF PIPE	1
137(A)	I5-15411-2231	PIPE ASM; LEAK OFF	1
158	I0-91150-2100	NUT; INJ PUMP	1
	I0-91180-2100	NUT; INJ PUMP (2006, 03-)	1
214	I8-97213-6680	ORIFICE; INJ PUMP	1
379	I9-09160-5100	WASHER; PL, BRKT TO C/BL	1
349	I0-91610-5100	WASHER; PL, BRKT TO C/BL (2006, 06-)	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FUEL FILTER & BRACKET



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FUEL FILTER & BRACKET

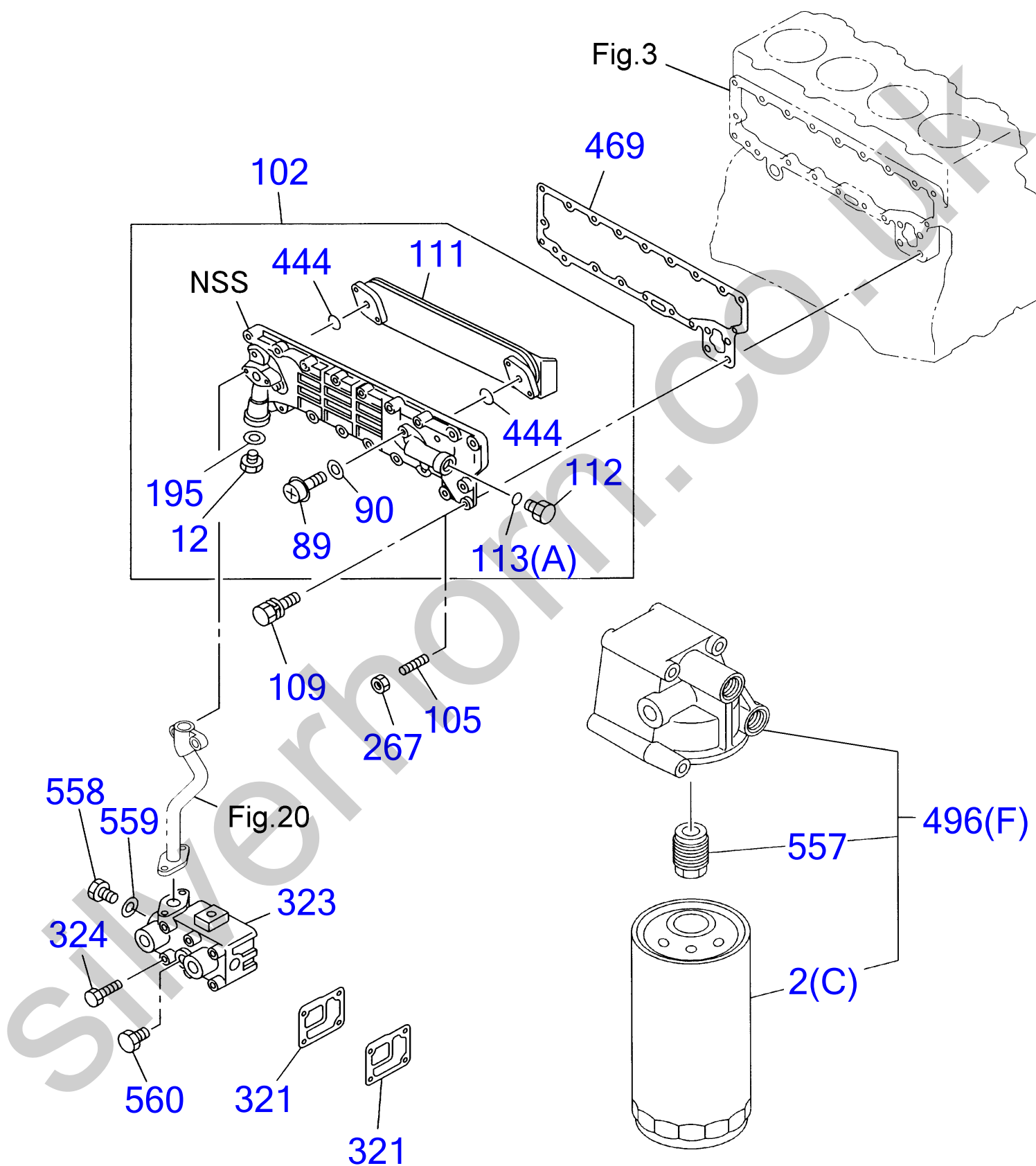
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(B)	I8-97179-8541	FILTER ASM; FUEL	1
2(B)	I8-97172-5491	ELEMENT KIT; FUEL FILTER	1
8	I8-94132-9480	COVER; FUEL FILTER	1
9	I1-09630-0850	GASKET; EYE JOINT	2
10	I1-13260-0470	VALVE; OVERFLOW, FUEL FILTER	1
40(B)	I5-19755-0010	BRACKET; FUEL FILTER	1
45	I0-28681-0300	BOLT; FUEL FILTER	2
	I0-28651-0300	BOLT; FUEL FILTER (2006, 01-)	2
54	I1-09468-0021	NUT; CAP, OVERFLOW VLV	1
69	I9-09906-3251	BOLT; EYE, FUEL FILTER	2
88	I0-28081-0200	BOLT; BRKT, FUEL FILTER	2
	I0-28051-0200	BOLT; BRKT, FUEL FILTER (2006, 01-)	2



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FUEL PUMP & PIPE

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
107(B)	I8-97020-9330	PIPE; FUEL, FEED PUMP TO FUEL FILTER	1
119(B)	I8-97020-9340	PIPE; FUEL, FUEL FILTER TO INJ PUMP	1
158(A)	I5-15419-0040	CLIP; INJ PIPE TO INL MANIF	1
158(B)	I5-15419-0051	CLIP; INJ PIPE TO INL MANIF	1
159	I0-28680-6160	BOLT; CLIP	1
	I0-28650-6160	BOLT; CLIP (2006, 01-)	1
217	I9-09572-0140	GASKET; OVERFLOW VLV	1

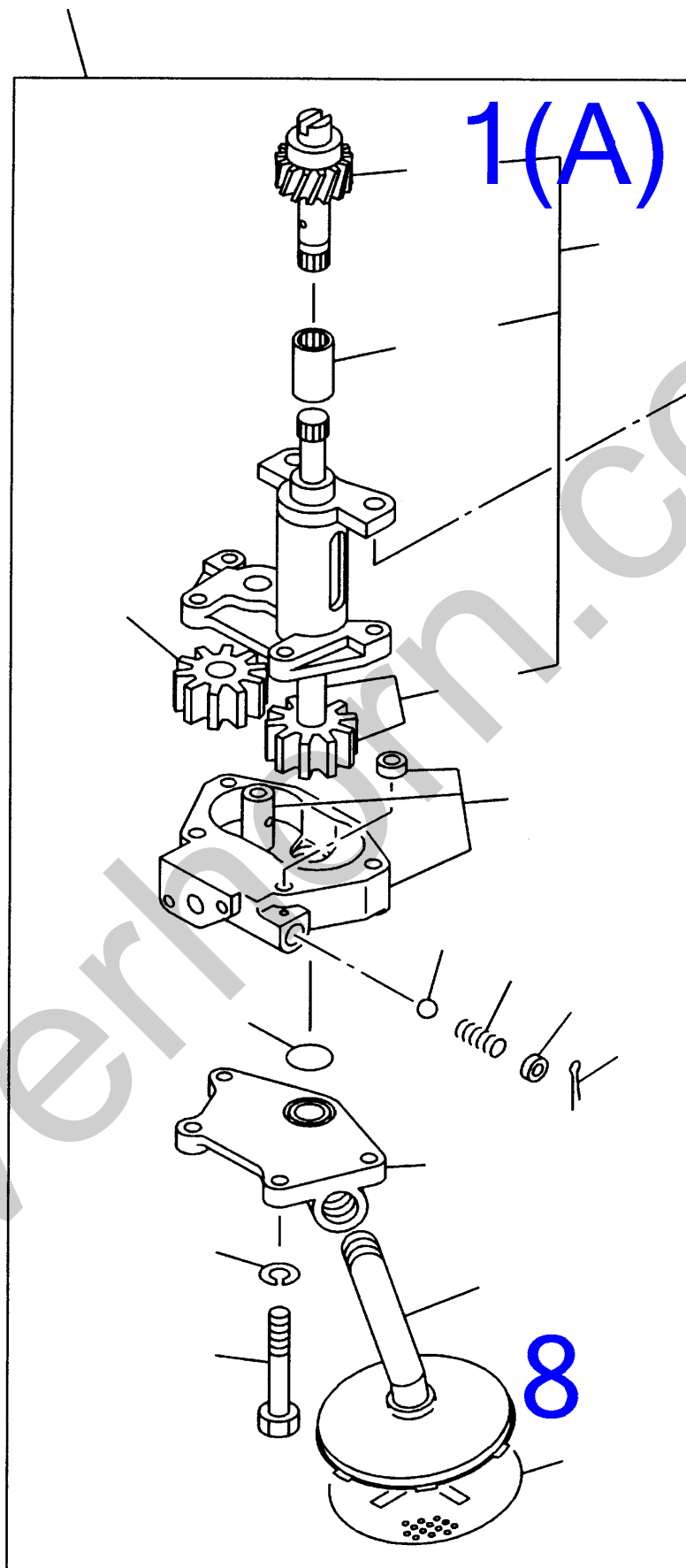
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL COOLER & OIL FILTER



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL COOLER & OIL FILTER

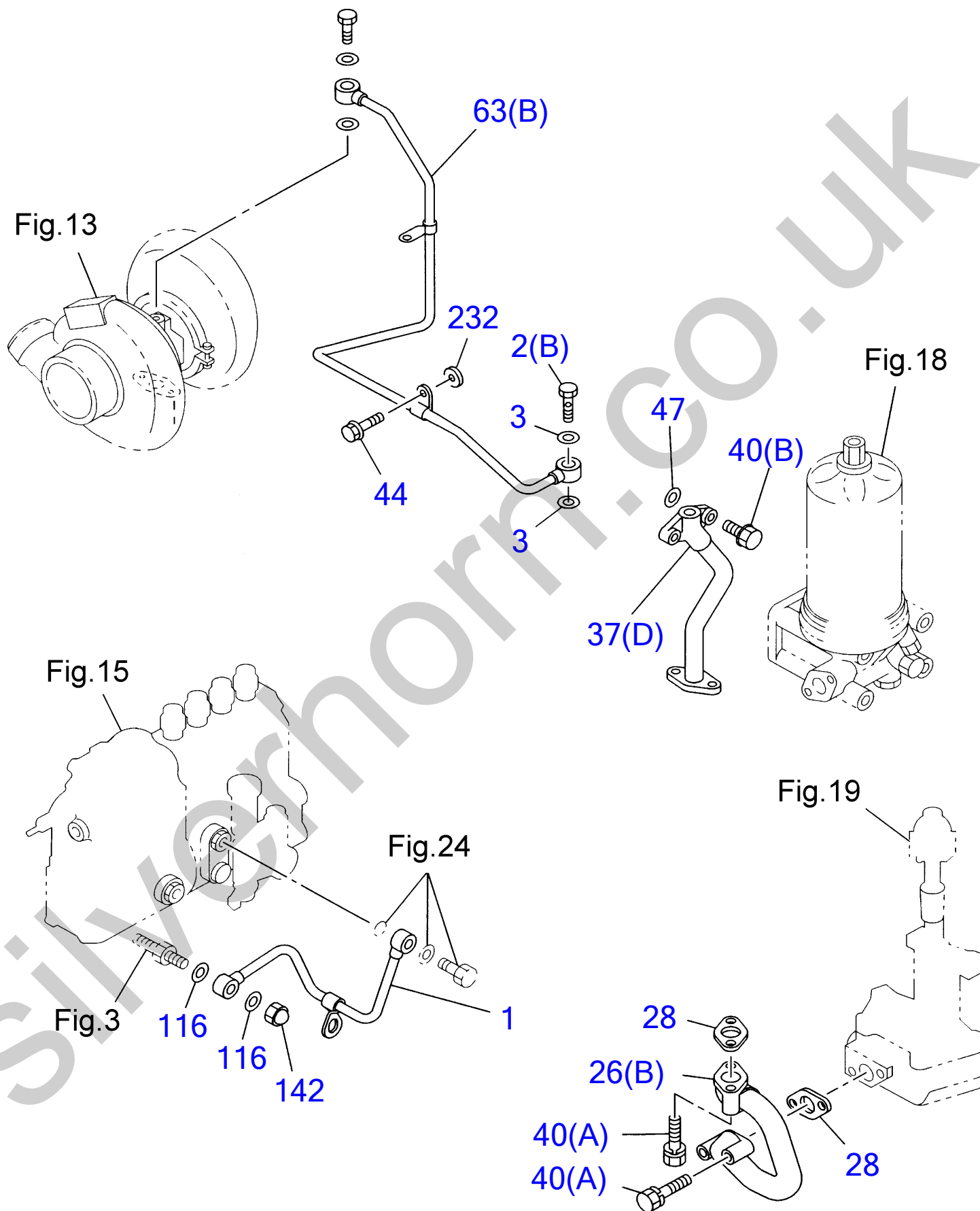
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
2(C)	I1-13240-2322	ELEMENT; OIL FILTER	1
12	I5-11288-0020	VALVE ASM; BYPASS	1
89	I0-28080-8160	BOLT; ELEMENT TO CASE	4
90	I1-21729-0430	GASKET; BOLT, OIL COOLER	4
102	I8-97020-0372	COOLER ASM; OIL	1
105	I8-94217-2270	STUD; OIL COOLER	2
109	I0-50040-8250	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY (M8X25 W/LK WASHER)	11
	I0-50540-8250	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY (M8X25 W/LK WASHER) (2006, 01-)	11
	I0-50040-8200	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY (M8X20 W/LK WASHER)	2
	I8-94205-9861	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY (M8X65 W/LK WASHER)	1
	I0-50040-8450	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY (M8X65 W/LK WASHER)	6
111	I8-97032-0250	CORE; OIL COOLER	1
112	I8-97128-1500	PLUG; OIL COOLER CASE	1
113(A)	I9-09565-2250	GASKET; PLUG, OIL COOLER CASE	1
195	I9-09571-6200	GASKET; OIL COOLER	1
267	I0-91150-2080	NUT; OIL COOLER	2
	I0-91180-2080	NUT; OIL COOLER (2006, 03-)	2
321	I8-94370-6700	GASKET; OIL FILTER TO C/BL	1
323	I8-97223-4300	COVER; OIL PORT	1
324	I0-28081-0900	BOLT; COVER, OIL PORT	4
	I0-28051-0900	BOLT; COVER, OIL PORT (2006, 01-)	4
444	I5-11282-0110	GASKET; ELEMENT TO BODY	2
469	I8-97233-3022	GASKET; OIL COOLER TO C/BL	1
496(F)	I8-97324-3861	FILTER ASM; OIL	1
557	I8-97222-1250	NIPPLE; OIL FILTER	1
558	I8-94310-9170	PLUG; COVER, OIL PORT	1
559	I9-09571-4200	GASKET; PLUG, OIL PORT COVER	1
560	I1-13260-0980	VALVE; RELIEF, OIL PORT COVER	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL PUMP & OIL STRAINER



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL PUMP & OIL STRAINER

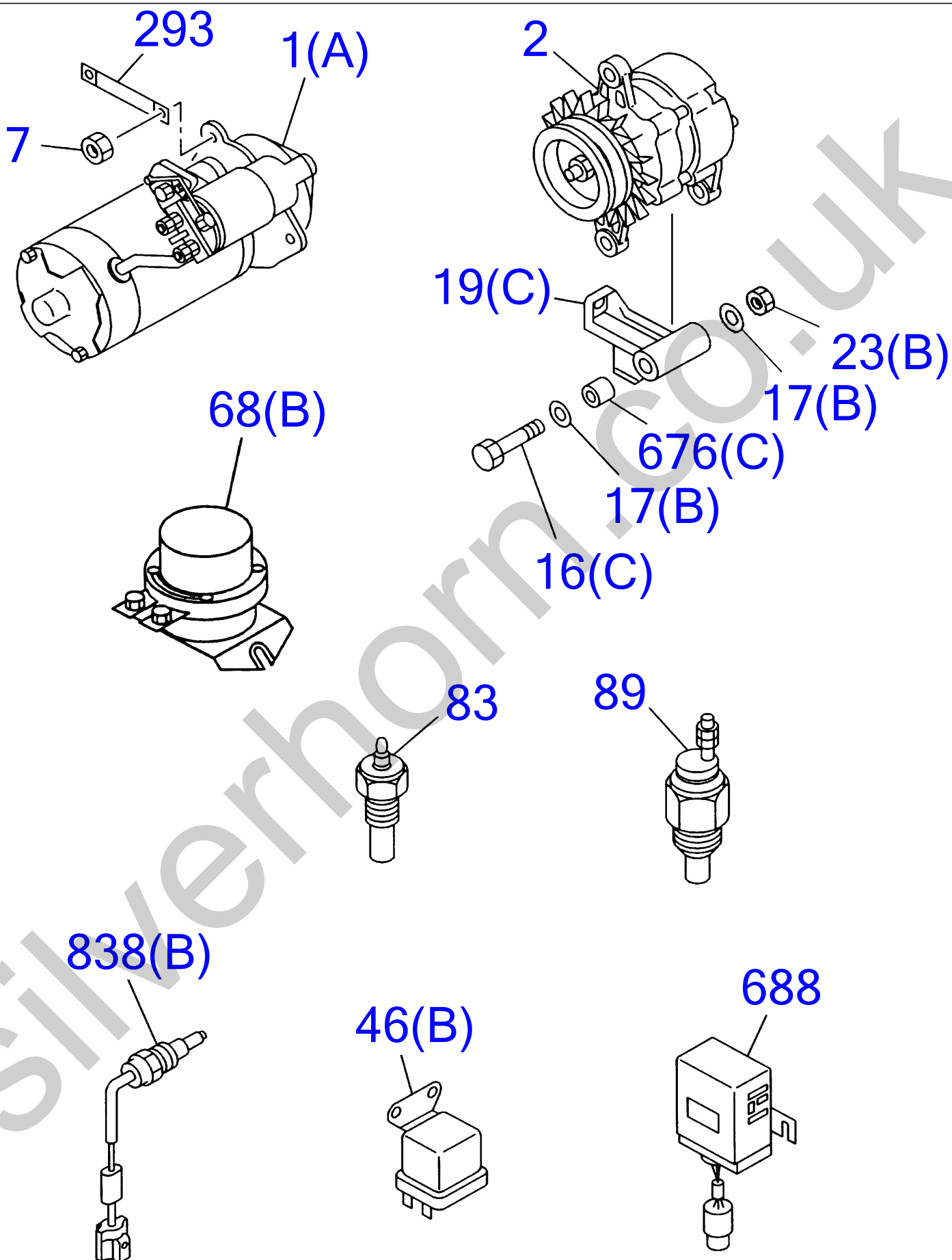
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I8-97128-1100	PUMP ASM; OIL	1
2	I5-13165-0040	SEAT; SPR	1
3	I9-08114-0300	PIN; SPLIT	1
5	I5-09580-0980	SPRING; COIL	1
8	I8-94163-5950	GEAR; DRIVEN, OIL PUMP	1
19	I5-87812-0080	GEAR SET; OIL PUMP	1
21	I9-09561-2230	GASKET; OIL PUMP	1
29	I0-28081-0250	BOLT; OIL PUMP	2
	I0-28051-0250	BOLT; OIL PUMP (2006, 01-)	2
31(A)	I5-13113-0380	COVER; OIL PUMP	1
32	I1-13128-0180	PINION; OIL PUMP DRIVING	1
34	I8-94163-5940	SHAFT; OIL PUMP	1
35	I8-94163-5970	COVER; OIL PUMP	1
40	I1-13123-0160	COUPLING; PINION TO SHAFT	1
41	I5-09843-0030	BALL; OIL RELIEF VLV	1
43	I5-09000-2140	BOLT; CASE	4
46	I9-13143-0100	GAUZE; OIL STRAINER	1
67	I9-09150-5080	WASHER; LK, OIL PUMP	4
	I0-91510-5080	WASHER; LK, OIL PUMP (2006, 04-)	4
76	I8-94167-1180	PIPE ASM; OIL	1



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
OIL & VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97124-2340	PIPE; OIL, INJ PUMP TO C/BL	1
2(B)	I1-09675-0810	BOLT; EYE, OIL PIPE	1
3	I1-09630-0840	GASKET; EYE BOLT, OIL PIPE	2
26(B)	I8-94131-0603	PIPE; OIL, PUMP TO C/BL	1
28	I9-09921-1880	GASKET; OIL PIPE	2
37(D)	I8-97222-1220	PIPE; OIL, FILTER TO COOLER	1
40(A)	I0-50140-8450	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M8X45 W/LK & PLWASHER)	4
40(B)	I0-28080-8350	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M8X35 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28050-8350	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M8X35 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
	I0-28080-8200	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M8X20 FLANGE)	1
44	I0-28080-8120	BOLT; CLIP, OIL PIPE (M8X12 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28050-8120	BOLT; CLIP, OIL PIPE (M8X12 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
	I0-28681-0300	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M10X30 FLANGE)	1
	I0-28651-0300	BOLT; OIL PIPE (M10X30 FLANGE) (2006, 01-)	1
47	I8-97026-5900	GASKET; OIL PIPE	1
63(B)	I8-97222-1201	PIPE; OIL TURBOCHARGER FEED	1
116	I9-09572-0100	GASKET; CAP NUT, OIL PIPE	2
142	I9-09844-0220	NUT; CAP, OIL PIPE, INJ PUMP TO C/BL	1
232	I5-12379-0010	SPACER; OIL PIPE CLIP	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS



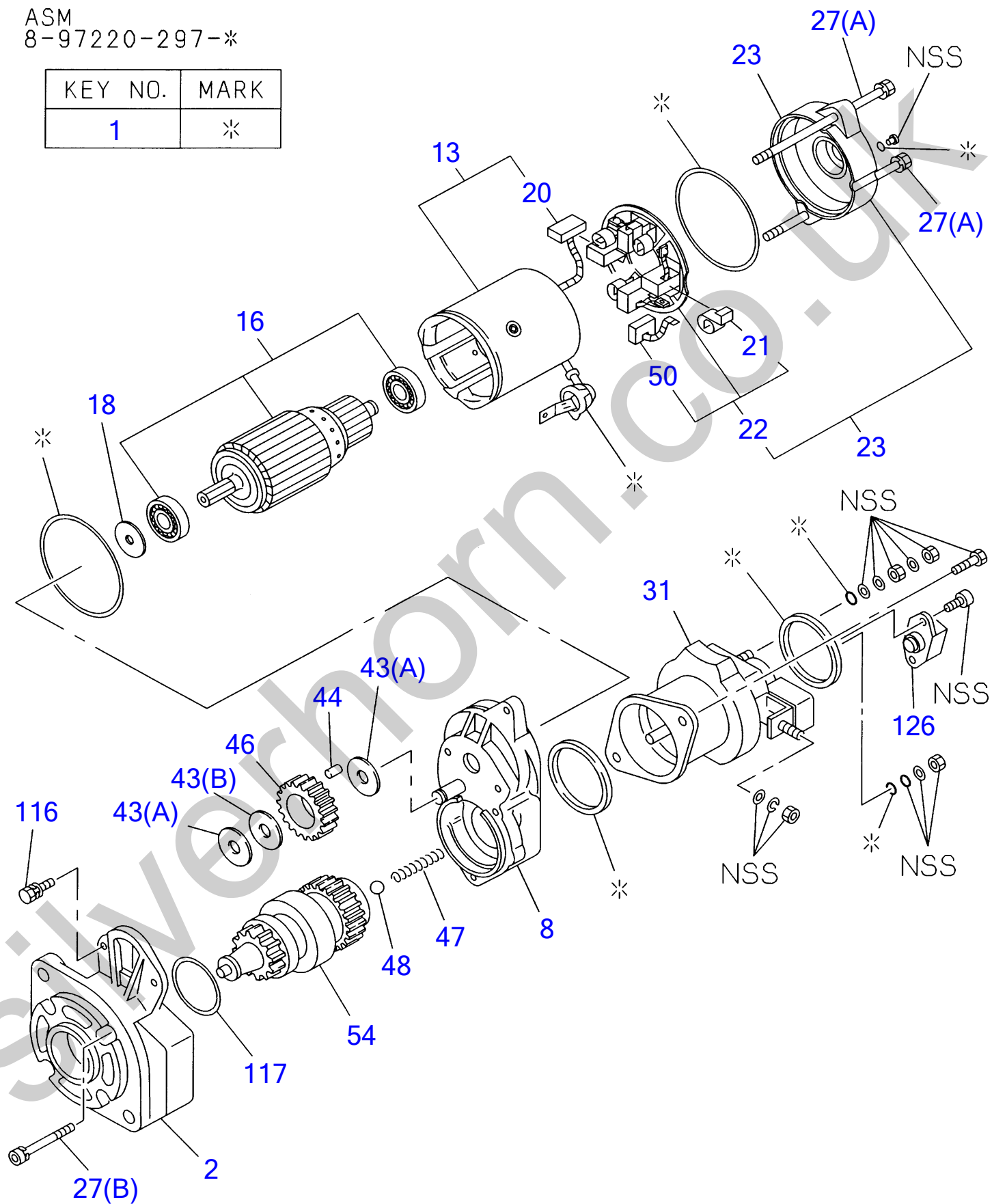
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I8-97220-2974	STARTER ASM	1
	I8-98062-0410	STARTER ASM (2006, 09-)	1
2	I1-81200-5304	GENERATOR ASM	1
7	I0-91150-2120	NUT; STARTER	2
	I0-91180-2120	NUT; STARTER (2006, 03-)	2
16(C)	I1-09000-1331	BOLT; GEN	1
17(B)	I9-09160-5140	WASHER; PL, GEN	1
	I0-91610-5140	WASHER; PL, GEN (2006, 06-)	1
19(C)	I8-97032-4991	BRACKET; GEN	1
23(B)	I0-91160-2140	NUT; GEN	1
	I0-91180-2140	NUT; GEN (2006, 03-)	1
46(B)	I8-94258-0140	RELAY; GLOW PLUG	1
68(B)	I8-94379-5431	RELAY; BATTERY	1
83	I8-97117-1860	THERMOMETER UNIT	1
89	I8-97125-6011	SWITCH; OVER HEAT WARNING	1
293	I8-97180-5560	CABLE; STARTER EARTH	1
676(C)	I8-94474-9260	PIECE; DIST, GEN	1
688	I1-82550-3250	CONROLLER; GLOW PLUG	1
838(B)	I1-83161-0330	SENSOR; THERMO, QOS	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
STARTER

ASM
8-97220-297-*

KEY NO.	MARK
1	*



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)

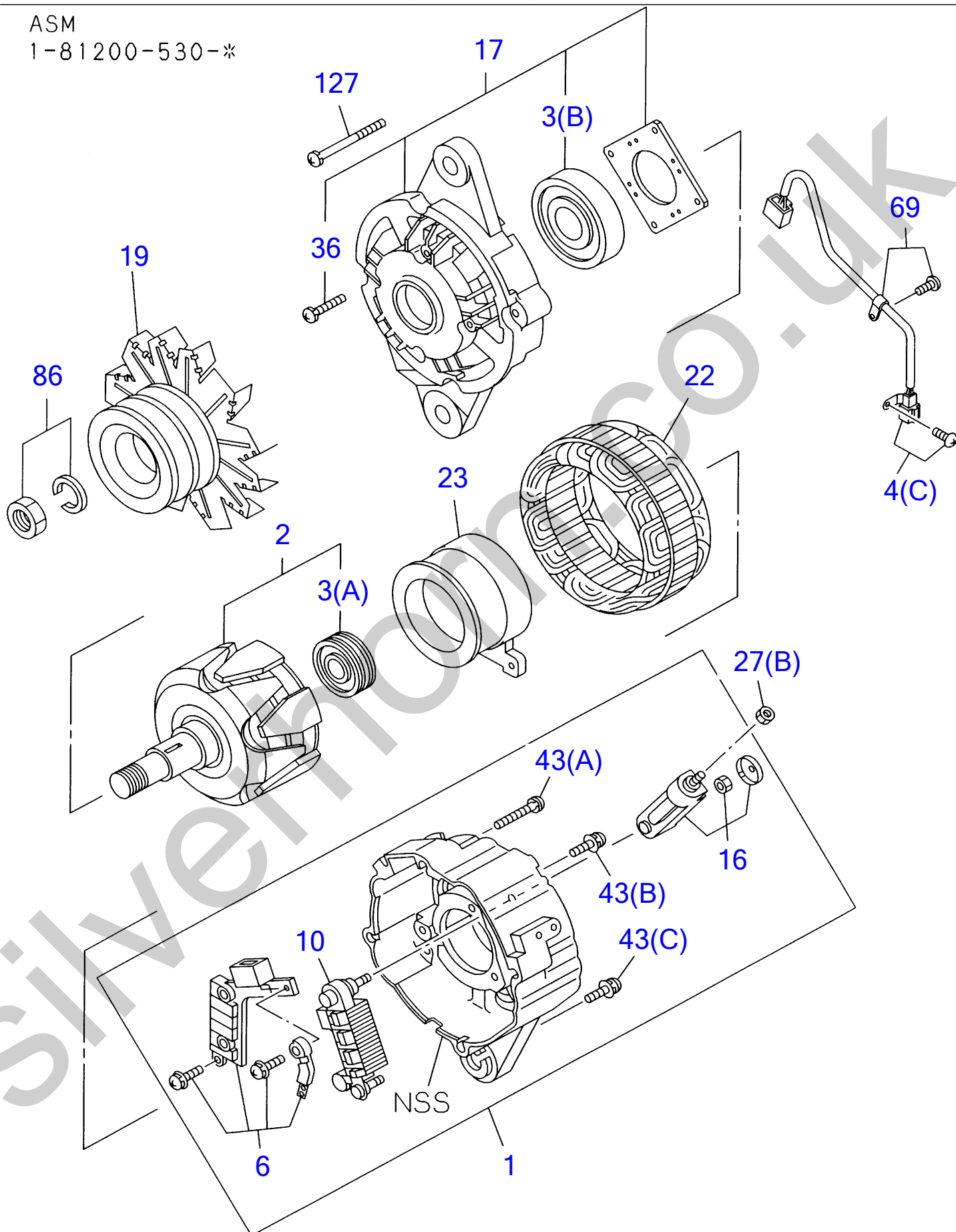
STARTER

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I1-81129-7750	SEAL KIT; STARTER	1
2	I8-97251-5340	CASE; PINION, STARTER	1
8	I1-81118-0590	BRACKET; CENTER STARTER	1
13	I8-97234-7600	YOKE; STARTER	1
16	I1-81121-0620	ARMATURE; STARTER	1
18	I5-81129-1560	WASHER; THRUST, ARMATURE, STARTER	1
20	I1-81116-0600	BRUSH; (+), STARTER	2
21	I5-81117-0190	SPRING; BRUSH HOLDER ST	1
22	I1-81113-1310	HOLDER; BRUSH STARTER	1
23	I1-81115-2300	COVER; RR COVER STARTER	1
27(A)	I1-81129-7080	BOLT; THROUGH, STARTER	2
27(B)	I8-97251-5350	BOLT; THROUGH, STARTER	4
31	I1-81151-1180	SWITCH; ENGAGE STARTER	1
43(A)	I1-81129-7090	RETAINER; PINION STARTER	2
43(B)	I1-81118-0600	RETAINER; PINION STARTER	1
44	I1-81129-7150	ROLLER; PINION STARTER	5
46	I1-81129-7140	GEAR; CLU STARTER	1
47	I1-81129-7720	SPRING; PINION STARTER	1
48	I1-81129-7130	BALL; PINION, STARTER	1
50	I1-81116-0610	BRUSH; (-), STARTER	2
54	I1-81129-7730	CLUTCH; PINION, STARTER	1
116	I1-81129-7220	BOLT; BRKT	4
117	I1-81129-7740	WASHER; CLUTCH	1
126	I1-82553-0512	SWITCH; SAFETY	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GENERATOR

ASM

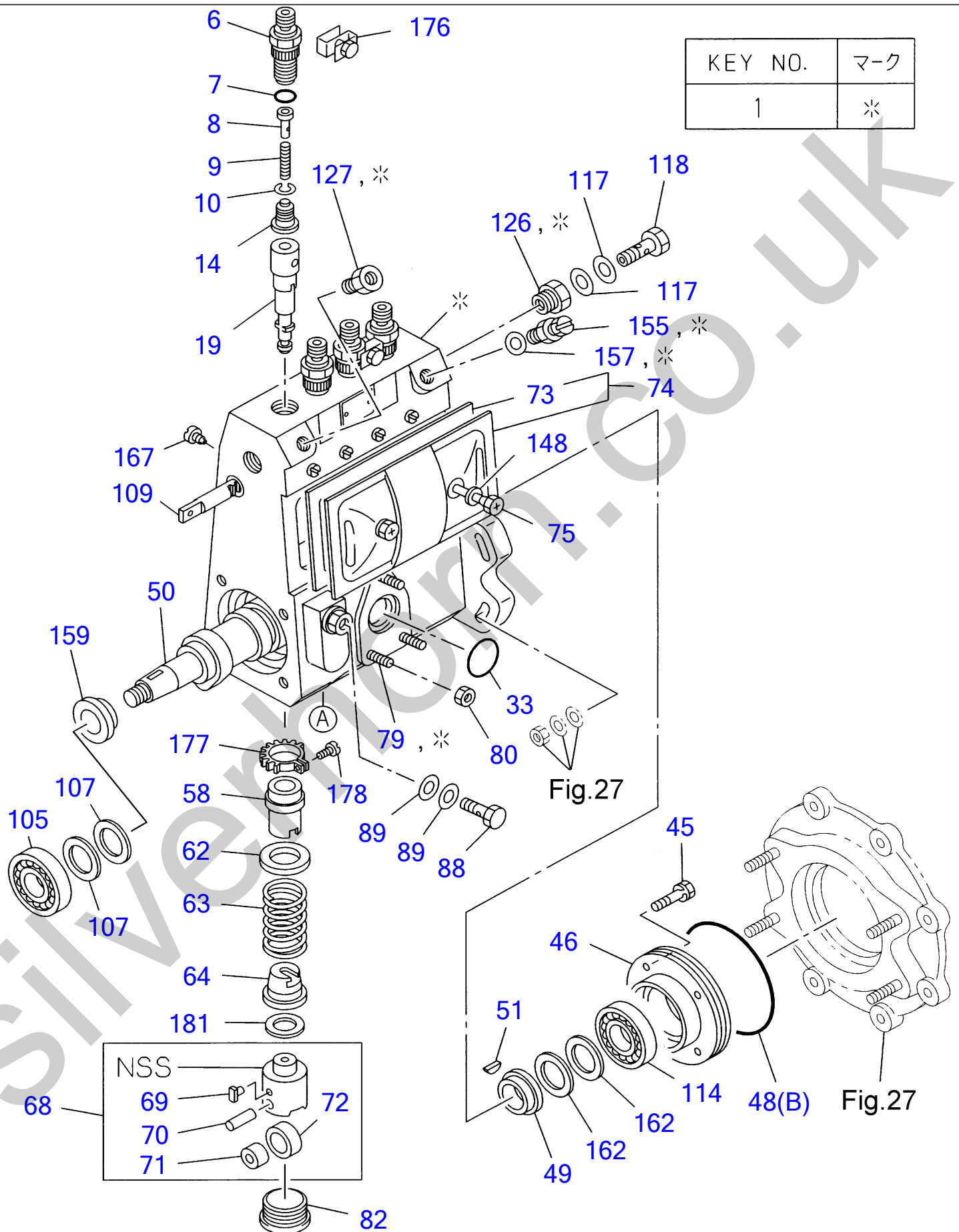
1-81200-530-*



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GENERATOR

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I1-81214-3670	COVER ASM; RR, GEN	1
2	I1-81221-1020	ROTOR; GEN	1
3(A)	I1-81229-7690	BEARING; ROTOR, GEN	1
3(B)	I1-81229-7700	BEARING; ROTOR, GEN	1
4(C)	I1-81229-8390	TERMINAL; BRUSH, GEN	1
6	I1-81260-0170	REGULATOR ASM; VOLTAGE, GEN	1
10	I1-81229-8330	RECTIFIER; GEN	1
16	I1-81229-7710	TERMINAL ASM; RECTIFIER, GEN	1
17	I1-81213-1010	COVER ASM; FRT, GEN	1
19	I1-81222-1301	PULLEY; GEN	1
	I1-81222-1790	PULLEY; GEN (2006, 02-)	1
22	I1-81211-1290	STATOR; GEN	1
23	I1-81212-0160	COIL; ROTOR GEN	1
27(B)	I1-81229-7720	NUT; RECTIFIER, GEN	1
36	I1-81229-7680	SCREW; FRT COVER	1
43(A)	I1-81229-7740	SCREW; RR END COVER	1
43(B)	I1-81229-8320	SCREW; RR END COVER	1
43(C)	I1-81229-7730	SCREW; RR END COVER	1
69	I1-81229-8360	CLIP; WIRE, GEN	1
86	I8-97178-1340	NUT SET; PULLEY, GEN	1
127	I1-81229-7670	BOLT SET; GEN	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
INJECTION PUMP

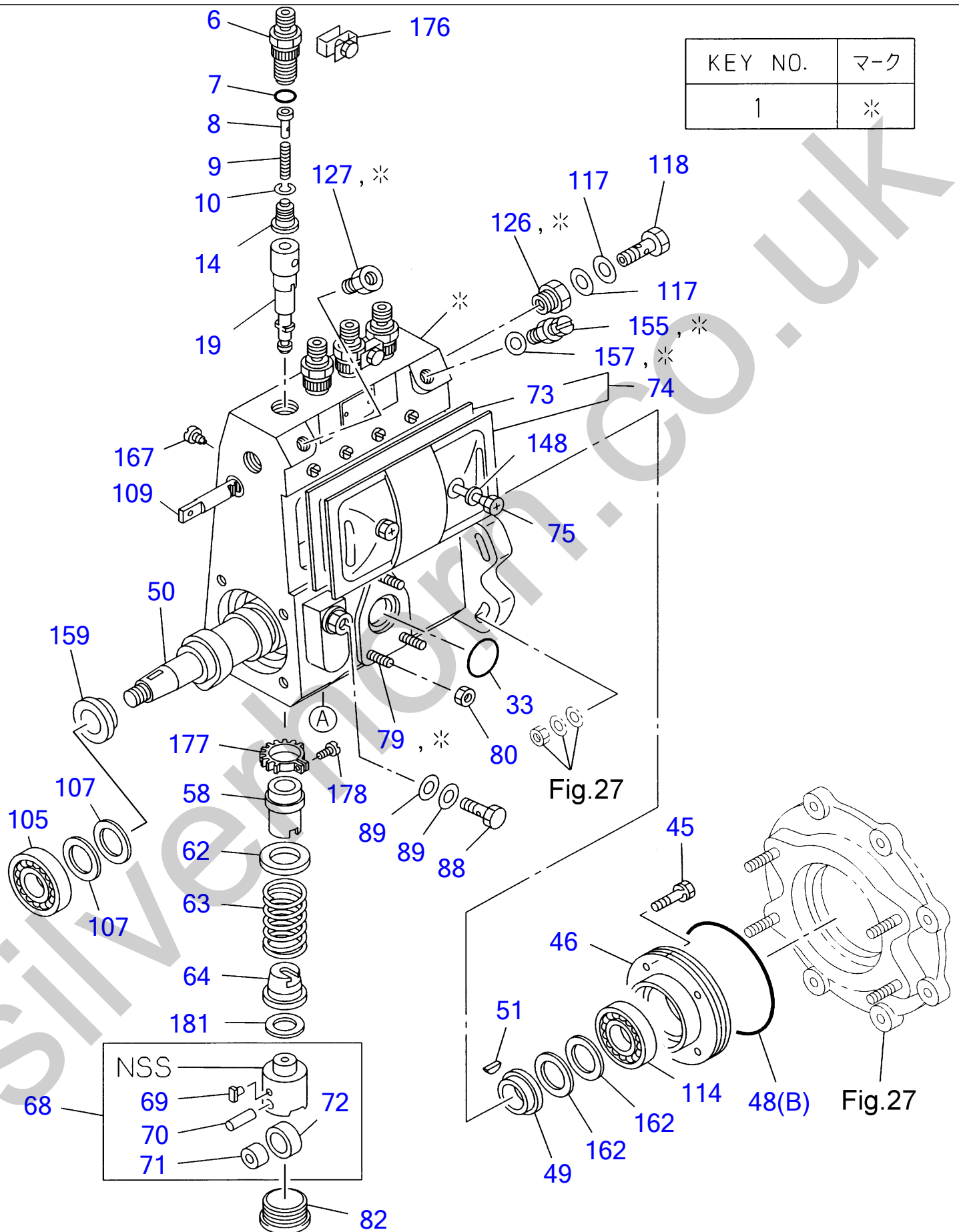


Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)

INJECTION PUMP

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I5-15611-0590	HOUSING; PUMP, FUEL INJ	1
6	I5-15644-0170	HOLDER; DELIVERY VALVE, INJ PUMP	4
7	I1-09623-0520	GASKET; HOLDER, DELIVERY VALVE	4
8	I5-15629-0450	STOPPER; DELIVERY VALVE, INJ PUMP	4
9	I5-15643-0010	SPRING; DELIVERY VALVE	4
10	I1-15649-0010	GASKET; DELIVERY VALVE, INJ PUMP	4
14	I8-97123-6050	VALVE; DELIVERY, INJ PUMP	4
19	I1-15631-0690	PLUNGER ASM; INJ PUMP	4
33	I1-09623-0130	GASKET; FUEL FEED PUMP, INJ PUMP	1
45	I9-01900-6140	BOLT; FRT COVER TO HSG	4
46	I1-15619-2430	COVER; FRT, PUMP HSG	1
48(B)	I8-97037-2760	GASKET; FRT COVER TO HSG	1
49	I9-81225-0470	RING; FRT BRG, CM/SHF	1
50	I5-15621-0300	CAMSHAFT; INJ PUMP	1
51	I5-15619-0490	KEY; DRIVE GEAR, INJ PUMP	1
58	I9-81225-0580	SLEEVE; CONT, INJ PUMP	4
62	I9-81235-0150	SEAT; PLUNGER SPRING, INJ PUMP	4
63	I5-15643-0090	SPRING; PLUNGER, INJ PUMP	4
64	I9-81235-0210	SEAT; PLUNGER SPRING LWR, INJ PUMP	4
68	I9-81221-2230	TAPPET; CM/SHF, INJ PUMP	4
69	I5-15619-0410	GUIDE; TAPPET, INJ PUMP	4
70	I9-81222-2200	PIN; TAPPET ROLLER, INJ PUMP	4
71	I1-15629-0010	BUSHING; TAPPET ROLLER, INJ PUMP	4
72	I1-15622-0030	ROLLER; TAPPET, INJ PUMP	4
73	I8-94386-5960	GASKET; COVER TO HSG	1
74	I8-94171-1090	COVER; HSG, INJ PUMP	1
75	I1-15619-0030	SCREW; COVER TO HSG	2
79	I9-81215-1150	STUD; FUEL FEED PUMP TO HSG	3
80	I8-94171-1100	NUT; FUEL FEED PUMP FIX	3
82	I5-15619-1360	PLUG; HSG, INJ PUMP	4
88	I9-09706-0370	BOLT; EYE, OIL FEED, INJ PUMP	1
89	I9-09572-0100	GASKET; OIL FEED BOLT, INJ PUMP	2
105	I9-00090-6770	BEARING; CM/SHF RR, INJ PUMP (NSK)	?
	I5-09800-0380	BEARING; CM/SHF RR, INJ PUMP (NTN)	?
107	I5-15629-0150	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.10)	?
	I5-15629-0160	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.12)	?
	I5-15629-0170	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.14)	?
	I5-15629-0180	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.16)	?
	I5-15629-0190	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.18)	?
	I5-15629-0200	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.50)	?
	I5-15629-0380	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=1.00)	?
	I9-81225-0330	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.30)	?
	I5-15619-0390	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=0.70)	?
	I5-15629-0900	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=1.40)	?
	I1-15639-0880	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF (T=2.40)	?
109	I5-15637-0020	RACK; CONT, INJ PUMP	1
114	I9-00090-6770	BEARING; CM/SHF FRT, INJ PUMP (NSK)	1
	I5-09800-0380	BEARING; CM/SHF FRT, INJ PUMP (TOYO)	1
117	I1-15759-0010	GASKET; EYE BOLT, INJ PUMP	2
118	I1-15619-0820	BOLT; EYE, FUEL INL, INJ PUMP	1
126	I9-81235-0170	ADAPTER; EYE BOLT, PUMP HSG	1
127	I5-15619-0440	ADAPTER; FUEL PIPE	1
148	I9-81215-1440	GASKET; COVER FIX BOLT	2
155	I1-15619-0240	BOLT; AIR BLEED, INJ PUMP	1
157	I8-94144-5880	GASKET; BLEED BOLT, INJ PUMP	1
159	I9-81225-0470	RING; RR BEARING, CM/SHF, INJ PUMP	1
162	I5-15629-0150	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.10)	1
	I5-15629-0160	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.10)	?
	I5-15629-0170	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.12)	?
	I5-15629-0180	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.14)	?

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
INJECTION PUMP

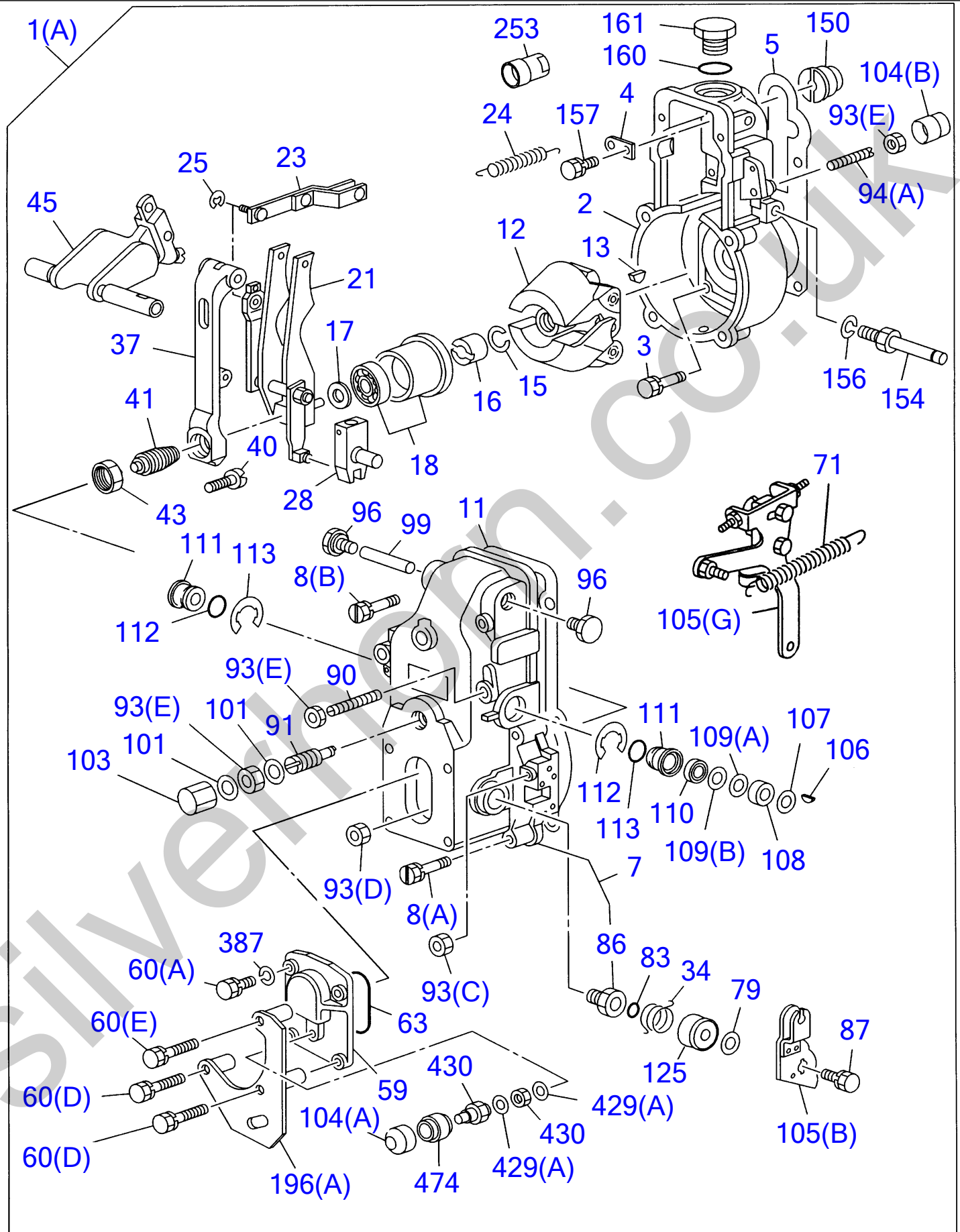


Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)

INJECTION PUMP

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
162	I5-15629-0190	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.16)	?
162	I5-15629-0200	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.18)	?
162	I5-15629-0380	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.50)	?
162	I9-81225-0330	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.30)	?
162	I5-15619-0390	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=0.70)	?
162	I5-15629-0900	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=1.40)	?
162	I1-15639-0880	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF (T=2.40)	?
167	I1-15639-0030	BOLT; CONT RACK, INJ PUMP	1
176	I5-15625-0010	PLATE; LK, DELIVERY VALVE HOLDER	2
177	I9-81225-0570	PINION; CONT SLEEVE, INJ PUMP	4
178	I9-81235-0030	SCREW; PINION, INJ PUMP	4
181	I5-15619-0340	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.30)	?
181	I5-15619-0350	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.40)	?
181	I5-15619-0360	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.50)	?
181	I5-15619-0010	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.60)	?
181	I5-15619-0020	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.70)	?
181	I5-15619-0030	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.80)	?
181	I5-15619-0040	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.90)	?
181	I5-15619-0050	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.00)	?
181	I5-15619-0070	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.10)	?
181	I5-15619-0080	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.20)	?
181	I5-15619-0090	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.30)	?
181	I5-15619-0100	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.40)	?
181	I5-15619-0110	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.55)	?
181	I5-15619-0120	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.65)	?
181	I5-15619-0130	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.75)	?
181	I5-15619-0150	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.85)	?
181	I9-81235-0420	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.95)	?
181	I9-81235-0430	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.05)	?
181	I9-81235-0440	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.15)	?
181	I9-81235-0450	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.25)	?
181	I5-15619-0250	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.20)	?
181	I5-15619-0260	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.25)	?
181	I5-15619-0270	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.35)	?
181	I5-15619-0370	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=0.45)	?
181	I5-15619-1060	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.50)	?
181	I5-15619-1070	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.60)	?
181	I5-15619-1080	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.35)	?
181	I5-15619-1090	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.45)	?
181	I5-15619-1100	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP (T=1.55)	?

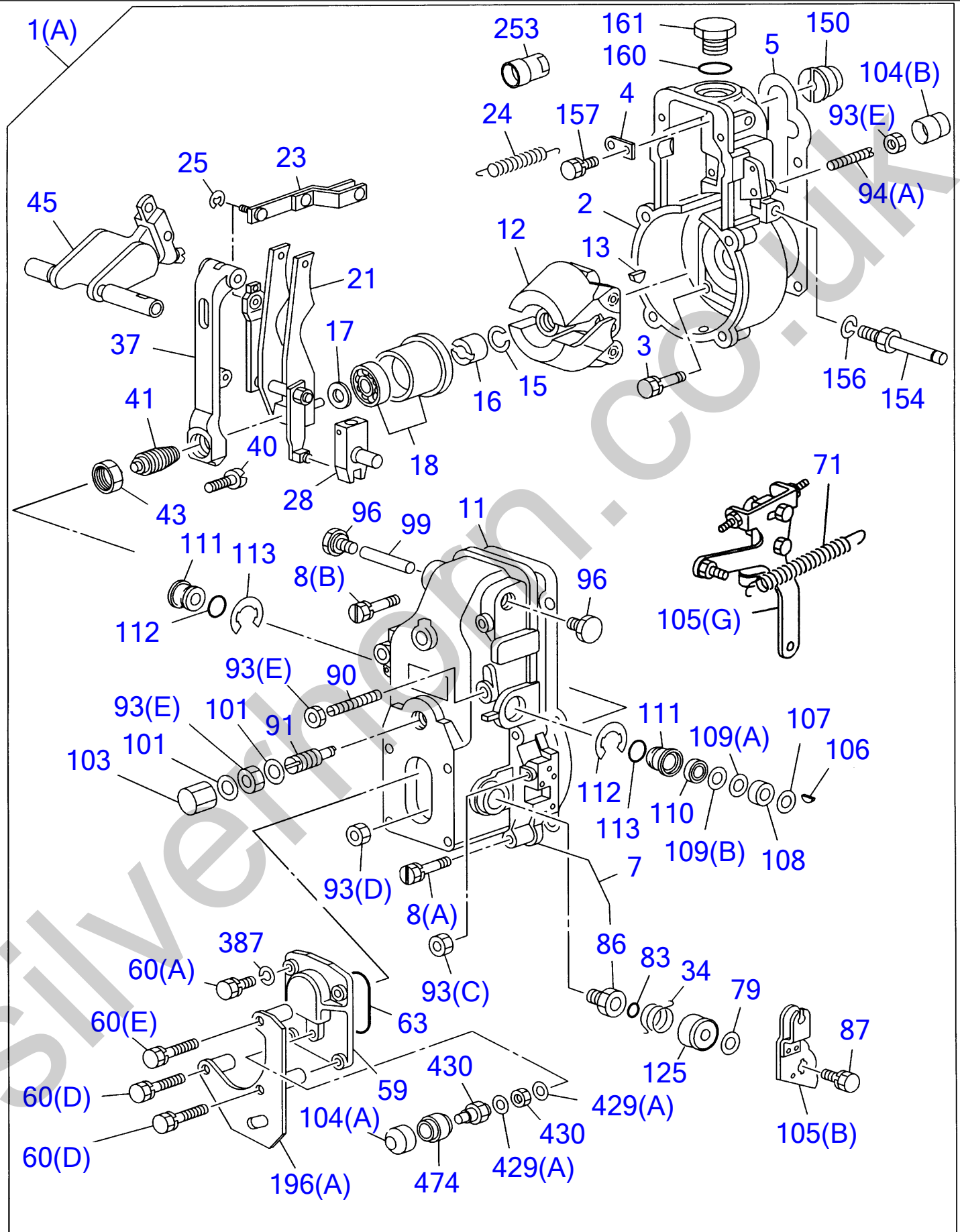
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I8-97224-4521	GOVERNOR ASM; INJ PUMP	1
2	I5-15721-0040	HOUSING; GOV, INJ PUMP	1
3	I5-15729-0270	BOLT; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP	6
4	I8-91325-3970	PLATE; START SPRING, GOV	1
5	I1-15779-0930	GASKET; GOV TO INJ PUMP HSG	1
7	I5-15721-0220	COVER; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP	1
8(A)	I5-15729-0330	BOLT; GOV COVER, INJ PUMP	4
8(B)	I5-15729-0540	BOLT; GOV COVER, INJ PUMP	2
11	I1-15779-0940	GASKET; COVER TO HSG, GOV	1
12	I1-15722-0170	FLYWEIGHT ASM; GOV	1
13	I5-19619-0490	KEY; FLYWEIGHT, GOV	1
15	I5-15729-0340	WASHER; LK, FLYWEIGHT FIX, GOV	1
16	I9-81325-0860	NUT; FLYWEIGHT FIX, GOV	1
17	I9-81325-0880	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=0.20)	?
	I9-81325-5510	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=0.30)	?
	I9-81325-5520	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=0.40)	?
	I9-81325-5530	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=1.00)	?
	I5-15729-2860	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=0.50)	?
	I5-15729-2870	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=1.50)	?
	I1-15729-8910	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=2.00)	?
	I1-15729-8920	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=3.00)	?
	I1-15729-8930	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV (T=4.00)	?
18	I5-15719-0080	SLEEVE; GOV	1
21	I5-15725-0570	LEVER ASM; GUIDE, GOV	1
23	I1-15725-0110	LINK; LEVER TO CONT RACK, GOV	1
24	I9-81322-2350	SPRING; START, GOV, INJ PUMP	1
25	I9-09185-4040	RING; SNAP	1
28	I5-15725-0420	LEVER; SUPPORTING, GOV	1
34	I1-15723-2120	SPRING; SPD CONT LEVER, GOV	1
37	I8-97250-3870	LEVER ASM; TENSION, GOV	1
40	I1-15729-1010	SCREW; LEVER ADJ, GOV	1
41	I1-15729-2790	SPRING CAPSULE; IDLE CONT, GOV	1
43	I9-00813-0230	NUT; IDLING CONT SPRING, GOV	1
45	I8-97024-2380	LEVER ASM; GOV, INJ PUMP	1
59	I8-97239-2390	COVER; GOV COVER	1
60(A)	I9-01900-6160	BOLT; COVER FIX, GOV COVER	1
60(D)	I1-15729-1650	BOLT; COVER FIX, GOV COVER	2
60(E)	I8-97250-3860	BOLT; COVER FIX, GOV COVER	1
63	I1-15779-5740	GASKET; COVER TO GOV COVER	1
71	I1-15723-2230	SPRING; CONT LEVER, GOV	1
79	I1-15729-2940	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.20)	?
	I1-15729-2950	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.25)	?
	I1-15729-2960	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.30)	?
	I1-15729-2970	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.35)	?
	I1-15729-2980	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.40)	?
	I1-15729-2990	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV (T=0.50)	?
83	I1-15729-8850	SEAL; OIL, CONT SHAFT, GOV	1
86	I9-81325-4290	BUSHING; CONT SHAFT, GOV COVER	1
87	I9-01900-6160	BOLT; RETURN SPRING, GOV	1
90	I9-81325-1770	SCREW; FULL LOAD ADJ, GOV	1
91	I5-15723-1240	SPRING CAPSULE; ADJ, GOV	1
93(B)	I1-15729-6890	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK, INJ PUMP GOV	1
93(C)	I1-15779-5080	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK, INJ PUMP GOV	1
93(D)	I1-15779-0400	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK, INJ PUMP GOV	1
93(E)	I9-84410-0270	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK, INJ PUMP GOV	1
94(A)	I8-97179-6710	SCREW; ADJ, CONT LEVER, GOV	1
96	I5-15729-0530	PLUG; LEVER SHAFT, GOV	2
99	I9-81325-0620	PIN; TENSION LEVER, GOV	1
101	I8-94144-5880	GASKET; ADJ SPRING CAPSULE, GOV	2
103	I1-15729-0920	NUT; CAP, ADJ SPRING CAPSULE, GOV	1

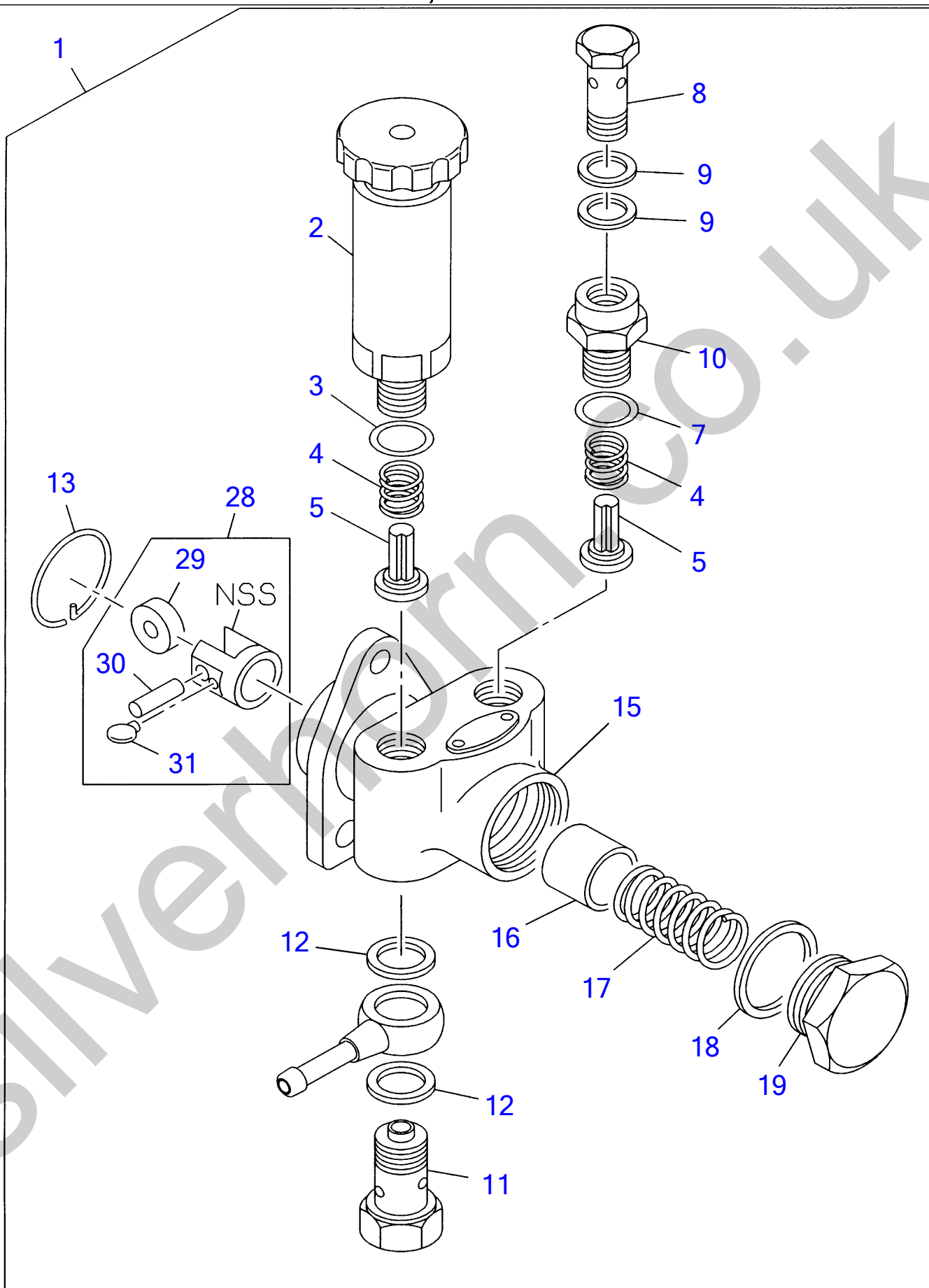
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

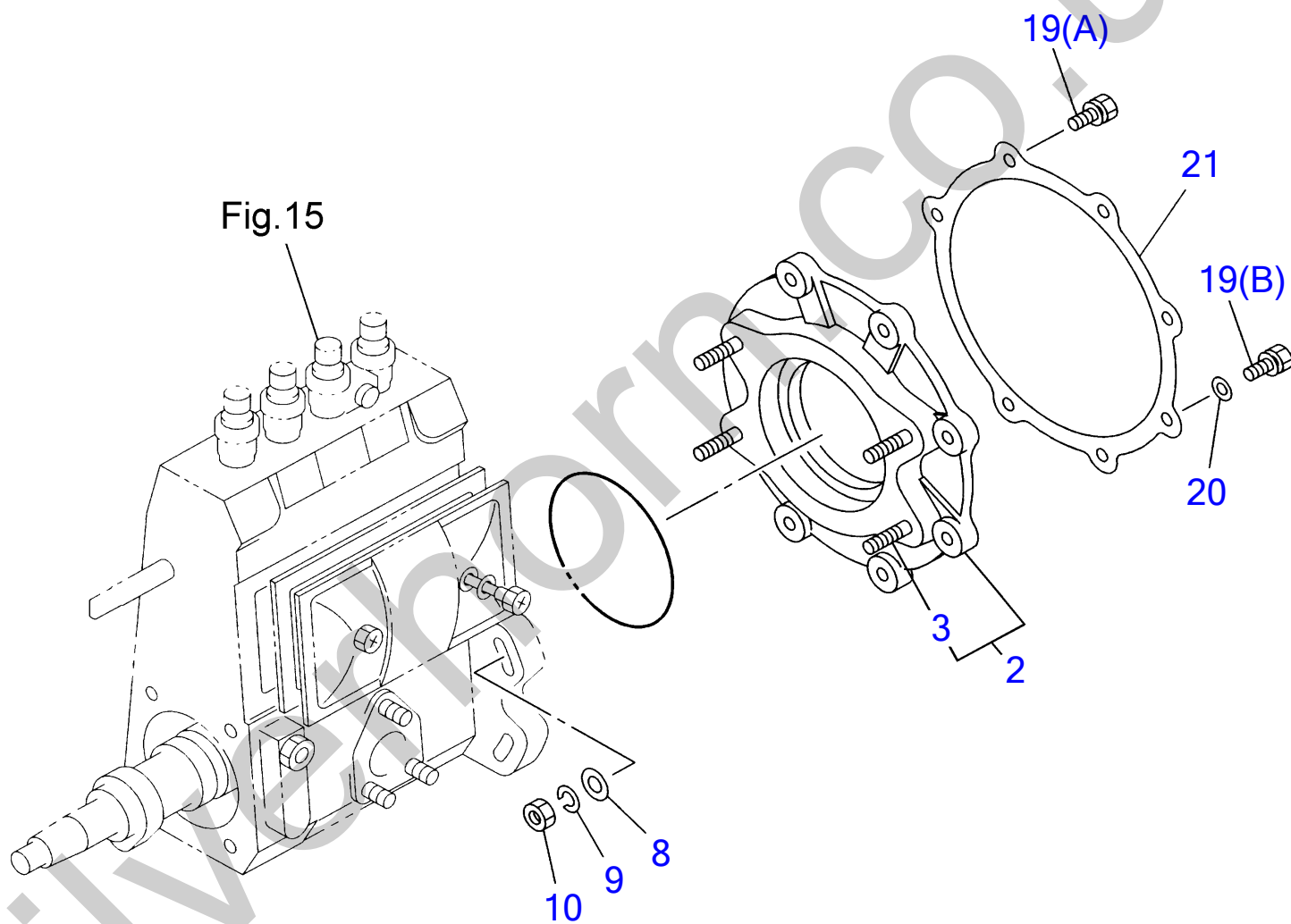
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
104(A)	I1-15779-5650	CAP; LOCK NUT, ADJ SCREW	1
104(B)	I8-97179-6700	CAP; LOCK NUT, ADJ SCREW	1
105(B)	I1-15725-6700	LEVER; SPD CONT, GOV	1
105(G)	I8-97222-4200	LEVER; SPD CONT, GOV	1
106	I9-81325-0300	KEY; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
107	I9-81325-4880	WASHER; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
108	I1-15729-3010	COLLAR; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
109(A)	I1-15729-0990	SHIM; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
109(B)	I9-81325-1730	SHIM; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
110	I1-15779-5760	SEAL; OIL, SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	1
111	I8-97233-0850	BUSHING; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV (R)	1
111	I8-97233-0860	BUSHING; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV (L)	1
112	I1-15779-5730	GASKET; SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	2
113	I9-09185-4150	RING; SNAP, SWIVEL LEVER, GOV	2
125	I9-81325-2100	CAP; STOP LEVER SPRING, GOV	1
150	I9-81315-0650	ADAPTER; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP	1
154	I1-15779-5620	BOLT; GOV HSG	1
156	I1-83579-4920	WASHER; GOV HSG	1
157	I9-01900-8180	BOLT; START SPRING PLATE, GOV	1
160	I1-15729-0150	GASKET; PLUG TO HSG	1
161	I1-15729-0380	PLUG; HSG	1
196(A)	I8-97250-3880	BRACKET; COVER	1
253	I1-15729-6360	LIMITTER; GOV CONT	1
387	I9-09150-5060	WASHER; COVR	1
429(A)	I5-15729-0990	GASKET; CAP NUT	2
430	I1-15779-5640	CAP NUT; ADJ LEVER	1
474	I1-15779-5670	ADAPTER; GOV, INJ PUMP	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP

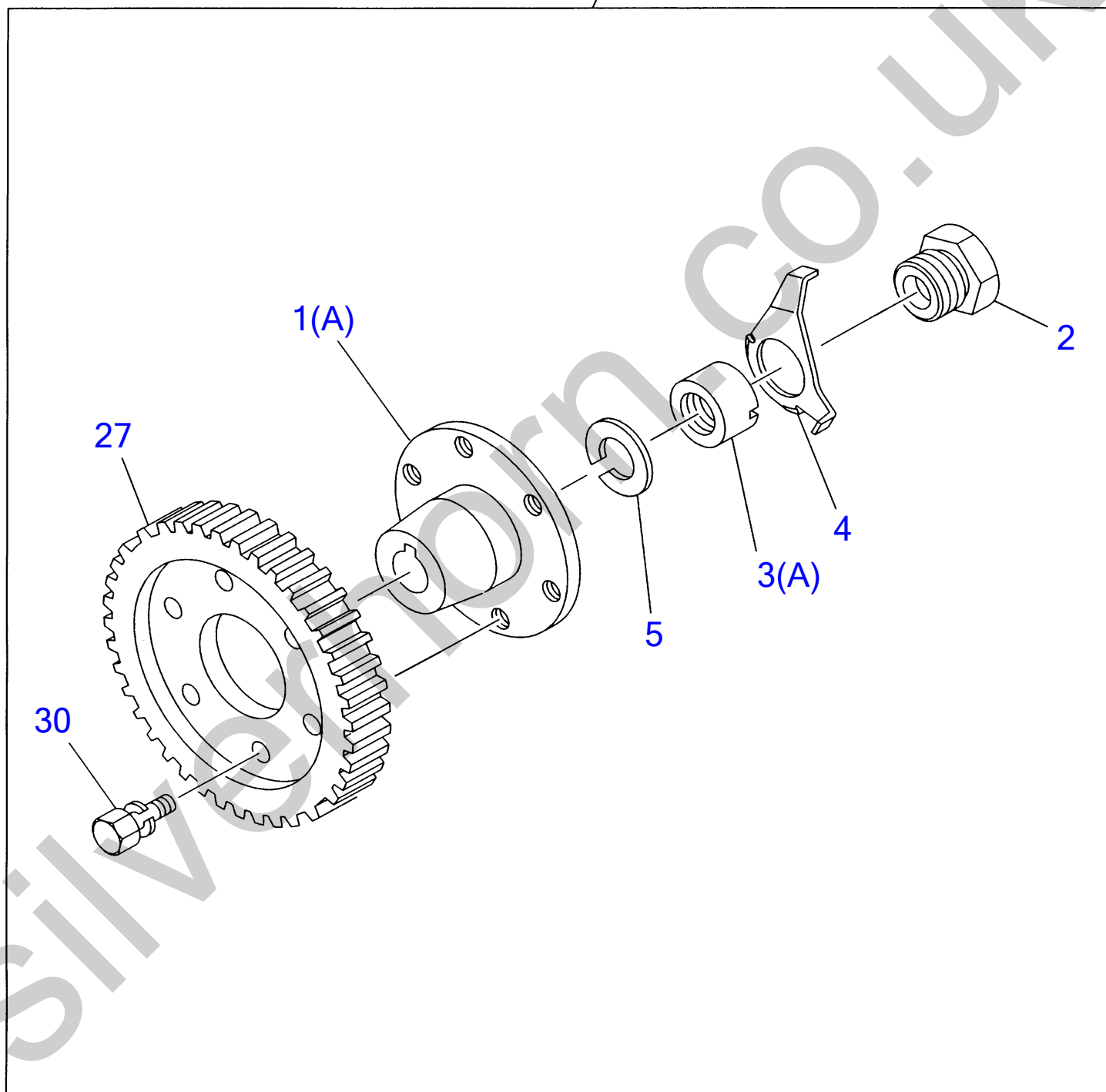
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	I8-97121-9100	PUMP ASM; FUEL FEED, INJ PUMP	1
2	I1-15761-0060	PUMP; PRIMING, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
3	I1-19623-0160	GASKET; PRIMING PUMP, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
4	I9-81351-7020	SPRING; VLV, FUEL FEED PUMP	2
5	I1-15755-0020	VALVE; FUEL FEED PUMP	2
7	I1-19623-0160	GASKET; PLUG, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
8	I1-15619-0820	BOLT; EYE, FUEL OUTLET, FEED PUMP	1
9	I1-15759-0010	GASKET; EYE BOLT, OUTLET, FUEL FEED PUMP	2
10	I1-15759-0030	ADAPTER; EYE BOLT, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
11	I5-15759-0270	BOLT; EYE, FUEL INL, FEED PUMP	1
12	I1-15759-0010	GASKET; EYE BOLT, INL, FUEL FEED PUMP	2
13	I9-81355-0250	RING; SNAP, TAPPET, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
15	I5-15751-0120	HOUSING; FUEL FEED PUMP	1
16	I9-81351-2050	PISTON; FUEL FEED PUMP	1
17	I9-81351-3020	SPRING; PISTON, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
18	I9-81355-0350	GASKET; PISTON PLUG, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
19	I8-94171-1850	PLUG; PISTON SPRING, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
28	I5-15754-0010	TAPPET ASM; FUEL FEED PUMP	1
29	I9-81351-4030	ROLLER; TAPPET, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
30	I9-81351-4100	PIN; TAPPET ROLLER, FUEL FEED PUMP	1
31	I1-15759-0020	GUIDE; TAPPET, FUEL FEED PUMP	2



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS; INJ PUMP

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
2	I5-19751-0500	BRACKET; HSG & TIMER, INJ PUMP	1
3	I9-04101-0300	STUD; HSG BRKT, PUMP	4
8	I9-09164-5100	WASHER; PL HSG BRKY, INJ PUMP	4
9	I9-09150-6100	WASHER; LK HSG BRKY, INJ PUMP	4
10	I5-15639-0020	NUT; HSG BRKY, INJ PUMP	4
19(A)	I1-09044-0711	BOLT; INJ PUMP	6
19(B)	I1-09044-0711	BOLT; INJ PUMP	4
20	I9-09572-0080	GASKET; INJ PUMP	1
21	I8-94370-6750	GASKET; INJ PUMP	1

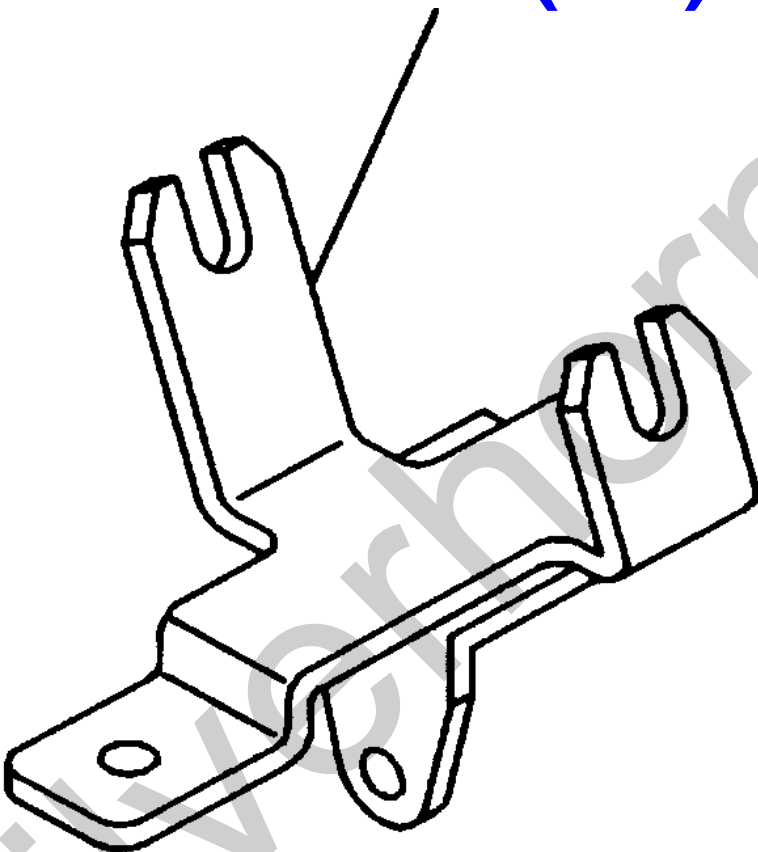
Fig.15



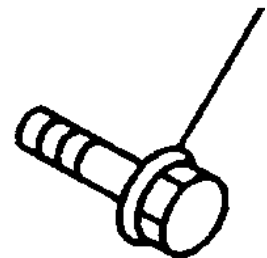
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
COUPLING; INJECTION PUMP

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(A)	I5-15781-0030	COUPLING; INJ PUMP DRIVE	1
2	I9-09662-0070	BOLT; COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP	1
3(A)	I9-88410-5020	NUT; COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP	1
4	I1-15619-2470	PLATE; LK, COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP	1
5	I5-15619-0480	WASHER; COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP	1
27	I1-12524-0520	GEAR; COUPLING	1
30	I8-94457-5170	BOLT; GEAR TO COUPLING	6

204(C)

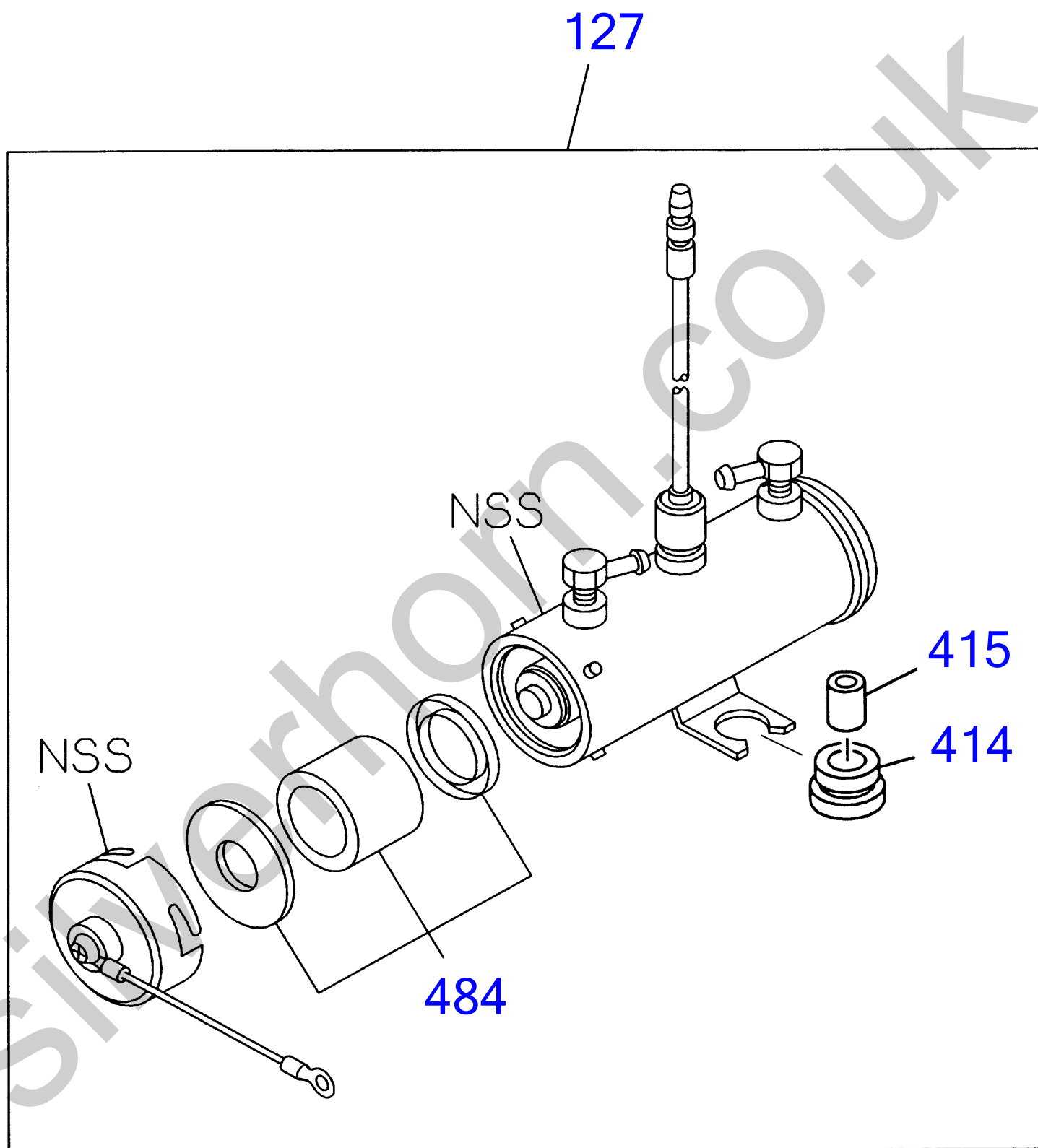


65



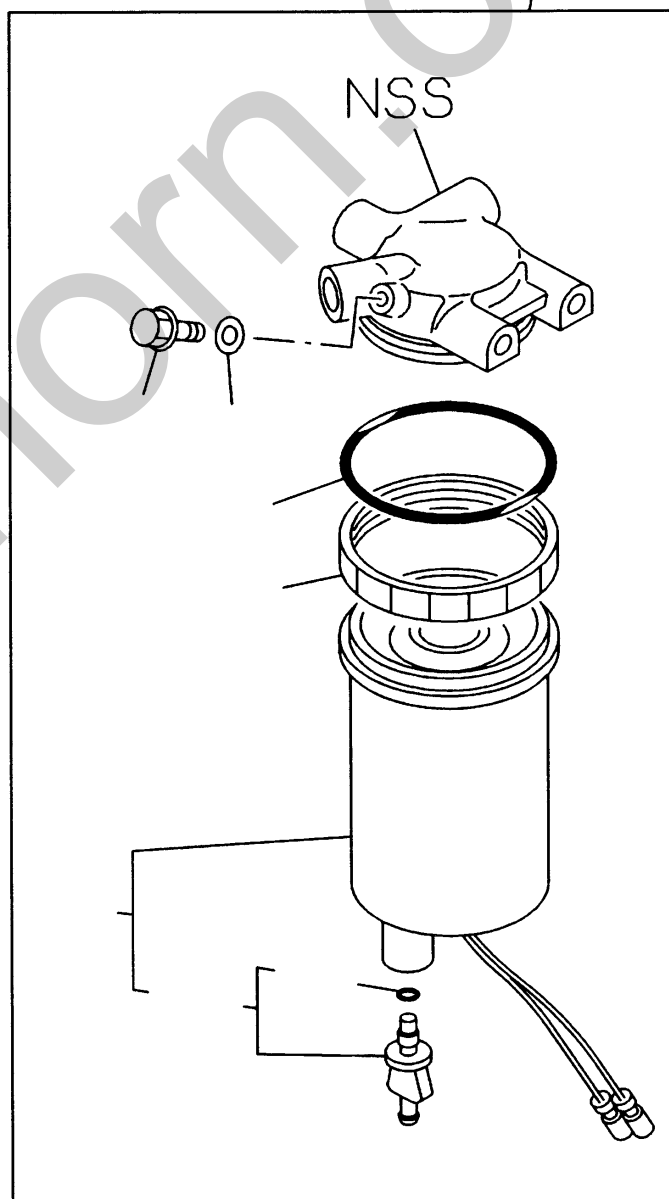
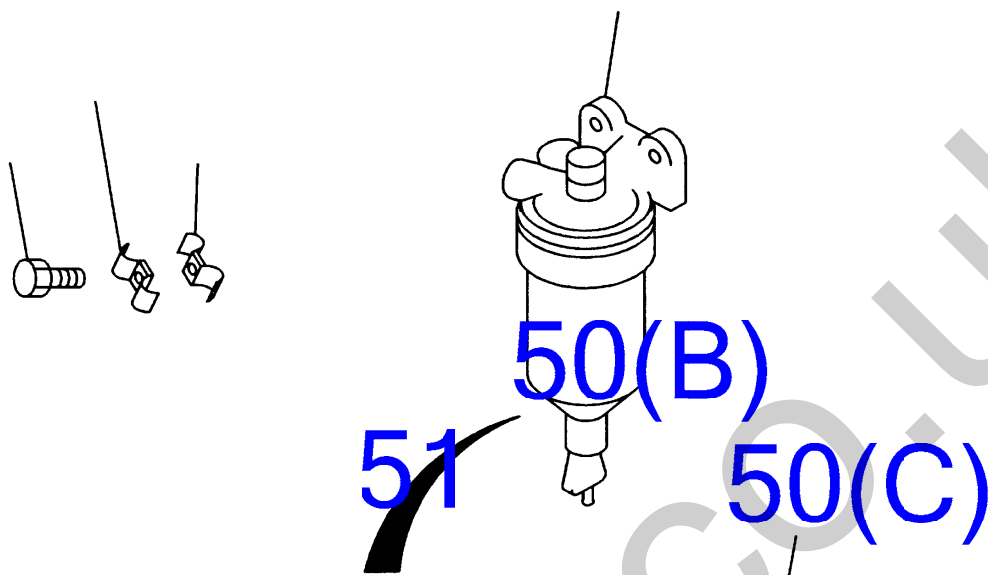
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
65	I0-28081-0160	BOLT	2
	I0-28051-0160	BOLT (2006, 01-)	2
204(C)	I8-97222-1740	BRACKET; STOPPER CABLE	1



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
FUEL TANK

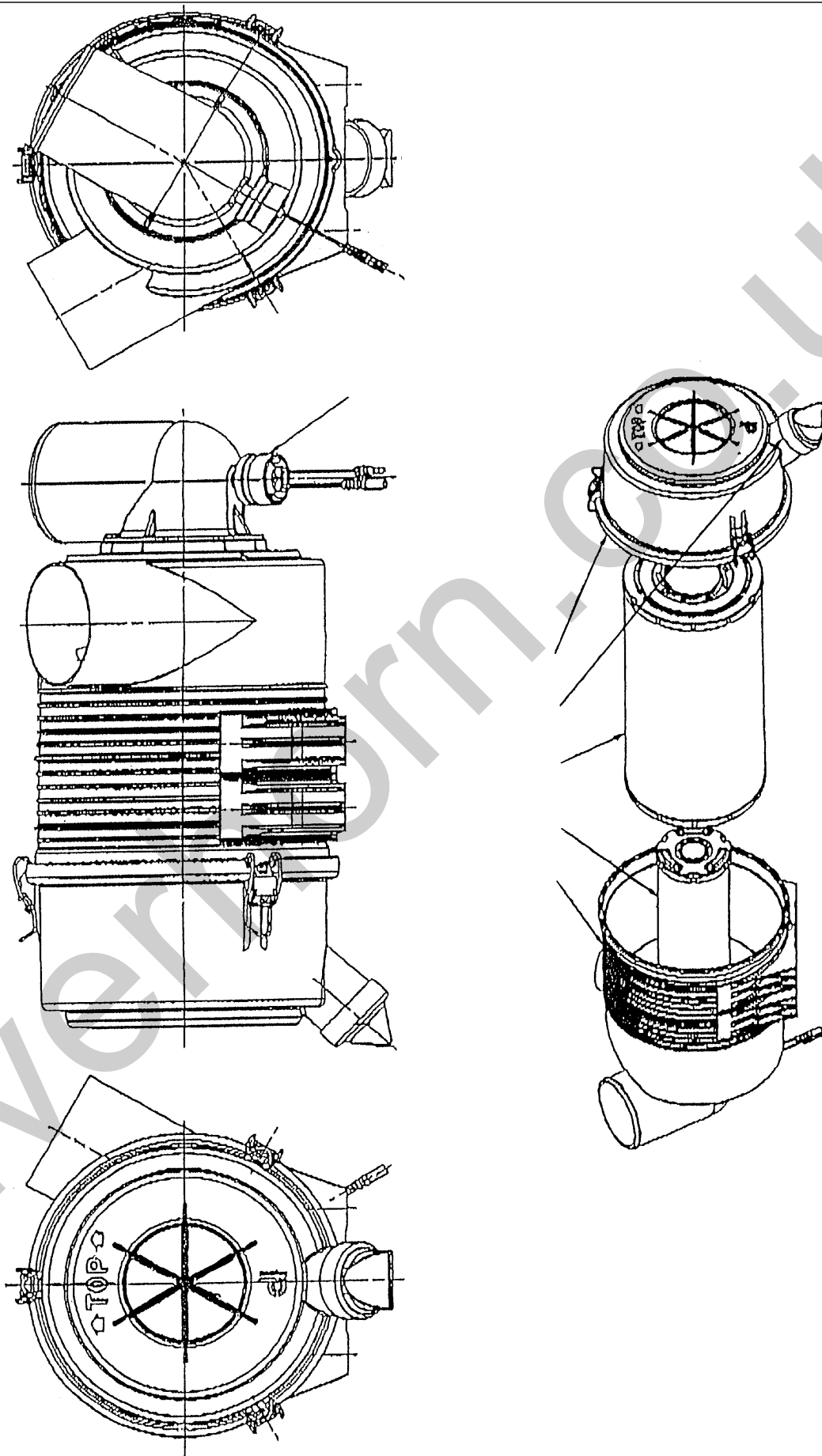
Item	Part No	Description	Qty
127	I8-97041-5211	PUMP ASM; FUEL, ELEC	1
414	I8-97047-2660	GROMMET; PUMP MTG, ELEC FUEL PUMP	2
415	I8-97047-2650	COLLAR; GROMMET, ELEC FUEL PUMP	2
484	I8-94337-0220	REPAIR KIT; FUEL PUMP	1
Silverhorn.co.uk			



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1(C)	I8-94144-9333	SEDIMENTER; FUEL	1
5	I5-09623-0750	GASKET; UPR COVER, SEDIMENTER	1
7	I8-94132-6740	PLUG; DRAIN, SEDIMENTER	1
9	I9-09571-4060	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG & CONNECTOR	1
34	I8-94453-7460	PLUG; DRAIN, FUEL FILTER	1
35	I8-94447-1560	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG	1
36	I5-13234-0010	RING; BODY TO CASE	1
50(B)	I1-09700-7590	CLIP; FUEL PIPE	2
50(C)	I1-09700-7600	CLIP; FUEL PIPE	2
51	I0-28680-6200	BOLT; CLIP	2
	I0-28650-6200	BOLT; CLIP (2006, 01-)	2
87	I8-97219-3630	CASE ASM; SEDIMENTER	1

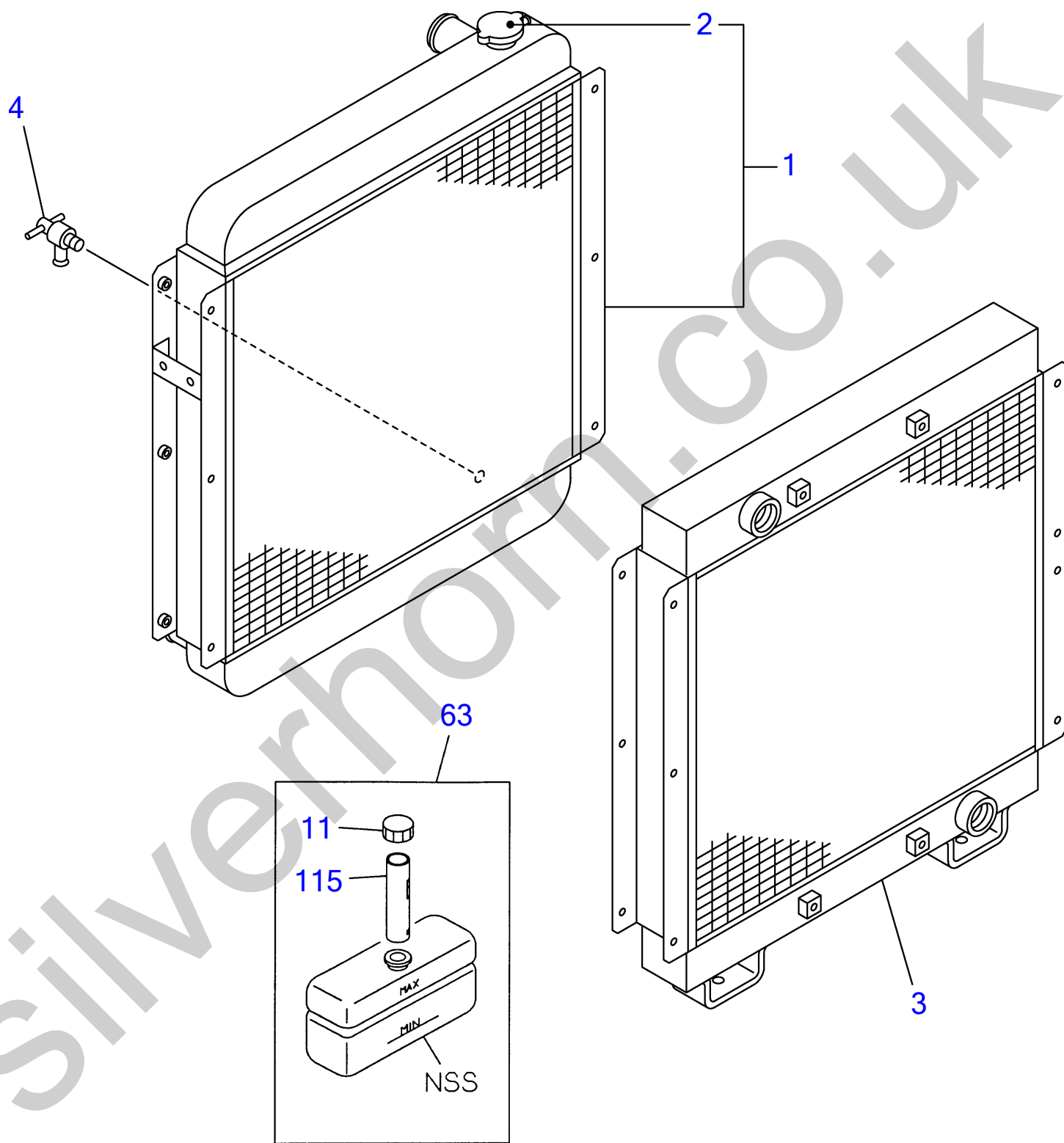
Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
AIR CLEANER ASM.



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
AIR CLEANER ASM.

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	not service	BODY ASSY	1
2	IF-10604002-F	ELEMENT ASSY, INNER	1
3	IF-10604003-F	ELEMENT ASSY, OUTER	1
4	IF-10704002-F	COVER ASSY	1
5	IF-10704003-F	VACUATOR VALVE	1
6	IF-10704004-F	INDICATOR KIT	1

Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
RADIATOR & OIL COOLER



Engine for TB1140 BB-4BG1-TRE (ISUZU)
RADIATOR & OIL COOLER

Item	Part No	Description	Qty
1	IF-10806003-F	RADIATOR ASM.	1
2	IF-10804001-F	¥CAP	1
3	IF-10806004-F	COOLER ASM. OIL	1
4	IF-10806005-F	VALVE ASM.	1
11	I1-22440-0221	CAP; RESERVE TANK	1
63	I1-21480-0291	TANK; SUB	1
115	I1-21489-0180	BAFFLE; RESERVE TANK	1